

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents | <input type="checkbox"/> | Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible | <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été numérisées. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure. | | |

Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

In Sessional paper No. 9, Department of Militia and Defence ... 31st
December, 1886, page viiia is inserted between page viii-ix.

In Sessional paper No. 9, Department of Militia and Defence ... 31st
December, 1886, Appendix No. 2, page 217 is incorrectly numbered page 21.

In Sessional paper No. 9, Index to Militia List, pages iv & xi are incorrectly
numbered pages v & x.

In Sessional paper No. 9, Department of Militia and Defence ... Report ...,
pagination is as follows: [1]-40, 39-44.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOLUME 8.

FIRST SESSION OF THE SIXTH PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA

SESSION 1887.



VOLUME XX.

OTTAWA :
Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co., Parliamentary Printers, Wellington Street.
1887.

890949

See also Numerical List, page 4.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX
TO THE
SESSIONAL PAPERS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

FIRST SESSION, SIXTH PARLIAMENT, 1887.

A		C	
Adulteration of Food.....	8c	Canadian Section, Colonial Exhibition, Report on.....	12*
Agriculture, Annual Report.....	12	Canals, Expenditure on.....	8c
Alberta and Athabasca Railway Co.....	74	Canal Statistics.....	8a
Archives, Canadian.....	12b	Canal Tolls.....	8b
Auditor General, Annual Report.....	3	Census in Manitoba.....	29
B		Chambly Canal Superintendent.....	42
Banff Springs Reservation.....	82	Change of Names of Places.....	66a
Banks, Shareholders in.....	18	Chinese Immigration.....	57, 57a
Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.....	26	Chippewa Indians.....	20a
Board of Examiners, Civil Service, Report of.....	5a	Civil Service List.....	5b
Bonds and Securities.....	38	Civil Service Promotions and Appointments.....	5c, 5c
Bossière Bros. & Co.....	72	Civil Service, Report of Board of Examiners.....	5a
Bremner, Mr., Report of.....	39	Civil Service Superannuations.....	25
Bridge across Welland Canal.....	42a	Claim of Six Nation Indians.....	20b
British American Vessels, Seizure of.....	48, 48a	Claims in the Disputed Territory.....	19a
British Canadian Loan and Investment Co.....	27	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Returns from.....	53, 53a, 53b
British Columbia, Defences of.....	62	Collings, James, M.D.....	32
British Copyright Works.....	36	Colonial Conference.....	45, 45a
Brokovski, Edward.....	73	Commercial Relations with France.....	88
C		Commissioner, Dominion Police.....	28
Cadets, Royal Military College.....	84	Commissioner, North-West Mounted Police.....	7a
Canadian Archives.....	12b	Consolidated Fund.....	24
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	34 to 34d	Criminal Statistics.....	12a
Correspondence between Interior Department and C. P. R.....	34	D	
Agreements with James Leamy and Donald McGillivray.....	34a	Defences of British Columbia.....	62
Reports on Work—Selection or Reservation of Land—Point Douglas—Lands at Donald—Lands on Indian Reserve at False Creek—Payment of Moneys—New Westminster Branch—Sudbury and Stobie Mines Branch—Extension of Algoma Branch—Rates and Tolls—Particulars under Consolidated Railway Act.....	34b	Deposits in P. O. Savings Banks.....	37
Town Site of Regina.....	34c	Disputed Territory, Claims in the.....	19a
Lands sold in Manitoba.....	34d	Dominion Lands granted Railway Companies.....	74
		Dominion Police Commissioner.....	28
		Dynamite imported into Halifax.....	61
		E	
		Election Returns, 1887.....	53b
		Electoral District of Kamouraska.....	47
		Elgin County, Junior Judge for.....	56
		Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway.....	83

E		J	
Estimates, 1887-88	2	Jackson, Lieut.-Col. W. H., Report of	9c
Examinations for Promotion.....	5d	Junior Judge, County of Elgin.....	56
Exchange Bank.....	33	Justice, Annual Report.....	4
Expenditure and Receipts.	24a, 24b	K	
Expenditure on Canals.....	8c	Kamouraska, Electoral District of.....	47
Expenses, Unforeseen.....	22	Kamouraska, Wharf at.....	68
Exports and Imports.....	31	Kingsport, Railway from.....	78
F		Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Co.....	85
Fabre. Hon. Mr., Report of.....	88	L	
Final Report of War Claims Commission ...	9b	Langlois, Polydore, Wharf of.....	68
Fisheries, Annual Report.....	16	Lands on Vancouver Island	83
Fisheries Protection Service.....	16a	Lands sold in Manitoba by C. P. R.....	34d
Fisheries Question. Correspondence relative to.....	16b	Laurie, Major-General, Report of.....	9d
Fishing Bounties.....	16c	Leamy, James, Agreement with.....	34a
Fishing Rights of Indians.....	20	Leeds and Grenville Licensees	89
Food, Adulteration of.....	8c	Les Fonds Post Office.....	35
Franchise Act.....	47a, 47b	Library of Parliament, Annual Report.....	17
G		Licenses to cut Timber.....	19
Gauging Molasses.....	39	List of Shipping	15c
Giasson, Napoléon, Dismissal of.....	64	Lobster Fishery.....	16d
Governor General's Warrants.....	21, 21a, 21b	M	
Grain and Animal Products.....	52	Main Ducks and Yorkshire Islands.....	71
Grain carried on Intercolonial Railway.....	54	Manitoba Census.....	29
Gray, John, Appointment of.....	23	Marine, Annual Report.....	15
H		Medicine Hat Railway and Coal Co.....	74
Haldimand Election Recount	53	Metlakahla Indians	20d
Halifax, Dynamite imported into.....	61	Militia, Annual Report.....	9
Harbor of Pinette.....	30c	Militia List.....	9a
Harbor of Refuge at Port Rowan.....	30b	Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses	22
Harbor of Refuge at Wellington.....	30a	Montmorency Voters' List.....	53c
High Commissioner.....	65	Montreal Cotton Company.....	67
Howe, William and George, Amounts paid ..	70	Montreal Flood Commission.....	46
Hudson Bay Expedition.....	15b	Mortuary Statistics.....	12c
I		Mounted Police, Report of Commissioner....	7a
Ice-boats owned by Government.....	49	Murray Canal.....	42b
Imperial Institute	79, 79a	Mc	
Indian Affairs, Administration of	81	McDougall, Michael.....	16a
Indian Affairs, Annual Report.....	6	McGillivray, Donald, Agreement with.....	34a
Indian Reserve near Georgian Bay.....	20c	McKay, William, Amounts paid	70
Indians, Fishing Rights of.....	20	McLaren, Inspector, Report of.....	39
Inland Revenue, Annual Report	8	N	
Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas...	8b	Names of Places changed.....	66a
Insurance Companies, Abstract of State-ments of.....	14a	"Neptune," Steamer.....	41
Insurance, Reports of Superintendent, 1885 and 1886.....	14, 14b	"Northern Light," Steamer	40
Intercolonial Railway—		North Shore Railway.....	55
Rolling Stock.....	75	Nova Scotia Central Railway Co.....	69
Pullman and Parlor Cars.....	75a	O	
Oil furnished.....	75b	O'Donoghue, M. F.	77
Capital Expenditure.....	75c	Oxford to New Glasgow, Railway from	44
Casualties to Trains	75d	P	
Revenue and Expenditure	75e	Penitentiary, St. Vincent de Paul	4a to 4p
Wire and other Fencing	75f	Permits to cut Timber.....	19
Grain carried on	54	Pinette Harbor	30c
Interior, Annual Report.....	7	Port Hood Harbor	30
Interior Department and C. P. R.....	34	Port Moody, Wharf at.....	34a
		Port Rowan, Harbor of Refuge at.....	30b

P	S		
Postmaster-General, Annual Report	10	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary— <i>Continued.</i>	
Post Office at Les Fonds.....	35	Addenda for Defence of Warden.....	4g
Post Office Savings Banks.....	37	Defence of Warden.....	4k
Preventive Officers.....	50	Letter of J. B. Désormeau	4i
Prince Edward County Voters' Lists.	47b	Reconciliation between Warden and As-	
Prince Edward Island, Subsidy to.....	60	sistants.....	4j
Prince Edward Island Subway	63	Letter of J. E. Durocher	4k
Promotion Examinations.....	5d	Escape of Herwood and Williams.....	4l
Public Accounts, Annual Report.....	2	Complaints by Chief Keeper McCarthy....	4m
Public Works, Annual Report	11	Charges by "L'Etendard".....	4n
Public Works Expenditure.....	11a	Evidence of Employees.....	4o
Q		Letter of J. H. Bellerose and others	4p
Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan		Complaints against Adolphe Lefavre.....	4q
Railway Co.	74	Subsidies to Railway Companies.....	80
R		Subsidy to Prince Edward Island.....	60
Railway Commission.....	13b	Subway, Prince Edward Island.....	63
Railway Companies, Subsidies to	80	Superannuations, Civil Service.....	25
Railway from Oxford to New Glasgow.....	44	Superintendent of Chambly Canal	42
Railways and Canals, Annual Report.....	13	Supplementary Estimates	2
Railway Statistics.....	13a	Swisher, Joseph.....	76
Receipts and Expenditure.....	24, 24a	T	
Recommendations for Scrip.....	59	Taché, Madame V., Wharf of.....	68
Regina Town Site.....	34c	Taylor, Judge, Report of.....	56a
Report of Executive Commissioner, Colonial		Tea imported.....	51
Exhibition	12*	Thunder Bay District, Explorations in	66
Representatives at Colonial Conference....	45	Timber, Licenses and Permits to cut.....	19
Returning Officers, Particulars concerning..	53a	Timber, Sale of	20c
Revising Officers, Remuneration to	47c	Tracadie Harbor.....	58
Royal Military College Cadets	84	Trade and Navigation, Annual Report	1
S		Trade Relations with West Indies.....	43
Schooner "Ste. Anne".....	86	Travis, Hon. Jeremiah, Enquiry respecting.	56a
Scrip, Recommendations for.....	59	Town Sites in the North-West.....	34c
Secretary of State, Annual Report.....	5	U	
Seed Grain Advances	52a	Unforeseen Expenses	22
Seizure of British American Vessels	48, 48a	V	
Seymour, M. M., M.D.....	32	Vancouver Island, Lands on.....	83
Shareholders of Banks	18	Voters' Lists, Prince Edward County.....	47a, 47b
Shipping List.....	15c	W	
Six Nation Indians, Claim of.....	20b	Walters, John, Charges against.....	71
Steamboat Inspection.....	15a	War Claims Commission, Final Report of...	9b
Steamship Service between France and		Warrants, Governor General's.....	21, 21a, 21b
Canada	72	Weights, Measures and Gas, Inspection of...	8b
St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	4a to 4g	Welland Canal, Bridge across the	42a
Supplementary Report of Inspector of		Wellington, Harbor of Refuge at.....	30a
Penitentiaries.....	4a	West Indies, Trade Relations with.....	43
Report of Inspector Moylan	4b	Wharf at Port Moody.....	34a
Escape of Fortier	4c	Windsor and Annapolis Railway	87
Charges against Roumald Gadbois.....	4d	Wire Fencing.....	75f
Memorandum from J. G. Baillairgé.....	4e	Wood, A. F.....	42b
Escape of Dorion	4f		

See also Alphabetical Index, page 1.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS

Arranged in Numerical Order, with their Titles at full length ; the Dates when Ordered and when Presented to both Houses of Parliament ; the Name of the Member who moved for each Sessional Paper, and whether it is Ordered to be Printed or Not Printed.

ERRATUM FOR LIST OF 1886.

On page 6, Return No. 9a, read *Printed for Distribution only*, instead of *Not printed*.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME A.

Census, 1886, of Province of Manitoba.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

1. Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. M. Bowell—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

2. Public Accounts of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper. Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1888 ; presented 9th May, 1887. Supplementary Estimates of Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1887 ; presented 14th June, 1887. Supplementary Estimates of Canada for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1888 ; presented 14th June, 1887. Additional Supplementary Estimates for the year expiring 30th June, 1888 ; presented 20th June, 1887—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

3. Annual Report of the Auditor-General on Appropriation Accounts, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

4. Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 4a. Supplementary Report of the Inspector of Penitentiaries, for the year ended 30th June, 1886, Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. J. S. D. Thompson—
Printed for Department of Justice only.
- 4b. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st May, 1886, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a copy of the report of Inspector Moylan, upon the complaints made in 1884 by Deputy Warden Ouimet, of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, against J. E. Durocher, ex-Guard of that institution, with copies of the evidence taken at the time of the enquiry referred to, and of the judgment of the Honorable the Minister of Justice ; also copies of all other documents relating to such complaints. Presented to the Senate, 27th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose.....See 4a.*
- 4c. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 12th May, 1886, for copies of the reports made by the Inspector of Penitentiaries upon the escape of one Fortier, a prisoner, from the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, on or about the 1st October,

- 1884; and also copies of the evidence taken at the time of the enquiries referred to, and of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4d. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 14th May, 1886, for a copy of the report upon the enquiry made by Inspector Moylan into certain complaints or charges against Romuald Gadbois, one of the employees at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, at the end of the year 1884, or the commencement of the year 1885, together with copies of the evidence taken, and of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4e. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 17th May, 1886, for a copy of a letter or memorandum addressed by J. G. Baillairgé, Esquire, one of the members of the commission appointed to make an investigation into the management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, in 1884, to Godfroi Laviolette, Esquire, Warden of that penitentiary, requesting the latter to withdraw from his reply to the defence of Mr. Téléphore Ouimet all that might be considered an attack upon, or complaint against the inspector, the other member of the commission of enquiry; also a copy of Mr. Laviolette's answer to this demand; also a copy of the report upon the state of that institution, made by the warden of the aforesaid penitentiary to the inspector after the customary visit of the latter at the beginning of the present year 1886, probably in February last, if such report has been made; also a copy of the judgment or decision of the Honorable Minister of Justice following the report by Messieurs Moylan and Baillairgé upon the enquiry held by them in 1884 into the management of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4f. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of Inspector Moylan's report on the enquiry made by him into the escape of one Dorioz, one of the convicts then confined in St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, with copies of the evidence and of all other documents bearing upon that escape, including the decision of the Government upon the said report. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4g. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of the *addenda* for the written defence of the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, filed at the end of the inquiry of 1884; also a copy of the reply of the said warden to the answers of Deputy Warden Ouimet to the charges made against him by the warden. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4h. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1886, for a copy of the plea or defence, in writing, of Warden Laviolette, filed at the end of the enquiry, made in 1884, into the administration of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, by Messieurs Moylan and Baillairgé. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4i. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 30th April, 1886, for a copy of a letter to the warden of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, dated 31st July, 1885, signed by ex-Keeper J. B. Desormeau, of the said penitentiary, against his dismissal, and making most serious charges against certain officials, and asking for an indemnity. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4j. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th May, 1886, for a copy of the report made by the warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary upon the fact of a reconciliation having taken place between that officer and his two assistants—the deputy warden and the head keeper—as ordered by the Minister of Justice, and as also mentioned in the annual report of the inspector for 1884-85, page xxv, lines 21, 22, 23, 24. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4k. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 5th May, 1886, for the copy of a letter to the warden of the penitentiary of St. Vincent de Paul, dated 31st July, 1885, and signed by ex-Guard J. E. Durocher, protesting against his dismissal, and making serious charges against certain officials. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4l. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 14th May, 1886, for copies of all reports which may have been made by Inspector Moylan, or by any other persons appointed by the Government for that purpose, on and upon the occasion of the escapes,

in 1881, of certain persons named Herwood and Williams, then prisoners at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, as well as copies of all evidence taken at the enquiries which preceded these reports; and also copies of all other documents forming part of the record thereof. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.

- 4m. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st May, 1886, for a copy of the report of Inspector Moylan upon the complaints made in 1884 by Chief Keeper McCarthy, of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, against Hector Demers, then Guard in that institution, with copies of the evidence taken, and of the judgment rendered by the Honorable the Minister of Justice; and also copies of all other documents relating to such complaints. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4n. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th May, 1886, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before this House, a copy of a letter from the Department of Justice, Penitentiaries Branch, addressed, on or about the 18th of June, 1883, to the Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, requesting that officer to draw the attention of the deputy warden of that institution to certain charges brought against the latter by "L'Etendard" newspaper, which accused him of having unduly interfered in the elections for the county of Laval in 1883; also a copy of the reply of the said deputy warden; also a copy of a second letter of the Department of Justice, Penitentiaries Branch, to the said warden on the subject of a new charge brought against the latter officer by the same newspaper, which complained that Deputy Warden Ouimet made use of convicts to carry on his correspondence, and particularly to prepare the reply mentioned in the first place, and requiring the warden to demand an explanation from his deputy on this subject, with the reply of the deputy warden; also copies of all other memoranda, documents, letters, &c., which may form part of the record, whether they be dated before or after the documents herein above mentioned. Presented to the Senate, 27th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4o. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th May, 1886, for copies of the evidence of Jean Baptiste Desormeau, Jos. E. Durocher and Hector Demers, formerly employes at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary; also copies of the evidence of Félix Lesage, Guard; Léandre Mazuret, Steward; Noël Beuparlant, Instructor of Shoemaking; Adolphe Lefebvre, Messenger; George B. Lamarche, Storekeeper, and Godfroi Laviolette, Warden, who were called upon to give evidence in 1884, at the time of the enquiry into the management of the aforesaid penitentiary, made by Messieurs Moylan and Baillaingé, the commissioners appointed for that purpose. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4p. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 27th May, 1887, praying that His Excellency will be graciously pleased to cause to be laid before this House a copy of a letter dated 10th September, 1886, and signed by Jos. H. Bellerose, in relation to the difficulties at the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, together with a copy of a letter from C. A. Nutting, Esq., Advocate, dated 28th August, 1886, upon the same subject; and also a copy of the report of Mr. Sherwood, Superintendent of Government Police, charged by the Honorable the Minister of Justice with the verification of the facts contained in the last-mentioned letter. Presented to the Senate, 3rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
- 4q. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that His Excellency will be graciously pleased to cause to be laid before this House, copies of all complaints which may have been made by the authorities of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, since the 24th April, 1886, against Adolphe Lefavre, formerly an employe of the penitentiary; as also of all reports which the inspector may have made since the same date against the said Lefavre, together with copies of the decisions which the Honorable the Minister of Justice may have given upon these reports and complaints. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Bellerose*..... See 4a.
5. Report of the Secretary of State of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 5a. Report of the Board of Examiners for the Civil Service in Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

- 5b. The Civil Service List of Canada, on the 1st July, 1886, pursuant to the 59th section of the Civil Service Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th May, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 5c. Return of the names and salaries of all persons appointed to or promoted in the Civil Service during the year ending 1886, in terms of section 58, sub-section 2, of "The Civil Service Act" (Revised Statutes 17). Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... *Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 5d. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for statement showing names of all candidates at the promotion examinations held at Ottawa, beginning on 1st March, past; names of all who passed such examinations and copies of all examination papers submitted to such candidates; also statement showing whether any, and, if so, which of such candidates were examined at such examinations later than the said 1st of March, and what questions were submitted to such candidate or candidates. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*..... *Not printed.*
- 5e. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return showing :
1. The number of vacancies in the Civil Service on the 1st day of January, 1887, caused by superannuation during the year 1886. 2. The number since filled, and whether filled by promotions or new appointments. 3. The date of the appointment, the names of the party promoted or appointed, and the salary paid. 4. The names of all new appointments to the Civil Service since the 1st day of January, 1886, up to the 1st April instant, the position to which they have been appointed and the salary paid; also the respective ages of the appointees; also the changes and new appointments in the Senate and House of Commons. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. McMullen*..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

6. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.

7. Annual Report of the Department of the Interior, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 7a. Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th June, 1887, by Sir John A. Macdonald -
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 7.

8. Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Costigan..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 8a. Canal Statistics for season of navigation, 1885, being Supplement No. 1 to the Inland Revenue Report, for the year ended 30th June, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 8b. Thirteenth Report on Inspection of Weights, Measures and Gas, being Supplement No. 2 to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Costigan..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 8c. Report on Adulteration of Food, being Supplement No. 3 to the Report of the Department of Inland Revenue..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 8d. Statement showing the amount of tolls accrued on all the canals for eleven months ended 31st May, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Not printed.
- 8e. Statement showing comparatively the expenditure on canals for the eleven months ending 31st May, 1886, and to 31st May, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 8.

- 9** Annual Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 9a.** The Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. Corrected to 1st January, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 9b.** Final Report of War Claims Commission on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885, being continuation of Appendix No. 4 to the Report of 18th May, 1886, of the Department of Militia and Defence. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 9c.** Report of Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Jackson, Deputy Adjutant-General, Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer to the North-West Forces, and Chairman of War Claims Commission, on matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 9d.** Report of Major General Laurie, commanding base and lines of communication, upon matters in connection with the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories in 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 9.

- 10.** Annual Report of the Postmaster General, for the year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. A. W. McLellan—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 11.** Annual Report of the Minister of Public Works of Canada, for the fiscal year 1885-86, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Hector Langevin.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 11a.** Statement of Expenditure on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July, 1867, to 30th June, 1881; also Statement of Expenditure prior to and since Confederation—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 10.

- 12** Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada, for the calendar year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 12*** Report of Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., Executive Commissioner, on the Canadian Section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition at South Kensington, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 12a.** Criminal Statistics for the year 1885, being an Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture, for the year 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 11.

- 12b.** Report on Canadian Archives, 1886.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 12.

- 12c.** Abstracts of the Returns of Mortuary Statistics for the year 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

- 13.** Annual Report of the Minister of Railways and Canals, for the past fiscal year, from the 1st July, 1885, to the 30th June, 1886, on the works under his control. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.—*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 13a.** Reports and Railway Statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the Dominion, 1885-86. *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 13b.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing names, occupations and callings of the gentlemen appointed on the Railway Commission, showing dates of their appointments; also copies of any instructions given to the Commission, and of all correspondence between the Government and any member of the Railway Commission touching the matters to be enquired into by the Commission, and of the proceedings and evidence had and taken before the Commission, with statement showing (with date) the places where the sittings of the Commission have been held. Presented to the House of Commons 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock. Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 13.

- 14.** Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1885—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 14a.** Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada, for year ending 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 14b.** Report of the Superintendent of Insurance, for the year ended 31st December, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 14.

- 15.** Nineteenth Annual Report of the Department of Marine, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th April, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 15a.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, for calendar year ended 31st December, 1886. *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 15b.** Report of the Hudson Bay Expedition of 1886, under the command of Lieut. A. R. Gordon, R.N.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 15c.** List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries; being a List of Vessels on the Registry Books of the Dominion of Canada, on the 31st day of December, 1886—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 15.

- 16.** Annual Report of the Department of Fisheries, Dominion of Canada, for the year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 2nd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 16a.** Special Report of the Fisheries Protection Service of Canada, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 16b.** Correspondence relative to the Fisheries Question, 1885-87. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd May, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 16c.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return showing the names of all persons who applied for fishing bounties for the year 1885, for the district of Grand Narrows and Washabuck, in the county of Victoria, Nova Scotia, showing too the names of those applicants who, for that year, were refused; showing too if the claim for fishing bounty of Michael McDougall was refused, and if so, why; showing too if said McDougall was afterwards appointed fishery warden for the said district, and, if he was, showing who was his immediate predecessor, and if the latter resigned or was dismissed, and if dismissed all papers showing why. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron. Not printed.*

- 16d.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for copies of correspondence in connection with the lobster fishery and close season in the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1887.—*Mr. Flynn.*
Not printed.
- 17.** Report of the Joint Librarians of Parliament on the state of the Library of Parliament. Presented to the House of Commons, 14th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 16.

- 18.** Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada, as on the 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 19.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 8th March, 1886, for a Return showing: 1. The total number of Orders in Council or Departmental Orders, since 1870, recommending the granting of licenses or permits to cut timber in the Dominion of Canada, with the total area (actual or approximate) covered by such orders. 2. For each separate year, since 1870, the name and address of each applicant in whose favor such order was made; the date of each order; the area covered by each order; the location of the land covered by each such order; the ground rent and Crown dues, respectively, paid in each case, and the bonus, if any, in addition to the cost of surveys, in each case required; also the whole area covered by such orders in each year. 3. The total number of licenses issued under the authority of the several Orders in Council; the total area covered by each license, whether the area consisted of detached pieces of land or of compact blocks; and the period of time in each case during which the license was operative; and in the case of permits, the purpose for which the timber was required. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton.*.....*Not printed.*
- 19a.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario, and between the Government of Canada and any person or persons, respecting timber licenses and Crown titles to lands affected by claims of settlers, and by mining claims, within the so-called Disputed Territory. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dawson.*
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 20.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 14th April, 1886, for copies of petitions or letters from the Indians on the North Shore of Lake Huron or Lake Nipissing, with reference to their rights of fishing in those waters; and correspondence on the same subject between the Department of Indian Affairs and the local superintendents. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th April, 1887.—*Mr. O'Brien.*.....*Not printed.*
- 20a.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for a Return showing the amount of arrears now due to the Chippewa Indians of Lakes Huron and Superior, on the surrender of lands made by them under the Robinson Treaty, and all correspondence between the Indian Department of the Dominion Government and the Provincial Government of Ontario, relative to the same, since the 3rd day of May last. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Mr. O'Brien.*.....*Not printed.*
- 20b.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all title deeds, patents, correspondence, and all documents respecting the claim of the Six Nation Indians, as set forth in their petition presented to this House on the 18th April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th June, 1887.—*Mr. Paterson (Brant).*
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 20c.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all papers, letters, documents, maps, &c., in any way relating to the action of the Dominion Government in setting apart an Indian reserve, under the Robinson or other treaty, between White Fish and Wanabtasch Rivers, several miles inland from the north shore of Georgian Bay; for copies of all correspondence had between the Governments of the

- Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario on the subject; and for copies of all correspondence and other documents and papers with the Government of Canada and any person or persons, regarding the sale of timber upon said reserve, if any such sale has been had. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*..... *Not printed.*
- 20d.** Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 21st April, 1887, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, copies of the reports of the Commander of Her Majesty's Ship "Cormorant," and of the Superintendent of Indian Affairs for British Columbia, relative to the agrarian troubles last winter at the Indian Reserve of Metlakahltla, together with all correspondence during the years 1886 and 1887 between the Dominion and Provincial Governments on the same subjects. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Macdonald*.....*Not printed.*
- 21.** Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last Session of Parliament, on account of the year 1885-86. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*
- 21a.** Statement of Governor General's Warrants issued since last Session of Parliament, on account of the year 1886-87. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*
- 21b.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1887, for Return showing amounts (in detail) expended under Warrants from the Governor General in each of the years from 1873 to 1886, both inclusive. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 22.** Statement of Miscellaneous Unforeseen Expenses. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 23.** Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 28th May, 1886, for a copy of the Minute of the Treasury Board and Orders in Council appointing the late John Gray, Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue at Prescott; and also a copy of the Order in Council or other Order cancelling said appointment, with their respective dates. Presented to the Senate, 18th April, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. O' Donohoe*.....*Not printed.*
- 24.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return of the receipts and expenditure, in detail, chargeable to the Consolidated Fund, from the 1st day of July, 1885, to the 10th day of April, 1886, and from the 1st day of July, 1886, to the 10th day of April, 1887, with estimates of receipts and expenditure. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*
- 24a.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing receipts and expenditure from 1st July to 20th April, in the years 1886 and 1887 respectively, with estimates for each year. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*
- 24b.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of receipts and expenditures to date of 1st May in the years 1886 and 1887, respectively, together with estimates of each year. Also memorandum of interest to be paid on the 1st of May. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*
- 25.** Statement of all superannuations and retiring allowances in the Civil Service, giving the name and rank of each person superannuated, or retired; his salary, age, and length of service; his allowance, and cause of retirement, and whether the vacancy has been filled by promotion or new appointment, &c., for the year ended 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st April, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 26.** General statements and returns of baptisms, marriages and burials in the districts of Arthabaska, Chicoutimi, Iberville, Joliette, Montmagny and Saguenay, for the year 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker.....*Not printed.*
- 27.** Statement of the affairs of the British Canadian Loan and Investment Company, on 31st December, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Speaker—*Not printed.*
- 28.** Report of the Commissioner, Dominion Police, under Revised Statutes of Canada, chapter 184, section 5. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th April, 1887, by Hon. J. S. D. Thompson—*Not printed.*

29. Report on Manitoba Census, in accordance with the requirements of the Census Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887, by Hon. J. Carling.....*Not printed.*
30. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1886, for copies of all correspondence relative to the closing of the northern entrance into Port Hood Harbor, with copies of reports of the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department in reference to the matter; also copy of plan, specification and tenders asked for by the late Minister of Public Works in 1878. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887.—*Mr. Cameron (Inverness)...**Not printed.*
- 30*a*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for a Return of correspondence, petitions, reports of the Chief Engineer and others, relative to construction of harbor of refuge at Wellington, Ontario. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*
- 30*b*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for a copy of the report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a harbor of refuge at or near Port Rowan, Ontario; also a copy of a memorial signed by George Stewart, M.D., and others, upon the subject, and also copies of such correspondence between other parties at Port Rowan and the Government on the same subject as has not already been brought down. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton*.....*Not printed.*
- 30*c*. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, Departmental orders, reports and other papers relating to the dredging of the harbor of Pinette, Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Welsh*.....*Not printed.*
31. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return in the form used in the statements usually published in the *Gazette*, of the exports and imports from the 1st day of July, 1886, to the 1st day of April, 1887, distinguishing the products of Canada and those of other countries. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th April, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*
32. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for vouchers, papers and correspondence showing the appointment of James Collings, M.D., as medical attendant of the Indian children at the Industrial School for Indian children at Qu'Appelle, under the care of Rev. Father Hugonard, the length of such service as medical attendant, and the amount received for the same; also the date of appointment of M. M. Seymour, M.D., as medical attendant of the Indian children in said school, the length of time during which he has served as medical attendant for the children of said school, and the date and amount of payment received for such service. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton*.....*Not printed.*
33. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return showing amount owing by the Exchange Bank to the Government of Canada at the time of the bank's failure, and statement showing all sums (with dates of payment) paid on account of such indebtedness. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock*.....*Not printed.*
34. Return *(in part)* under Resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 20th February, 1882, on all subjects affecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, respecting details as to: 1. The selection of the route. 2. The progress of the work. 3. The selection or reservation of land. 4. The payment of moneys. 5. The laying out of branches. 6. The progress thereon. 7. The rates of tolls for passengers and freight. 8. The particulars required by the Consolidated Railway Act and amendments thereto, up to the end of the previous fiscal year. 9. Like particulars up to the latest practicable date before the presentation of the Return. 10. Copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government and the railway company, or any member or officer of either, relating to the affairs of the company. Presented to the House of Commons, 28th April, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 34*a*. Articles of agreement entered into between James Leamy and Donald McGillivray and Her Majesty Queen Victoria, represented by the Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, for the removal and rebuilding of certain portions of the wharf at Port Moody, British Columbia, Canadian Pacific Railway, 107th Contract. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*

- 34b.** Return (*in part*) under Resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 20th February, 1882, on all subjects affecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, respecting details as to: 1. The selection of the route. 2. The progress of the work. 3. The selection or reservation of land. 4. The payment of moneys. 5. The laying out of branches. 6. The progress thereon. 7. The rates of tolls for passengers and freight. 8. The particulars required by the Consolidated Railway Act and amendments thereto, up to the end of the previous fiscal year. 9. Like particulars up to the latest practicable date before the presentation of the Return. 10. Copies of all Orders in Council and of all correspondence between the Government and the railway company, or any member or officer of either, relating to the affairs of the company. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 34c.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return showing the nature of the agreement made between the Government and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and other parties (if any), respecting the town site of Regina and other town sites in which the Government is part owner, the cost to the Government of collecting their share of the payments made on lots sold in such town sites up to the 30th June, 1886; also the amount realized up to that date by the Government on the sale of such lots, and the number of lots in town sites, together with the quantity of farm lands in the North-West Territories, to which the Canadian Pacific Railway Company is entitled, but for which up to the present they have not received patents from the Government. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Davin*..... *Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 34d.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of all lands sold in the Province of Manitoba by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company up to the 1st of April, 1887, together with the date of sale and the name of purchaser. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Watson*..... *Not printed.*
- 35.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1886, for copies of all petitions correspondence or other documents relating to the establishment of a post office at a certain place called "Les Fonds," in the parish of St. Antoine, county Lotbinière. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr. Rinfret*..... *Not printed.*
- 36.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a statement showing all sums collected since 1st October, 1863, under the provisions of Statutes and Orders in Council in that behalf, as duty on foreign reprints of British copyright works, giving the amounts so collected upon each copyright work, and showing amount remitted in each year to the Imperial Government for payment out to those beneficially interested in the copyright of such works. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr. Edgar*..... *Not printed.*

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 17.

- 37.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 29th March, 1886, for a statement of sums deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank and Government Savings Banks on the 1st January, 1886, showing: Number of depositors holding amounts over \$1,000; number of depositors holding amounts over \$500 and under \$1,000; number of depositors holding amounts over \$300 and under \$500; number of depositors holding amounts below \$300, with total amount held by each class respectively. Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887.—*Mr. Charlton*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 38.** A detailed statement of all bonds and securities registered in the Department of the Secretary of State of Canada, submitted to the Parliament of Canada under "the Revised Statutes of Canada" (chapter 19, Section 23). Presented to the House of Commons, 29th April, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau..... *Not printed.*
- 39.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 20th March, 1887, for a Return of the reports of Inspector McLaren and Mr. Bremner of the Customs Department to the Minister of Customs, as to the mode of gauging molasses at the port of St. Stephen, N.B., and also any reports as to the mode used at the port of St. John, N.B., and any Orders in Council issued upon these reports or instructions of the Department of Customs. Presented to the House of Commons, 4th May, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*..... *Not printed.*

40. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return showing the date at which the steamer "Northern Light" commenced running between Prince Edward Island and Pictou, in the fall of 1886, how many trips were made by the said steamer, the date of each trip up to 15th April instant, with number of passengers. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*..... *Not printed.*
41. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return showing how many trips were made by the steamer "Neptune," last winter, from Prince Edward Island to the mainland, the date of each trip, and the amount paid for said service; also the number of passengers. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*..... *Not printed.*
42. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 19th April, 1887, for copies of all applications made to the Government, and of all recommendations made in relation to the position of superintendent of the Chambly Canal; of the document appointing the present incumbent of that position; with a statement of his yearly salary and of all contingencies allowed him, and of the respective salaries paid to the two predecessors of the present superintendent. Presented to the House of Commons, 5th May, 1887.—*Mr. Trefontaine*—*Not printed.*
- 42a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 5th May, 1887, for copies of all petitions, memorials, correspondence, orders and reports, whether made by the resident engineer or by Mr. Page, in connection with the bridge across the Welland Canal, at Welland, lately removed, and the construction of a new bridge in lieu thereof. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Blake*..... *Not printed.*
- 42b. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, for copies of documents in reference to the appointment of A. F. Wood, Esquire, of Madoc, as auditor or arbitrator in connection with the Murray Canal; the sums of money paid the said A. F. Wood from time to time for his services, together with the vouchers therefor, and more especially for the month of November, 1886, giving the number of days of actual service, and the amount paid to him or to his order for that month. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Flint*... *Not printed.*
43. Report on Trade Relations between Canada and the West Indies, by John P. Wylde, Commercial Agent of Canada to the West Indies. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
44. Certified copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 31st January, 1887, respecting the railway from Oxford to New Glasgow, Nova Scotia. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th May, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope..... *Not printed.*
45. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 27th April, 1887, for a copy of the Commission or other document appointing Sir Alexander Campbell and Mr. Sandford Fleming as representatives of Canada at the Colonial Conference in London, and of any instructions given to them in such capacity; and all papers respecting said Conference. Presented to the House of Commons, 9th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*... *Not printed.*
- 45a. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all communications received by the Canadian Government from the Imperial Government, or any of its officers, relative to the Colonial Conference which opened in London on 4th April, 1887, and of all correspondence connected therewith, and of the instructions furnished to the Canadian representatives at the Conference. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr. Edgar*..... *Not printed.*
46. Report of the Montreal Flood Commission. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887, by Sir Hector Langevin..... *Not printed.*
47. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th May, 1887, for copies of the accounts of the revising officer for the electoral district of Kamouraska, including the cost of printing the electoral lists, the account of the revising officer's clerk and that of his bailiff, with a statement of the amount paid by the Government to each of the said officers. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887.—*Mr. Dessaint*..... *Not printed.*

- 47a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1887, for a Return giving the total cost of the preparation of the voters' lists under the Electoral Franchise Act in Canada; together with a detailed statement of the cost in each electoral division for salaries of revising officer, clerk and bailiff, and travelling allowance to each, if any; giving also amount paid for printing lists, and showing to whom paid in each division: the amount paid for advertising, rent of halls, and for every other service connected therewith in each electoral division in the Dominion of Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 11th May, 1887.—*Mr. Landerkin*—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
- 47b. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for a Return showing up to date the several sums paid in respect of preparation and revision of voters' lists in the county of Prince Edward for 1886, viz.: Amounts paid revising officer, clerk, bailiff, and for printing. Also amounts claimed for said revision yet unpaid. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887.—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*
- 47c. Certified copy of an Order in Council relating to the remuneration to be given to the revising officers. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
48. Correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring Sea by the United States authorities in 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 12th May, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 48a. Additional correspondence relative to the seizure of British American vessels in Behring Sea by the United States authorities in 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 3rd June, 1887, by Hon. G. E. Foster.....*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
49. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return showing how many ice-boats are owned by the Government for crossing at the capes, the number of men employed in the service during the winter of 1887, the number of trips made by said boats, the date of each trip, and the number of passengers who crossed in said boats. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th May, 1887.—*Mr. Perry*.....*Printed for Distribution only.*
50. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of the number of preventive officers appointed on our frontier since the 1st of January, 1886, giving the names of the several parties so appointed, with their residence and salaries. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Mr. McMullen*.....*Not printed.*
51. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the quantity and value of tea imported from China and Japan, and entered at ports or outports of British Columbia, either for home consumption or in transit, from the 1st July, 1885, to the 1st April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Mr. Bowman*.....*Not printed.*
52. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 18th April, 1887, for a Return in detail showing the description and values of grain and animal products exported from the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July, 1886, to 1st April, 1887. Presented to the House of Commons, 16th May, 1887.—*Sir Richard Cartwright*.....*Not printed.*
- 52a. Memorandum in connection with the seed grain advances. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
53. Return from the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, in obedience to the Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for copies of Return, if any, made by returning officer for Haldimand, at election of 1887, after making his final addition, or of his declaration, if no such return was made, and of his return made after the recount by the county judge. 2. Notice of a recount or other proceedings served upon such returning officer. 3. Certificate made by the county judge of Haldimand, as to result of said recount. 4. Any judgment delivered by said county judge during, or after such recount, and of all minutes or memoranda made by said judge or his clerk containing entries or memoranda in regard to any of the ballots in dispute during such recount, showing what decision was come to in the case of each ballot, which ballots were reserved, and what judgment was delivered in regard to such reserved ballots, whether such minutes and other papers were publicly read by such judge or clerk or not during said recount. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*. *Not printed.*

- 53a.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, giving the names, occupations, residences and post office addresses of the returning officers of the last election for the Dominion House of Commons, with their respective ridings. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. Somerville*..... *Not printed.*
- 53b.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a statement from the records of the elections to the present House of Commons, showing the number of votes polled for the respective candidates in the several electoral districts and in the various sub-divisions thereof, together with the number of ballots rejected and spoiled in each sub-division at the last general election, and each election subsequently held up to date; also the number of electors on the voters' lists, together with the population as shown by the last census of each electoral district and the municipalities thereof, whether there was an election by acclamation or a poll; and a separate statement in each case in which a recount or re-addition was made showing the changes made in every sub-division on such recount, with the number of ballots rejected which had been formerly allowed and the number allowed which had been formerly rejected, with reason so far as obtainable for such rejection or allowance. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mills*...*Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*
- 53c.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th May, 1887, for a copy of the final list of voters for the county of Montmorency, sent by J. A. Charlebois, Esq., Revising Officer for the said county, with letter of the said Charlebois accompanying the said list; also the other lists, with all additions thereto subsequently sent to the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery by the said Charlebois, with copies of letters of Charlebois accompanying the same; also the polling books of the parishes of L'Ange Gardien and St. Pierre, in the said county of Montmorency. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1887.—*Mr. Langelier (Montmorency)*—*Not printed.*
- 54.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for a Return showing the quantity of grain of any kind in bushels carried over the Intercolonial Railway from Rivière du Loup to Halifax during the period 1st July, 1885, to 31st March, 1887, with the net amount of money received for freight thereon and passed to the credit of the same railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Ellis*. *Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 55.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of the bargains, agreements or contracts (not already brought down) made between the Government and the Grand Trunk Railway Company, respecting the purchase of the North Shore Railway between Montreal and Quebec, or between St. Martin's and Quebec; and also for copies of the contracts between the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the Grand Trunk Railway Company for the purchase or transfer of the said portion of the North Shore Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Gigault*..... *Not printed.*
- 56.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all memorials, petitions and correspondence asking for the appointment of a junior judge for the county of Elgin; also the names of all applicants for the said position since 1st January, 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 25th May, 1887.—*Mr. Wilson (Elgin)*..... *Not printed.*
- 56a.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 6th June, 1887, for a copy of the report of Judge Taylor, made under the provisions of the commission issued to him to enquire into the administration of justice by the Hon. Jeremiah Travis, in the North-West. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mulock*..... *Not printed.*
- 57.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return giving :—
 1. The total number of Chinese who have arrived at the different ports in the Dominion, from the 1st of January, 1886, to the 31st March, 1887, specifying the ports. 2. The amount of duty or head money collected from Chinese during that period. 3. The amount paid to the provincial Governments under the Chinese Restriction Act during the same period. 4. The number of Chinese who have entered the Dominion during the same period under return certificates, and the reports (if any) of any Customs officer with reference thereto. 5. The number of Chinese who have entered the Dominion during the same period, as students, men of science, or travellers. 6. The cost to the Dominion of administering the Chinese Restriction Act for the last fiscal year. Presented to the House of Commons, 26th May, 1887.—*Mr. Gordon*..... *Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.*

- 57a. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 18th May, 1887, praying that His Excellency will cause to be laid before this House, a full Return of all Chinese entering and leaving Canadian ports; the number entering and leaving each port, and for each month since the passage of the Chinese Immigration Restriction Act in July, 1885, up to the 1st January, 1887; also the amount of revenue derived from Chinese immigration, and the cost of enforcing the Act between the aforesaid dates. Presented to the Senate, 21st June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. McInnes*.....*Not printed.*
58. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, departmental orders, reports and other papers relating to Tracadie Harbor, Prince Edward island. Presented to the House of Commons, 27th May, 1887.—*Mr. Welsh*—*Not printed.*
59. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 19th April, 1887, for a return of the names of those persons, outside of the militia, who have been recommended for scrip, for services of whatever kind, in the late rebellion. Presented to the House of Commons, 30th May, 1887.—*Mr. Davin*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
60. Certified copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General, granting an additional annual subsidy of \$20,000 to the Province of Prince Edward Island. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Not printed.*
61. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, praying that he will cause to be laid before this House copies of all communications between the Dominion Government, or any Department or officer thereof, and any person whomsoever, respecting certain dynamite imported into Halifax, Nova Scotia, during the year 1885, by Messieurs H. H. Fuller & Co., and seized by the Customs authorities for alleged under-valuation. Presented to the Senate, 16th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Power*.....*Not printed.*
62. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 13th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence between the Imperial and Dominion Governments relating to the defences of British Columbia during the years 1886 and 1887. Presented to the Senate, 31st May, 1887.—*H. n. Mr. Macdonald*.....*Not printed.*
63. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 22nd April, 1887, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to cause to be laid before this House a copy of the plans and reports of the late survey concerning the proposed subway between Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island, and Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick. Presented to the Senate, 25th May, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Howlan*.....*Not printed.*
64. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 11th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence in the possession of the Department of Indian Affairs respecting the dismissal of Mr. Napoléon Giasson from his position as measurer of stone, at Caughnawaga, in the county of Laprairie. Presented to the House of Commons, 1st June, 1887.—*Mr. Dwyer*.....*Not printed.*
65. Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 11th May, 1887, for a copy of the letter of resignation by Sir Charles Tupper of the office of High Commissioner, showing the date of such resignation; also a statement showing the date when the Government House (the residence of the High Commissioner in London) was vacated, and showing in whose care the house has been placed since its vacation; also a copy of the Commission now in force, together with any instructions which may have been given to the present Commissioner; also all correspondence between Sir Charles Tupper while High Commissioner and the Government, relating to his visit to this country, to his resignation of the office of High Commissioner, to his re-appointment, if he has been re-appointed, and relating to his acceptance, for the present, of an office in the Administration. Presented to the House of Commons, 6th June, 1887.—*Mr. Mills*.....*Not printed.*
66. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for a Return of all reports of surveys and explorations made under the direction of the Geological Survey Office, within the past two years, in the Thunder Bay district, to the westward of Port Arthur. Presented to the House of Commons, 7th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dawson*.....*Not printed.*

- 66a. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for a Return of all reports and correspondence in the possession of the Government in relation to the substitution of new and unknown names for places in this Dominion which have been from time immemorial otherwise designated. Also all instructions showing by what particular authority a new nomenclature has been adopted in the reports of the Geological Survey for old and historic places having French and Indian names, commemorative of the early voyageurs and explorers. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dawson*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
67. Reports and other papers concerning irregularities committed by the Montreal Cotton Company, &c. Presented to the House of Commons, 7th June, 1887, by Hon. Mr. Bowell.....*Not printed.*
68. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for copies of all accounts in connection with the construction of the Government wharf at Kamouraska, showing the amount paid to Madame V. Taché for the purchase of her wharf, and of the contract between the Government and Madame Taché in relation thereto; also copies of the contract between the Government and Polydore Langlois, Esquire, respecting the sale of his wharf at the same place, with a statement of the amount paid to him by the Government. Presented to the House of Commons, 10th June, 1887.—*Mr. Dessaint*.....*Not printed.*
69. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 2nd May, 1887, for all correspondence between the Government and Nova Scotia Central Railway Company, relating to a subsidy for said railway; also the report of the Government engineer sent to examine the work. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Mr. Eisenhauer*.....*Not printed.*
70. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a statement showing the various amounts paid to or claimed by William Howe and George Howe, or any other person on their behalf, for painting or other work in or about the Parliament and Departmental Buildings, Ottawa, since the 1st of January, 1884. Also Return to an Order, dated 10th May, 1887, for a statement showing the various amounts paid to William McKay, or any other person on his behalf, for painting or other work in or about the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, from the 1st of January, 1875, to the 31st December, 1878. Presented to the House of Commons, 13th June, 1887.—*Messrs. Holtan and Taylor*.....*Not printed.*
71. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for Return of correspondence from 1st January, 1873, to the present time, between the Department of Indian Affairs and John Walters and others, relative to purchase or lease of Main Ducks and Yorkshire Islands in Lake Ontario; also all applications for purchase or lease of said islands, all offers made to or by the Government as to purchase or sale, reports of all persons at any time appointed to appraise or value said islands, the annual rental paid by present lessee and date of expiration of such lease; also all charges preferred since 1st January, 1878, against John Walters for violation of terms of lease or regulations of Department, together with names of parties making such charges and the report of parties commissioned to investigate them. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887.—*Mr. Platt*.....*Not printed.*
72. Certified copy of Order in Council relating to the arrangement with Messrs. Bossière Bros. & Co. —Steamship Service between France and Canada. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th May, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
73. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all correspondence had between the Department of the Interior and one Peter Gray, of Moose Mountain, respecting one Edward Brokovski, an employé of the Department at Moosomin, North-West Territories, and of all letters and communications to the Department from any and all other persons bearing upon the conduct and competency in office of the said Brokovski. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*.....*Not printed.*
74. Copies of Orders in Council, correspondence, &c., relating to grants of Dominion Lands to the following railway companies: Alberta and Athabasca Railway Company; Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railway Company; and Medicine Hat Railway and Coal Company. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887, by Hon. Thos. White.....*Not printed.*
75. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return showing the quantity of rolling stock purchased for the Intercolonial Railway during the last six months of the year ending 31st December, 1886, giving each kind of rolling stock and whether purchased under contract or otherwise, the parties from whom bought and the cost of each kind; also a statement showing what has been built in Government workshops. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

- 75a.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the number of Pullman and parlour cars belonging to the Intercolonial Railway and used thereon, the cost of such cars, and the parties from whom the same were purchased, or by whom built for the railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 19th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 75b.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of the quantity of lubricating, machinery, car or other oil, furnished or delivered to the Intercolonial Railway during the year ending 31st December, 1886; the contracts under which the same were delivered; the names of the several contractors, and the several amounts paid under such contracts. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 75c.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a detailed statement of the sums charged to capital expenditure on the Intercolonial Railway for the years 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, and 1886. Presented to the House of Commons, 17th June, 1887.—*Mr. Jones*.....
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 75d.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of all casualties to trains on the Intercolonial Railway, arising from collisions, broken rails, or any other cause, for the calendar year 1886, and to 1st April, 1887; the respective causes and dates; the names of conductors, engine-drivers or other officials dismissed, suspended or fined for any such collision or other neglect of duty; the amount of damage (if any) to property in such cases; the amount of compensation paid to owners of property destroyed or damaged, as well as amount of claims for loss or damage to property (if any) unsettled. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 75e.** Comparative Statement of revenue and expenditure, Intercolonial Railway. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper..
Printed for Sessional Papers only.
- 75f.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 20th April, 1887, for a Return of all contracts made during the calendar year 1886 for furnishing wire or other fencing for the Intercolonial Railway, the names of the contractors and the amount paid under each contract; also amount of purchases of wire or other fencing (if any) made without contract during the same period, and the amount paid. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Weldon (St. John)*.....
Not printed.
- 76.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all memorials, petitions and applications of one Joseph Swisher, a volunteer of the Rebellion of 1837, asking that some substantial consideration be granted him, on account of his health having been greatly impaired while serving as a volunteer during said Rebellion. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Wilson (Elgin)*—
Not printed.
- 77.** Return to an Address of the House of Commons to His Excellency the Governor General, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of any and all letters addressed to the Government or any member of Cabinet by M. F. O'Donoghue, or any other person in his behalf, asking for compensation for the alleged loss or confiscation of the property of the late W. B. O'Donoghue, who was concerned in the North-West troubles of 1869-70. Also for copies of all letters, Orders in Council and other documents in the possession of the Government relating to any claims made by the said M. F. O'Donoghue. Also for a statement showing the amounts paid to M. F. O'Donoghue, or any other person on his behalf, by the Government for services rendered or on any other account. Presented to the House of Commons, 18th June, 1887.—*Mr. Barron*.....
Not printed.
- 78.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of surveys of a proposed line of railway from Kingsport, on the Basin of Minas, to connect with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway, together with the instructions issued to the engineers, and the correspondence and telegrams relating to the survey, or a Dominion subsidy in aid of the construction of the railway, between any member of the Government, or any officer of the Department of Railways, and any other persons. Presented to the House of Commons, 20th June, 1887.—*Mr. Borden*.....
Not printed.
- 79.** Copies of Despatches, &c., in relation to the proposed Imperial Institute. Presented to the House of Commons, 15th June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper—
Printed for Sessional Papers only.

- 79a.** Additional papers respecting the proposed Imperial Institute. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Charles Tupper.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*
- 80.** Papers, correspondence, &c., respecting subsidies to certain railway companies, and towards the construction of certain railways, as follows: Saint Catharines and Niagara Central Railway Company; Vaudreuil and Prescott Railway Company; Richmond Hill Junction Railway Company; Drummond County Railway Company; Joggins Railway Company; Moncton and Buctouche Railway Company; Beauharnois Junction Railway Company; Harvey Branch Railway Company; Brantford, Waterloo and Lake Erie Railway Company; Guelph Junction Railway Company; Mississippi Railway Company; Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Railway Company; Arthabaska and Wolfe Railway Company; South Norfolk Railway Company; Jacques Cartier Union Railway Company; Teeswater and Inverhuron Railway Company; Oshawa Railway and Navigation Company; Chicoutimi and Lake St. John Railway Company; Great Eastern Railway Company; Ontario and Pacific Railway Company; Caragnet Railway Company; St. Lawrence and Lower Laurentian Railway Company; St. John Valley and River du Loup Railway Company; Lake Témiscamingue Railway Company; Carillon and Grenville Railway Company; Lake Témiscamingue Colonization and Railway Company; Leamington and St. Claire Railway Company; Cumberland Railway and Coal Company; Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway Company; Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company; Témiscouata Railway Company; Cornwallis Valley Railway Company; Nova Scotia Central Railway Company; Tobique Valley Railway Company; Railway from Woodstock, N.B., towards Centreville; Railway Bridge over St. Lawrence River at Coteau Landing; Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit River Railway Company. Presented to the House of Commons, 21st June, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*
- 81.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copies of all correspondence between Mr. Vankoughnet, or any other officer of the Department of Indian Affairs, and the Rev. James Robertson, Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions, in relation to the administration of Indian Affairs and the conduct of the officers of the Government in the North-West, and of all other correspondence relating to such matter. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. S. murville*.....*Not printed.*
- 82.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 10th May, 1887, for copy of report of W. Pearce, D.L.S., on the Banff Springs Reservation, and of claims made to the possession of said Springs or to indemnity for not obtaining possession of them, and all correspondence and papers in connection with such claims; also a detailed statement of all expenditure in connection with the Banff Reservation, or with any claims to said Springs. Also a detailed statement of all licenses or allotments for mining, residential or other purposes already granted on the Reservation. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Casey*.....*Not printed.*
- 83.** Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 25th April, 1887, for a Return of copies of all correspondence between the Department of the Interior and the Government of British Columbia, having reference to the lands on Vancouver Island, held in trust by the Dominion Government for the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, under the conditions of the Settlement Act, 1884. Also copies of all correspondence between the Department of the Interior and the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway Company, or with any person acting for or in their behalf, in any manner referring to the said railway lands. Also copies of all correspondence with any settlers or squatters upon said railway lands, or with any other person or persons with reference thereto. Also copies of all references to the Department of Justice as to the rights of settlers or squatters upon said railway lands, the form of patent issued to settlers, and the form and conditions of the patents issued, or to be issued, to the railway company; together with the report or reports of the Minister of Justice thereon. Also the number of patents that have been issued to settlers upon the said railway lands by the Department of the Interior up to this date. Also copies of any arrangement with or security from the company for the prompt issue by them up to the 19th day of December next, of pre-emption records to persons desiring to settle upon said lands under the conditions of the Settlement Act. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Gordon*.....*Not printed.*
- 84.** Statement showing the names of cadets who retired from the Royal Military College at Kingston, before completing the college course of instruction (four years), to accept special commissions in Her Majesty's army; and also showing the names of those who left the college on payment of \$100, and those who left without paying. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Sir Adolphe Caron.....*Printed for Sessional Papers only.*

85. Papers in connection with the claim of the Kingston and Montreal Forwarding Company for damages by sinking of the barge "Williams," near the entrance of the Lachine Canal. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887, by Hon. J. H. Pope.....*Not printed.*
86. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 6th June, 1887, for copies of all correspondence, telegrams, &c., between the Customs Department and the Collector of Customs for the port of Gaspé, respecting the seizure and forfeiture of the schooner "Ste. Anne" and eight barrels of spirits confiscated for infraction of the Revenue laws of the Dominion, together with copies of accounts paid for wages and other expenses of the said schooner, and an account of the proceeds of the sale of the said spirits, made on the 6th July, 1885. Presented to the House of Commons, 22nd June, 1887.—*Mr. Langelier (Montmorency)* *Not printed.*
87. Return to an Order of the House of Commons, dated 27th April, 1887, for a Return of correspondence between the Department of Railways and the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax, respecting the right of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway Company, under their agreement with the Government dated September, 1872, to use of Intercolonial Railway extension into the city of Halifax. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887.—*Mr. Jones*..... *Not printed.*
88. Report of the Hon. Mr. Fabre, Agent at Paris, on Commercial Relations with France. Presented to the House of Commons, 23rd June, 1887, by Hon. J. A. Chapleau—
Printed for both Distribution and Sessional Papers.
89. Return to an Address of the Senate to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 16th June, 1887, for copy of the returns made to the Commissioner of Inland Revenue by the several parties licensed to sell alcoholic liquor in the united counties of Leeds and Grenville since the adoption of the "Canada Temperance Act" in the said counties, giving the names of the parties authorizing the sale, the quantities in each case, and the names of the parties purchasing. Presented to the Senate, 23rd June, 1887.—*Hon. Mr. Sullivan*..... *Not printed.*

DEPARTMENT

OF

MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

ANNUAL REPORT

31st DECEMBER, 1886.

Printed by Order of Parliament.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.
1887.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report of the Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada for 1886, which is respectfully submitted.

There will be separately submitted to Your Excellency a continuation of Appendix No. 4 to the Special Report presented on the 18th May, 1886, on the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, consisting of a final Report of the Commission on War Claims against the Department of Militia and Defence; also a Report from Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson upon matters connected with the Staff duties entrusted to him during the same period.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,

Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

INDEX TO REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

—:0:—

31st December, 1886.

—:0:—

	PAGE.
REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.....	ix
Allowances, Drill, present system unsatisfactory.....	x
Ammunition produced by Cartridge Factory, amount and quality.....	x
Annual Reports, submitted.....	ix
Artillery, Royal Schools, reports satisfactory.....	x
do Projectiles manufactured at Cartridge Factory.....	x
Building for new School of Infantry at London.....	x
Cartridge Factory, report on operations of.....	x
Clothing, Canadian manufacture of, report on.....	x
Command of Districts by Officers commanding School Corps.....	ix
Commanding Officers, Drill allowances to, system unsatisfactory.....	x
District Staff, remarks on recent changes in.....	ix
do Command, by Officers commanding School Corps.....	ix
Drill instruction allowances, present system unsatisfactory.....	x
Engineer Branch, work performed by; assistance required.....	x
Equipment, attention drawn to remarks of General Officer Commanding.....	x
Expenditure for the fiscal year.....	x, xi
do for N. W. Rebellion.....	xi
do for Militia pensions.....	xi, xii-xv
London, building at, for new School of Infantry.....	x
N. W. Rebellion, expenditure connected with.....	xi
do Pensions to families of men killed.....	xii
do do for wounds and injuries.....	xiii-iv
do do (gratuities) for minor injuries.....	xiv
Pensions, expenditure for, 1885-86.....	xi
do number of pensioners for 1885-86.....	xi
do N. W. Rebellion, families of men killed.....	xii
do do wounds and injuries.....	xiii-xiv
do do gratuities for minor injuries.....	xiv
Projectiles, Artillery, manufactured at Cartridge Factory.....	x
Revenue, Militia, for the fiscal year.....	xii
Royal Military College, changes in Staff.....	ix
do accommodation for Cadets inadequate.....	ix
Schools of Military Instruction, remarks on.....	x
do do Command of Districts, by Commandants of Schools.....	ix
do do London, building in course of construction.....	x
Shells, 9-pr. and 64-pr., manufactured at Cartridge Factory.....	x
Staff, District, remarks on recent changes in.....	ix
Veterans of 1812, &c., numbers of, and amounts paid to.....	xi
 APPENDICES:—	
No. 1.—Report of the Major-General Commanding the Militia.....	xvii
Adjutant, appointment of, in School Corps, recommended.....	xxi
Paid, advantageous to City Corps.....	xxvi
as Musketry Instructor at Camps.....	xxvi
Allowances, Drill, system of payment bad.....	xxv

APPENDICES—Continued.

PAGE

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—Continued.

Ammunition for practice, School Corps, more recommended.....	xx
(revolver) do do	xxi
Appointments, Adjutant for School Corps, recommended.....	xxi
do paid, advantageous for city corps.....	xxvi
District Staff, remarks on system.....	xxvi
Permanent Corps, do do	xxi
Arms.—Revolvers for section leaders, Mounted Infantry.....	xix
do issue to N. C. O. of School Corps, recommended.....	xxi
Gatling Guns for School Corps, recommended	xx
do general remarks on qualities of.....	xx
Nordenfeldt Guns, do do do	xx
Martini-Henry rifles, recommended for School Corps	xx, xxiv
do do do the Force	xxiv
do carbines, for Cavalry and Artillery Schools...	xxiv
Repairs of rifles now in use, recommended.....	xxiv
Artillery guns. See "Artillery."	
Artillery guns, of obsolete pattern	xxiv, xxvi
P. E. I., two new guns recommended.....	xxvi
Schools, inspection of, report on.....	xviii
More horses required.....	xviii
Each School should have full equipment.....	xviii
Kingston Barracks, remarks on	xviii
Battery in B. Columbia, not yet organized.....	xviii
School Corps to be sent to Brigade Camps.....	xx
Increase in strength recommended.....	xxi
Martini-Henry carbines, issue recommended.....	xxiv
See also "Permanent Corps."	
Belts, brown leather, for School Corps, recommended.....	xx
Force generally, recommended.....	xxiv
Books, rifle instruction, new manual asked for.....	xxi
Boots and spurs, for Cavalry, again recommended.....	xxiv
Brantford, inspection of 38th Battalion, report of	xxiv
Brigade Majors, remarks on system of appointment.....	xxvi
Camps.—School Corps to be sent to	xx
Kingston and Niagara Camps inspected.....	xxi
Short periods for Camps useless	xxii
Target practice, good arrangements necessary	xxiii
Rural Corps, 16 days annually, necessary.....	xxiii
Under present system, whole period should be given to rifle practice.....	xxiii
P. M. O., Field Hospital and supplies recommended	xxiii
Patrol jacket for camp duties, recommended.....	xxiv
16 days' annually should be minimum of service.....	xxv
Fixed place in each District advisable.....	xxv
City Corps, disadvantage of not being brigaded in Camp.....	xxvi
Prizes for rifle shooting in Camps recommended	xxvi
Paid Adjutants could act as Musketry Instructors.....	xxvi
Cap. fatigue, with helmet, again recommended.....	xxiv
Carbines, Martini-Henry, to equip Cavalry and Artillery Schools....	xxiv
Cavalry, inspection of, by Commandants of School Corps, advisable.....	xviii
Boots and spurs again recommended.....	xxiv
School Corps.—Inspection of	xviii
Fixed quarters, Quebec, desirable.....	xviii
Riding School required.....	xviii
Ontario, School for, recommended	xviii
Commandants should inspect Cavalry Corps.....	xviii
To be sent to Brigade Camps	xx
Gatling for School recommended.....	xx
Increase of strength recommended.....	xxi
Martini-Henry carbine, equipment with re- commended	xxiv
See also "Permanent Corps."	

APPENDICES—Continued.

	PAGE.
No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding— <i>Continued.</i>	
City Regiments.—War game recommended for.....	xxvi
Should join Brigade Camps if possible.....	xxvi
Paid Adjutants, advantageous.....	xxvi
Clothing.—Boots for Cavalry recommended.....	xxiv
Grey patrol jacket for fatigue duties recommended.....	xxiv
Helmet and fatigue cap again recommended.....	xxiv
Hospital clothing required for School Corps.....	xx
College.— <i>See</i> "Royal Military College."	
Commanding Officers—Drill allowance system, &c., remarks on....	xxv
Committees, Regimental—Remarks on duties.....	xxv
Depy. Adjt. Genl.—Remarks on system of appointments.....	xxvi
Drill Sheds—Maintenance of present and erection of new, recom- mended.....	xxiv
Drill.—Rural corps should drill 16 days annually.....	xxiii
16 days annually should be the minimum for the Force.....	xxv
Allowances, present system condemned.....	xxv
(<i>See also</i> , and specially, "Camps.")	
Engineers.—More Companies desirable.....	xxvi
Equipment.—Brown leather belts recommended.....	xx-xxiv
Morris' tubes for School Corps expected.....	xx
Valise equipment recommended.....	xxiv
Patrol jacket, grey, for fatigue work, recommended.....	xxiv
Boots and spurs for Cavalry, recommended.....	xxiv
Water bottles should be obtained.....	xxiv
Fatigue cap, with helmet, again recommended.....	xxiv
Force, Strength of.—Reduction of Active Militia recommended.....	xxi-xxiv-v
North-West, regiments necessary to be formed.....	xxv
Increase of Permanent Corps, as regulars, re- commended.....	xxi
Infantry Schools, as nuclei of Battalions.....	xxiii
Engineers, more Companies desirable.....	xxvi
Gatlings being attached to School Corps, recommended.....	xx
Remarks on qualities of.....	xx
Guns for Artillery, of obsolete pattern.....	xxiv-vi
Two 40-pr. B.L., for P.E.L. Brigade, required.....	xxvi
Gatling <i>See</i> above.	
Hamilton, new Drill Shed, erection of.....	xxiv
Helmet, with fatigue cap, recommended as head dress.....	xxiv
Horses for instructional purposes, R. M. College, required.....	xviii
Hospital clothing required for School Corps.....	xx
Sergeant should be added to strength of School Corps....	xx
Field, with supplies, for Camps, recommended.....	xxiii
Infantry School Corps:—	
"A" Co., Fredericton.—Inspection in Camp, report on.....	xix
Gatling Gun for, recommended.....	xx
Increase of strength recommended.....	xx xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List.....	xxi
"B" Co., St. John's, Q.—Inspection, report of.....	xviii
Increase of strength recommended.....	xx-xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List.....	xxi
"C" Co., Toronto.—Inspection, report of.....	xviii
Gatling Gun for, recommended.....	xx
Increase of strength recommended.....	xx-xxi
Should appear as separate Corps in Militia List.....	xxi
In Camp at Niagara, report on.....	xxii
Company at London still looked forward to.....	xx
Generally—To be sent to Brigade Camps.....	xx
Increase of strength recommended.....	xx-xxi
Should appear separately in Militia List.....	xxi
<i>See also</i> "Permanent Corps."	

APPENDICES—Continued.

No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding—Continued.

	PAGE.
Inspection of Cavalry by Commandants of Cavalry School Corps, recommended	xviii
Inspections, Reports of—R. M. College	xvii
School Corps	xviii
Camps, Niagara and Kingston	xxii
2nd and 10th Battalions, Toronto	xxiii
57th do Peterborough	xxiv
90th do Winnipeg	xxiv
38th do Brantford	xxiv
Kingston, Cavalry School at, recommended	xviii
Barracks, remarks on	xviii
Camp, Inspection of, Report on	xxii
London, Infantry School still looked forward to	xx
Martini-Henry Rifle for School Corps, recommended	xx
Force, recommended	xxiv
Carbine, for Cavalry and Artillery Schools	xxiv
Medicines, field basket for Camps, recommended	xxiii
Militia List.—Infantry School Corps should be shown separately	xxi
Morris' tubes, for School Corps, expected	xx
Mounted Infantry.—Suitable for N.-W. service	xix
Should not fight as Cavalry	xix
Equipment for, remarks on	xix
Revolvers, for section leaders, recommended	xix
Mounted Infantry School.—Inspection of, Report on	xviii
Four months, as course, recommended	xix
Riding School necessary	xix
Revolvers, for section leaders, recommended	xix
Gatling Gun for, recommended	xx
Musketry Instructors, paid Adjutants could act as, at Camps	xxvi
Niagara Camp, Inspection of, Report on	xxii
Nordenfeldt Gun, remarks on qualities of	xx
North-West, necessary to form Regiments in	xxv
Mounted Infantry, suitable for service in	xix
Officers, permanent should rank senior to others	xx
Remarks on system of appointments	xxi
Adjutant, for School Corps, recommended	xxi
paid, advantageous for City Corps, &c.	xxvi
Staff appointments, remarks on system of	xxvi
Ontario, Cavalry School for, required	xviii
Patrol jacket, for fatigue duties, recommended	xxiv
Pensions, for permanent Officers, on retirement, remarks	xxi
remarks respecting District Staff appointments	xxvi
Permanent Corps.—To be sent to Brigade Camps	xx
Gatling guns for certain Corps recommended	xx
Hospital clothing recommended for	xx
do Sergeant should be added to establishment	xx
Officers, should rank senior to other Militia	xx
Martini-Henry rifle recommended for	xx
Brown leather equipment recommended for	xx
Ammunition for practice, more recommended	xx
Morris' tubes, supply expected	xx
War game, supply looked for	xx
Rifle instruction, new manual asked for	xxi
Revolver shooting, attention to, recommended	xxi
Appointments of Officers, remarks on system	xxi
Increase, and organization as Regulars recommended	xxi
Adjutants, appointment of, recommended	xxi
Infantry Schools, separation of, in Militia List	xxi
do do could be nuclei of Battalions	xxii

APPENDICES—Continued.

	PAGE.
No. 1.—Report of Major-General Commanding— <i>Continued.</i>	
Peterborough, inspection of 57th Battalion; new Drill Shed required	xxiv
Practice, see the <i>Arm</i> , also "Camps."	
Prince Edward Island Brigade.—Guns required for.....	xxvi
Prizes for rifle shooting in Camps, recommended.....	xxvi
Quebec, Quarters for Cavalry School, remarks on.....	xxviii
Riding School required.....	xxviii
Rank of Officers; permanent Militia should rank senior.....	xx
Reduction of Active Force recommended.....	xxi, xxiv-v
Revolver for section leaders, Mounted Infantry, recommended....	xix
Shooting, attention to, recommended.....	xxi
Rifle instruction, new manual requested, for Schools.....	xxi
Martini-Henry, for Force, recommended.....	xxiv
Practice, new style Target requested, for Schools.....	xxi
whole period of Camp (under present system) should be devoted to.....	xxiii
Targets at Camp, too few.....	xxiii
Prizes recommended for.....	xxvi
Royal Military College.—Changes in Staff.....	xvii
Inspection by General Officer Commanding..	xvii
Cadet's quarters inadequate.....	xxviii
Horses for instructional purposes required...	xxviii
School Corps.—See the respective Arms, also "Permanent Corps."	
Spurs and Boots, for Cavalry, again recommended.....	xxiv
Staff, District, remarks on system of appointments.....	xxvi
Strength of Force—Permanent Corps, increase recommended.....	xxi
Engineers, more Companies recommended.....	xxvi
Regiments in N.-W., formation necessary.....	xxv
Active Militia, reduction recommended.....	xxi, xxiv-v
Targets, new styles for Schools, asked for.....	xxi
too few at Camps, for practice.....	xxiii
Toronto, Cavalry School required at.....	xxviii
Inspection of Corps at.....	xxiv
New Drill Shed recommended.....	xxiv
Valise equipment, again recommended.....	xxiv
War game, supply for Schools looked for.....	xx
recommended for City Regiments.....	xxvi
Water bottles, supply should be obtained.....	xxiv
Winnipeg, Riding School required.....	xix
See also "Mounted Infantry School."	

No. 2.—Reports by Deputy Adjutants General:—

Military District No. 1, Ontario.....	1
do 2 do.....	8
do 3 do.....	13
do 4 do.....	20
do 5, Quebec.....	24
do 6 do.....	27
do 7 do.....	30
do 8, New Brunswick.....	33
do 9, Nova Scotia.....	41
do 10, Manitoba and North-West Territories.	47
do 11, British Columbia.....	51
do 12, Prince Edward Island.....	52

No. 3.—Inspection Reports of Corps:—

Military District No. 1, Ontario.....	54
do 2 do.....	64
do 3 do.....	76
do 4 do.....	84
do 5, Quebec.....	90
do 6 do.....	100
do 7 do.....	106
do 8, New Brunswick.....	112

APPENDICES—Continued.

	PAGE.
No. 3.—Inspection Reports of Corps—Continued.	
Military District No. 9, Nova Scotia.....	120
do 10, Manitoba; (N.-W. Territories,—Nil.).....	128
do 11, British Columbia (1885-6).....	132
do 12, Prince Edward Island.....	134
Abstract	136
No. 4.—Inspector of Artillery, Report of.....	137
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Quebec.....	140
Assistant Inspector, Report of—Ontario.....	142
Credits awarded for efficiency :—	
Field Batteries.....	145
Garrison Batteries.....	146
Summary of target practice returns.....	147
No. 5.—Inspector of Engineers, Report of.....	149
A.—Gzowski Engineer Competition, 1886, Report of.....	151
B.—do do do do Regulations.....	152
Plate I.—do do do do 1st Prize.....	
do II.—do do do do 2nd do.....	
No. 6.—“ A ” Troop, Cavalry School Corps and School of Cavalry, Report of.....	153
No. 7.—Regiment of Canadian Artillery, Report of.....	157
“ A ” Battery, Regt. of C. A., & R. School of Arty., Kingston.....	158
“ B ” do do do Quebec.....	160
“ C ” do do do Victoria, B.C.....	161
“ A ” do do Field service detachment.....	162
No. 8.—School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, Man., Report of.....	165
No. 9.—Schools of Infantry and Infantry School Corps, Reports of :—	
Fredericton, N. B.....	168
St. John's, Que.....	171
Toronto, Ont.....	175
No. 10.—Certificates :—	
Engineer Certificates.....	177
Artillery, Royal School of, Certificates.....	178
Cavalry, School of, Certificates.....	180
Infantry, Schools of, Certificates.....	181
No. 11.—Royal Military College of Canada, Report of.....	185
A.—Return of Cadets graduated in 1886.....	192
No. 12.—Director of Stores, Report of.....	194
A.—S. A. Ammunition issued for practice in 1886.....	197
B—do do on repayment, in 1886.....	201
C.—Gunpowder, &c., issued for practice and salutes, in 1886..	213
D.—Ordnance in possession of Militia and in Store charge.....	214
No. 13.—Engineer Branch, Architect's Report.....	220
No. 14.—Government Cartridge Factory, Report of.....	224
No. 15.—The Militia List.....	1
Abbreviations, Explanation of.....	3
Corps, List of, by Arms.....	4
do by Military Districts.....	6
Military Districts and Brigade Divisions, Limits of.....	10
Department of Militia and Defence.....	12
Head Quarters Staff of Militia.....	13
District Staff.....	13

APPENDICES—Continued.

PAGE.

No. 15.—The Militia List—*Continued.*

Royal Military College:—

Staff.....	16
Graduates.....	17
Board of Visitors.....	20
Gentlemen Cadets.....	20
General and Field Officers, Seniority List.....	21
Active Militia:—	
Permanent Corps.....	31
do do Stations of Officers.....	33
Cavalry.....	35
Independent Troops.....	45
Field Artillery.....	47
Garrison Artillery.....	55
Mountain Artillery.....	65
Engineers.....	65
Infantry and Rifles.....	67
do do Independent Companies.....	225
Medical Officers.....	229
Retired Field Officers.....	235
Active Militia, Strength of.....	242
do do Abstract, City and Rural.....	254
do do Total.....	256
Corps, by Arms, Number of.....	258
Index to Officers in the List.....	i
do Places do 	xviii

R E P O R T

O F T H E

D E U T Y M I N I S T E R .

D E P A R T M E N T O F M I L I T I A A N D D E F E N C E ,

O T T A W A , 1 s t J a n u a r y , 1 8 8 7 .

To the Honorable

S I R A D O L P H E P . C A R O N , K . C . M . G . ,

M i n i s t e r o f M i l i t i a a n d D e f e n c e .

S I R , — W i t h t h e f o l l o w i n g r e m a r k s I b e g t o l a y b e f o r e y o u t h e o f f i c i a l r e p o r t s s h o w i n g i n d e t a i l t h e w o r k i n g o f t h e D e p a r t m e n t o f M i l i t i a a n d D e f e n c e f o r t h e y e a r 1 8 8 6 .

The changes which have taken place during the year in the Staff employed do not appear to have in any way impaired the efficiency of the Department. The Royal Military College more than any other branch has been taxed in this respect. The Commandant has been changed. The retirement of Colonel Hewett was a great loss to the College, but his foresight was such that in Colonel Oliver he had prepared a worthy successor. The other changes in the College are due to the death of Professor Bayne and the resignation of Professor Raban. The changes in the Military Staff of Districts have been caused by the retirement of Lieut.-Colonels Denison and Milsom, who, in consideration of their long and faithful services, have been given a retiring gratuity. The principle of concentrating the command of the Militia Force of the District in the Officer commanding the School of Military Instruction, as inaugurated in District No. 8 (New Brunswick), has been followed on the retirement of Lieut.-Colonel Denison from Military District No. 2; and Lieut.-Colonel Otter, who is Commandant of the Infantry School Corps in Toronto, is now also in command of the Militia Force of that District. This new departure appears to give satisfaction and to work well. It has also the advantage of being more economical.

Referring to the Royal Military College at Kingston, it is evident that the time has now arrived when some expenditure is necessary to make provision for the increased number of Cadets that offer. The available space now at our disposal is not at all adequate for the increasing requirements, and in this particular

I most respectfully call your attention to the remarks of the General Officer commanding in his annual report. I was present in Kingston at the closing of the Royal Military College in June last, and was very much pleased with everything I saw connected with the College.

The annual reports on the Royal Schools of Artillery and other Schools of Military Instruction show that these institutions are increasing in popularity with the Force; nearly two thousand certificates of qualification have been issued from them since their formation.

The building in London now in course of construction for our new School of Infantry promises to supply all the advantages which practical experience gained from other localities has taught us to secure.

I beg to call attention to the very practical remarks made by the General Officer commanding the Militia on the equipment of the Force, and particularly to his remarks concerning the mode of payment to Commanding Officers of the allowance for drill instruction to their Corps. I have already recommended that the Regulations in this respect be changed, and hope that Commanding Officers will have no cause of complaint on this score for the future.

The clothing for the Force has been supplied by Canadian contractors, from cloth manufactured in this country. The scarlet cloth, which until last year the Department had to import, is now manufactured in the Dominion and promises to give great satisfaction.

The small Staff of the Engineer Branch of the Department has been kept very busy, and requires some assistance. This Staff consists of only two Officials; and when plans are required for a new building the routine and ordinary work of the Branch must necessarily suffer.

The Cartridge Factory has manufactured during the year 1,748,720 rounds of service ammunition. A large quantity of this is made with the brass coiled case, which in use proves to be superior to the paper-lined case. Over half a million of blank ammunition has also been manufactured during the year.

The preliminary trials of the new Artillery projectiles manufactured at the Factory have given very good results. The report of a Board of Artillery Officers, specially appointed to examine and report upon these shells after trial, has warranted a further expenditure, and a lot of 9-pr. and 64-pr. shell on the new principle will be manufactured and distributed to the Force for ordinary practice.

The expenditure for the year, and the receipts from different sources, were as follows:—

Militia Expenditure for 1885-86.

Salaries, Military Branch and District Staff.....	\$25,512 06
Brigade Majors.....	12,932 79
Royal Military College.....	57,727 66

Ammunition, Clothing and Military Stores.....	238,772 25
Public Armories and Care of Arms.....	59,739 01
Drill pay and Camp purposes.....	241,207 91
Drill instruction.....	35,955 00
Contingencies	43,721 37
Dominion of Canada Rifle Association.....	10,000 00
Drill Sheds and Rifle Ranges.....	9,853 42
Care of Military Properties.....	11,985 97
Construction and repairs, Military properties.....	73,920 79
"A," "B" and "C" Batteries, Schools of Artillery..	152,037 32
Cavalry and Infantry Schools.....	198,821 55
Lingan Riots, Sydney, C.B.....	1,472 00
<hr/>	
Total of ordinary Militia services.....	\$1,178,659 10
Expenditure consequent on the Rebellion of 1885 in the North-West Territories.....	2,851,895 51
<hr/>	
Total	\$4,030,554 61
<hr/> <hr/>	

Expenditure or Militia Pensions.

Upper Canada Militia Pensions, War of 1812.....	\$4,120 00
Lower do do do	120 00
Militia Pensions (Fenian Raids, &c.).....	3,853 00
Pensions to Veterans of 1812-15.....	9,870 00
Pensions, Active Service (Rebellion, N.W.T., 1885)	6,805 57
<hr/>	
Total	\$24,768 57
<hr/> <hr/>	

Number of Pensioners, 1885-86.

Upper Canada Militia Pensioners, War of 1812.....	52
Lower do do do	2
Militia Pensioners (Fenian Raids, &c.).....	25
do (Veterans of 1812-15).....	329
do (Active Service, Rebellion of 1885, N.W.T.) *51	
<hr/>	
Number of Pensioners.....	459
<hr/> <hr/>	

* This number has been added to since the close of the Fiscal Year, as will be seen by the following pages.

Militia Revenue for 1885-86.

Ammunition, sale of.....	\$11,868 56
Military stores.....	6,450 25
Clothing.....	535 15
Rents of military properties.....	5,477 55
Total	\$24,331 51

The moneys voted by Parliament for pensions and gratuities, on account of wounds and diseases contracted, and deaths caused by actual service during the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories, have been applied as follows:—

I.—Pensions granted to the families of Militiamen who were killed in action or died from wounds or disease contracted on actual service, during the campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Cause of Death.	To whom granted.
"A" Battery.....	Gunner	Cook.....	Killed	Widow, \$73 per annum; one child, \$14.60 per annum
do	do	Demanolly ..	do	Widow, \$73 per annum.
do	do	Armstrong ..	Died from wounds.	do \$73 (she has since died).
Montreal Brig. G.A.....	Private.....	Ryan	do illness...	do \$68.44 per annum.
9th Battalion	do	Marois.....	do do ...	do \$68.44 do 5 children, \$70.19 per annum.
90th do	do	Hutchinson.	Killed.....	Widow, \$91.25 per annum; one child, \$18.25 per annum.
90th do	do	Ennis	do	Grandmother, 25c. per day.
90th do	Lieutenant..	Swinford.....	do	Father, \$2 per day.
Midland Battn.....	Lt.-Colonel.	Williams.....	Died from illness...	4 children, each \$136 73 = \$546.92 per annum.
York and Simcoe Bn....	Private.....	Theobald....	do do ...	Widow, 55c. per day.
Halifax Provis'l Bn....	do	Muligh	Drowned	do 25c. do ; 1 child, 5c. per day.
do	do	Marwick.....	Died from illness...	Widow, 18 ³ / ₄ c per day.
French's Scouts.....	Captain.....	French.....	Killed.....	do \$514.65 per annum (re-married, pension ceased); 4 children, each \$102.93=\$411.72.
Boulton's do	do	Brown.....	do	Widow, 71c. per day.
Battleford Rifles	Private.....	Dobbs	do	do \$91.25 per annum.
Ottawa Sharpshooters.	do	Osgoode.....	do	Father, \$91.25 do
do	do	Rogers	do	do \$91.25 do

II.—Pensions granted to Militiamen who were wounded, contracted disease or received injuries on actual service during the Campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885.

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Wounds, Illness, or Injuries.	Rate of Pension.
Staff	Lieut., A. D. C.	Doucet	Wounded	\$280 per annum.
G. G. Body Guard	Sergeant	Bailey	Bronchitis	75c. p. day for 3 yrs.
"A" Battery	Staff-Sergeant	Mawhinney	Wounded	90c. per day.
do	do	Walling	Varicose veins	90c. do
do	Act'g Bombadier	Taylor	Wounded	23c. do
do	Gunner	Parkhill	Varicose veins	30c. do
do	do	Wilson	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Burke	Varicose veins	55c. do
do	do	Asselin	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Bois	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	do	Woodman	Wounded	50c. do
do	do	Fairbanks	do	55c. do
do	do	Mulvey	Ankle bruised	60c. do
do	do	Stout	Bruised by gun carriage	60c. do
do	do	Langlois	Rheumatism	50c. do
do	do	Harrison	Wounded	30c. do
"B" Battery	Sergeant	Gaffney	do	90c. do
do	Driver	Roude	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	Gunner	Reynolds	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Cleroult	Rheumatism	55c. do
do	do	Wilcox	Leg broken	30c. do
do	do	John	Rheumatism	55c. do
Infy. Schl Corps.	Lance Corporal.	Peterkin	Pneumonia	55c. do
do	Private	Macdonald	Heart disease	55c. do
do	do	Zachariah	Fall at Cut Knife Hill	30c. do
do	do	Dunn	Wounded	55c. do
do	do	Jones, Henry	do	30c. do
do	do	Jones, Richard	do	50c. do
2nd Battalion	do	Agnew	Femoral hernia	25c. do
do	do	Graham	Hernia	25c. do
7th Battalion	Captain	Peters	Rheumatism; arm ampu- tated	\$1,000 per annum.
do	Sergeant	McIntock	Rheumatic fever	80c. per day.
do	Private	Davidson	Heart disease	60c. do
9th Battalion	Corporal	Boucher	Affection of knee	23c. do
do	Private	Fortin	Lung disease	55c. do
do	do	Bastien	Pleurisy and bronchitis	25c. do
10th Battalion	Color Sergeant	Francis	Catarrh of ears	30c. do
do	Buzler	Gangham	Hand injured	16c. do
do	Private	Eager	Wounded	52c. do
do	do	Cane	do	55c. do
do	do	Martin	do	\$250 per annum.
do	do	Gray	Rheumatism	40c. per day.
do	do	Phillips	Catarrh of ears	15c. do
do	do	McIlveen	Epilepsy	30c. do
do	do	Gibson	Bronchitis	30c. do
14th Battalion	Q'rmaster-Sergt.	Donnelly	Severe fall	90c. do
90th Battalion	Captain	Clark	Wounded	\$200 per annum.
do	Corporal	Lethbridge	do	90c. per day.
do	do	Kex p	do	60c. do
do	Private	Canniff	do	\$300 per annum.
do	do	Blackwood	do	15c. per day.
do	do	Matthews	do	55c. do
do	do	Hislop	do	55c. do
do	do	Hallwell	do	\$280 per annum.
Midland Battn.	Lieutenant	Hormel	Rheumatism	50c. p. day for 5 yrs.
do	Bugler	Daly	Wounded	50c. per day.
do	Private	Bell	Fell into hold of a barge	60c. do
do	do	Anderson	Heart disease	55c. do
do	do	Guy	Insane	25c. do
do	do	Fitzgibbon	Rheumatism	30c. do

II.—Pensions granted to Militiamen who were wounded, contracted disease or received injuries on actual service, &c.—*Concluded.*

Corps.	Rank.	Name.	Wounds, Illness, or Injuries.	Rate of Pension.
Midland Battn	Private.....	Barton	Wounded	55c. per day
do	do	Hepburn	Bronchitis	55c. do
do	do	Weir	Neuralgia	55c. do
Halifax Battalion	Sergeant	Young	Heart Disease.....	60c. do
French's Scouts	Trooper	Cook	Wounded	55c. do
Boulton's do	do	Bruce	do	60c. do
do do	do	Perrin	do	55c. do
do do	do	Langford	do	30c. do
Steele's do	do	Fisk	do	55c. do
do do	do	West	do	50c. do
Battleford Rifles	Bugler	Gilbert	Wounded.....	30c. do
Str. "Northcote"	Transport Clerk.	Vineen	do	45c. do
do	Carpenter	McDonnell	do	90c. do

III.—The following numbers of Militiamen who were wounded or contracted disease on actual service during the campaign in the North-West Territories, 1885, received gratuities for injuries, &c., of less magnitude than those for which pensions have been granted:—

Aide de Camp.....	1
" A " Battery	4
" B " Battery.....	2
Infantry School Corps.....	2
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery.....	6
2nd Battalion.....	8
7th do	16
9th do	2
10th do	23
14th do	1
65th do	4
90th do	29
91st do	11
95th do	2
Midland Battalion.....	19
York and Simcoe Battalion.....	11
Halifax Provisional do	1
Steele's Scouts	1
Boulton's do	10
French's do	2
Intelligence Corps.	3

Ottawa Sharpshooters.....	4
Steamer "Northcote".....	3
Scout—Courier.....	1
	<hr/>
Total number.....	<u>166</u>

The total amount paid in gratuities, upon the above 166 claims, is \$43,876.16.

The above Militia claims were all investigated by two Boards, one composed of Officers of the Force, and the other of Medical practitioners of standing, whose duty it was in each case to make an examination and report to the Minister, preparatory to the requisite Orders in Council.

There remain about ten or twelve more cases to be reported upon and referred for the action of Government, and these will probably close the chapter of casualties resulting from a most serious Rebellion.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

C. EUG. PANET, Colonel,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

APPENDIX No. I.

1886.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE MILITIA.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—In submitting my Annual Report for your information, I have the honor to forward herewith, as usual, the Annual Reports of the different responsible Officers under my command, comprising those of the different districts, the Regiments of Artillery and the Schools of Instruction attached thereto, the Cavalry and Infantry Schools of Instruction, the Inspecting Officer of Engineer Militia, and the Commandant of the Royal Military College.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

Since my last report there have been several changes among the officials. The late Commandant, Col. Hewett, R.E., C.M.G., has left, having received a high appointment from the Imperial Government. It is hardly necessary for me to expatiate to you on the valuable services of that Officer in his capacity as the first Commandant of the College, they being well known to you. But I feel it due to him that I should place on record my very high estimation of him, and to express my opinion that the great success of the Royal Military College is largely attributable to the tact and ability he brought to bear in the performance of his duties. Col. Oliver, R.A., whom, on my recommendation, you appointed to succeed him, and who has served under Col. Hewett almost from the formation of the College, will, I am sure from long personal acquaintance, and his successful career as a Professor, prove a worthy successor to Col. Hewett. The College has also sustained a most serious loss by the death of the late Dr. Bayne, Professor of Chemistry, Physics and Sciences. This gentleman also served at the College almost from its formation, and carried out most ably the arduous and scientific duties of his appointment to the most perfect satisfaction of his superiors, at the same time gaining the respect and love of his fellow-workers, his pupils, and all connected with the College. Dr. Bayne has been succeeded by Mr. Waddell, whose name was submitted to you, after careful consideration of his qualifications and testimonials, with those of other applicants for the appointment. The other changes among the Professors and Instructors were consequent on the promotion of Col. Oliver and the resignation of Major Raban, R.E. The one point worthy of notice being that one of the new Instructors is Lieut. Van Straubenzee, R.E., who is a graduate of the Royal Military College itself, having left it in 1881. This is carrying out the idea and hope I expressed in my last year's report on this subject.

I inspected the Royal Military College on the 6th and 7th of October and was perfectly satisfied with all I saw and convinced myself that the institution had not suffered by the change of Commandants.

It was, however, with regret that I found some of the Cadets doubled up two in a room, and that even then the rooms which had been temporarily set apart as a hospital were obliged to be utilized as dormitories—and this crowding exists though there are not the full number of Cadets at the College owing to several having taken commissions in the Imperial service.

This is a state of affairs much to be deplored, particularly, as of course, more Cadets will have to be admitted next year than will be leaving. I venture therefore to hope that the proposed additions, on which subject I have already addressed you, will be proceeded with as soon as possible, as it would be a thousand pities to check the advance of an Institution which has been formed with such care and whose existence is of such palpable advantage to the Dominion.

SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

I inspected the different Schools of Instruction on the dates given below:—

Cavalry School, Quebec, Lt.-Col. Turnbull, 2nd August.

“A” Battery, R.S.G., Kingston, Lt.-Col. Cotton, 8th September.

“B” do do Quebec, Lt.-Col. Montizambert, 31st July.

School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg, Lt.-Col. Taylor, 16th and 17th November.

“A” Company, Infantry School Corps, Fredericton, N.B., Lt.-Col. Maunsell, 4th August.

“B” Company, Infantry School Corps, St. John’s, Que., Lt.-Col. d’Orsonnens, 9th August.

“C” Company, Infantry School Corps, Toronto, Lt.-Col. Otter, 19th August.

I made careful inspections of each School and the results were on the whole very satisfactory.

The zeal of the Commandants and the Officers appears to be unabated and the work done has, I feel sure, benefited the Force at large as well as the country.

The Cavalry School is still working at a great disadvantage in having no fixed residence, being compelled to move to Point Levi Camp in the summer and back to Quebec Citadel, where there is not sufficient room, in the winter. The strength is also too small to enable it to do full justice to itself. A Riding School is much wanted at the Citadel, not only for the Cavalry but for the Battery, especially during the winter months. At present they have only the old Drill Shed, which is quite unfit for the purpose of teaching riding. I consider that another Cavalry School should be formed at Toronto, half of it to be sent by turns to Kingston, where it would be available for the very necessary instruction in equitation of the Cadets and for Ontario in general, that Province being much in want of a Cavalry School.

When the second School of Cavalry is established it would be advisable to arrange for an inspection, by the two Commandants, of those Cavalry Regiments that attend Camps and those Cavalry Corps at Quebec and Toronto which alone do not go into Camp.

The mounted portions of the Artillery Schools after their long stay in the North-West required a great deal of refitting. “A” Battery left their guns by order in the North-West, and they have been since supplied with two new guns. They should have horses enough to horse two guns and waggons complete, as it is impossible to teach Field Artillery drill properly without that, and each School should have the full equipment for four guns in their possession. I would beg to draw attention to the remarks of the Inspector of Artillery concerning the Tête de Pont Barracks, at Kingston, in which I fully concur. The 3rd or “C” Battery School has not yet been organized at British Columbia, owing to certain difficulties in the way, which will, I hope for many reasons, be soon removed.

I was particularly pleased with the progress of the new School of Mounted Infantry, at Winnipeg. At the time I was there Lieut.-Colonel Taylor had only 16 horses, officers’ chargers included, which were nearly all of the right stamp of horse for mounted Infantry—short cobby bronchos, easy to mount and able to go. I had all the men who had been trained out on the horses for jumping, and I found most of them could jump and that the men were able to go at a good speed and take their jumps with the rifles in the buckets. The next day I took them out on the prairie

some miles off and saw them go through their field firing. This is done by each section of fours in turn, who start off at a gallop pulling up at a flag 500 yards from the target. Three men then dismount, the horses being held by the 4th man while the dismounted men fire 3 rounds each. They immediately re-mount and gallop forward to the next flag at 400 yards, where they fire 3 rounds more, and so on up to the last flag at 100 yards from the target. The weather was very cold being below zero, and yet the firing was very good indeed considering.

With regard to the course at the Mounted Infantry School, I would suggest that four months instead of three should be allowed for those Officers and men who wish to go through the Mounted Infantry courses; those who do not, remaining the three months only.

The question of Mounted Infantry proper is still under discussion in the military world, and Canada has, I think, taken a wise step in forming this small force of it, as the necessity of some force of Mounted Infantry seems to be universally acknowledged, and there can be no doubt that for service in the North-West Territories it would be most valuable, always provided that it is strictly confined to its legitimate functions and use, viz., that of Infantry moving on ponies or horses for rapidity of movement only, and never attempting to fight mounted.

It has been suggested at home that regular regiments of Mounted Infantry should be formed as part of the standing force; to this it has been objected, and I think rightly so, that if this were done a great difficulty would be found in preventing these regiments from becoming Cavalry, in which case they would prove, as did the old Dragoons, bad and expensive Infantry and indifferent Cavalry, and that the better plan would be to have a certain number of Infantry, Officers and men trained to Mounted Infantry work in peace time, from whom regiments could be formed in time of war, and this I believe most certainly the best plan to be adopted in this country.

By the above remarks I do not mean to say that I have altered the opinion expressed in my last year's report, that it would be advisable to have one or two Corps of Militia Mounted Infantry in the North West. I still consider it would be the proper organization there and it would not expose them to the danger of trying to become Cavalry if under proper command and supervision.

As regards the equipment, it is probable that some alteration must be made for our purposes from that laid down for the Imperial Army, which, however, is what our present equipment is based on. In the meanwhile we are quietly making experiments, which I trust will end in our getting the best suited for our climate and wants.

When I was in England the other day I had an opportunity of speaking with Major Hutton, 60th Rifles, who formed and commanded two regiments of Mounted Infantry in the Soudan, and he informed me that they found in Egypt that it was absolutely necessary to give the Mounted Infantry man some weapon to defend himself with if overtaken, when on horseback, by the enemy's cavalry, and for this purpose a revolver was furnished to each section leader, that is, to every fourth man. Major Hutton, however, said he preferred the double-barrelled pistol, such as is made by Lancaster, as it was not so dangerous a weapon to its owner as the revolver, and better aim could be taken with it. Of course the latter is only a matter of practice, as a man can be trained to shoot perfectly with a revolver, and I would recommend that one be issued to each section leader in our Mounted Infantry School Corps, and that ammunition be supplied for practice, and men and Officers be encouraged to perfect themselves in the uses of the revolver. In England they are now in the habit of accustoming those using a revolver to shoot with either hand, a practice I should have carried out here on account of its evident utility.

A riding school is absolutely necessary at Winnipeg for the Mounted Infantry. I have already in conjunction with Colonel Taylor's selected a spot, and have forwarded to you plans and estimates, and trust that the work will be sanctioned and executed as soon as possible.

When I arrived at Fredericton to inspect "A" Company School, I found that

they were in Camp for their rifle instruction. I found them in a well arranged Camp about three miles out on private ground belonging to the Commandant, and besides inspecting them on parade, I was enabled to see them at target practice, which was well carried out.

I also saw "C" Company at the Camp at Niagara, under Lieut. Col. Otter, where I am sure their soldierly appearance, drill and discipline, was most useful as an example to the rest of the Force.

"A" Company was also at the Camp at Sussex, N.B., under Lt. Col. Maunsell, Deputy Adjutant-General, with, I am sure, equally good results. I propose, with your permission, to always send the permanent Batteries and Companies to some of the Camps, as they will not only be good examples for the rest of the troops, but, by being able to supply good Drill Instructors, Officers and men will materially assist the Officer Commanding Camps in carrying out the drills, &c. Moreover, they will at the same time be gaining useful experience of camp life themselves.

The hope expressed in my last year's report that the Infantry School at London, Ont., would be established this year has not been fulfilled, but there is every chance now of its being opened this coming year, and it is without doubt urgently required.

As I mentioned in my last year's report was my intention, I now beg to recommend that one Gatling be attached to the Cavalry School, one to the Mounted Infantry School, one to "A" and one to "C" School. Experience in Europe has shown that the so called machine gun is not an artilleryman's weapon, as it really only represents a concentrated Infantry fire, and therefore would not justify its being used to replace an Infantry escort for Field Artillery as has been sometimes suggested, neither would it do solely to support horse Artillery, though in both cases it would form a valuable adjunct.

By having a machine gun at each School, a knowledge of its use and drill would become part of the course, and if two horses were allowed for it, a good deal of the internal transport and barrack work could be done by them at a probable saving to the public. I may remark here that I believe the Gatling gun is now by no means the best machine gun, and it is hardly used at all in Europe. When I was in England, in July last, I was present at a series of experiments with Nordenfelt machine and shell guns, which were carried out before His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge and Lord Wolseley, and which were most successful. The shell guns would, I fancy, be well adapted to protecting marine mines, &c., and the machine guns were most exceedingly correct and rapid in their fire, and were seemingly not liable to jam or get easily out of order. If I am not mistaken these machine guns use the Martini-Henry ammunition.

I found throughout all the Schools one very great want, viz., hospital clothing. This must have been an oversight when they were first established, as it is invariably considered necessary in all military hospitals, and I venture to hope that this want may be supplied at once. I would also recommend that a duly qualified and paid Hospital Sergeant should form part of the establishment of each School.

I also again strongly recommend that all officers of the permanent Corps should be senior in their respective ranks to all other Militia Officers. With regard to this it is only just towards officers who give up their time wholly to the military service of the Dominion. Moreover, in the case of active service in the field the present system might be found to work very awkwardly.

I reiterate my recommendation that the different Schools should be armed with the Martini-Henry rifle and have the latest equipment with brown leather belts. (The firing drill of the Snider would, of course, still be taught the men of the Militia attending for instruction.) Also more ammunition should be allowed for target practice. I hope the Morris' tubes you have sanctioned, and which ought to have arrived before this, will prove of great use in developing accuracy of aim, and thus inducing the men to take more interest in this the most important part of a soldier's duty. This practice will of course be carried out during winter.

I shall also be very glad to get the war games already sanctioned by you for the several Schools, which will enable instruction in tactics and movements of troops

being carried out theoretically during the winter and thus prepare for practical work in fine weather. There is a new manual of rifle instruction just brought out in the Imperial Army which I hope to get at once, and I trust that the new style of target, both standing and moving, will immediately be allowed the Schools. Finally I would recommend that some attention be paid to revolver shooting, and that a supply of ammunition be authorized for the practice of the Officers and certain Non-commissioned Officers to whom revolvers should be issued by the Government, the Officers being allowed to purchase them at cost price.

Before leaving the subject of the Schools, I would beg to point out that the time is drawing near, if it has not already arrived, when the Dominion Government must reconsider their organization and status. All the Colonies are beginning to find out that without some standing or Regular Force it is impossible to organize a system of defence, and all are establishing some such Force. The Schools of Instruction in this country now represent its Regular Force, and I venture to think that it is beginning to be time for the country to consider if it would not be advantageous to increase that Force with a corresponding decrease in the Militia Force (which latter I shall refer to later on) and recognize it as their Regular Force. As regards the rank and file, their position is clear enough, as they are enlisted for three years, and can be taken on if necessary; but the Officers hold their appointments at pleasure only, have the same commissions as the other Militia Officers, no hope of pension however long and meritorious their service may be, and have very little chance of promotion. Hitherto there has been no difficulty, as the result has proved, in obtaining excellent men for these appointments, but as time goes on, and Officers find that after severing themselves completely from their professions or appointments in civil life, they are retired and relegated to private life without any pension, I venture to think that the supply of really good men will cease. Of course I am aware that any such change as sketched above would necessarily require consideration, and be the work of time, and in the meanwhile I would again recommend an immediate increase, as follows:—

	Captain.	Lieut.	Men.	Horses.
Cavalry	1	2	30	20
Artillery.....	1	2	25	16
Mounted Infantry.....	...	2	44	25
Infantry { "A" and "C" Companies. ...	...	1	44	...
{ "B" Company.....	...	2	44	...

And from among these Subalterns, one should be regularly appointed as Adjutant and appear so in the Militia List.

The Artillery Schools were some time ago formed into a Regiment, and I suppose must remain so, though I venture to think it was a mistake. But as regards the Infantry Schools, I find though they appear in the Militia Lists under the head of "Infantry School Corps" they have never been really formed into a Regiment, and only appear in the list according to their Militia seniority. I therefore recommend that in future each School shall appear in the Militia List separate as follows:—

"A" SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

Commandant—

Maunsell, Lieut.-Colonel George T., 21 December, 1883 (Lieut.-Colonel, 22 November, 1865).

Captain—

Gordon, Major W. Dunlop, 21 June, 1883 (Major, 28 June, 1878).

Lieutenants—

Young, David D., 21 December, 1883.

Skimming, T.D.R., 21 December, 1883.

Bremner, James A., Prov., 29 October, 1885 (Captain, 18 May, 1885).

Adjutant—

Surgeon—

"B" SCHOOL OF INFANTRY. &c., &c., &c.

Each of these Schools could, when necessary, be built upon so as to form Battalion.

CAMPS.

I visited the Camps at Kingston and Niagara.

I was present at the Kingston Camp from the 7th to the 10th of September.

It was under the command of Lieut.-Colonel Villiers, D.A.G., and was composed as follows:—

4th Regiment of Cavalry.
 Kingston Field Battery.
 Durham Field Battery.
 14th P. W. O. Rifles, (2 Co's.)
 16th Prince Edward Battalion.
 45th West Durham Battalion.
 49th Hastings Rifle Battalion.

The Camp was well laid out in the usual camping place, with two regiments in the college ground, and the duties were well carried out under the able superintendence and command of Lieut.-Col. Villiers, who, with his staff, deserves great credit.

As you may remember I obtained your sanction to send to Camp the two Companies of the 14th P. W. O. Rifles who had been enrolled for some time and quartered at Fort Henry under the command of Captain Murray, and I am glad to be able to say they were of great use to Lieut.-Col. Villiers as drill instructors, and that their soldier-like appearance, their steadiness at drill and general good behavior was a pattern to the rest of the Camp, and only tended to bear out the truth of my frequently expressed opinion, that with a little more time and opportunity, the Canadian Militia would prove second to none, and to make me regret that longer time for training is not given to them.

I was present at the Camp at Niagara from the 12th to the 15th of September. It was commanded by Lieut.-Col. Otter, D. A. G. of the district, and was composed as follows:—

Welland Canal Field Battery.
 Hamilton do
 Toronto do
 "C" Company, I. S. C.
 12th Battalion York Rangers.
 34th do Ontario.
 35th do Simcoe Foresters.
 36th do Peel.
 77th do Wentworth.

The ground is excellently adapted for a Camp, and it was well laid out. The duties and discipline were admirably carried out under Lieut.-Col Otter, who, with his staff, deserves great praise.

As already mentioned "C" Company, Infantry School Corps, was at this Camp under Lieut. Wadmore and was of great service in setting a good example to the rest by their steadiness, drill and general good conduct, besides ably assisting as drill instructors.

Having only these two Camps to see I was able to make myself thoroughly acquainted with the working of them, and having first recorded my astonishment at what these nearly all untrained men are able to do with such hurried and short instruction, I must place on record my deliberate opinion that looking at it as a means of forming a force that might be able to take the field, this system of bringing the rural regiments together for so short a time (only 12 days every other

year) is nearly, if not altogether, useless. The most important part of a soldier's work, that of shooting correctly, is necessarily imperfectly and so hurriedly carried out as to be nearly useless, except that it compels every man to discharge his rifle a certain number of times, for I am perfectly confident from what I saw in these two Camps that many of the men had never before pulled a trigger. Then I found that in accordance with paragraph 415, Regulations and Orders, 1883, men who missed all 5 rounds at 200 yards were moved back to the next distance where they again failed to hit the target and then back to 500 yards, naturally again missing at a greater distance. This is not only a pure waste of ammunition but tends to dishearten the men and disgust them with shooting altogether. I put a stop to this proceeding at these Camps, being able to do so, as the rifle ranges were commodious, but at many other Camps I should have been unable to do so, owing to there being too few targets, and thus proving the necessity for good arrangements for rifle practice at all the camping grounds.

It must be remembered that now-a-days a soldier who is able to hit anything standing or moving at a fair distance say up to 500 yards is worth at least a dozen of the ordinary soldier. Therefore no effort should be spared to make men good reliable shots up to 500 yards. Most of the real fighting is done at short, not long ranges. I may remark here that Lt.-Colonel Graveley, 40th Battalion, who was acting Musketry Instructor at the Kingston Camp and Lieut. Milloy, 19th Regiment, who was acting at Niagara, were both indefatigable in their attempts to carry out the course, uphill work as it was.

Then as to the drill which is tried to be taught them, it is necessarily done in such a hurried manner that it leaves no impression on the man who, if required suddenly to serve would have to begin again as a recruit. Nor is this to be wondered at when it is considered that the rural Militiaman is only supposed to be out every other year for twelve days, of which two are used up for coming and going and one Sunday, leaving nine days (if fair) in which to go through a course of musketry and be trained and drilled as a soldier, and as I have already said, it is wonderful what they do in such a short space of time. But of course there is no time for any drill in extended order for fighting, a part of the work of a soldier second only to firing, but which should not be attempted until the soldier has had some steady drill. If the men of the Regiments were the same men and attended each year something might be done, but even then very little, if only twelve days are allowed. For any real good to be obtained the Rural Regiments should be called out every year for at least sixteen days, the extent of time contemplated by the Act; and even then, it must be borne in mind that a rural Militiaman if enlisted immediately after a training will only have one year's training in his three years' service. If the present system is to continue I consider that the whole of the time at the Camp should be devoted to rifle practice with just enough Company drill to enable the men to move, which they would be able to do if they were drilled during the year at Company Headquarters before coming to Camp, as they ought to be.

I recommend that in future there should always be a Principal Medical Officer with staff pay, appointed for each Camp, and that at the Headquarters of each District a perfectly complete field basket, with medicine, &c., be kept, which shall be sent to the Camp and placed under charge of the P. M. O., who will establish one large hospital, where all the patients will be attended to by their own medical man, who will be supplied with medicines, &c., by the P. M. O. This plan was adopted by Dr. Strange, of "O" School, who was P. M. O. at Niagara, and was found to work very well.

REGIMENTAL INSPECTIONS.

I inspected the Queen's Own Rifles and Royal Grenadiers at Toronto on the 30th November, and was, as usual, very much pleased with their appearance and drill, which was highly creditable to both Officers and men.

On the 24th November, at Peterborough, I inspected part of the 57th Battalion, which has lately been made a city Regiment, and was satisfied with their appearance and movements, considering the difficulties they have been laboring under. I am sure that a year's work will show a great improvement in this Battalion.

While at Winnipeg I inspected a part of the 90th Regiment, who had paraded in the Drill Shed previous to attending the uncovering and handing over of a handsome monument erected by the Regiment in memory of their comrades who were killed in the late rising. They turned out in a very smart, soldier-like way.

I inspected the Dufferin Rifles, under Lt.-Col. Jones, at Brantford, and was much pleased with their general appearance and drill.

DRILL SHEDS.

I would recommend that more attention be paid to the maintenance of the existing Drill Sheds and to the erection of the new ones now necessary. The present Drill Shed at Toronto is a most unfit one, and the great zeal and progress of the regiments in that city certainly deserve the encouragement they would derive from a good and appropriate Drill Shed. The Drill Shed at Peterboro' is quite unfit for use, and a new one should be built. The Hamilton Shed was unfortunately burnt down, and a new one, I believe, is to be erected.

EQUIPMENT.

I would again urge the necessity of an issue of valise equipment and the gradual introduction of brown leather belts, in lieu of the present buff belts. The question of head covering is still unsettled. I would again recommend the general issue of the helmet, with a fatigue cap, such as recommended in my last report.

A grey light patrol jacket should also be issued, as it is impossible for men to look clean and smart who have to do all sorts of fatigue work in Camp in their one uniform coat—the tunic.

I am still of opinion that the Government should supply the Cavalry with boots and spurs. The expense of this could be easily met by reducing the amount of braid and lace on the tunics, most of which is unnecessary and not suitable for Militia.

With regard to the armament of the force, it is evident that we are a good deal behind the times. There is no doubt that the Snider rifle was quite good enough for our late trouble in the North-West. It is a strong useful weapon, not easily put out of order, and, if held straight, quite accurate enough up to 500 yards; but there is no doubt the Snider would not do to use against the regular forces of any country, and, as I said in my last year's report, I would recommend the issue, for the present, of the Martini-Henry until the weapon of the future is decided upon. We have a certain number in store, and those might be at once issued to the different schools, as I last year suggested, and to the city regiments. A great many of the Sniders now in use are very much out of repair. These should be taken into store, and be thoroughly repaired and re-issued for use, until Martini-Henrys can be procured for the remainder of the Militia, which should be done without delay, as it would be out of the question to take the field with two sorts of rifles requiring different ammunition. There are, I believe, enough Martini-Henry carbines in store to equip the Cavalry and Artillery Schools. I would also remind you that the guns with which our Artillery are armed are all of the old pattern. A good reliable water-bottle should also be decided upon, and a supply obtained.

GENERAL REMARKS.

After another year's experience I beg leave again to urge the absolute necessity of reducing the strength of the Force. It stands now, on paper, (including the

Schools of Instruction), as consisting of 37,346. This is really more than the correct strength, as I fear the same men appear in more than one regiment, but still this is a much greater number of men than can be properly or usefully trained, considering the money voted for that purpose.

As I have said before for the Force to be at all efficient, every soldier should be called out at least for six or seven days every year of his service. By this means a stream of fairly trained men would be poured out over the country, who could, in cases of emergency, be re-enrolled and take, with very little difficulty, their places in the ranks. Now, the only means of doing this would be by a reduction of the number, a reduction which could, I am sure, be made without difficulty, if it can be done legally. Moreover it will certainly be necessary to form regiments in the North-West, an additional reason why a reduction should take place, unless more money is granted for the Department. It may be that the Dominion is bound by treaty with the Imperial Government to keep up a certain Militia Force, but I venture to think there would be little difficulty in arranging for a reduction of the actual number if it could be shown that it would be more advantageous to have a larger force regularly enlisted and less Militia.

I must again draw attention to the system of paying and disposing of certain sums granted for the instruction and drill of the Regiments and Companies. The more I consider it the more extraordinary it appears. First the Commanding Officer receives so much money for drill instruction; he is then directed to hand this money over to a Regimental Committee consisting of three of his subordinates, who are to expend it in the manner decided upon by the Officers at their annual meeting. Not a word said of drill in this paragraph. This Committee is elected by the Officers themselves at the annual meeting, and the Committee is authorized to appoint one of its members as President, &c. Then article No 234 directs that the Commanding Officer should be *ex officio* a member of both Committees; thus he is allowed to sit on a Committee as a member with one of his own subordinates, and to have a fourth voice in the disposal of money granted by Government for the drill and training of his Regiment, for whose state and efficiency he, as Commanding Officer, is answerable.

This, certainly, is not the position a Commanding Officer should be placed in. I consider that the money ought to be given to the Commanding Officer and expended by him; and as the Deputy Adjutant-General of the District is directed to obtain proof that due provision has been made from the allowance for the various services for which it has been granted, I cannot see, if he does his duty, how there can be any mal-appropriation of the money. Indeed, as regards the band money, paragraph 235 directs that the grant shall *not* be paid until the Deputy Adjutant-General of the District certifies to its efficiency, and that he has inspected the accounts and vouchers and found all correct, a supervision that might be advantageously carried out before the drill grant is paid to Captains and Commanding Officers, as I am very much afraid that under the present system the men of the rural Corps, in many cases, do not receive much drill instruction, except at the Camps. In fact I have had a guard at one of the Camps turn out to myself with arms at the shoulder, and on my approach they all, gravely taking the time from the Non-Commissioned Officer, saluted with their left hands. In another case a Cavalryman gave me a quiet nod of his head by way of salute as he passed. This was, of course, at the commencement of the Camp, and the men knew no better. Moreover, I am given to understand that some Officers commanding rural Corps and Batteries are in the habit of making up their numbers by enlisting men just for the Camp work.

I beg again to draw attention to the advisability of having fixed camping places in each district. Some might perhaps be able to supply two. But all the Camps should be selected solely on account of their suitability. The healthiness of the locality and the facilities for rifle practice being the first object considered. Perfectly level ground is by no means a *sine qua non* in the selection of a Camp site, especially if there is any time for instruction in fire tactics.

As regards the City Corps, of course, they have great advantages over the Rural

in many ways, though they have one disadvantage, viz., that they are never brigaded in Camps as the Rural Regiments are. I should like to see occasionally a City Regiment in one of our Camps, but I suppose this presents certain difficulties.

I am convinced that great advantage would accrue to the City Regiments by the establishment of paid Adjutants. These Officers to act as Musketry Instructors to the Camps in their district. And, I believe, this could be done with very little, if any expense to the public. It also appears to me that the Government ought to allow a certain amount of money to be expended in the giving of small prizes for the rifle shooting at the several Camps, as an incentive to the men to devote more attention to this part of their duty.

I believe, that much good might be done by the introduction of the War Game in the City Regiments, and as I believe, the Government can get them at cost price from the Imperial Government some might be sent for and supplied on payment to those Corps who wished for them.

From the reports of the Inspector and Assistant Inspector of Artillery, that arm would seem to be progressing satisfactorily; but we are a little behind the world in the nature of our guns, and I would especially beg that two 40 pr. B.L. guns may be supplied for the use of the Prince Edward Island Brigade, where they are absolutely necessary. The Engineer Branch seems also to be doing well, in spite of the difficulties they have to contend against, and I think the formation of more Companies, should be encouraged.

Before concluding this report, I think it advisable to draw attention to the position of the Officers holding the Staff appointments of Deputy Adjutant General and Brigade Major. Most of the remarks already made concerning the position and future of the Officers of the Permanent Force are applicable also to them. These Officers also have given up their civil positions and business and have devoted themselves to the Military Service of the country - among them being several who have served in the Imperial Service, and at present all are liable to be relegated to private life without pension or reward for their past services, which have, in most cases, been valuable, especially as the re-organization of the Force, when the Imperial Troops were withdrawn, required men who were prepared to take trouble and throw themselves into their work. It would, of course, not be advisable, and against the modern military idea, to make these appointments permanent, but in a Force constituted like this, the difficulty will be to replace them by properly qualified men, when from age or other causes the present incumbents are retired. In the near future it is probable that it may, as it ought to, be considered necessary that all Officers holding these appointments should have served in the Permanent Force and consequently have been graduates of the R. M. C.; but in the meantime steps must be taken to ensure having a proper supply of Staff Officers in the country, and I shall be prepared to submit my ideas to you on the subject at a later period.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRED. MIDDLETON, Major General,
Commanding Canadian Militia.

The Honorable

Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G.,
Minister of Militia and Defence

APPENDIX No. 2.

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1.

MILITIA OFFICE,

LONDON, ONT., 3rd December, 1886.

SIR,—In accordance with General Orders (11) of 28th May, 1886, I have the honor to forward you for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Report upon Military District No. 1, and include, herewith, the Report of Lt.-Colonel T. T. Coleman, 33rd "Huron" Battalion, marked "A," who commanded the Brigade Camp here, in June and July last; and also the Report of the Brigade Instructor of Musketry, Lieut. and Adjutant Byrne 7th Battalion "Fusiliers," marked "B."

Established authorized strength of Corps (Cavalry and Infantry) relieved from drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
1st Regiment of Cavalry (4 Troops).....	17	68
22nd Battalion Oxford Rifles (8 Companies).....	32	336
24th do Kent Infantry 6 do	26	252
25th do Elgin do 5 do	23	210
28th do Perth do 6 do	26	252
30th do Wellington Rifles 10 do	38	420
	<u>162</u>	<u>1,638</u>

Established authorized strength of Corps (Artillery and Infantry) selected for drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. C. O. and men.
Brigade Staff.....	5	5
1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries)..	14	155
London Field Battery 1 do ...	7	74
7th Battalion Fusiliers (7 Companies).....	29	294
21st do Essex Infantry (5 Companies).....	21	210
26th do Middlesex do 8 do	32	336
27th do Lambton do 7 do	29	294
29th do Waterloo do 6 do	26	252
32nd do Bruce do 8 do	32	336
33rd do Huron do 9 do	35	378
	<u>230</u>	<u>2,334</u>

Total strength of District (allowing 3 Officers and 42 Non-Commissioned Officers and men per Troop and Company) 4,364.

Strength of Corps that performed drill, 1886-87 :—

	Officers.	N. O. O. and men}
Brigade Staff.....	5	5
1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery (2 Batteries).	10	129
London Field Battery 1 do ...	5	74
7th Battalion Fusiliers (7 Companies).....	19	260
21st do Essex Infantry (5 Companies).....	19	202
26th do Middlesex Infantry (7 Companies).....	24	261
27th do Lambton do 7 do	27	291
29th do Waterloo do 4 do	16	161
32nd do Bruce do 8 do	27	323
33rd do Huron do 6 do	22	245
	<u>174</u>	<u>1,951</u>

Recapitulation.

	Officers.	N. O. O. and men.
Relieved from drill.....	162	1,638
Failed to drill.....	56	383
Performed drill.....	174	1,951
Grand total of all ranks, 4,364.		
Quota authorized to perform drill as per General Order (11) of 28th May, 1886		2,470

On the 29th June, last, I inspected the 1st Provisional Brigade Field Artillery, Lt.-Colonel A. H. Macdonald commanding, with Majors Nicol and Hood, commanders of Batteries.

The Brigade had then been under canvas for eight days, and were encamped on the Fair Grounds that form a small but handsome park in the town of Guelph, and which, although limited in area, afforded good stabling and other conveniences that may have proved, in some minor way, advantageous, but dividing the Artillery of this District, and training one Battery at London and the other two in Guelph, must prove a disadvantage to this arm of the service, as emulation may flag, and the all-important experience of commanding the greatest possible number of Batteries, collectively, is lost to the senior officers. I found the Camp, at Guelph, faultlessly laid out, and every detail connected with the Brigade perfect, and the two Batteries composed of a fine body of young men. The horses were remarkably suitable for their work. Some of the teams being, if anything, too valuable to risk on active service.

Lt.-Colonel Dawson, District Paymaster, with myself, made a careful muster of officers, men and horses, and found service rolls and pay sheets to correspond, without one error, with the names of those for whom pay was drawn; every horse, also, was paraded.

The Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Cotton, came into Camp previous to my leaving, and was prepared to test the progress the Batteries had made.

It is a disadvantage to No. 2 Battery, of this Brigade that they are armed with the 9-pounder S. B. gun, more particularly as they stand high for efficiency. Lt.-Colonel Macdonald suggests canvas trousers for fatigue work, as the ordinary issue is unsuitable and will not last out the time required; the cloth tunics are too tight for hard work, and the stable work spoils all clothing, and, especially, the trousers. It was hoped that leggings would be supplied, long since, they are so essential for mounted Batteries.

7th Battalion "Fusiliers."

I inspected this Battalion, here, on the 14th July last, since which date, I understand, drill and training have ceased.

A careful muster of all ranks was made by Lt.-Colonel Dawson, District Paymaster, and myself immediately after inspection.

The Battalion took part in the review, on Dominion Day, at which the Hon. the Minister of Militia was present.

At my half yearly inspection of the arms, &c., on the 16th November ult. I found the Government property in charge of this Battalion, which was present in the armories, well cared for, but there is no system observed, by which the whole of the arms and equipment can be called in when required for inspection or service.

Arms.

The Snider-Enfield, especially the long rifles with which the troops of this District are extensively armed, have become inaccurate from long use and pretty rough usage, and, even up to the modest distance of 600 yards, cannot be thoroughly relied upon for prize shooting.

Equipment.

The equipment of both Cavalry and Infantry is of very old pattern, and a too great proportion constantly requires repair, which, after all the trouble and expense only remains serviceable for a short time.

Clothing.

The trousers issued to certain troops in this District, this year, did not last out the twelve days' training, they were made from such inferior material.

The forage caps issued are no protection to a man's head or face.

Bands.

The Regimental Bands are all very good.

Boards of Officers.

There have been two Boards of Officers sitting in this city, viz., a Medical Board and an Executive Board, during the last year, for the purpose of enquiring into and adjusting the claims of members of the Force who, it was alleged, had contracted illness on North-West service in 18:5. Of nineteen cases enquired into, seventeen were recommended for compensation, four of which were recommended for pensions.

Drill and Gun Sheds.

Two sheds have had a portion of their roofs blown off by wind, and the Artillery Gun Shed at Guelph was unfortunately seriously injured by fire, in June last. Proper steps have been taken to have the necessary repairs made in each case.

Rifle Range.

By a little further expenditure a rifle range might be secured immediately south of, and adjoining the Military School grounds. This latter is an absolute necessity.

Rifle Associations.

There are 14 Rifle Associations doing good work, and others in an embryo state, that, in time, may help to swell our important list of marksmen.

The District mourns the loss by death of two highly esteemed and valuable Officers, namely, Lt.-Colonel Baxter, late commanding 24th "Kent" Battalion, and Major McMillan, late 26th "Middlesex" Battalion. Lt.-Colonel Baxter frequently occupied Staff positions during the Annual Drills, and the void created by his death cannot easily be filled. Major McMillan was one of the "fathers of the Force" of this District and highly respected. Words of mine cannot express the sorrow of our loss.

Retirements.

There are too many changes in the ranks of Officers throughout the Corps generally, and this is greatly caused by Commanding Officers not being sufficiently circumspect in making first appointments, some of which are mere make-shifts to fill a gap for the time being. No appointee should be recommended who might not, at some future time, make a presentable and efficient Commanding Officer, and there need be no difficulty in carrying out this rule, as there is abundance of the right material from which to choose. The retirement of Lt.-Col. Hon. A. M. Ross, late 33rd "Huron" Battalion, is much to be regretted, for no matter how ably succeeded, and although such retirements as his may show generous consideration for the commendable aspirations of others more junior, still the loss of such men as Lt.-Col. Ross cannot but be felt by those among whom he occupied for many years a prominent position.

Voluntary Drills.

The Kingsville Troop of Cavalry, London Field Battery, and Brigade of Artillery at Guelph, 21st and 28th Battalions, No. 1 Company, 22nd Battalion, and No. 5 Company, 30th Battalion, have given valuable time to voluntary drills, and in proportion to the amount of extra training and interest taken by Corps is their efficiency noticeable in Camp of Exercise.

It is possible other Corps than the above give their time to extra drills, but I have no records that would justify me in calling attention to them, just now.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

M. AYLMER, Lt.-Colonel,

Acting Deputy Adjutant, General, Militia District No. 1.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Headquarters, Ottawa.

(A.)

SEAFORTH, November 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that as Senior Officer I took command of the Camp at London on the 22nd of June. The weather for the most part was cool and bracing. An abundant supply of pure and excellent water was furnished by the city authorities.

The following officers and men were present :

	Officers.	N. O. O. and men.
Staff.....	8	5
Field Battery.....	5	74
21st Battalion.....	19	202
26th do	24	261
27th do	27	291
29th do	16	161
32nd do	27	323
33rd do	22	245
Total.....	148	1,562

Many applications were made to permit canteens on the ground. I consulted with the Lt.-Colonels of Battalions as to the propriety of allowing them. It was agreed we could do very well without them, and I refused to allow any. Fresh milk and coffee were supplied instead, and I am satisfied their absence was a great benefit

to the Camp. No drunkenness came under my notice, and I am informed no commitment from that cause took place during our Annual Drill.

The force was principally composed of intelligent young men.

The Staff consisted of Lt.-Col. Hon. M. Aylmer, Brigade Major; Lt. Col. Dawson, Paymaster; Major Smyth, 7th Fusiliers, Supply Officer; Lt. McEwan, 26th Battalion, Quartermaster; Major Guillet, 21st Battalion, Assistant-Brigade Major; Lt. Bryne, 7th Battalion, Musketry Instructor; Lt. Coogan, 24th Battalion, Provost Officer. Owing to the demand on Lt.-Col. Aylmer's time, I found it necessary to appoint a Deputy Brigade Major.

The exercises consisted of three daily drills: 6 to 7, 10 to 12, 2.45 to 4.45.

I have not witnessed in my long service such honest and honorable rivalry in the forte, and I am proud to say it was productive of a most decided and manifest improvement in both officers and men.

The improvement of the men is due to the activity and efficiency of the Officers.

During the camp, I had the hearty co-operation of the able Lt.-Colonels of Battalions and their respective commands. Too much praise can not be given to Lt. Col. Hon. M. Aylmer for his persistent attention to the many details of the camp and his constant devotion to the welfare of the men and Officers.

I am positive it would improve the force if Rural Battalions were called together not later than the 12th of June—or deferred until about the 18th of September. At either period of the year the men could be more easily mustered, and they could suffer no inconvenience in London at least owing to the porous nature of the soil.

The camp was very quiet, neat and orderly, and attentive to their duties.

There was one casualty in the 32nd Battalion. It was not from fatigue. The 32nd Regiment was mustered that morning, and his name was called in my presence ten minutes before the announcement of his death.

Every man's heart should be examined before being admitted into the Militia Force, and re-examined before Annual Drill. I have no reason to doubt it was overlooked in this case, but the rule cannot be too stringently enforced.

In accordance with general instructions, every Battalion composing the Brigade, was examined at five different times, under the command of junior officers, by me personally, with few trifling mistakes and in most Battalions no mistakes, and I say further they had no knowledge what movements they would be called upon to perform from day to day. I cannot speak too highly of the manner of inspection, as it shows the knowledge or want of it, in the Officer selected to perform these evolutions, and that such Officer must be always able and capable to instruct the Battalion did it ever become necessary for him to do so.

Medals were presented to the 7th Battalion under Command of Lt.-Col. Williams by Mrs. Carling, wife of the Hon. John Carling, Minister of Agriculture, on the 27th day of June. The number of people present was very large, showing the popular interest in the event, and the public confirmation of the Government recognizing the prowess of the Officers and men who so readily offered themselves at so inclement a season of the year, in so open and unsheltered a territory, to defend our country and our country's cause.

There was a general review and Field day, 1st July, in which the 7th Fusilier, under Command of Lt.-Col. Williams joined, and which was witnessed by the Hon. Sir A. P. Caron, and before whom the Brigade passed in review. He addressed the Officers and men on their soldierly bearing, neatness and cleanliness, and the precision and accuracy of their movements. During the delivery of his remarks, he was loudly applauded by the assembled multitude, of whom it was supposed 20,000 were present.

The day, in a military sense, was a success, for which I thank the able assistance of Lt.-Col. Aylmer, and the Lt.-Colonels and Officers in Command of the respective Corps.

The men should be in Camp before midnight, and passes should not be granted for a later hour unless under peculiar circumstances.

The Camp was well laid out. The city furnished a hydrant and a latrine to every Battalion.

The Y. M. C. A. supplied rooms, stamps, paper and religious exercises to the Brigade, and where many a pleasant evening was spent. On the Sabbath, the different sects were paraded to three respective places of worship. The Rev. Canon Richardson preached to those who remained in Camp. Brigade Bandmaster Hindmarch, of the 29th Battalion, assisted in the orchestral part of the services.

The Brigade by Battalions was marched to the butts, and instructed in musketry by Lt. Byrn.

The bread and meat were good. I return my most sincere thanks to the Staff, the Lt.-Colonels, Officers and men, for their good conduct and soldierly deportment, and if they continue to excel in future encampments as they did this year, No. 1 District will be a credit to the force and a credit to the country.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TIMOTHY THEOBALD COLEMAN,

Lt.-Col. 33rd Battalion,

Commanding Camp London.

The Deputy Adjutant General,
Military District, No. 1, London.

(B.)

LONDON, 15th July, 1886.

SIR,—In forwarding the musketry returns of the several Corps which performed their Annual Drill for 1886 at London, I beg to make the following observations:—

1st. A number of the rifles in use are unserviceable, and some absolutely dangerous to the firer.

2nd. A large majority of the Officers are unacquainted with the firing exercise, position, drill and aiming drill, consequently are unable to instruct their men in what is requisite to enable them to become good or even fair shots.

3rd. Adjusting the back sight and making allowance for wind at the different ranges appeared to be a matter of no consequence, some officers quietly watching their men firing at 400 yards with elevation for 200 yards, and *vice versa*.

4th. In most cases Officers commanding Companies did not comply with the instructions contained in the Company target practice returns, and appear to have exercised no care in filling them in, as they were all more or less incomplete and very inaccurate.

5th. The conduct of the men while at the range was in all respects admirable, while their quick perception, aptitude for and perfect willingness to receive instruction, would, in a short time (under competent instruction), make them fair average, shots.

6th. I would strongly recommend that one day be devoted to judging distance, theoretical principles, and the cleaning of arms. I would also beg to recommend that a small money prize be granted to the best shot of each Company, say \$5.

CLASSIFICATION in accordance with Militia General Order, 26th May, 1886.

Corps.	Classification.			Remarks.
	1st Class Shots.	2nd Class Shots.	3rd Class Shots.	
21st Essex.....	70	50	35	
26th Middlesex.....	67	57	63	
27th Lambton.....	3	36	149	
29th Waterloo.....	4	17	108	
32nd Bruce.....	26	61	145	
33rd Huron.....	30	34	112	
Total.....	200	255	612	

BEST Shooting Companies.

Corps.	Company.	Average.	Remarks.
21st Essex.....	No. 2.....	43·48	Owing to a difficulty in changing the target, the 27th did not fire at 400 yards.
26th Middlesex.....	do 6.....	42·24	
27th Lambton.....	do 1.....	25·31	
29th Waterloo.....	do 5.....	20·26	
32nd Bruce.....	do 1.....	34·99	
33rd Huron.....	do 8.....	29·52	

BEST Shot in each Battalion.

Rank and Name.	Corps.	Company.	Number of Points obtained.	Remarks.
Bugler Archbold.....	21st ..	No. 3.....	59	
Sergeant Sickles.....	26th.....	do 5.....	56	
Private Johnson.....	27th.....	do 6.....	45	
Color-Sergeant Reilstein.....	29th.....	do 3.....	48	
Sergeant Powell.....	32nd ..	do 6.....	59	
Private Willets.....	33rd.....	do 8.....	58	

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

RICHARD J. BYRNE,
Lieut. and Adjutant, 7th Fusiliers,
Musketry Instructor.

The Acting Deputy Adjutant-General,
Military District No. 1.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2.

NEW FORT BARRACKS,

TORONTO, 1st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major-General Commanding this my Report upon the state of the Militia in Military District No. 2 for the past year.

In obedience to instructions I assumed the command of the District upon the 1st July last, relieving Lt.-Col. Denison, retired.

The established strength is as under :—

		Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.
Cavalry.....	9 Troops.....	39	368
Field Artillery.....	3 Batteries.....	18	232
Garrison Artillery.....	2 Batteries.....	6	110
Mountain Artillery.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ Battery	1	21
Infantry and Rifles.....	114 $\frac{1}{2}$ Companies	463	6,300
Total.....	129	527	7,031

Of the number 3,496 were authorized to perform the Annual Drill, which was done in Camp and Local Headquarters.

The following Corps were assembled in Camp at Niagara, from the 7th to 18th September, 12 days :—

Welland Canal Field Battery.

Hamilton Field Battery.

Toronto Field Battery.

12th Battalion York Rangers.

34th do Ontario.

35th do Simcoe Foresters.

36th do Peel.

77th do Wentworth.

“ C. ” Company Infantry School Corps.

While those named below performed the drill at Local Headquarters :—

Governor General's Body Guard, Toronto.

Collingwood Garrison Battery, Collingwood.

Toronto Garrison Battery, Toronto.

Sault Ste. Marie Demi Battery, Sault Ste. Marie.

2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto.

10th do Royal Grenadiers, Toronto.

13th do Hamilton, Hamilton.

38th do Dufferin Rifles, Brantford.

Rifle Company Sault Ste. Marie, Sault Ste. Marie.

do Port Arthur, Port Arthur.

Leaving the Corps undernamed unauthorized to drill :—

2nd Regiment Cavalry.

19th Battalion, Lincoln.

20th do Halton.

31st do Grey.

37th do Haldimand.

39th do Norfolk.

44th do Welland.

NIAGARA CAMP.

The Camp at Niagara was formed on the 7th September, upon the usual grounds, and so good were the transport arrangements that all the Corps were comfortably settled by “ Retreat ” the same evening.

The contract for transport was given to Barlow Cumberland, Esq., of Toronto, who deserves every credit for the completeness of his details.

The various Battalions were pretty well up to their establishment, every Company being present.

The first four days in camp I had devoted entirely to Squad and Arm Drill, then two days extended order, one day Battalion, one day Brigade, and the remaining day to my own inspection of Corps regimentally.

Very great progress was made in drill and duties, while the desire upon the part of all ranks to maintain discipline was more than commendable.

The presence of "C" Company, I. S. C., under Lieut. Wadmore, proved of great advantage to the force in Camp, not only as a model in soldierly bearing and conduct, but also by the assistance given in the supply of several good instructors.

Major Smith and Lieut. Sears of this Corps, my Brigade Major and Orderly Officer, rendered great service by their keen and zealous attention to the carrying out of the various details of discipline and duties.

The required number of rounds were fired at the ranges by all the Corps, but I fear little good resulted from the practice; until more time is allowed at the ranges and officers better qualified to instruct their men, the firing can never be satisfactory.

The report of the Instructor of Musketry, Lieut. C. Milloy, 19th Battalion, is appended, and I must draw attention to the paragraph respecting the state of many of the rifles; in my recent inspections I have noticed the same thing.

Lieut. Milloy was most indefatigable in the conduct of the firing.

The health of the Camp was very good. Report of the P. M. O. herewith.

One medicine chest only was issued, which I placed in the hands of Surgeon Strange, I. S. C. (this chest by the way does not appear to contain all that is necessary), who established a Brigade Hospital, to which all Non-commissioned Officers or men unfit for duty for a day or more were sent for treatment by regimental surgeons. This plan was found to work very satisfactorily, and I would recommend its adoption in future.

I must bring to notice the intelligence and zeal displayed by Surgeon Strange in the management of the medical department.

The Camp equipage and supervision of the cleanliness of the lines was placed in the charge of Captain Mutton, Q. O. R., Camp Quartermaster, who performed the duties to my entire satisfaction.

The tents of the district, I may here remark, are in a very unserviceable condition, many of them leaking badly.

The supplies furnished by the contractors were of good quality and promptly delivered.

Major McLaren, 13th Battalion, the Supply Officer, has a thorough knowledge of his duties; his regular and methodical habits render him a most desirable man in this very important post.

The regulations for pay were promptly carried out by Lt.-Col. Alger, who attended during the last eight days of the Camp.

On the 15th September, Major General Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Commanding the Militia, saw the whole force on parade.

The Artillery, which was brigaded under Major King, W.C.F.B., was inspected on the previous day by Lt.-Col. Cotton, R.C.A., who will, no doubt, report as to its efficiency.

The several Battalions of Infantry I subjected to a fairly close test, examining the mounted officers particularly. The knowledge of these officers was, in many instances, very good, in others indifferent. A course of instruction at one of the schools is very necessary for several of them, and the same remarks will equally apply to the company officers.

The 12th Battalion, under Lt.-Col. Wayling, was particularly good in the manual and firing exercises. Both were admirably done.

The Battalion Drill of the 34th, under Lt.-Col. O'Donovan, was its strong point, all the movements being steadily performed.

The 35th Battalion, Lt.-Col. O'Brien, was well in hand in everything. Its embarkation on the steamer before daylight, leaving Camp, was most regular and creditable.

The 36th Battalion has just been reorganized, but Lt.-Col. Tyrwhitt's care and judgment in handling it was very apparent, and a very creditable inspection was the result.

The 77th Battalion, Lt.-Col. Brown, elicited warm applause at the Major-General's inspection for its admirable march past.

During the Camp I also made a careful inspection of the books, forms and interior economy of the Infantry Corps, but cannot say that these matters are as satisfactory as could be wished for, save in the case of the 12th Battalion, whose books were well arranged and regularly kept.

In all the different points that I have touched upon in connection with the Niagara Camp, I look for a decided improvement another year, as in no case did I find anything but a keen interest shown, and a desire to improve where a weakness was pointed out.

Before leaving this report of the Camp, I must record the kind assistance rendered me by the Mayor of Niagara, W. A. Milloy, Esq., the Rev. Stewart Jones, who undertook the church service, and Captain Geale, the Barrack Master.

The Y. M. C. A. of Toronto, as usual, furnished a large marquee with papers, writing material, &c., for the free use of the force, a boon which was much appreciated.

CITY CORPS

Of the Corps who were drilled at Headquarters, I would report as follows:—

Governor General's Body Guard

Was inspected by Lt.-Col. Denison, the late D.A.G., in June last, who reports the squadron as "being in good order and very efficient."

Collingwood Garrison Artillery.

This Corps was inspected by Lt.-Col. Cotton, R. C. A., to whose report I must refer.

Toronto Garrison Artillery

Inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, R.C.A.

Sault Ste. Marie Demi-Battery.

Owing to other engagements I was unable to see this Corps, but Major Jas. Wilson, its Commanding Officer, reports the annual drill as satisfactory, being regularly performed, and the Battery efficient.

The Queen's Own Rifles and Royal Grenadiers.

The Major-General Commanding saw these two Corps together in Toronto, on the 30th October, and expressed himself as much pleased with their appearance and drill.

The regimental and company books of both Battalions are in good order.

13th Battalion.

Owing to the destruction of the Drill Shed at Hamilton, by fire, in May last, and the loss of the arms, accoutrements and clothing of this Battalion it has labored under many disadvantages in the performance of the Annual Drill. At my inspection, the movements given in Battalion Drill were very steadily performed, but the Manual Exercise was shaky. Regimental Books are in good order.

Lt.-Col. Gibson, lately appointed to the command, is working hard to overcome the serious "set back" that the fire caused.

38th Battalion Dufferin Rifles.

On the 16th November I inspected this Corps in Brantford. The muster was strong and the movements given very steadily done, but some degree of carelessness was apparent in the manner in which the accoutrements and clothing were fitted and cleaned.

The regimental and company books were not up to the mark either.

These defects will doubtless soon be remedied as Lt. Col. Jones and his officers are very enthusiastic in the cause.

Good brass and bugle bands are attached to the Battalion which also has its Ambulance, Pioneer and Signal Corps.

Port Arthur Rifle Company.

This Company was inspected by me on the 1st October and found in very good order; Captain Ray, the Commanding Officer appears most energetic and enthusiastic.

Sault Ste. Marie Rifle Company.

The Annual Drill of this Company has not yet been performed.

GENERAL.

I have to report the loss of two Drill Sheds by fire, viz., that of Hamilton, in May last, and Barrie, in September; in each case a large quantity of stores were destroyed.

The various sheds in the District, I find on personal inspection are, as a rule, in bad order. Most of them were built twenty years ago, and being of wood it is not surprising that they are now beginning to show many weaknesses.

That at St. Catherine's is one of this class and sadly needs immediate repair, while in Brantford owing to the expiry of the ground lease, the present building will soon have to be moved (a doubtful experiment in its present state) or a new one built.

The Armory in Toronto is of another class being built of brick and comparatively new but so small as to be entirely unfitted for the headquarters of two such strong Battalions as the Queen's Own and Royal Grenadiers—a building of double the size with grounds outside sufficiently large to drill a Battalion is urgently needed.

Last year the shed in Owen Sound was burnt and has not yet been replaced.

Many Company headquarters are without sheds or armouries, and the stores suffer in consequence.

With respect to the arms, accoutrements, &c., I find a great difference in the way they are cared for by the different Captains, very few are really well looked after, but I hope for an improvement at my next visit.

A tabular statement of Corps which performed the Annual Drill accompanies this Report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. OTTER, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

(A.)

NIAGARA, 6th November, 1886.

SIR,—As Musketry Instructor at Niagara Camp, 1885, I beg leave to make the following Report:—

1. The firing was carried on under my personal supervision, and on the whole was very satisfactory, considering the weather which was not at all conducive to good shooting, strong winds prevailing almost all the time.

2. I found a great many of the rifles in very bad order especially those in the Battalions from which men were drawn for the North West, some of them being almost entirely "honey combed" in the barrel, making them utterly useless for accurate rifle shooting.

3. The marking was done in a very satisfactory manner, having only two accidents to the markers and those from "splash" from the target, both of a very trivial nature.

4. The scores as will be seen by the returns are not large, but taking into consideration the fact that a large proportion are recruits who never shot a rifle before, the average is very fair.

COLIN C. MILLOY, Lieut. 19th Batt.,
Musketry Instructor.

To Lt. Col. OTTER, D.A.G.,
Military District No. 2.

(B.)

THE HOSPITAL, NEW FORT,
TORONTO, 20th September, 1886.

SIR—As Principal Medical Officer of the Camp at Niagara, from 6th September to 18th September, I have the honor to submit the following Report:—

A favorable site having been selected, I established a Brigade Field Hospital, to which every man who became disabled for duty was sent, and was there professionally attended by the Surgeon of his own Corps, under my own general supervision. The medicine chest supplied for the use of the entire Camp was kept at the Hospital, under the charge of the Brigade Hospital Sergeant, who dispensed all prescriptions, both for the men in the Field Hospital and for those whose ailments were sufficiently slight to enable them to do duty with their Corps.

By this means, while reaping the advantage of a Brigade Field Hospital, each Surgeon retained medical control over the men of his own Corps, and each patient derived the benefit of being treated, from the commencement to the termination of his disease, by the same Medical Officer. This plan is a great improvement on the old system of regimental Field Hospitals, inasmuch as the patients are removed from the noise and tumult incidental to the Camp lines; one case of medicine and appliances suffices for the Brigade, and the number of Hospital employed men is greatly reduced. Any lack of due attention to the sick on the part of the regimental Surgeons is more easily and quickly recognized by the Principal Medical Officer.

The health of the men while in camp, despite the lateness of the season and much wet weather, was excellent. Thirty men were admitted to Hospital suffering from the following diseases:—

1 Debility.	4 Bronchitis, acute.
1 Typhoid Fever.	1 Hemorrhoids.
8 Diarrhœa and Colic.	7 Injuries, including sprains, contusions and sore feet.
1 Rheumatism.	1 Conjunctivitis.
1 Hernia.	1 Malaria.
1 Epilepsy.	
3 Venereal diseases.	

I desire to draw your particular attention to the very inadequate supply of medicines and appliances. The medicine chest was supplied with a small quantity of many useful drugs, but even with the small amount of sickness, the astringents and opiates were exhausted before the end of the first week. There were no bandages or cotton to make any from. There were no splints; not even a catheter was supplied, while the small amount of adhesive plaster was worthless and unfit for use on account of its age. Not even a pair of common scissors for cutting plasters and other

rough work was forthcoming. A hypodermic syringe was greatly needed, as also were tooth forceps. No surgical instruments of any kind were supplied. I consider the want of these articles a very grave matter, as in the event of severe accidents, or an epidemic of disease, to which a large body of men is momentarily liable, the consequences might be terrible without the aid of necessary appliances.

In my opinion, each Camp should be supplied with a well stocked medical and surgical pannier, and with two stretchers.

The attention of Captains of Companies should be called to the desirability of not allowing any man with an habitual cough, or rupture, to proceed to camp. As it is impossible in Rural Battalions for the Surgeon to medically inspect the men before their arrival in Camp, much might be accomplished by the Captains of Companies in preventing unfit men from undertaking the journey to Camp.

I beg to refer to the assiduous attention and care shown to the sick by Brigade Hospital Sergeant Lowe, of "C" Company, Infantry School Corps, who fulfilled his duties to my utmost satisfaction.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FREDERICK W. STRANGE, Surgeon,
Infantry School Corps,
Principal Medical Officer.

To Lieut. Col. OTTER, Commandant,
Niagara Camp.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
KINGSTON, November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honour to forward this my Annual Report on the state of Military District No. 3, for the information of the Major-General Commanding.

The Tabular Inspection Return showing the detail of Annual Drill performed by each Corps in the District was forwarded to you on the 27th instant.

The following is the established strength of the Active Militia by Arms, viz. :—

2 Regiments of Cavalry (7 Troops).....	329
2 Batteries Field Artillery.....	160
1 Battery Garrison Artillery.....	45
9 Battalions Infantry.....	2,772
Total.....	<u>3,306</u>

Number of Militia authorized for Annual Drill—quota 1,931 :—

In Camp.....	1,168
Drilled at Headquarters.....	711
Total.....	<u>1,879</u>

Corps which performed Annual Drill in Camp :—

- 4th Regiment of Cavalry.
- Kingston Field Battery.
- Durham Field Battery.
- 14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles (2 Companies).
- 16th Prince Edward Battalion.
- 45th West Durham Battalion.
- 49th Hastings Rifle Battalion.

Corps authorized to perform Drill at their respective Headquarters:—

14th Princess of Wales Own Rifles, Kingston (4 Companies).

15th Argyle Light Infantry, Belleville.

57th Peterborough Rangers Battalion.

Corps relieved from Annual Drill:—

40th Northumberland Battalion.

46th East Durham Battalion.

47th Frontenac Battalion.

15th Argyle Light Infantry.

On the 5th of July I inspected this Battalion for the Annual Drill of 1886-87. The drill under Lt.-Colonel Lazier was very steadily performed, consisting of Battalion and skirmishing movements. Captains Ponton and Halliwell drilled their Companies in Company drill, to my satisfaction.

The Regiment looked very clean and smart.

Major King mustered the Battalion immediately after the inspection.

I regret to state that this Battalion has not a Drill Shed. The armories are scattered over the town, and in consequence the Battalion suffers in efficiency, having no place for a general assembly. I trust that this much-needed building will soon be supplied.

14th P. W. O. Rifles.

Four Companies of this Battalion, viz.,—1, 3, 5 and 6 paraded for my inspection on the 9th of July under command of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Smith. The appearance of the men was clean and soldierlike.

Lt.-Colonel Smith manœuvred the Regiment, and Major Power the manual and firing exercises, Captains Murray and Lewis Shannon drilled their respective companies. In all I was much pleased with the efficiency of the Regiment.

Surgeon Henderson's Ambulance Corps is also well organized, and has already done good service.

The stores of this Battalion are kept in perfect order.

57th Peterborough Rangers.

In the month of August this Battalion was changed into a City Corps, the three outside Companies of Keene, Hastings and Norwood ceasing to exist, with exception of the Company Officers who joined the new Companies raised in Peterborough. For the short time that this new Battalion has been organized it certainly reflects great credit on Lieut.-Colonel Rogers and his Officers. The rank and file are also a fine body of young men, and as a commencement as a City Corps passed a very creditable inspection before the Major-General on the 24th of November.

The armories have to be built, for at present the Government stores are kept in very temporary armories.

The 57th used to be the best Rural Corps in this District and I trust it will try and maintain its reputation as a City Corps.

After the inspection Major King mustered the Battalion.

Cobourg Garrison Battery.

This Battery was inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for its Annual Drill on the 6th of August (*vide* his Report). The armory is kept in very good order.

Detachment 14th P. W. O. Rifles at Fort Henry.

On 15th January orders were received from the Adjutant-General to order out another Company of the 14th to do duty in Fort Henry, and Captain Skinner and his Company joined Captain Murray already in the Fort, making a force quartered there of 6 Officers and 84 men.

On the 16th of April the Major-General Commanding inspected these two Companies on parade at Fort Henry, as also the men's quarters, and at the conclusion complimented Captain Murray on the highly efficient state of his command.

Rifle Associations.

There are nine Rifle Associations in the District, each taking great interest in their respective ones.

Drill Sheds.

These buildings have been erected for many years, and time and weather are now acting on them. Several have been again repaired this year.

Armories

Are in very fair order. I must especially notice the stores at Port Hope of the Durham Field Battery and two Companies of the 46th Battalion, which are always kept in beautiful order.

Clothing

Is in very good condition, although it is very severe on the tunic and trousers when a soldier lives, sleeps, drills and performs fatigue duty for twelve days in Camp.

Brigade Camp.

On the 7th September the Brigade Camp for this District again assembled on Barriefield Common, as also in the enclosure belonging to the Royal Military College, placed at my disposal by Col. Oliver, Commandant R. M. C.

In my last year's Report I stated that Kingston was the only place in this District suitable for a Brigade Camp, it having advantages that other places have not. The very water supply, which is of great importance to the well being of troops, cannot be surpassed for its freshness and abundance, being pumped into Camp through pipes laid for that purpose from the R. M. C., besides the very Military surroundings of Kingston make the Corps while in Camp feel that there is something Military about the whole affair, quite different if the Camp were placed near some little country village or town. I strongly recommend that Kingston be recognized as the permanent camping ground for this District. Of course Barriefield Common requires to be levelled and drained, for as it is at the present time, when heavy rains fall, the Common is nearly under water. Also proper latrines and store building should be erected at the Government expense, and no further call made on the city for this outlay, which has been most cheerfully contributed for the last two years.

The City Corporation again this year very liberally erected all the requisite buildings, and laid on the water pipes, besides paying for the cartage of the several Corps baggage to and from the place of arrival and departure and my best thanks are due to the Mayor (Mr. Whiting) and Corporation for having fulfilled all they promised to do relative to the Camp expenses.

The following Corps were in Camp:—

The 4th Regiment of Cavalry under command of Lieut.-Colonel Duff, consisting of "A," "B," "C" and "D" Troops. The men were this year of a superior class, and the horses, the Veterinary Surgeon remarks, "are, in general, I think, a better lot than we have had for some time." The troops were constantly at drill and made great progress under their Officers. Staff Sergeant McGuire, of "A" Battery, was of very great service as Drill Instructor.

Lieut.-Colonel Duff is to be congratulated on the progress his Regiment made while in Camp, both as regards drill and military discipline. The Musketry Instructor speaks highly of the Regiment's carbine practice at the butts.

Kingston Field Battery.

Captain Drennan assumed command about a month before Camp, and marched into Camp in a very creditable manner, bringing in 4 Officers and 67 Gunners, 26 horses and 4 guns.

I am of opinion that this Battery will greatly improve in efficiency under this Officer. The Kingston Field Battery should be second to none in efficiency, considering the advantages it has over other Batteries. (*Vide* Assistant Inspector of Artillery's Report.)

Durham Field Battery.

This Battery is never behind-hand when required for Camp in either Officers, men or horses. Major McLean and his Officers deserve great credit for the interest they have infused in the Battery, all taking an interest in the welfare of their Corps.

The Corps marched into Camp with 5 Officers, 74 men, 29 horses and 4 guns.

I have inspected the Battery stores since Camp, and have great pleasure in stating that they are as clean as clean can be, and a credit to any regular Corps. (*Vide* Assistant Inspector of Artillery's Report.)

16th Prince Edward Battalion.

Five Companies of this Corps performed Annual Drill in Camp. No. 1 Company failed to turn out on account of its Officer, and who has since been requested to transfer his Company stores to another.

I regret to say this Corps was not as efficient this year as last, although I am sure Lt.-Colonel Bog and his Officers did their best to bring a full Battalion to Camp.

I trust next time the Regiment comes to Camp they will have the six Companies and a good band.

I inspected the arms and clothing in Camp, and found them clean and in good order.

45th West Durham Battalion.

This Battalion, with a splendid band, marched into Camp its full strength, under command of Lt.-Col. Cubitt.

The Companies of this Corps had had some drill at their Company Headquarters, under their Officers, before coming to Camp, which at once showed that drill and discipline had been imparted by the steadiness of the Regiment's bearing on arrival, and all through Camp the full extent of drill was carried out. This Battalion is very efficient as a Rural Corps and reflects much credit on Lt.-Colonel Cubitt and all his Officers.

I inspected the arms and accoutrements in Camp and found everything clean and in good order.

49th Hastings Rifle Battalion.

This Rifle Corps came into Camp nearly all composed of recruits, I should say about 70 per cent., but no Corps in Camp drilled longer or harder each day. They received the advantages of being instructed by the Non-Commissioned Officers of the 14th P. W. O. Rifles who were camped alongside of them, the consequence being that in a very few days this Battalion was able to drill as well as either of the others, and at the end of the Camp was vastly different in appearance and drill, to the first day it walked into Camp.

Lt.-Colonel Brown and his Officers did their best to make the Corps efficient, and the men endorsed their efforts.

The rank and file were a fine set of young men, the foundation of good soldiers.

Detachment, 14th P. W. O. Rifles.

I received orders from the Major-General Commanding, directing that the two Companies of the 14th stationed in Fort Henry be ordered to join the Brigade Camp for the twelve days' drill.

The two Companies marched into Camp—6 Officers and 84 men, besides an excellent Band, all under command of Captain Murray, and camped on the left of the 49th Hastings Rifles. Their appearance in Camp was of immense service. Their quiet behavior and soldierlike bearing greatly infused the other corps with a like feeling; besides, the Non-Commissioned Officers and men acted as instructors to other Corps.

The 49th Battalion benefited greatly by being next to them.

Bands in Camp.

The Band of the 45th Battalion was exceptionally good, and the Bands of the 14th (Detachment Band) and 49th Battalion very good.

Discipline.

The Camp duties were strictly carried out, and the discipline of the different Corps was all that could be desired.

Guard Mounting

Was made a specialty of, all Guards mounting at 9:30 on the Brigade Parade, and in front of the Brigade Guards were the two Regimental Guards of the 14th, as a pattern how soldiers should be dressed for such a duty.

Health of the Camp.

The health of the troops, notwithstanding the stormy weather, was excellent *Vide* P.M.O. report attached, marked "A."

Rations.

The supplies were excellent and abundant, the cost of ration per man was 15½ cents per diem.

Target Practice.

The rifle ranges on Fort Henry reserve were put in very good order just in time for the Camp practice.

Lieut.-Colonel Vance Graveley performed the duties of Musketry Instructor. He spared neither pains nor trouble in imparting instruction in this most essential part of a soldier's duty, and I was much pleased in seeing how engrossed he became in this tedious work. I attach his official Report, marked "B."

Good Conduct.

The conduct of the Troops while in Camp was excellent. His Worship the Mayor of Kingston testifies also to their good behavior as per letter attached, marked "C."

Inspection by the Major-General.

On the 10th of September the Major-General Commanding inspected the force in Camp, which received him with a "General Salute," and after riding down the ranks, the line broke into Column to the right and marched past, but as the troops had only been in Camp three days no further Brigade movements were attempted. The General expressed himself as pleased with what he had seen, and again complimented the Fort Companies.

Royal Military College.

The Officers of the Royal Military College, as last year, were most obliging in showing Officers or men over the College, and giving all information asked for.

Major Davidson, R.E., devoted one afternoon to the Officers and men in Camp, who wished to attend at the College grounds by an Exhibition of Engineering Models and seeing the practical use of Shelter Trenches, Signaling by Heliography, and demolition of Fortifications.

Major Nash, R.A., also delivered a most interesting lecture, in the Gymnasium, on "Military Topics of the Times."

I have to thank Sergeant Major Birtles, R.E., of the Royal Military College for all the trouble he took in superintending the laying on of the water for the use of the Camp.

Camp Staff.

My best thanks are tendered to the Staff who rendered me every assistance to make the Camp efficient, their separate duties were performed to my entire satisfaction.

Capt. S. Hughes (45th Battalion), Brigade Major.
 Major King (District Staff), Supply Officer.
 Capt. Clemes (46th Battalion), Camp Quartermaster.
 Lieut.-Colonel Graveley (40th Battalion), Musketry Instructor.
 Surgeon Tracey (49th Battalion), Acting Principal Medical Officer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
 Your most obedient servant.

H. V. VILLIERS, Lieut. Colonel,
 Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 3.

To the Adjutant General,
 Headquarters, Militia Department,
 Ottawa.

(A.)

CAMP BARRIEFIELD, 18th September, 1886.

SIR,—As Principal Medical Officer of the Brigade Camp for Military District No. 3, I have the honor to report that on my arrival here, I found that the "Medicine Chest" supplied by the Department was simply a box which by no means could be called a medicine chest proper, inasmuch as it did not contain any of the appliances requisite for medical or surgical purposes. The medicines supplied being totally unsuited to meet the cases of sickness, consequently, I had to requisition for local purchases, the accounts of which are herewith attached. The Medical Officers of each Corps was furnished with a list of the drugs which this packing case contained.

2. The health of the Camp on the whole has been good, though the weather was most unfavorable to the men. There has been many cases of dysentery and colds, principally arising from the weather which was very wet and windy. No casualties of any kind have been reported to me.

3. The ground occupied by the Cavalry, Artillery and the 16th Battalion is, in my opinion, unsuited for camping purposes in wet weather, as it is low, and the soil is soft and clayey. If drained, it might possibly answer the purpose.

4. The rations supplied have been good, and I heard no complaints either as to quantity or quality. The sanitary arrangements of the Camp were all that could be desired, excepting the location of the Officers and men noted above, which, on account of the wet weather, I consider very unsatisfactory.

5. I cannot conclude the Report without saying that I could not have performed my duties without a Dispenser, there not being an Hospital Sergeant in the Camp capable of performing that duty. I would suggest that in future Camps a Non-Commissioned Officer be appointed purposely for such duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
 Your obedient servant,

ROBERT TRACEY, M.D.,
 Surgeon 49th Rifles,
 Principal Medical Officer.

Lt.-Col. VILLIERS,
 Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 3.

(B.)

CAMP BARRIFIELD, 18th September, 1886.

SIR,—As Brigade Musketry Instructor, I have the honor to report, as follows :
The practice commenced on the afternoon of Wednesday, the second day of Camp, by two Companies of the 16th Battalion, and was followed up as the weather would permit, by two successive Companies from each of the Infantry Battalions, in accordance with general orders, until all had finished.

As the time allowed for Musketry instruction was limited, I adopted the plan of giving a short lecture on the use of the Rifle, with practical illustration of the object and utility of the sights, and the principal of trajectory, to each Corps, before allowing them to commence firing. The men having been instructed in position and aiming drill previously. I found my instructions worked beneficially. I was much pleased with the interest evinced by the men, in their individual and Company records, the universal desire being to make the highest score.

In the case of the 16th Battalion, Company prizes were offered by the Colonel Commanding, which added to the spirit of emulation.

The shooting was in my experience very much better on the whole than in past years, the proportion of hits at the different ranges being largely in excess of the misses.

The 4th Cavalry agreeably surprised me by the keen intent taken in the Carbine practice and the good shooting made by recruits, who had only used the weapon for the first time.

In my lecture to them I pointed out the great use they would be as Mounted Infantry, and urged them to perfect themselves in the use of the Carbine in preference to the sword.

I would strongly recommend the continuance of musketry instruction and target practice at the annual Camps, and, in addition, that at least 20 or 30 rounds per man be issued to Captains of Companies, to be expended at Company headquarters during the year; Captains being held responsible for the proper expenditure, and return of the result certified to, under the form contained in the target practice returns. The drill instruction allowance being withheld until the return was properly made.

I was ably assisted in the performance of my duty by Staff Sergeant George Holmes, 40th Battalion, whom I would recommend to your favorable consideration for further service of this kind.

The repairs made to the Rifle Butts were most necessary, they being in a very dilapidated condition, the work was well performed and no unnecessary expense incurred. I consider that the item of \$85 the contractors charge for the work done is a legitimate one, and good value was given for it. The Butts now being in a first-class condition. I would recommend however that dummy targets be provided before the next annual practice, in order to insure greater accuracy in marking. In accordance with general orders I herewith send you a classification, showing the names of 1st and 2nd class shots and the number of 3rd class shots. I also enclose the target practice returns.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

VANCE GRAVELEY, Lt. Colonel,
Brigade Musketry Instructor.

To Lt. Colonel VILLIERS,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Commandant.

(C.)

MAYOR'S OFFICE,
KINGSTON, 17th September, 1886.

DEAR SIR,—Before your Camp breaks up allow me, on behalf of the Corporation of the city of Kingston and the citizens generally, as well as for myself, to

express to you and the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and men of the Third Military District our extreme pleasure in having the Camp again located here.

I desire also to thank you and your Officers for your courtesy and attention to the citizens, and to express the hope that each year we may have the gratification of greeting your return among us.

I must also bear witness to the exceptionally good conduct of the men under your command, and I trust most sincerely that another year the weather may treat them more kindly,

Yours respectfully,

JNO. L. WHITING,

Mayor of Kingston.

Lt.-Col. VILLIERS, D.A.G.,
Commandant Military District No. 3,
Kingston.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4.

HEADQUARTERS, OTTAWA,

1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for the information of the Major-General Commanding this my Annual Report showing the state of the Militia in No. 4 Military District for the year 1886.

Establishment:—

	O., N.C.O. and Men.
Two Troops of Cavalry	76
Two Field Batteries.....	162
Seven Battalions of Infantry and Rifles	2,019
Total.....	2,257
Authorized to drill.....	1,365

The following Corps were ordered to drill at their Headquarters:—

The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, Capt. Gourdeau.

The Governor-General's Foot Guards, Lieut.-Col. Macpherson.

And the following in Camp at Prescott:—

The Prescott Troop of Cavalry, Major Raney.

The Ottawa Field Battery, Major Stewart.

The Gananoque Field Battery, Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie.

The 42nd Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Mathieson.

The 43rd Battalion of Rifles, Lieut. Col. Wm. White.

The 59th Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Bredin.

The remainder of the strength were exempt from drill for 1886:—

18th Battalion, Lieut. Col. Butterfield.

41st Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Cole.

56th Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Campbell.

The Prescott Camp.

Troops ordered to drill in Camp assembled at Prescott on the 22nd of June. Splendid camping and drill grounds were provided free by the Corporation of that town, who also paid for the necessary outbuildings and distribution of water to the men, the whole done in a very satisfactory manner.

The Prescott drill shed was of great use to us for musketry instruction, the four first days in Camp being wet.

The troops were treated kindly by the citizens of Prescott, which created a very good feeling and caused politeness to be interchanged, the bands of the city being sent to serenade in Camp and *vice versa*, and I am pleased to say that the Mayor and citizens of Prescott praised the conduct of the men when allowed in town, which is very satisfactory.

The Staff was composed of:—

Lieut.-Colonel Lamontagne, D.A.G., Commandant.

Lieut.-Colonel Lewis, Brigade-Major.

Major Jackson, 41st Battalion, Camp Quartermaster.

Major Todd, G. G. F. G., Musketry Instructor.

Captain Gourdeau, P. L. D. G., Supply Officer.

Sergeant Munro of the Toronto Infantry School acted as Brigade Sergeant Major, for which services we are indebted to the kindness of Lieut.-Colonel Outer.

The Prescott Troop of Cavalry.

This troop under its gallant commander, Major Raney and Lieutenant Urias Holmes, turned out in full force and maintained its reputation of late years. Several of its members have obtained cavalry certificates which adds to the efficiency, discipline and soldierlike appearance of the troop.

The horses were good, properly cared for and worked well together.

The arms, accoutrements and saddlery were in good order.

The figure of merit obtained by this corps at rifle shooting was very good, the whole reflecting credit on the officers and men.

Field Batteries of Artillery.

The Ottawa and Gananoque Field Batteries were brigaded under Lt.-Colonel Mackenzie's command. Both corps turned out well and the officers and men deserve credit for their soldierlike appearance.

At gun target practice the Ottawa Field Battery, under Major Stewart's command, obtained the very high score of 575, taking the lead in the Dominion, for which they deserve to be mentioned in General Orders.

The details of the inspection are to be found in the Inspector of Artillery's report.

The 42nd Battalion.

This Battalion lost several officers a few weeks before Camp and Lt.-Col. Mathieson was called upon to take command at the last moment, and must say was equal to the situation and brought the 42nd to Camp in very good numbers, and after 12 day's training left camp in good condition and in a position to replace all officers that resigned or being over age.

I cannot allow this opportunity to pass without stating that the 42nd and militia lost a good, zealous and painstaking officer in Lt.-Col. Buell, who resigned after a very efficient command of nearly 20 years.

43rd Battalion.

This Battalion turned out five good companies, No. 5 Company, Capt. Jowsey, being disorganized, and time was too short to replace it for Camp.

The Battalion did very well, and is in a pretty advanced state of discipline, and keeps its arms and accoutrements in very good order.

The 43rd has a very efficient Rifle Association, awarding prizes for nearly \$500 every year, which adds greatly to the efficiency of the Corps, in which all ranks take a pride in maintaining.

Several Officers and men joined the School of Infantry and obtained certificates of qualification.

The whole reflecting great credit on Lt.-Col. White and Officers of the 43rd.

59th Battalion.

The seven Companies of this Battalion turned out for Camp, but regret to say that a number of its Officers are not fit to command, not being qualified, and the discipline of the Regiment suffers by it.

The arms and accoutrements are in fair order.

Lt. Col. Bredin, appointed only recently, is doing his utmost to make the necessary changes in his command, and hopes that in future the 59th shall give a better account of itself.

Target Practice in Camp.

The Range at Prescott (situated about three quarters of a mile from the camping ground) was thoroughly repaired and put in order under the superintendence of Major Todd, G.G.F.G., and the practice was carried out with regularity, troops being instructed in musketry before being brought down to the targets, and I have great pleasure to say that the ammunition was fired with care, and the men showed a desire of learning the value of the weapon intrusted to them.

My sincere thanks are due to Major Todd for his valuable services.

Supplies.

The supplies were of good quality and furnished by contractors of Prescott, the distribution was well attended to under the superintendence of the Supply Officer.

The cost was 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ cents per ration.

Stores.

The distribution of camp equipages under the able management of Major Jackson, 41st Battalion, was very satisfactory as every article received was returned into store, which shows the efficient manner the duties were performed by the Camp Quarter-master, for which I thank him.

Medical Stores.

The medical stores were placed under charge of the Senior Surgeon, Doctor Powell, 43rd Battalion, and distributed under his responsibility. A competent sergeant was appointed on the staff to act under his orders.

The health of the troops in camp was very good and no sickness of any consequence reported.

General Remarks.

A post office was opened in camp and a regular carrier appointed from the city post office by T. P. French, Esq., Inspector, who gave us all the assistance he could; all with the approval of Deputy Postmaster-General Griffin.

Transport.

The transport by both Canadian Pacific and Grand Trunk was not well performed, a special from the Grand Trunk was four and five hours late which caused troops to wait at stations and reach camp after dark.

On the return box-cars were sent by the Canadian Pacific to Prescott, which cars were refused to be used; troops had to wait at the station until other cars came from Ottawa, which caused delay and dissatisfaction.

Muster parade was ordered on arrival in camp of Paymaster H. O'Meara and every man on pay lists were accounted for in service rolls.

The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.

This Troop under Captain Gourdeau's command, was inspected in the open Riding School, on the 16th July last; the Troop is well horsed and mounted by the Troopers in a soldierlike manner; the saddlery, &c., was in good order, the carbine buckets in possession of the troops should be changed as they are of an obsolete pattern and injure the foresight of the gun.

The sword exercise was well done, the Troop also joins in rifle shooting, and with great success, having won the "Gzowski Cup" at the Dominion Rifle meeting for 1886.

The escorts furnished by this Troop are always admired for their promptness in turning out and their clean appearance.

Captain Gourdeau may be proud of his command.

The Governor General's Foot Guards.

This Battallion was inspected in the Drill Hall on the 3rd December. The arms and accoutrements were clean, but a great number of the rifles required to be repaired and barrels replaced. The Battalion is progressing favorably in its drill and hope that discipline shall also be put into practice, as no Battalion can exist efficiently without it.

I cannot allow this opportunity to pass without expressing regret at Lt.-Col. Ross's resignation; the Guards were organized by him in 1872, and he always did his utmost to keep it what it should be and succeeded in making it one of the best shooting Regiments in the Dominion.

I am glad to be able to report that every man of the Guards still takes the same interest in rifle shooting, and have a good Rifle Association well patronized by its members.

The Guards have good and efficient Officers, and are in a position to make that Battalion the best in the country.

Rifle Associations.

The following are the efficient Rifle Associations in the 4th Military District:—

Presidents.

The Metropolitan	B. Pattee, Esq.
The 43rd Battalion.....	Lt.-Col. White.
The Governor General's Foot Guards.....	Lt.-Col. MacPherson.
The County of Ottawa.....	Alonzo Wright, Esq.
The Perth	H. T. Slathon, Esq.
The Prescott.....	Captain Dawson.
The Gananoque.....	Lt.-Col. Mackenzie.
The Cornwall	Lt.-Col Mac Donald.
The Spencerville	Major A. Carmichael.
The Carleton Place.....	Captain McKay.

These Associations are of a great benefit to the Militia Force and add to its efficiency; more encouragement should be given them, and induce volunteers to join, especially in rural Districts, where the men have to pay transports and lose time to reach headquarters of Rifle Associations.

The Dominion Rifle Association have their annual prize meeting in this District, and think that more encouragement should be given *bond fide* volunteers to attend, by increasing the prizes for unexperienced shots, and also give a bonus to the best represented Battalion outside the city were the meeting takes place.

Drill Sheds.

The Carleton Drill Hall was repaired and its grounds fenced.

The towns of Cornwall and Brockville are in want of Drill Sheds and Armories.

Bands.

The following Corps have efficient Bands:—

- The Gananoque Field Battery.
- The Governor General's Foot Guards.
- The 41st Battalion.
- The 43rd Battalion.
- The 56th Battalion.
- The 59th Battalion.

I beg to enclose my Tabular Inspection Report.

My sincere thanks are due to Lieut.-Colonel Lewis, Brigade Major, for his constant cordial and efficient support.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. LAMONTAGNE, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General,
Commanding Military District No. 4.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5.

HEADQUARTERS, MONTREAL, 3rd December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 5, for the year 1886.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No of Existing Corps.
Cavalry.....	355	9 Troops.
Field Artillery.....	240	3 Batteries.
Garrison Artillery.....	323	7 Batteries.
Engineers.....	87	1 Company.
Infantry.....	4,019	87 Companies.
Total.....	<u>5,024</u>	

Number authorized to drill :—

In Camp.....	1,455
Local Headquarters.....	1,825
Total.....	<u>3,280</u>

Corps which performed drill in Camp :—

5th Regiment Cavalry, in Camp Richmond.	
Montreal Field Battery, in Camp St. Helen's Island.	
Shefford do in Camp Richmond.	
Richmond do do do	
11th Battalion do do do	
54th do do do	
58th do do do	

Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters :—

No. 1 Troop, 6th Cavalry.
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery.
Engineers.
1st Prince of Wales' Regiment.
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada.
5th Royal Scots of Canada.
6th Fusiliers.
53rd Battalion.

Strength of Corps performing drill :—

At Headquarters.....	1,632
In Camp.....	1,326
Total.....	<u>2,958</u>

Corps which did not perform drill though detailed for drill :—

Garrison Battery, St. John's.
51st Battalion.
No. 8 Company, 58 Battalion.

Corps which were not detailed for drill :—

6th Cavalry.
50th Battalion.
52nd do
60th do
79th do

Cavalry.

No. 1 Troop, 6th Cavalry, was permitted to drill at Local Headquarters and was inspected by me on the 29th November. The Troop turned out clean and very well horsed. It was put through a few movements by the Captain commanding. Lieut. Garth putting the men through the sword exercise by numbers and pursuing practice, all well performed.

The 5th Cavalry performed drill in Camp Richmond. The Regiment turned out nearly full strength, well horsed and, with but few exceptions, complete in equipment. The Cavalry School furnished an Instructor for the Regiment who rendered good service.

I had much pleasure in congratulating the Corps on its state of efficiency, especially the Troop under command of Captain Morkill.

Field Artillery.

The Montreal Field Battery went into Camp on St. Helen's Island and was inspected by Lt.-Colonel Montizambert on the 30th August, who expressed himself perfectly satisfied with the general appearance of the men and drill of the Battery. This Battery came out first at the Field Battery competitions at Quebec this year.

The Shefford and Richmond Field Batteries drilled in Camp Richmond and were inspected by Lt.-Colonel Montizambert on the 6th July.

These Batteries turned out in good strength and fairly well horsed, and passed a very creditable inspection.

Garrison Artillery.

I inspected the Brigade of Garrison Artillery on the 19th June. The men turned out very clean and went through a number of Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise in a remarkably steady manner, and I had much pleasure in complimenting Lt.-Colonel Oswald on the general state of efficiency, reflecting great credit on all ranks.

The Brigade has also sustained its reputation at gun practice, No. 4 Battery heading the list in the Battery competitions at Quebec.

Infantry.

I inspected the 1st Prince of Wales' Regiment on the 10th July and I am glad to be able to report that the Regiment never turned out in such good order or drilled better since I came to the command, and the inspection was most satisfactory in every respect.

I inspected the Victoria Rifles on the 30th June, prior to their departure for St. John's to take part in a parade there on the following day (Dominion Day). The Regiment turned out clean and in good order, but I have seen the Corps drill better, and the men were not up to their usual standard in that respect.

I inspected the 5th Royal Scots on the 16th October. The Regiment turned out very clean, and went through a number of Battalion movements—marching past, manual firing and bayonet exercises, in a very satisfactory manner. The Officers were also put through the sword exercise, which was well performed.

The 6th Fusiliers obtained permission to proceed to Belleville at their own expense, and to be inspected there. The Regiment left Montreal by special train, on the evening of the 23rd September, but owing to detentions on the road, only reached their destination on the afternoon of the following day, when they went into Camp on ground placed at their disposal by the corporation of the city.

The weather was unfortunately most unpropitious, and in consequence the Corps had many drawbacks to contend with, but notwithstanding, it turned out on parade for my inspection the following day very clean and in good order. The Regiment was put through Battalion movements, marched past, manual and firing exercises and movements in extended order, all well performed. This Corps and the 53rd Battalion were the only two Corps that attempted movements in extended order on the day of inspection. The Regiment attended divine service on the 25th, leaving for home by special train that evening, arriving early the following morning. Lt.-Colonel Massey reported the conduct of the men throughout the trip most exemplary. The citizens of Belleville and the Officers and men of the 15th Battalion did all in their power to make their visit as pleasant as possible, and they most certainly succeeded beyond expectation.

I inspected the 53rd Battalion on the 12th June. The Regiment paraded very clean, and went through Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise and movements in extended order, very well indeed.

The Officer Commanding presented a very handsome medal to be awarded to the best turned out and drilled Company in the Battalion, on the day of inspection, and was won by No. 2 Company, under command of Lieut. Farwell. I am glad to be able to report that this Corps is now in a very efficient state.

I regret to have to report that in my inspections this year only two Corps were prepared to go through movements in Extended Order, the remainder having devoted their time to Marching Past, Manual and Firing and Bayonet Exercises, and movements in Battalion.

I am aware that City Corps have difficulties to contend with, the drills generally taking place in the evenings when it is beginning to get dark; still, I think that by arranging to turn out on Saturday afternoons, which is generally a holiday in Montreal during the summer months, and proceeding to Fletcher's Field, movements in Extended Order could easily be practised. The 6th adopted this plan on one or two occasions, and found it to work well. The Drill Shed will be completed in June next, where there will be plenty of room to practice extended movements by Companies, and I trust more attention will in future be paid to this most important part of the drill.

The Engineer Company was inspected by the Inspector of Engineers on the 23rd October, who will report the results of his inspection.

The St. John's Battery and 51st Battalion were detailed for drill but failed to turn out. A separate Report on this subject will be forwarded to Headquarters shortly.

The 5th Cavalry, the Shefford and Richmond Field Batteries, the 11th, 54th and 58th Battalions assembled in Camp Richmond, under my command, on the 26th June, with the undermentioned Officers on the Staff of the Camp:—

Lt. Colonel Mattice.....	Brigade Major.
Captain Thomas, 54th Battalion.....	Instructor of Musketry.
do Wright.....	Camp Quartermaster.
do Clapham	Supply Officer.
Surgeon Major Mayrand, 11th Batt.	Principal Medical Officer.

The orders for drill were strictly carried out. The rations were excellent and there were no complaints.

The total cost of supplies was \$3191.11, being an average of 18½ cents per ration.

The incidental expenses amounted to \$98.10.

The deficiencies in Camp equipage to only \$27.50.

The Camp Quartermaster and his Sergeant performed their onerous duties entirely to my satisfaction.

The Instructor of Musketry and Staff were most attentive in their duties, and nearly every man in Camp was put through the Musketry Course. The Instructor's report and returns of the firing were forwarded to Headquarters on the 16th July.

The health of the troops was excellent, and there were no serious cases of sickness.

The transport arrangements were on the whole satisfactory although the 11th Battalion was detained for three hours on the road by the Canadian Pacific Railway coming into Camp and from overcrowding horses belonging to No. 5 Troop, 5th Cavalry and Shefford Field Battery by the Grand Trunk Railway on the breaking up of the Camp, one horse was so seriously injured that it died from the effects a few days afterwards.

Three men and two horses were injured in Camp and two men had to be sent to their homes sick.

All Corps were mustered by the District Paymaster in my presence and the regulations strictly carried out.

No. 8 Company, 58th Battalion, failed to turn out owing to the illness of the Officer Commanding.

The inhabitants of Richmond and vicinity subscribed the necessary funds to provide Camp ground, repair the rifle ranges, &c., &c., and the site selected was excellent in every respect.

The Commandant of the Infantry School Corps, St. John's, sent three Instructors who rendered good service and were most useful.

My thanks are due to my Brigade Major and Supply Officer for the efficient manner in which they carried out their respective Staff duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BOWEN VAN STRAUBENZEE, Lt.-Colonel,

Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 5.

The Adjutant-General,
Headquarters, Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6.

MONTREAL, 3rd September, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that the present established strength in the Military District under my command is:—

Rifles.

	Officers, N. C. O. and men.
64th Beauharnois	278
65th Mount Royal Rifles.....	358
76th Voltigeurs de Chateaugay	278

Infantry.

80th Battalion, Nicolet	278
83rd do Joliette	278
84th do St. Hyacinthe	278
85th do Laprairie	278
86th do Louiseville	278
	2,314
	2,314

That the quota allowed for this year's drill in the District under my command is 1,309.

That on the 1st July last, a Brigade Camp of exercise for twelve days was commenced at Longueuil with the following Staff:—

Deputy Adjutant General in Command.
 Brigade Major, Lt.-Col. G. A. Hughes.
 Supply Officer, Lt.-Col. de Foy, 80th Battalion.
 Musketry Instructor, Lt.-Col. Poitras, 64th Battalion.
 Camp Quartermaster, Capt. Chagnon, 85th Battalion.
 And five Staff Sergeants.

That the 76th Battalion, the 83rd Battalion and four Companies of the 84th Battalion and the whole of the 86th Battalion attended the Longueuil Camp:

Present at Camp with the following results:—

Brigade Staff—5 Officers; 5 Staff Sergeants.—Total 10. Horses 3.

76th Battalion.

	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Total.
Staff complete with Sergeants. ....	...	...	13
No. 1 Company	3	33	36
2 do	3	34	37
3 do	3	36	39
4 do	3	32	35
5 do	2	34	36
6 do	3	32	35
		231	231
Horses .....	...	...	4

83rd Battalion.

Staff complete with Sergeants .....	...	...	11
No. 1 Company	3	37	40
2 do	3	41	44
3 do	3	34	37
4 do	3	35	38
5 do	3	42	45
6 do	3	42	45
		260	260
Horses .....	...	...	4

84th Battalion.

	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Total.
Staff complete with Sergeants .....	...	...	7
No. 1 Company	3	39	42
2 do	2	40	42
3 do	2	39	41
4 do	3	39	42
Total.....	...	...	174
Horses.....	.....	.....	3

86th Battalion.

Staff complete with Sergeants .....	...	...	8
No. 1 Company	3	38	41
2 do	3	40	43
3 do	3	32	35
4 do	3	41	44
5 do	3	41	44
6 do	3	37	40
Total.....	...	...	255
Horses .....	.....	.....	4

Two very good bands attended Camp, namely, that of the 84th Battalion and that of the 86th Battalion.

I have here to acknowledge with thanks the valuable services rendered me during the last days of this Camp by three gentlemen cadets of the R. M. C., Kingston, namely, Messrs. Gaudet, Panet and Hudon sent me by the Department.

I am very sorry that they did not come to me at the first opening of the Camp. However, they have been of great use to the force whilst at Camp. I am happy to be able to report that the conduct of the troops during Camp was very good, and that no casualties or accident of any kind took place during that time.

There are four Rifle Associations in the District under my command.

I beg further to report that the 65th Battalion was inspected on the 30th June last. Present on parade:—

Staff complete with Sergeants .....	...	...	8
No. 1 Company	2	39	41
2 do	2	39	41
3 do	2	41	43
4 do	3	39	42
5 do	3	42	45
6 do	2	41	43
7 do	2	39	41
8 do	3	42	45
Total.....	...	...	349
Horses.....	.....	.....	4
Drilled in Camp (total).....	.....	.....	920
Drilled at Headquarters .....	.....	.....	349
Total.....	.....	.....	1269

I have also had the good services of three instructors from the Infantry School, St. John's, Que., these three Non-Commissioned Officers have proved of great use to the whole force in Camp.

Many thanks to Lt.-Col. G. A. Hughes, Brigade Major of this District for the very efficient and always willing aid he has constantly given me both at the office here and during the last Camp.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. C. de LOTBINIERE-HARWOOD, Lt.-Colonel.
Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. 6.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7.

QUEBEC, 13th December, 1886.

SIR,—Adverting to General Order of the 28th May, 1886, I beg to state, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, that the established strength of the Active Militia in my District is as follows:—

	Officers, N.-C.O. and Men.
Cavalry (2 Troops).....	96
Field Artillery (1 Battery).....	81
Garrison Artillery (6 Battalions).....	270
Infantry (74 Companies).....	3,417
	<u>3,864</u>

1. The number authorized to drill for 1886-87 was 1,687.

2. The Corps selected to drill, and which assembled in Camp at Lévis, consisted of:—

The Quebec Field Battery,
61st Battalion, Montmagny and L'Islet.
88th do Kamouraska and Charlevoix.
92nd do Dorchester.

3. Corps allowed to drill in Camp at local Headquarters.

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
55th Battalion (Megantic).....	18	252

4. Corps which will perform drill at local Headquarters during winter:—

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
Cavalry (2 Troops).....	12	84
Garrison Artillery (Nos. 1 and 3 Battery) Q.G.A....	6	84
do (No. 2 Battery, Lévis G.A.).....	3	42
8th Royal Rifles, (6 Companies).....	26	252
9th Battalion, V. Q., 8 do	33	336
	<u>80</u>	<u>798</u>

5. Corps which have performed drill at local Headquarters:—

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
No. 1 Battery, Lévis G.A.....	3	42
	<u>3</u>	<u>42</u>

6. Corps not authorized to drill for 1886-87:—

	Officers.	N.-C.O. and Men.
Gaspé Battery Garrison Artillery.....	3	42
17th Batt. Lévis.....	33	336
23rd do Beauce.....	17	168
81st do Portneuf.....	18	252
87th do County of Quebec.....	18	252
89th do Temiscouata and Rimouski.....	31	336
70th do Champlain....	18	252
	<u>138</u>	<u>1,638</u>
Total.....	<u>138</u>	<u>1,638</u>

GENERAL REMARKS.

Orders were issued to the following Regiments to assemble in Camp at Lévis on the 5th July last, viz. :—

	Officers, N.-C.O. and Men.
Quebec Field Battery.....	96
61st Battalion, L'Islet and Montmagny... ..	270
88th do Kamouraska and Charlevoix.....	270
92nd do Dorchester.....	183
	<u>799</u>
Total	<u>799</u>

The Divisional Staff comprised the following officers:—

The Deputy Adjutant General in Command.
 Lt.-Col. Taschereau, Brigade Major.
 Lt.-Col. Forrest, Camp Quartermaster.
 Lt.-Col. Hudon, 89th Battalion, Provost Officer.
 Major Frenette, 9th Battalion, Musketry Instructor.
 Captain Vien, Lévis Battery, Supply Officer.
 Captain Bourget, 17th Battalion, Assistant Brigade Major.

After the arrival of the above Corps in Camp, the usual routine of work began, and I can say that the state of efficiency obtained was very fair. The weather was favorable throughout, and drills were performed regularly three times a day, and no time was lost in imparting instructions laid out in General Orders.

The discipline was good, and the conduct of the force commendable. The health of the Officers and men in Camp was very satisfactory, and I had no very serious case to report. Dr. Turcot, Surgeon of the Quebec Field Battery, acted as P.M.O., and to him my thanks are due for the efficient manner in which sanitary arrangements were looked after and enforced.

In the absence of the Major General Commanding, I made a personal inspection of the Brigade prior to completion of drill in Camp. On the 15th of July the force paraded in the afternoon, and went through a few movements in Brigade and Battalion drill, and the whole was fairly performed. The appearance and cleanliness of the men was good.

The Hon. the Minister of Militia arrived in Camp early on the morning of the 15th, and rode through the Camp, minutely examining all its internal arrange-

ments. He expressed himself well pleased with the laying out of the Camp and the cleanliness of its lines. After leaving the Infantry Camp, he rode to the Quebec Field Battery drill ground, to be present at its inspection by Lt.-Col. Montizambert, the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for the Province of Quebec.

At 9 o'clock a.m. on the 15th of July, the Brigade was mustered by me prior to its dismissal. On the morning of the 16th of July last, the rural Battalions left for their homes, the Quebec Field Battery had marched to Quebec the evening previous by permission of the Minister of Militia, cases of sickness having broken out among the horses of the Battery.

At the conclusion of the Camp the bad weather commenced, and was so lasting that the tents had to be left on the ground for several days in charge of the Quarter-masters of Battalions.

The Musketry instruction was carried out under the superintendence of Major Frenette, and the practice of the Brigade was completed in Camp. The results obtained were considered excellent, and an improvement on former years, no doubt, on account of better ammunition having been issued to the Corps.

The 55th Battalion—Megantic L. I.

This Battalion, by special permission, performed its annual drill in Camp at their local Headquarters, Inverness. The ground chosen was very good and afforded every facility for drill, &c., being on a high bluff, the situation was healthy.

On the 7th of July, 1886, I proceeded to Megantic, and on the 8th made the inspection. I was well pleased with the appearance of the Battalion, and the drill was very fairly performed. White helmets have been purchased in England, and great benefit derived from their use in Camp, when the weather was intensely hot. The strength on parade was 21 Officers and 245 rank and file. The Battalion possesses a brass band of about twenty musicians, which is efficient.

CITY CORPS-DRILL 1885-86.

Queen's Own Canadian Hussars.

On the 1st June, 1886, I inspected the squadron on the Plains of Abraham. Lieut.-Colonel Forsyth was in command. This Corps as usual paraded full strength and went through the march past and field movements very satisfactorily.

The clothing, saddlery, &c., were clean and in good order. The present saddlery has been a great many years in use, is old and necessitates urgent renewal.

8th Royal Rifles. Drill 1885-86.

This Corps under the Command of Lieut.-Colonel Miller paraded for my inspection on the 24th May, 1886. His Excellency the Governor General was pleased to honor the Battalion by being present. Accompanied by Lady Lansdowne and suite he drove on the grounds punctually at the hour and was received by the Battalion with a Royal Salute. Having dismounted he walked through the ranks, minutely examining the men. The march past took place immediately after in column and quarter column in quick, and in the latter formation at the double. The movement was well executed. After the Battalion Officers having each in their turn been called out to drill and give commands, His Excellency expressed himself highly pleased with the whole turn out and the efficient manner in which the movements had been performed. The Battalion prior to leaving the ground formed in column and the rolls were called out in my presence. Great credit is due to Lieut.-Colonel Miller who had lately been appointed in command, for the state of efficiency acquired, as he had to contend with great many disadvantages through the resignations of a large number of officers; which left him without Majors and few officers to help him. He has since obtained the appointments of other officers to fill up vacancies; and all are doing their utmost to keep the 8th Royal Rifles up to its former efficiency. This Corps possesses a Brass and Reed Band, which is very efficient, also a Drum and Bugle Band.

Artillery.

The Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery were inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery, and reports as to their efficiency will no doubt be sent to Headquarters.

Actual Service.

No. 2 Battery Q. G. A. was called out to do duty at the Citadel on the 18th February, 1886, and remained there, till the 15th July, 1886, on the arrival of "B" Battery from the North-West.

87th Battalion.

Three Companies of this Regiment were ordered for service at the Citadel on the 13th January, 1886; doing duty till the 25th May, 1886.

One Company under the command of Captain Frechette was sent over to St. Joseph, Lévis; and were quartered in Engineer Camp.

Report having been made that woods round the forts were destroyed by the inhabitants of the neighborhood, it was considered for the better protection of public property, advisable to have a permanent force attached for that effect. The detachment returned to Quebec on the 25th May, 1886, on the disbandment of the three service companies.

Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.

The Brigade Major has made his half yearly inspection of Armories and has filed his reports which were forwarded to Headquarters.

With few exceptions the arms, &c., are mentioned as being clean and in good order; and the armories well kept.

Rifle Associations.

There are nine in my district which are doing well. Rifle meetings have been held as in former years.

It gives me pleasure to report favorably of the zeal and good will displayed by the Officers of my Staff in the Camp at Lévis, and they have vied with each other in doing their utmost to carry out to the letter the instructions published for their guidance.

I also beg to tender my thanks to the Staff Officers in my District for their hearty assistance.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. J. DUCHESNAY, Lieut.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 7.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8.

HEADQUARTERS, FREDERICTON, 24th November, 1886.

SIR,—In compliance with instructions, I have now the honor to submit this my Annual Report on the state of the Militia in the District under my command.

(1.) The following is the strength of the Active Militia, by arms, in the District :—

Cavalry.

	Officers.	N.-O. Officers and Men.
8th Regiment (7 Troops).....	29	315

<i>Field Artillery.</i>			
Newcastle, } Woodstock, }	(2 Field Batteries).....	12	158
<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>			
N. B. Brigade (5 Batteries).....		23	210
<i>Engineers.</i>			
The Brighton (1 Company).....		3	42
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>			
Infantry School Corps.....		6	100
62nd Battalion Fusiliers (6 Companies).....		26	272
67th do (9 Companies).....		35	398
71st do 8 do		32	356
73rd do 5 do		21	230
74th do 6 do		25	272
Independent 1 do		3	42
Total.....		215	2,395
Grand Total			2,610

(2.) The maximum number of officers, N.-C. officers and men to receive pay for drill in the District, 1886-87 is 1,404, exclusive of the Infantry School Corps.

(3.) The actual strength present at inspection as per Tabular Inspection Return, herewith, is 1,346. The full number authorized to receive pay, performed drill for 1886-87.

(4.) Although this year can hardly be considered of the same importance as the eventful one that preceded it; still the advantages to the force, resulting from the North-West Expedition of 1-85 must be felt for many a year to come, showing as the expedition so well did, the practical utility of the force and the necessity for being at all times *ready* for any emergency. These advantages were this year apparent during the performance of Annual drill both in Camp and at Local Head quarters.

(5.) As regards the performance of Annual Drill in Brigade Camp of exercise under General Orders (11) of 28th May, 1886, I beg to report that previous to the formation of the Camp I as usual placed myself in communication with officers commanding Corps to ascertain the most convenient time and most suitable place for assembly.

There is but one opinion as to time, viz., between seed-time and the hay harvest, autumn camps not being as a rule looked upon with favor owing to cold nights and short days. The 29th June was therefore decided upon as to date of assembly.

The choice of site of Camp lay between Sussex and Shediac. Corps drawn for drill this year being, for the most part, from the eastern part of the Province. Both places offered certain advantages. In deciding on the former place, entire satisfaction to all concerned was the result.

The site of the Camp, as is well known, is picturesque in the extreme, in one of New Brunswick's most beautiful valleys—a brook, well filled with excellent water, running through the Camp grounds. There is, besides, abundant scope for drill and field manoeuvres with the different arms.

The following is a list of Staff and Corps in Camp:—

Total strength :— Officers.....	81
Non-Commissioned Officers and men.....	824
Grand Total.....	905

STAFF.

Lt.-Colonel Maunsell, D.A.G.....	Commandant.
Lt.-Colonel Blaine, 62nd Bat'lion, St. John Fusiliers..	Brigade Major.
Lt.-Colonel Marsh, 71st "York" Battalion	Supply Officer.
Quartermaster Lipsett, 71st Battalion.....	Camp Quartermaster.
Major Baird, 67th Battalion, C. L. Infantry.....	Instructor of Musketry.
Lieutenant Wedderburn, 8th Regt. P.L. Cavalry....	Orderly Officer.

CORPS.

Cavalry.

The 8th P.L. Regiment	Lt.-Colonel Domville.
"A" Troop	Captain H. M. Campbell.
"B" do	do W. Langstroth.
"D" do	do D. Fowler.

Artillery.

Newcastle Field Battery.....	Bt. Lt.-Colonel Call.
------------------------------	-----------------------

Engineers.

Brighton Engineer Company.....	Bt. Major Vince.
--------------------------------	------------------

Infantry.

Infantry School Corps.....	Major Gordon.
----------------------------	---------------

71st "York" Battalion.

No. 7 Company.....	Captain Cropley.
--------------------	------------------

73rd Battalion—Lt.-Col. McCulley.

No. 1 Company.....	Captain Sheridan.
No. 2 do	do Fenton.
No. 3 do	do McKnight.
No. 4 do	do McNaughton.
No. 5 do	do Cameron.

74th Battalion—Lt.-Col. Beer.

No. 1 Company.....	Captain H. D. Wetmore.
No. 2 do	do McFee.
No. 3 do	do Fairweather.
No. 4 do	do Murray.
No. 5 do	do Bowes.
No. 6 do	do B. Harper.

Lt.-Col. Beer, being on the spot, assisted me in laying out the Camp, taking full advantage of the grounds.

A useful map, made by Captain Loggie, 71st Battalion, showing the place to be occupied by each Corps, was sent to Officers in command, for their guidance, previous to arrival in Camp.

I am much indebted to Lt.-Col. Beer for kindly services then rendered.

Among the advantages accruing to the force, to which I have above referred, not the least is improvement in the class of recruits in rural Corps. It was evident in this Camp that, in recruiting, Captains of Troops, Batteries, and Companies had well selected their men, instead of accepting the services of men without reference to character or aptitude for military duty. The result of this was exemplary conduct on the part of those in Camp, and, besides, in my opinion, remarkable efficiency attained in the short time at our disposal, and considering that both in Cavalry and Infantry the drill has been biennial instead of annual. The former of these—the

conduct of the force—was the subject of favorable comment by the many who visited the Camp daily, as well as by the citizens of Sussex generally.

I regret that the Major-General Commanding was unable to inspect this Camp, for I am convinced he would have reported favorably both as to conduct and efficiency.

My remarks, in report of Fredericton Brigade Camp last year, apply equally to the Camp at Sussex this year, viz., that the prizes for target practice, and in cleanliness of arms, accoutrements and clothing, as well as in the internal arrangements of the tents were closely competed for.

The advantages derived from Corps vying with each other in the performance of these important duties cannot, I think, be over estimated.

The Inspector of Engineers kindly assisted in getting up and liberally contributing to sports in Camp, which added to the list of competitions.

The carrying out of the General Order as to "Examination of Officers" produced the desired effect—preparation on the part of officers for these examinations locally, or by attending the schools of instruction.

The weather was all that could be desired and full advantage was taken of it and of the time at the disposal of the force for training. And, as a result, rapid progress in the knowledge and practice of drill was made from day to day.

I found that my Brigade orders, for the guidance of Corps in Camp worked well, and in the carrying out of them I had the cheerful co operation of officers in command, and thus there were daily the maximum number of men on parade and the minimum number (consistent with the requirements of the service) detailed for camp duties off parade. By these means, and by giving as much attention as possible to preliminary drills in Troops, Batteries and Companies, field manoeuvres were carried out with success previous to the breaking up of camp.

The Honorable the Minister of Marine and Fisheries visited the Camp on the 9th July and most kindly presented the prizes above referred to, and took an active interest in the welfare of the force. This being the last day in Camp the field manoeuvres were more extensive than usual, and there were many spectators.

I am happy to add that the camp was also visited by Lt. Colonels Worsley and Macshane, D.A.G. and B.M. respectively, Districts Nos. 9 and 12.

Lt. Col. Woreley also kindly assisted in deciding as to efficiency prizes.

The Rev. Canon Medley, as on many previous occasions in Camp, conducted Divine Service on Sunday, the 4th July, and almost daily visited the Camp in which he had many friends.

The Young Men's Christian Association was again an important feature in Brigade Camp in this District—all in Camp are much indebted to the Association.

My "Confidential" Report of Examination of Officers, required by General Order, will be duly submitted.

The following is my report of inspection of Corps in this Camp:—

8th Princess Louise Regiment of Cavalry, "A." "B." "D." Troops.

Lt. Col. Domville.

The difficulties to be overcome in the successful training of Infantry Corps, when biennial drill only is carried out, are well known; it is obvious that these difficulties are even greater in the case of Cavalry Corps, when the interval of time, between the periods of training, is the same; it is the more creditable therefore to all concerned when these difficulties have been overcome, or nearly so.

Seeing these three troops daily on Regimental Parade, where they worked well, having them in Brigade, whenever practicable, with the other arms, I am able to bear testimony to the overcoming of difficulties and the attainment of efficiency. I also inspected the Cavalry Camp, and arms, accoutrements and clothing of troops, the result being generally satisfactory. The only fault I had to find was in the care of arms, "D" Troop.

"A" Troop, Captain Campbell, won the efficiency prize.

The presence of several Officers, N.-C. Officers and men, fresh from the School of Cavalry, no doubt contributed largely to bring about a satisfactory state of general efficiency in these three troops.

Newcastle Field Battery—Bt. Lt.-Colonel Call.

Owing to the distance of the Headquarters of this Battery the Corps was late in arriving. The site of the Artillery Camp, too, had not the same advantages that others had. All this, however, did not prevent the Battery from speedily and satisfactorily settling down in Camp. Moreover, the speedy and satisfactory settling down to steady work on the morning after arrival was pleasant to observe.

Indeed, from the moment of arrival until time of departure all, from the commander downwards, seemed to leave nothing undone to ensure efficiency, and to secure the approval of the Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Montizambert, whose report may, I hope, be favourable. Shot and shell practice was carried out at a range near Camp.

Brighton Engineer Company—Bt. Major Vince.

As in the case of arrival in Camp at Fredericton last year, so in Camp at Sussex this year, this efficient Corps, at the request of Major Vince, proceeded by rail at night and arrived in Camp in the morning instead of the evening of the day ordered to assemble, the better to prepare for the arrival in Camp of other Corps.

I am glad to state that its work of preparation and readiness for service in the varied duties of Engineers and as Infantry during the stay in Camp of this Corps is worthy of all praise. The Inspector of Engineers spent several days in Camp, and I hope to see in his report that this Corps occupies a high position in efficiency among the Engineer Corps of Canada.

Infantry School Corps—Major Gordon.

In the bringing about of efficiency in this Camp, as in Fredericton Brigade Camp last year, it must again be stated that the Corps under command of Major Gordon, proved a valuable factor, showing practically that "as these permanent Corps form Schools of Military Instruction for the Militia, they should be models in the largest sense possible," and that "the officers and men on the strength of the establishment, both as individuals and collectively, should afford examples of discipline, capability for duty, and conduct."

71st York Battalion, No. 7 Company—Captain Cropley.

This Company had, in being in Camp this year, a double advantage, drilled in Brigade Camp at Fredericton, 1885, and now attached to the Infantry School Corps for this period of training; nor was the energetic Captain slow to seize the opportunity for improvement in general efficiency. In drill and discipline, and in the internal arrangements of the Camp, this Company was not far behind the I. S. Corps.

No. 8 Company of this Battalion—Captain McGeo—failed to assemble in Camp, though ordered to do so, and the arms, accoutrements and clothing have been ordered to be returned into District Stores.

73rd Battalion—Lt.-Col. McCulley.

This Battalion has not drilled since assembled in Camp at Shediac in 1884. In my Report for that year, I referred to the want of qualified Officers, and Non-Commissioned Officers in this Corps. Those even of the company Officers who had qualifying certificates under the old system had evidently lost sight of much of their previous knowledge. I am now happy to state that the Lt.-Col., ever ready to improve his Corps, is taking steps to supply this want. Several Non-Commissioned Officers and men have already attended the School of Infantry, and some Officers are about to join the January course. There is, however, still much room for improvement in

this particular. However, by attaching competent Officers of the 62nd Fusiliers to different Companies in Camp, to fill vacancies, much progress in efficiency was made, and the Battalion was enabled to take part in Brigade drill and Field manoeuvres in a creditable manner. In inspecting armories at Local Headquarters, I found the arms, accoutrements and clothing of No. 1 Company in an unsatisfactory condition, the then Captain having suddenly left the country. This Company, however, has been reorganized under a new and efficient Captain—Sheridan.

I regret that an error crept into my Report for 1885, as to the name of the Captain of this Battalion ("J" Company, N.B. Provisional Battalion) called out on Active Service, North-West Rebellion, it should have read Captain Hugh Cameron, an officer, like his men, ready and willing to proceed on Active Service in the field on such an occasion.

No. 2 Company—Captain Fenton—won efficiency prize and is in every respect an efficient company.

74th Battalion—Lt.-Colonel Beer.

I have but little to add to my very favorable Report of 1884 (when last in Camp) as to this efficient Battalion, its Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men. I need but express the opinion that the 74th Battalion has not deteriorated one whit. Of course the disadvantage of biennial instead of annual drill, common to all Rural Infantry and Cavalry Corps, is felt.

Several Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers have attended the School of Infantry.

The regimental system, established by Lt.-Col. Beer, works well, the Officers look after the interests of their men. Cheerful obedience of orders is the result.

No. 6. Company—Captain Harper—won the efficiency prize.

The Regimental Camp was well laid out and very clean.

I had to find fault at my annual inspection of armories in this Battalion, 1885, in some cases. This year there is marked improvement in this important service—care of Government property.

Before concluding my remarks respecting the Brigade Camp at Sussex—a Camp regarding which these is but one opinion, viz., that it was most successful, I desire to express my sincere thanks to the Staff, every member of which from the efficient Brigade Major (Lt.-Col. Blaine) to the active Orderly Officer (Lieut. Wedderburn) left nothing undone to secure efficiency; to officers in command for their cordial support and co-operation in every thing for the good of the service and to officers and men generally.

(6.) RURAL CORPS IN CAMP AT LOCAL HEADQUARTERS.

Woodstock Field Battery—Major Dibblee.

In company with the Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Colonel Montizambert, I inspected and mustered this Battery in Camp near Woodstock, on the 24th June last.

The Camp was beautifully situated.

The Battery assembled its full strength, except as to subaltern officers. The horses were as usual of an excellent stamp.

I hope the report of the Inspector of Artillery may be favorable.

The shooting of the Battery was not as good as I could have expected.

(7.) CITY CORPS NOT IN CAMP.

N. B. Brigade of Garrison Artillery—Lt.-Colonel Armstrong.

In company with the Inspector of Artillery I inspected and mustered this Brigade on the Military Grounds, St. John, on the 8th October last.

The different Batteries turned out well, as per Tabular Report.

That the steps taken, as referred to in my Report for 1885, for the appointment of Lieut.-Colonel and other officers to fill vacancies, have been successful, was, I consider, amply shown at this inspection.

The efficiency of the Brigade will, I hope, be favorably reported on by the Inspector of Artillery.

In this connection it may be stated that the Lieut.-Colonel was himself selected as the Commander of the team sent to Shoeburyness this year to represent Canada—a team that won high honors in the different Artillery competitions, and as regards the soldierly bearing of its members.

I beg to refer to the Report of the Board of Survey, lately assembled, as to the condition of some of the forts at the disposal of this Brigade. I hope that the recommendations of the Board may produce the desired effect, viz., improvement in the defensive strength of the Harbor of St. John.

The band of the brigade is very efficient.

In company with Lt.-Colonel Armstrong I visited the private armories of three Batteries on the 18th instant. Those of Nos. 2 and 3 Batteries (Captains Cooper and Botsford) are, I consider, model armories, and deserve special mention. Not only is all Government property in charge systematically arranged, but a room serving as club room and gymnasium has been arranged, in each case for the use of the men.

I may add that these officers have not omitted a necessary duty in showing at inspection the Battery order books, &c., as required by R. & O., 1883, paragraph 1034.

I regret that I cannot report as favorably as to No. 5 Battery Armory—Captain Scammell.

62nd Battalion, St. John Fusiliers—Lt.-Colonel Blaine.

I inspected this fine Battalion with the St. John City Rifle Company (Captain Hartt) attached for drill purposes, in the Drill Hall, St. John, on the 18th instant. The weather was most unfavorable, preventing drill outside of Drill Hall. The Battalion paraded almost in full strength, as per Tabular Report, in spite of bad weather.

The Lt.-Colonel and his officers experienced greater difficulty than usual this year in keeping the ranks filled by recruiting. Men having left the city and Corps in large numbers. Hence the late date appointed for inspection.

It was the more creditable, in view of this, to all concerned that the recruits—of whom there were many—were able to pick up a very fair knowledge of drill, and that there was no perceptible diminution of Regimental efficiency since last inspection, all this is the result of a good regimental system and of the exertions of many efficient Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers.

On Inspection Parade Battalion drill was well performed, the Lt. Colonel, the Majors, and several Captains handling the Battalion in a highly creditable manner, in the small space at their disposal. The examination of subaltern officers was carried out in compliance with orders.

The arms, accoutrements and clothing are kept in good order in public armory, no knapsacks have been issued to the Battalion.

Captain and Bt. Major Sturdee's Company won the prize for best dressed men.

Captain Godard's Company that for good shooting.

The band is most efficient under the leadership of Mr. Anderson.

St. John Rifle Company—Captain J. T. Hartt.

My remarks as to the inspection of 62nd Fusiliers apply equally to this Company, except that the difficulties to be overcome in recruiting were not so great in this case.

I consider this one of the smartest Corps in the District, efficient alike in drill, discipline and target practice.

CORPS NOT DRILLED, 1886-87.

67th Battalion, C.L.I., Lt.-Col. Raymond.

I desire here to direct attention to the want—previously referred to, Annual Report 1885—of an issue of knapsacks to this Battalion. I hope this want may be supplied before Annual Drill in Camp, next summer.

There is, I am glad to say, improvement in some of the armories, to which I had necessarily to refer in last Report as “not as well kept as they should be.”

The present commander (Br. Lt.-Col. Raymond) like his predecessor, after long and faithful services to the country and the Corps, will soon retire.

Major Baird served on my staff at the Brigade Camp, at Sussex, last summer, and gave good proof of his zeal and ability.

71st York Battalion, Lt.-Col. Marsh.

Seven companies—one in Camp at Sussex. The arms, &c., of Nos. 1, 4 and 7 Companies are now kept in the Drill Hall public armory.

But one company, No. 7, has received knapsacks.

Bands.

The following Corps have efficient Bands:—

- 8th Regiment of Cavalry.
- N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery.
- Infantry School Corps.
- 62nd Battalion.
- 67th do
- 71st do
- 73rd do
- 74th do

Rifle Associations.

The following Rifle Association held competitions, and the returns of matches have been transmitted to Headquarters:—

- (1) New Brunswick Provincial Rifle Association.
- (2) St. John County Rifle Association.
- (3) King's County do
- (4) York County do
- (5) Carleton County do
- (6) Northumberland County do
- (7) Charlotte County do
- (8) Westmoreland County do

SUGGESTIONS.

(1.) Referring to the opinion of the Major-General Commanding, expressed in Report for 1885, that “some system of inspection for the Cavalry arm of the Militia is necessary, so as to insure uniformity of drill, dress and interior economy.” The time seems also to have arrived for carrying out inspections of Battalions of Infantry on lines as nearly as possible similar to those which have been found so successful in the case of Artillery inspection. This could certainly be done in city Corps, where drill is annual, as distinguished from the biennial drill of country Corps.

The examination of Officers of all Corps as required by General Orders is already a step in this direction.

(2.) Too much importance cannot, in my opinion, be attached to the cleanliness and tidiness of the armory of every Corps, Troop, Battery and Company. The armory being, in the case of the Active Militia, what the Barrack room is to the Permanent Force, in the arrangement of which so much pride should be taken.

I suggest that a uniform system of arrangement of an armory be adopted throughout the whole Force, and that the Company books, required in paragraph 1034, R. and O., 1883,—and which every Company should have with the view to being ready for Active Service—be kept in the armory and shown at the periodical inspection by the District Staff Officer. The regimental books required in above named paragraph, to be kept at Regimental Headquarters, for the keeping of which the Commanding Officer is responsible.

(3.) It is needless to do more, in conclusion, than direct attention to the suggestions (three) embodied in my Report for 1885.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 8.

Colonel POWELL,
Adjutant General.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
HALIFAX, N.S., 20th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report on the state of Corps in Military District No. 9, for the year 1886-87.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No. of Corps.
Cavalry.....	45	..... 1 Troop.
Field Artillery.....	82	..... 1 Battery.
Garrison Artillery.....	594	..... 12 Batteries.
Infantry.....	2,987	..... 61 Companies.
Total.....	3,708	

Number authorized to drill:—

In Camp.....	1,099
Local Headquarters.	1,140
Total.....	2,239

Corps which performed drill in Camp:—

- King's Troop.
- 69th Battalion, 9 Companies.
- 72nd do 6 do
- 75th do 6 do
- 78th do 2 do

Corps which performed drill at Local Headquarters:—

- Halifax Brigade Garrison Artillery, 7 Batteries.
- Digby Battery Garrison Artillery.
- Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery.
- Pictou Battery Garrison Artillery.
- Yarmouth Battery Garrison Artillery.
- 63rd Battalion Rifles, 6 Companies.
- 66th Battalion Princess Louise Fusiliers, 8 Companies.

Strength of Corps performing drill:—

At Headquarters	1,019
In Camp.....	1,019
Officers.....	177

Total..... 2,201

Corps which were not detailed : —

The Sydney Field Battery.
68th Battalion.
78th Battalion, 5 Companies.
93rd Battalion.
94th Battalion.

Cavalry.

The King's Troop performed drill at Camp Aldershot, under command of Captain Ryan. I inspected them on the 17th September. They are a very useful Troop; horses small, which is noticeable in this county; men superior, but many recruits, and in consequence the sword exercise was not attempted, except by some of the older soldiers.

Their drill, however, both mounted and dismounted, was very fair, and their outpost duties intelligently performed.

The saddlery was in excellent condition; arms clean: The target practice was completed, results forwarded.

I inspected Troop and Officers' books, which were well kept and complete; Camp duties well performed; a Trumpeter fairly trained.

Garrison Artillery.

Performed drill at Local Headquarters. The Halifax Garrison Artillery, seven Batteries, were inspected by Lieut.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, on the 30th September, who will doubtless report result. They were mustered for pay by me on the 20th October, and I compared pay rolls with service rolls.

There were a good many absentees, and I directed the absentees to parade again. I fear this Brigade is not in the order it should be.

I inspected the Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery, Captain Brown, on the 8th October. They are a fine body of men and drilled as an Infantry Company only. The Pictou Battery is the same, a smart Infantry Company, and were inspected by Lieut.-Col. MacShane Brigade, Major, on the 29th September, who reports well of them.

The Yarmouth and Digby Batteries were inspected by Lieut.-Col. Irwin.

I trust that another year will see an improvement in this branch of the service. I refer to those I have seen. The Mahone Bay Battery is, I understand, disorganized and should be disbanded.

Infantry—City Corps.

I inspected the 66th Battalion Princess Louise Fusiliers, on the 20th October. They were remarkably clean; paraded with rifles and side arms and waist belts only, which were in excellent order. They are not complete in equipment. The band is deserving of special notice. I found the books, accounts, &c., of the Battalion in excellent order, and I believe the organization of this Battalion to be much improved.

I inspected the 63rd Battalion on the 21st October. They turned out nearly full strength, were beautifully clean, with the exception of the band; paraded in marching order, and were decidedly the best drilled Battalion I have seen since I came here. The books, accounts, service rolls, pay sheets, &c., were complete in every particular and correct.

Rural Corps.

The undermentioned Corps assembled in Camp Aldershot, N.S., on the 6th of September, under my command:—

The 72nd and 69th Battalions and two companies of the 78th Battalion, with the following staff:—

Lt.-Col. MacShane, Brigade Major, and Major Irving, B. M. No. 12, Musketry Instructor; Lieut. F. W. Fraser, Pictou G.A., Supply Officer; Lt.-Col. Belcher, 68th Battalion, Camp Quartermaster; Surgeon Major Primrose, 69th Battalion, Principal Medical Officer.

The orders for annual drill were strictly carried out. The rations were excellent, and there were no complaints. The weather being perfect, we were able to put in every hour of drill. I received valuable assistance from the Frederickton School, Sergt. Major McKenzie and three other instructors having been sent, and to whom my thanks are due. I wish I could have had the whole school, however, there was a marked improvement at the close of the Camp, for all ranks worked with a will, and the conduct of the men was exemplary.

The target practice was very satisfactorily performed under Major Irving, B.M., No. 12, who took great pains with the men, and whose report, marked "A," I enclose.

The transport arrangements were found quite satisfactory, and there was no delay going or returning. There were no deficiencies in Camp equipage.

The Armorer examined all rifles in Camp—this is a very good plan, having him there—and he put a very considerable number of them in repair.

The health of the Troops was excellent, two cases of typhoid fever developed themselves, but it must have been on them when they came into Camp, these I sent to their homes; I enclose Surgeon-Major Primrose's Report marked "B."

The 69th, 72nd and two 78th Companies turned out nearly full strength, two-thirds recruits; these two 78th Companies were patterns for the whole Camp. All were well uniformed, with the exception of the Kilmarnock Forage Cap of the 72nd Battalion, which the men dislike.

The Canteens were served out for the first time in this District, and were much appreciated. Water bottles, they have none. I ever hope for the modified Oliver Equipment for our Militia, with the Italian water bottle.

My thanks are due to the Young Men's Christian Association for the books and periodicals, envelopes and writing paper, &c., they kindly gave for the instruction and amusement of the men.

It seems to me that with four small Battalions in Camp, say 1,000 men, eight Surgeons and four Hospital Sergeants are too many. I also think that the Paymasters and Paymaster Sergeants are more or less idlers in Camp, the whole work might be done between District Paymaster and Captains, and in this copy the Imperial system, and I think the same system would apply to the Medical Department. I found it an excellent plan to have nothing but "necessaries" sold at the Canteen, the water at the Camp being excellent.

The Camp broke up on the 18th, and Lt.-Col. Murray had everything packed up and away from the Camp early in the afternoon of that day.

The 75th Battalion, Lt.-Col. Kaulbach commanding, having been allowed to form a Regimental Camp, I was instructed by the Adjutant-General to be present during the time they were in Camp. This Battalion had never been in District Camp since Confederation, they had been some years before in a Regimental Camp, with these exceptions had done their drill at Local Headquarters; they had neither Majors nor Adjutants nor Staff Sergeants who know anything of their work; in consequence of this Lt.-Col. Kaulbach applied to have Lt.-Col. Belcher, Major 68th Battalion and Major Black, 93rd Battalion, attached to do duty as Majors, and Lieut. Bent, 63rd Battalion, as Adjutant, also Sergeant-Major Lockheart, 63rd Battalion Rifles, as Sergeant-Major.

The Battalion turned out in Camp at Lunenburg as good a lot of raw material for soldiers as one could wish to see in any country. All ranks are, as a rule, perfectly ignorant of their duties, but they are indeed willing and anxious to learn, and after twelve days I hardly recognized the same men. This was due in a great measure to the attached Staff and to the hearty co-operation of the Commanding Officer. I would recommend the whole of the Officers to attend the School at Fred-

erickton. They performed target practice in a satisfactory manner, and are the best shooting Battalion in the District.

The conduct of the men was excellent. Though so near a town, I never heard of a case of drunkenness.

The band of this Battalion is by far the best of any rural band I have seen anywhere in Canada, and they added greatly to the attractions of the Camp.

The rations were excellent, and there were no complaints. The Camp broke up on the 9th October, and having now been in Camp during the months of September and October without a single day's wet, and without the loss of a single hour's drill, I can only say the fall in Nova Scotia is the time for an encampment, for the climate I have never seen equalled at that time of year anywhere.

Musketry and Rifle Ranges.

I enclose a district target practice return, together with target registers which show that the 75th Battalion is the best shooting Battalion, the Lunenburg Battery G. A. the best shooting Company, and Quartermaster Sergeant Skinner, 66th P.L.F., the best shot in the District; also, that over half the men exercised are third class shots, and that there are 325 men who have not fired the twenty rounds given by the Department.

I would draw your especial attention to the want of prizes when the Companies and Battalions are firing their regulation number of rounds. Though large sums are given liberally by the Government yearly, it really does not reach the rank and file. Look through the names of prize-winners in the Dominion, Provincial and other Rifle Associations, and you will find that the Officers who do not carry the rifle win the best part of the prizes, and that a few Non-Commissioned Officers and men who make it a specialty to compete for these prizes, win them year after year.

I would respectfully suggest that prizes be given for the Annual Target Practice. (1st) That badges for marksmen, best shots of Companies, best shots of Battalions, and best shot in the District, and best shot in the Dominion, be given. (2nd) That 10 per cent. of the exercised men, having fulfilled certain conditions, shall be styled marksmen, with a money prize of \$5 each.

The best shots of Companies.....	\$10 00
do do Battalions.....	20 00
do do Districts.....	25 00
do do Dominion.....	50 00

As a rifleman who has had a wide experience, I would say, that after you have become a good shot, it is not necessary for military purposes to be constantly at the targets for, like swimming and other physical exercises, you do not lose the art. The whole militia are to be encouraged, not the few. From return of this District you will see that 50 per cent. are third class shots, and that our shooting may be called bad. I therefore believe that if these prizes were given, and also more pains taken with musketry instruction, that a very different result would be shown.

The principal range in my District is at Bedford, on a property belonging to the Government. In my opinion it is the best range in the Dominion that I have seen, and perfectly fitted up with twenty canvas targets on one butt, arranged for all classes.

The Aldershot Range is also very good, with six targets.

Armories.

The Brigade Major in my District has made a half yearly inspection of Rural Corps, and reported them generally in fair order. Deficiencies in every case have been noted, and the accounts sent forward to be deducted from the care of arms allowance.

North West Medals.

The 24th May, Her Majesty's Birthday, was a very fit day for such a pleasant duty as the presentation of the North-West War Medals. The City Brigade, con-

sisting of the H. B. G. A., 63rd Rifles and 66th P. L. F., paraded over 800 strong, and the fortunate and worthy soldiers to the number of about 300 were presented with their medals by General Lord A. Russell, Commanding H. M. Forces. The Lieut. Governor and many distinguished Nova Scotians were also present, and it was said that the City Brigade never looked better.

District Staff.

I take this opportunity of thanking Lieut.-Col. MacShane, Brigade-Major, and Lieut.-Col. Murray, Superintendent of Stores and District Paymaster for their cordial support, and for the excellent manner in which they have performed their duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PENNYMAN W. WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District, No. 9.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

(A.)

CAMP ALDERSHOT, N.S., 17th September, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith target practice returns for the various Corps in Camp. Annexed will be found a return showing the names of best shots of Companies, Company figure of merit and classification of shots.

Particular care was given to aiming and position drill, no man being allowed to go to the targets without some preliminary instruction in the use of his rifle, this in a few cases was not as thorough as I wished, because of the limited time at our disposal, but, however, by far the greater number had at least two hours' steady drill and instruction under my own immediate direction. I was particularly struck with the necessity for this instruction, by the fact that a very great number of men in the ranks did not understand the use of—or how to align the sights of—their rifles. The principal error was to aim with the foresight only, ignoring the back sight entirely, and consequently aiming much over the object. The attention given to this drill and instruction was attended with, I think, some measure of success, as I found many men able to overcome their error in aiming, and at last make fair shooting. The targets and bustt, constructed under the direction of Captain Corbin, were everything that could be desired, and worked to perfection; and I beg to make my acknowledgments to that Officer for the ready assistance he afforded me on all occasions.

In concluding, I would beg leave to direct your attention to the fact, that I found many rifles in the hands of the men quite too dirty to make satisfactory shooting with. This, it appeared to me, was from a want of knowledge as to how to clean them, as attempts had evidently been made in that direction, but with this mistake that the oil, which was plentifully used, was put on over the dirt. This I found to be particularly the case with the rifles of the 72nd Battalion, but I would wish you to understand that I made no inspection of the rifles, and that it was only such as came into my hands casually during the course of the instruction that I noticed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JAS. D. IRVING, Major,
Musketry Instructor, Camp Aldershot.

To the Deputy Adjutant-General,
Military District Nos. 9 and 12,
Commanding Camp.

TARGET PRACTICE RETURN.

ANNUAL DRILL, 1886-87.

Military District, No. 9.

Battalion.	Companies.	Name of best Shot.	Points.	1st Class Shots.	2nd Class Shots.	3rd Class Shots.	Battalion Figure of Merit.	No. of each Battalion who performed Target Practice.
75th Battalion, Lunenburg...	6	Bandsman Aker	66	54	59	117	34·31	231
63rd do Rifles.....	6	Corporal Taylor	66	67	77	108	31·09	252
Halifax Brigade G. A.	7	B. S. M. Melvin.....	63	78	54	136	51·14	268
69th Battalion.....	9	Private Taylor.....	57	45	81	217	25·22	343
72nd do	6	do Jacques!.....	57	33	41	148	24·34	225
66th do P. L. F.....	8	Sergeant Skinner.....	68	53	42	198	23·32	293
Brigade Figure of Merit..							23·24	
Lunenburg Battery G. A.....	1	Gunner Lohnes.....	66	36	.....	.....	50	36
No. 1 Co., 78th Battalion	1	Corporal MacNutt.....	58	8	5	27	24	40
King's Troop Cavalry.....	1	Trooper Eaton.....	62	6	4	30	22	40
No. 4 Co., 78th Battalion.....	1	Sergeant Webb.	58	3	4	29	21	31
Pictou Battery G. A.....	1	Returns not received .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Yarmouth do	1	} Not performed in accord- } ance with Regulations. {	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	37
Digby do	1		.....	.....	.....	33	.....	33
Total performed Target Practice. ....							.....	1,834

Best Shooting Battalion 75th Battalion, Lunenburg.

Best Shooting Company Lunenburg Battery Garrison Artillery.

Best individual Shot in Military District No. 9.....Sergeant Skinner, 66th Battalion P. L. F.

P. W. WORSLEY, Lt.-Col.,

D. A. G., Mil. Dist. No. 9.

(B.)

SIR,—I hereby submit to your consideration as per Regulations and Orders for Militia, Canada, Par. 691, the P. M. O.'s Report for Brigade Camp at Aldershot during annual drill for 1886. I am happy to state that the sanitary condition of the grounds is such that but little sickness has been experienced during the drill, save a few injuries, &c., which will be found in the Reports of Boards of Medical Officers.

I would suggest that a proper medicine chest so arranged that each drug will be secure and ready for dispensing, rather than being indiscriminately packed in a packing box. This I consider of paramount importance.

The drugs contained in box of medicine sent for Aldershot Camp, Aylesford, this year are all that could be desired. Yet I would suggest that you add Dover's powder, balsam copabiae, liqua potass, and that a treble quantity of chlorodyne,

tinct. camph. co., isinglass and rubber plaster; also two cases of vaseline on account of sun burns from use of the regulation cap, and that it is imperative that three field tourniquets and a suitable quantity of cotton and flannel bandages be supplied.

Truly yours,

S. C. PRIMROSE, Surgeon-Major,
Principal Medical Officer.

To the Deputy Adjutant-General of Militia,
Military District No. 9.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10.

HEADQUARTERS,

WINNIPEG, 27th December, 1886.

SIR,—In compliance with instructions, I have the honor to forward, for the information of the General Officer Commanding, this my Annual Report of the Militia in the Military District under my command for the year 1886. Tabular form herewith enclosed.

Established strength of Active Militia in District :—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Winnipeg Cavalry (1 Troop).....	3	42
do Field Artillery (1 Battery).....	6	79
do Mounted Infantry School.....	6	100
do Rifles, 90th Battalion (6 Companies).....	26	276
do Light Infantry, 91st Battalion (8 Companies).....	32	336
Manitoba Grenadiers, 95th Battalion (8 Companies).....	32	400
Total.....	105	1,233

There are also three independent Infantry Companies in the District, viz. :—

	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Emerson Company.....	3	42
St. Boniface Company.....	3	42
St. Jean Baptiste Company.....	3	42
Total.....	9	126

These latter, however, I do not include in the actual strength of the District, as they are merely nominal corps, to all intents and purposes at the present time, with out either officers or men, and for the last two or three years past recommended by me for disbandment. (See previous Annual Reports.) The Kildonan Infantry Company, likewise reported upon by me, was removed from the list of Active Militia corps by G. O. (13) 18th June, 1886, as having become non-effective, and I have again to recommend that the others be dealt with in the same manner.

The number authorized to drill for the current year in this District was six hundred and twenty-two of all ranks (exclusive of the Mounted Infantry Corps) which was apportioned in the following manner, viz. :—

	All Ranks.
Winnipeg Cavalry Troop.....	27
do Field Battery Artillery.....	60
do Rifles (90th Battalion).....	268
do Light Infantry (91st Battalion).....	267
Total	622

Corps relieved from Drill :—

	All Ranks.
Winnipeg Cavalry.....	12
do Battery Field Artillery.....	25
do Rifles (90th Battalion).....	34
do Light Infantry (91st Battalion).....	101
Manitoba Grenadiers (95th Battalion).....	432
Total.....	604
And the three Independent Companies above mentioned.....	135
Grand Total.....	739

Corps which performed Drill within the authorized period :—

	Number.
In Camp—Winnipeg Field Battery, all ranks.....	56
Company or Troop, Headquarters Winnipeg (Cavalry Troop). ..	27
do do Rifles (90th Batt.).....	319
Drilled to present date—total.....	402

Corps performing Drill during winter months :—

	Number.
Winnipeg Light Infantry—all ranks—authorized to drill.....	267

Winnipeg Cavalry Troops.

Drilled at Local Headquarters. Strength of Muster :—

	Number.
Officers.....	2
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.....	25
Horses.....	27

The Winnipeg Cavalry Troop under the command of Captain Knight, was inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Taylor, Commandant School of Mounted Infantry, Winnipeg on the 10th July, 1886, during my absence on duty in the North-West Territory. Two officers and twenty-five non-commissioned officers and men were present, and Lieut.-Colonel Taylor reports that "the men turned out smart and clean, and the horses were above average class as to quality. They were fairly up in Troop drill, and steady in the ranks. Most of the Troop went through sword exercise (mounted) very fairly, and did a little skirmishing—the horses standing fire better than is usual." He reports the Troop as being, on the whole, efficient and fairly drilled.

The Winnipeg Field Battery.

Drilled twelve days in Camp under authority of G. O. (11) of the 28th May, 1886.

They were inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin, Dominion Inspector of Artillery, on the 17th September, 1886, who will make his own report upon the state of their efficiency. Lieut.-Colonel Taylor attended and mustered this Corps at date of inspection, during my absence on leave in British Columbia. He reports present on parade :

	Number.
Officers.....	4
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.....	52
Horses.....	27

Since last report of this Corps, Major Jarvis has retired from the command and his place has been taken by Major Coutlee.

The 90th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles

Performed drill at Local Headquarters and were inspected by me in the presence of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, on the cricket ground in front of the Drill Shed, on the evening of the 24th August last. On that occasion the Corps mustered 18 officers, and 301 non-commissioned officers and men with a band of 30 performers included.

The various manoeuvres executed by them (as stated in the tabular form) were very well performed and the Hon. Premier was pleased to express himself at first to me, and afterwards, in the Drill Shed to the officers and men of the Corps, as highly satisfied with their smart and soldierly appearance on that occasion, as well as with the recent services they had rendered to the country during the Rebellion of 1885.

I have again, however, to refer to my report of last year in reference to the inefficient state of the arms and accoutrement of this Corps, and to urge upon the Department the advisability, indeed, I may say necessity, of an entirely new supply of above articles, in order to render this proved and valuable Corps serviceable, in the event of their ever again being called upon to act in defence of the law and order of their country.

I may add that these matters were again brought prominently before the notice of the General Officer Commanding on the occasion of his inspection of the 90th Battalion, on the 18th November last, previous to the dedication of the monument raised by this Corps in memory of their comrades who fell so nobly at Fish Creek and Batoche, in which ceremony he was good enough to honor the Corps by taking a leading part.

91st Battalion, Winnipeg Light Infantry.

I regret that I am unable up to the present time to make any statement or report whatever with regard to the 91st Battalion, W. L. Infantry, under the command of Lt. Col. W. Osborne Smith, C. M. G. I have delayed my report thus late in the hope of being able to include that corps, but not having seen or heard anything definitely about them up to the present late date, I am reluctantly obliged to forward it without mentioning them further than to state that, as will be seen by the enclosed tabular report, they have an authorized strength of 32 officers and 336 non-commissioned officers and men, of which as before stated, 267 of all ranks have been authorized for drill.

Lieut. Colonel Smith informs me that the Company rolls of the Corps are nearly all completed to the full authorized strength, and states that the drill would have been completed within the prescribed period had the officers been gazetted as requested by him, and the arms and clothing, &c., issued to him, as requisitioned for in September last. He also informs me that the Corps is now, and has been for some time past, performing their Annual Drill, which he hopes to have shortly finished to the authorized extent.

The only Company of this Corps which retains possession of its Arms and Accoutrements is the one at Minnedosa, 134 miles from Winnipeg, on the Manitoba and North-Western Railway. They were inspected by Major Street under my orders in November last and he reports them clean and well looked after by the Captain (McIntosh) but old and much worn.

The 95th Battalion, Manitoba Grenadiers.

Under command of Lt. Col. Thos. Scott, being a rural Corps were relieved from drill this year. This Corps consists of five good, smart rural companies, with their several headquarters at Brandon, Portage la Prairie, Neepawa, Morden and Stonewall, and three city companies in Winnipeg, not, however, as yet organized. The arms, accoutrements, &c., of the above mentioned rural companies were inspected (the first by myself, and the remainder by Major Street) this autumn, and found in

good order and well cared for by the Captains of the several Companies, though the rifles were old, much worn and unreliable, and the arms and accoutrements obsolete, rotten and unserviceable.

I would beg leave most respectfully and strongly to recommend that these five Rural Companies and the Minnedosa Company of the 91st W. L. I. be amalgamated into a Rural Battalion and raised to an eight Company strength by the addition of a second Company from Brandon and one made up between Virden and Oak Lake, and that the Headquarters of this Battalion be established at Brandon. (*Vide* my last Annual Report.)

Mounted Infantry.

I would also beg respectfully to repeat my suggestion and recommendation (page 53, last year's Report) in connection with the organization of several Corps of Mounted Infantry in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, and to add the following to the list thereon given, viz. :—

	Mounted Infantry.	Officers.	N.-C. Officers and Men.
Medicine Hat.....	1 Company,	3	42
Calgary.....	1 do	3	42
High River.....	1 do	3	42
Fort McLeod.....	1 do	3	42
Edmonton.....	1 do	3	42
Battleford.....	1 do	3	42
Prince Albert.....	1 do	3	42
Total.....		<u>21</u>	<u>294</u>

All of which can be easily raised and effectively maintained at each of the several posts mentioned.

Rifle Associations.

There are at present eleven Rifle Associations in this Military District, viz. :—

Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association.

Brandon	do	do
90th Battalion	do	do
Winnipeg	do	do
Deloraine	do	do
Calgary	do	do
Nelson	do	do
Birtle	do	do
Portage la Prairie	do	do
Battleford	do	do

All of which have held prize meetings this year, and the greatest interest appears to have been manifested in these organizations throughout the entire country, and I recommend that every possible encouragement be given to them by the Department of Militia and Defence.

The annual grant to the Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association, with which nearly all the above are affiliated, is at present only \$500 from the Militia Department.

This is the same amount as given some ten years ago, when the Militia Force in this District consisted of only a few scattered independent Companies, and there was no other association dependent on it for support or assistance.

I beg respectfully recommend that this grant be now increased to at least \$1,000 per annum.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. HOUGHTON, Lt.-Colonel,
Deputy Adjutant-General Military District No. 10.

The Adjutant General of Militia, Ottawa.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11.

HEADQUARTERS, VICTORIA, B.C., 19th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major General Commanding the Militia of Canada, the following report upon the state of the Active Militia of this District, for the current year :—

Established Strength—Officers and Men.

Artillery (Garrison) 4 Batteries	187
Rifles (2 companies)	91
Total all ranks.....	<u>278</u>
Authorized to drill.....	<u>266</u>

Application having been made by the Commanding Officers of the different Corps for permission to carry on their drill during the winter months, and the same having been approved of at Headquarters, Ottawa, no inspections for the present year have yet been made. Inspection reports will be forwarded as soon as drill is completed.

New Corps.

The formation of Batteries of Garrison Artillery at Nanaimo and Vancouver (late Granville), and of a Mounted Rifle Corps at Okanagan, is again strongly recommended.

Equipment.

Attention is again respectfully called to the incompleteness of District stores in Artillery accoutrements, none of which are on charge, although two-thirds of the force consist of Artillery. All the accoutrements, both in store (which are of Rifle pattern), and in the hands of the Militia, are old and obsolete, and should be replaced by the new pattern. A reserve of Artillery accoutrements should be kept in District stores.

Clothing.

All the reserve clothing in District store is of Rifle pattern. A reserve of Artillery pattern clothing should also be maintained. Attention is respectfully called to remarks in my last Report as to the necessity of a modification of the present regulations regarding issues of clothing to the Active Force.

Arms.

The advisability of arming the Militia of this District with the Martini-Henry Rifle is again suggested.

The recent withdrawal of 500 stands of short Snider Rifles from the Reserve Stores here, for use in the Eastern Provinces reduces our supply to about 500 stand. If these also could be withdrawn and the Martini-Henry Rifles in store in the East sent here and issued to the force, it would greatly stimulate enlistment and increase its efficiency.

The necessity of having the Militia on this coast armed with the same weapon as the Royal Navy is apparent, when it is considered that the defence of this seaboard would, in the event of hostilities with a foreign power, fall upon both services conjointly. I consider that not less than one thousand stand of small arms should be kept in this District.

Artillery Armament.

This is in about the same condition as mentioned in my last Report, except that the wooden carriages and slides of the 64-pr. R.M.L. guns are naturally more unserviceable from decay than last year. The requisition made for the necessary side arms, small stores, and standing carriages for 64-pr. have not yet been filled.

New serviceable rifled guns are much required for the Battery at New Westminster. Pending the issue of these I consider that serviceable carriages and limbers for the Howitzers now on charge should be issued, and have made requisition for them.

Drill Sheds.

Attention is again respectfully called to the urgent necessity for the repair and enlargement of the Drill Shed at Victoria. Nothing will do more to popularize the force than the provision of a suitable place for drill, with proper armories, offices &c. At present the Shed is much too small, and is taken up partially by District stores for which other rooms should be provided. There are no rooms available for the use of the Officers or Non Commissioned Officers. New offices should be provided for District Staff, the ones now occupied being handed over to the Local Corps. Store rooms are very much needed for District stores.

Batteries.

Pending the completion of the plans of works projected for the more complete defence of Esquimalt Harbor, I do not consider it advisable to expend much upon the present Batteries, beyond that necessary to keep them in serviceable condition.

Magazines.

The necessity of a magazine for the safe keeping and storage of small arm ammunition must be apparent. At present all the reserve, consisting of many thousand rounds of Martini-Henry-Snider and M. L. Enfield ammunition is stored in the drill shed, a wooden building much exposed; should a fire occur in the building serious damage and loss of life may occur. This matter has been previously reported upon by the Annual Board of Officers held upon District stores.

Staff.

Major McDonell, District Paymaster and Superintendent of Stores, and Captain Snowden, B.C.G.A., Orderly Officer, are entitled to consideration for their assistance in carrying out the various duties during the past year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. HOLMES, Lt.-Colonel,
Acting Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 11.

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DISTRICT No. 12,
HALIFAX, N. S., 30th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my Annual Report, on the state of Corps in Military District No. 12, for the year 1886-87.

Establishment.

	Strength.	No. of Corps.
Garrison Artillery.....	222	5 Batteries.
Engineers.....	45	1 Company.
Infantry.....	314	7 Co.'s, 82nd Batt.
Total.....	581	

Number authorized to drill at Local Headquarters, 444.

Corps which performed Drill at Local Headquarters :—

Garrison Artillery.....	4 Batteries.
Engineers.....	1 Company.
Infantry.....	6 Co.'s, 82nd Batt.

Strength of Corps performing Drill, 377.

Garrison Artillery.

This arm of the service was inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, Inspector of Artillery, who will, no doubt, report result. I, however, saw four gun-detachments who came here to practise with the 64—pounder at Point Pleasant Battery. Their practice was very good, and Major Wills, R. A., acted as umpire and pronounced the drill and practice as very creditable. The Montague Battery were at the head of the list. I trust that the obsolete S. B. 32—pounders will be replaced by the 64—pounders R.M.L. guns, at Charlottetown.

Engineer Company.

This Company was inspected by Captain Davidson, Acting Inspector of Engineers, on the 27th October, who notified me that they were efficient, and I understand that they are in very good order.

Infantry.

I inspected the Companies 1, 3, 4 and 5 of the 82nd Battalion, on 23rd; No. 8 at Tryon on 24th. They were a nice looking Battalion, and I should like to have them in Camp, and they would then be in a very different position after twelve days' drill. I look upon muster at Local Headquarters for Rural Corps as very nearly a waste of public money. No. 6 was inspected on the 11th November, at Covehead, and was in fair order.

The equipment and clothing of the Battalion is in very good order, and this District is generally very fairly equipped, and the Government property well kept; and there is nothing to prevent this Battalion, or the greater portion of it, from going into Camp annually in the future.

I compared service rolls with pay rolls of all Corps mustered and inspected by me, together with the District Paymaster.

Stores, Armories and Drill Sheds.

The stores are very well looked after. The armories have been inspected regularly by the Brigade Major, who reports them in good order. The drill shed at Charlottetown is in good order.

District Staff.

I am much pleased with the way in which Major Irving carries out his duties; also Major Copley, District Paymaster.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PENNYMAN W. WORSLEY, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 12.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1, Lieut.-Col. Hon. M. AYLMER, Acting D.A.G.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Miles.		Mode.	
			Officers. N.-U. O. and Men.	Officers. N.-U. O. and Men.							
District Staff.....		London		7	5	London		12	Brigade Camp.	1	Marched.
London Field Battery		Lt.-Col. J. Peters, London	7	74	5	74	London	July 1 12	do	1	do
1st Prov. Brigade Field Artillery	2	Lt.-Col. Macdonald, Guelph.									
No. 1 Battery..		Major Nicol, Guelph,	7	74	3	61	Guelph.....	June 29 12		1/2	
No. 2 do		Major Hood, Guelph.....	7	74	3	62	do	do 29 12	do	1/2	do
		Staff.....			4	6					
		Total.....	14	148	10	129					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
7th Battalion— " Fusiliers " ..	7	Lt.-Col. Williams, London.									
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Beattie, London	3	42	2	38	London	July 14	12		
No. 2 do ...		Captain Butler, London	3	42	2	41	do	do 14	12		
No. 3 do ..		Captain Little, London	3	42	3	33	do	do 14	12		
No. 4 do ...		Captain Tracey, London	3	42	1	37	do	do 14	12		
No. 5 do ...		Captain Cox, London	3	42	2	32	do	do 14	12		
No. 6 do ...		Captain Peters, London	3	42	1	32	do	do 14	12		
No. 7 do ...		Capt. McKenzie, London	3	42	1	42	do	do 14	12		
		Staff			7	5					
		Total	21	294	19	260					
21st Battalion ...	5	Lt.-Col. Wilkin- son, Windsor.									
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Cheyne, Windsor	3	42	3	37	London	July 1	12		
No. 2 do ...		Captain Ley, Lea- mington	3	42	2	41	do	do 1	12		
No. 3 do ...		Captain Jones, Essex Centre...	3	42	3	41	do	do 1	12		
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Templeton, Amherstburg...	3	42	3	40	do	do 1	12		
No. 5 do ...		Captain Fox, Windsor	3	42	3	38	do	do 1	12		
		Staff			5	5					
		Total	15	210	19	202					

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

do	12 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
do	1 7/8 c.									Range.				
		Good.												
		None.												
	Yes; 15; good.	Yes; brass and reed; very good.												
	do	Good.												
	General Brigade movements; especially good.	Battalion drill and extended order; room for improvement.												
	do	Yes.												
	200, 300 and 400 yards.	200, 400 and 500 yards.												
		Not yet completed.												
	36·18	July 1								32·64				
	43·48	do 1												
	35·25	do 1												
	33·00	do 1												
	40·08	do 1												

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.						
26th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. English, Strathroy.										
No.1 Company ...		Captain Garnet, Delaware.....	3	42	2	38	London	July	1 12		13	
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Buchanan, Strathroy	3	42	2	32	do	do	1 12		20	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Dreaney, Crumlin	3	42	2	42	do	do	1 12		64	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Thom, Lucan	3	42	3	35	do	do	1 12		63	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. McRoberts, Park Hill.....	3	42	3	32	do	do	1 12		52	
No. 7 do ...		Captain Mathews, Strathroy	3	42	3	38	do	do	1 12		20	
No. 8 do ...		Captain Robson, Ilderton	3	42	2	39	do	do	1 12		20	
		Staff			7	5						
		Total	21	294	24	261						
27th Battalion ...	7	Lt.-Col. Fisher, Sarnia.										
No.1 Company ...		Captain Wood-ward, Petrolia.	3	42	3	39	London	July	1 12		53	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Pollock, Forest	3	42	2	39	do	do	1 12		71	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Gattis, Widder	3	42	3	40	do	do	1 12		62	
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Kenward, Warwick	3	42	3	42	do	do	1 12		do	do
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Woolver, Wallaceburg ...	3	42	3	41	do	do	1 12		63	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Carnall, Watford	3	42	3	42	do	do	1 12		36	
No. 7 do ...		Captain Ellis, Sarnia	3	42	2	43	do	do	1 12		...	
		Staff			8	5						
		Total	21	294	27	261						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

do	12 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
do	17 3/4 c.	17 3/4 c.		Good.	None.				Yes.					
do	17 3/4 c.	17 3/4 c.		Good.	None.				Yes.					
do	Yes; brass and reed; 15 strong; good.	Yes; brass and reed; 24 strong; very good.												
do	Good.													
do	General Brigade movements; very well performed.	General Brigade movements; well performed.												
do	200, 300 and 400 yards.	200, 300 and 400 yards.												
do	25-31	24-28	July	1	July	3								
do	24-17	26-34	do	1	do	3								
do	16-04	37-33	do	1	do	3								
do	15-43	34-99	do	1	do	3								
do	24-33	42-24	do	1	do	3								
do	23-17	23-30	do	1	do	3								
do	17-21	33-15	do	1	do	3								

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.						
29th Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Hespeler, Berlin.										
No. 2 Company ...		Captain Cowan, Galt.	3	42	2	40	London	July	1	12	Brigade Camp.	68
No. 3 do ...		Captain Cook, Cross Hill.....	3	42	3	40	do	do	1	12		76
No. 5 do ...		Capt. McGregor, Hespeler	3	42	2	39	do	do	1	12		76
No. 6 do ...		Captain Stanton, Berlin	3	42	2	37	do	do	1	12		59
		Staff			7	5						
		Total.....	12	168	16	161						
32nd Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Cooper, Walkerton.										
No.1 Company ...		Captain Stafford, Port Elgin	3	42	2	42	London	July	1	12	do	121
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Loscombe, Kincardine.....	3	42	3	41	do	do	1	12		104
No. 3 do ...		Captain Jeffries, Lucknow.....	3	42	3	40	do	do	1	12		88
No. 4 do ...		Capt Valentine, Paisley	3	42	2	41	do	do	1	12		155
No. 5 do ...		Captain Moffat, Walkerton.....	3	42	2	42	do	do	1	12		141
No. 6 do ...		Captain Douglas, Tara	3	42	3	40	do	do	1	12		118
No. 7 do ...		Capt Henderson, Mildmay	3	42	2	40	do	do	1	12		90
No. 8 do ...		Captain Gillies, Teeswater	3	42	2	27	do	do	1	12		99
		Staff			8							
		Total	24	336	37	323						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

24 hours.	12 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion of Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.	Figure of Merit.
17 $\frac{7}{8}$ c.	17 $\frac{5}{8}$ c.			Good.										
do	Good.													
One bandsman died.	None.													
do	Yes; brass and reed; good.													
do	Good.													
do	General Brigade movements; well performed.													
do	Yes.													
200, 300 and 400 yards.	200, 300 and 400 yards.													
16·18	16·18													
32·48	32·48													
24·39	24·39													
27·44	27·44													
25·23	25·23													
22·38	22·38													
19·80	19·80													
34·99	34·99													
11·73	11·73													
17·35	17·35													
20·26	20·26													
13·29	13·29													

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 1—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
			Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
33rd Battalion...	9	Lieut.-Col. Coleman.										
No. 1 Company		Captain Miller, Goderich.....	3	42	2	42	London	July	1	12	Brigade Camp.	63
No. 2 do		Captain Elliott, Wingham.....	3	42	2	41	do	do	1	12		74
No. 3 do		Captain Wilson, Seaforth	3	42	2	41	do	do	1	12		55
No. 4 do		Capt. Forrester, Clinton.....	3	42	2	35	do	do	1	12		50
No. 8 do		Captain Kaines, Gorrie	3	42	3	41	do	do	1	12		84
No. 9 do		Capt Mallough, Dungannon	3	42	3	40	do	do	1	12		75
		Staff			8	5						
		Total	18	252	22	245						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
24 hours.								Battalion.	Company.			
17½c.		Good.	None.	Yes; brass and reed; fair.	Good.	General Brigade movements; well performed.	Yes.					
								200, 300 and 400 yards.				
								22·18	July	1	July	3
								23·44	do	1	do	3
								28·56	do	1	do	3
								22·50	do	1	do	3
								29·52	do	1	do	3
								27·35	do	1	do	3

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2, Lieut.-Col. W. D. OTTER, D. A. G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
		Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N. - C. O. and Men.		
G. G. B. Guards	2									
A Troop	.....	Lt. - Col. G. T. Denison, Toronto.								
B do	.....	Lt. - Col. F. C. Denison, Toronto.	3	55	3	39	Toronto	June 28	12	Local Headquarters.
		Major Dunn, Toronto.	3	55	2	36	do	do 28	12	
		Staff	5	.....	5	.....	do	do 28	12	
			11	110	10	75				
Welland Canal Field Battery	.....	Major King, Welland.	6	74	4	70	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	Camp. { 38 } { 12 }
										By march.
Hamilton Field Battery	.....	Major Van Wagner, Hamilton.	6	74	3	55	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	do
										By rail.
Toronto Field Battery	.....	Captain Mead, Toronto.	6	74	2	48	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	do
										By boat.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.	
													Battalion.	Company.
12 hours.	154c.	Very good.			Not yet inspected.		Yes.			June 28	June 28			
do	do	Very good.			Field movements.		do			do 28	do 28			
do	do	Very good.			do		do			do 28	do 28			
do	do	Very good.			do		do			Sept. 15	Sept. 18	{ *Right division. †Left do		
do	do	Very good.			do		do			Sept. 15	Sept. 18			
do	do	Very good.			do		do			Sept. 15	Sept. 18			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
Collingwood Garrison Batt'y ...		Lt.-Col. Hogg, Collingwood...	3	55	1	33	Collingwood	Aug. 19	12	Local Headquarters	
Toronto Garrison Battery.....		Capt. McMurrich, Toronto	3	55	3	42	Toronto	Nov. 27	12	do	
Sault Ste. Marie ½ Battery		Major Wilson, Sault Ste. Marie	1	21	1	20	Sault Ste. Marie	Oct. 9	12	do	
2nd Queen's Own Rifles.....	10	Lt-Col. Miller, Toronto.									
A Company. ...		Captain Brown, Toronto	3	55	2	42	Toronto	Oct. 24	12	Local Headquarters.	
B do ...		Captain Pellat, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12		
C do ...		Captain Hughes, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12		
D do ...		Captain Mason, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12		
E do ...		Captain Mutton, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12		
F do ...		Captain McGee, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12		
G do ...		Capt. Thompson, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12		
H do ...		Captain Sankey, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do 24	12		
I do ...		Captain Murray, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12		
K do ...		Capt. Delamere, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do 24	12		
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....				
			38	550	32	420					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
10th Royal Gren.	8	Lt.-Col. Grasett, Toronto.										
A Company.	...	Capt. Anderson, Toronto	3	55	3	42	Toronto	Nov. 3	12			
B do	...	Captain Spencer, Toronto	3	55	3	38	do	do	3	12		
C do	...	Captain Oaston, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do	3	12		
D do	...	Captain Mason, Toronto	3	55	2	42	do	do	3	12		
E do	...	Captain Harston, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do	3	12		
F do	...	Captain Goslin, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do	3	12		
G do	...	Captain Bruce, Toronto	3	55	3	42	do	do	3	12		
H do	...	Captain Trotter, Toronto	3	55	2	39	do	do	3	12		
		Staff	8		8							
		Total	32	440	29	(a)329						
12th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Wayling, Aurora.										
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Cooper, Riverside	3	55	2	38	Niagara	Sept. 16	12			
No. 2 do	...	Captain Smith, Aurora	3	55	2	40	do	do	16	12		
No. 3 do	...	Captain Furnival, Seaton Village	3	55	3	34	do	do	16	12		
No. 4 do	...	Capt. Ashworth, Newmarket	3	55	2	38	do	do	16	12		
No. 5 do	...	Captain Cross-waithe, Sutton	3	55	2	41	do	do	16	12		
No. 6 do	...	Capt. McSpadden, Parkdale	3	55	2	38	do	do	16	12		
No. 7 do	...	Capt. McCarthy, Sharon	3	55	2	39	do	do	16	12		
No. 8 do	...	Captain Symons, Yorkville	3	55	2	34	do	do	16	12		
		Staff	8		7							
		Total	32	440	24	302						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate in the Battalion or Corps.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	if any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parate State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
24 hours.	6 hours.								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.			
16 1/2			Very good.										
Very good.													
20 men ; good.	35 men ; very good.												
Fair.	Very good.												
do	Manual ; firing and Battalion movements.												
do	Yes.												
		200, 400 and 500 yards.											
		200, 400 and 500 yards.											
20 75	Return incomplete.												
21 34								68 00	Oct. 30	Oct. 30		(a). The number of N.-O. O. and men of this corps who actually performed the drill was 390, this return only shows the number for whom pay was authorized.	
29 77								23 75	do 30	do 30			
23 60								.....	do 30	do 30		
18 80								18 21	do 30	do 30			
22 46								.....	do 30	do 30		
12 27								41 00	do 30	do 30			
24 46								30 00	do 30	do 30			
11 72									do 30	do 30			

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.			
No. 2—Continued.			Corps.		Corps.				Miles.	Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Miles.	Mode.
13th Battalion...	8	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Hamilton.										
A Company	...	Captain Adams, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	39	Hamilton....	Dec. 3	12	Local Headquarters.		
B do	...	Captain Barnard, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	41	do	do 3	12			
C do	...	Captain Zealand, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
D do	...	Captain Brown, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	40	do	do 3	12			
E do	...	Captain Reid, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	39	do	do 3	12			
F do	...	Captain Stone- man, Hamilton	3	55	3	39	do	do 3	12			
G do	...	Lieut. Mewburn, Hamilton.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 3	12			
H do	...	Captain Moore, Hamilton.....	3	55	3	36	do	do 3	12			
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....					
			32	440	27	318						
34th Battalion...	7	Lt.-Col. O'Dono- van, Whitby.										
No. 1 Company	...	Cap. O'Donovan, Whitby.....	3	55	3	42	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	Camp.	75 miles.	Rail and boat.
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Henderson, Greenwood.....	3	55	3	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Cleverdon, Oshawa.....	3	55	3	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do	...	Capt Paterson, Beaverton.....	3	55	3	38	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do	...	Cap McGillivray, Uxbridge.....	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do	...	Capt. Browne, Brooklin.....	3	55	3	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do	...	Lieut. Roche, Cannington.....	3	55	1	40	do	do 16	12			
		Staff.....	8	7						
		Total..	29	385	25	283						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

24 hours.	6 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
15 3/4.	Very good.													
18 men ; good.	35 men ; very good.													
Fair.	Very good ; new issue.													
do	Manual ; firing and Battalion movements.													
do	Yes.													
200, 400 and 600 yards.														
16 06	Return to be forwarded.													
16 16											Dec. 3	Dec. 3		
18 15											do 3	do 3		
19 85											do 3	do 3		
16 33											do 3	do 3		
10 21											do 3	do 3		
20 21											do 3	do 3		
14 48											do 3	do 3		
											Sept. 15	Sept. 18		
											do 15	do 18		
											do 15	do 18		
											do 15	do 18		
											do 15	do 18		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 2—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N - C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N - C. O. and Men.						
35th Battalion...	8	Lt -Col. O'Brien, Barrie.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Spry, Barrie.....	3	55	3	40	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	Camp.	100 miles.	Rail and boat.
No. 2 do ...		Capt Campbell, Collingwood ...	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do ...		Cap. A. G. Campbell, Jarret's Corners.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Leadley, Vespra.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Powell, Barrie.....	3	55	3	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Peacock, Huntsville.....	3	55	3	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do ...		Capt Drinkwater, Orillia.....	3	55	2	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 8 do ...		Capt. Landrigan, Penetanguishene Staff.....	3	55	1	35	do	do 16	12			
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....					
		Total	32	440	28	323						
36th Battalion ..	8	Lt -Col. Tyrwhitt, Brampton.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Murray, Brampton.	3	55	2	39	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	do	90 miles	do
No. 2 do ...		Captain Mole, Orangeville....	3	55	1	30	do	do 16	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Cook, Cookstown.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Wolfe, Albion.....	3	55	2	34	do	do 16	12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Scott, Bond Head.....	3	55	1	41	do	do 16	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain McLaren, Alliston.....	3	55	2	42	do	do 16	12			
No. 7 do ...		Captain Williams, Orangeville....	3	55	2	40	do	do 16	12			
No. 8 do ...		Captain Miller, Orangeville....	3	55	2	38	do	do 16	12			
		Staff	8	.....	7	.....					
		Total	32	440	21	306						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.	
													Battalion.	Company.
24 hours.	15 3/4c.	Very good.		25 men ; very good.	Fair.	Manual, firing and Battalion movements.	Yes.	200, 400 and 500 yards.	20 99	21-94	Sept. 15	Sept. 18		
do	15 3/4c.	do		18 men ; fair.	do	do	do	200, 400 and 500 yards.	15 89	17-38	do 15	do 18		
do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	19-69	do 15	do 18		
										21-04	do 15	do 18		
										21-57	do 15	do 18		
										24-63	do 15	do 18		
										25 58	do 15	do 18		
										20-06	do 15	do 18		
										14-43	Sept. 15	Sept. 18		
										6 85	do 15	do 18		
										16-54	do 15	do 18		
										12-53	do 15	do 18		
										15-20	do 15	do 18		
										22-07	do 15	do 18		
										22-07	do 15	do 18		
										16 79	do 15	do 18		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 2—Concluded.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.			Number of days drill performed.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.			Miles	Mode.
38th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Jones, Brantford.								
A Company ...		Capt. Stratford, Brantford	3	55	3	42	Brantford ...	Nov. 16	12	Local Headquarters.
B do ...		Captain Sweet, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12	
C do ...		Captain Jones, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12	
D do ...		Capt. McGlashan, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12	
E do ...		Captain Jones, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12	
F do ...		Capt. Hamilton, Brantford	3	55	3	42	do ...	do 16	12	
		Staff	8		8					
		Total	26	330	26	252				
77th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Brown, Dundas.								
No.1 Company ...		Captain Bertram, Dundas	3	55	2	42	Niagara	Sept. 16	12	Camp.
No. 2 do ...		Capt. McMorris, Waterdown	3	55	1	33	do	do 16	12	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Fletcher, Binbrook	3	55	1	41	do	do 16	12	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Walker, Ancaster	3	55	2	36	do	do 16	12	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Carpenter, Saltfleet	3	55	2	40	do	do 16	12	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Well's, Glanford	3	55	2	28	do	do 16	12	
		Staff	8		8					
		Total	26	330	18	220				
Port Arthur Rifle Company		Captain Ray, Port Arthur	3	55	3	42	Port Arthur.	Oct. 20	12	Local Headquarters.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

24 hours.	12 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
											Battalion.	Company.			
15c $\frac{3}{4}$	Very good.														
do	None.														
do	30 men; good.														
20 men; good.	Good.														
Fair.															
Battalion movements; manual and firing.	Battalion movements; manual and firing.														
do	Yes.														
do															
20, 300 and 400 yds.	200, 400 and 500 yards.														
	11·22														
	9·33														
	15·10														
	4·12														
	15·72														
	16·75														
	18·26														
40·00															
Oct. 1															
	Nov. 16														
	do 16														
	do 16														
	do 16														
	do 16														
	do 16														
	do 16														
	Nov. 16														
	do 16														

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3, Lieut.-Col. H. V. VILLIERS, D. A. G.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
4th Regiment of Cavalry	4	Lieut.-Col. John Duff, Kingston.										
No. 1 Troop		Major Knight, Kingston.....	3	42	2	42	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12		1	Marched, rail and boat.
No. 2 do		Captain Griffith, Napanee	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 17	12	Camp.	25	
No. 3 do		Captain Burnett, Loughboro'.....	3	42	1	37	do ...	do 17	12		16	
No. 4 do		Capt. Halliwell, Picton.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 17	13		36	
		Staff.....	7		6							
		Total	19	168	13	157						
Kingston Field Battery		Captain Drennan, Kingston.....	6	74	4	67	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	do	1	Marched.
Durham Field Battery.....		Major McLean, Port Hope.....	6	74	5	74	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12	do	100	Rail.
Cobourg Garrison Battery		Captain Dumble, Cobourg	3	42	3	42	Cobourg.....	Aug. 6	12	Drilled at Battery Headquarters.		Marched.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

12 hours.	24 hours.	12 hours.	24 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
												Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
Self rationed.	16½c.	16¼c.	16¼c.	24 hours.	16¼c.	Very good.	None.	No.	Good.	Walk past in column and quarter column ; fairly performed.	Yes.	200 yards.	14-36	15-02	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	Insp. by Major-General Sir F. Middleton Commanding.
do	do	do	do														
do	do	do	do														
do	do	do	do														
do	do	Vide Report of Inspector of Artillery.	do														Insp. by Lt.-Col. Cotton, Asst. Insp. of Artillery. (See his report.)
do	do	do	do														do
Aug. 6	Sept. ...	Sept. ...	Sept. ...														
Aug. 6	Sept. 18	Sept. 18	Sept. 18														
do																	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.			Number of days drill performed.
			Officers.	N-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N-C. O. and Men.			Miles.	Mode.	
14th Battalion— P. W. O. R.....	6	Lieut.-Col. H. R. Smith, Kingston									
No. 1 Company	...	Capt J. Shannon, Kingston.....	3	42	2	40	Kingston ...	July 9	12	2 Companies on duty at Fort Henry and in Camp. 4 Companies performed drill at Headquarters.	Marched.
No. 2 do	...	Capt. J. Murray, Kingston.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	Sept. 25	Actual service.		
No. 3 do	...	Captain Hinds, Kingston.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	July 9	12		
No. 4 do	...	Captain Skinner, Kingston.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	Sept. 25	Actual service.		
No. 5 do	...	Capt. L. Shannon Kingston.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	July 9	12		
No. 6 do	...	Lieut. Nico, Kingston.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 9	12		
		Staff.....	8	.....	7	.....				
			16	252	21	246					
15th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. S. S. Lazier, Belleville									
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Ponton, Belleville.....	3	42	3	42	Belleville ...	July 5	12	Performed drill at Battalion Headquarters.	do
No. 2 do	...	Captain Lazier, Belleville.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 5	12		
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Henderson, Belleville.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 5	12		
No. 4 do	...	Capt. Halliwell, Belleville.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 5	12		
No. 5 do	...	Captain Mikel, Belleville.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 5	12		
No. 6 do	...	Capt. Walmsley, Belleville.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 5	12		
		Staff ..	8	.....	7	.....				
			26	252	22	251					

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
16th Battalion...	6 Lt.-Col. T. Bog, Pictou.										
No. 1 Company	Lieut. Fralick, Pictou	3	42	.....	.....				
No. 4 do	Capt. Ostrander, Milford	3	42	2	39	Barrie field...	Sept. 17	12			40
No. 5 do	Capt. McDonnell, Milford	3	42	2	38	do	do	17	12		40
No. 6 do	Capt. Lighthall, Pictou	3	42	3	42	do	do	17	12		31
No. 7 do	Capt. Anderson, Ameliasburg	3	42	3	42	do	do	17	12		40
No. 8 do	Captain Benson, Rednersville	3	42	3	42	do	do	17	12		40
	Staff	8	.....	7	.....					
		26	252	20	203						
45th Battalion ...	6 Lt.-Col. F. Cubitt, Bowmanville.										
No. 1 Company	Captain Rowe, Bowmanville	3	42	1	42	Barrie field...	Sept. 17	12			120
No. 2 do	Captain Hunter, Fenelon Falls	3	42	1	42	do	do	17	12		159
No. 3 do	Captain Brown, Burtonville	3	42	1	43	do	do	17	12		140
No. 4 do	Captain Wallace, Lindsay	3	42	2	42	do	do	17	12		143
No. 5 do	Captain Evans, Omeme	3	42	3	42	do	do	17	12		133
No. 6 do	Captain Grace, Lindsay	3	42	2	42	do	do	17	12		143
	Staff	8	.....	7	.....					
	Total	26	252	17	253						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.					
								Battalion.	Company.					
								Figure of Merit.						
24 hours.	15½c.	Very good	None.	Yes; 16 performers; good.	Good.	Marched past in column and quarter column; Brigade movements; fairly performed.	Yes.	20-3, 400 and 500 yards.	19-43	16-02	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	Inspected by Maj.-General Sir F. Middleton Commanding.	
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20-02	do 10	do 18			
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20-12	do 10	do 18			
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	23-90	do 10	do 18			
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	17-25	do 10	do 18			
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
48 hours.	15½c.	do	do	Yes; 26 performers; good.	do	do	do	200, 400 and 500 yards.	24-14	27-72	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	do	
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20-50	do 10	do 18		
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24-85	do 10	do 18		
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26-06	do 10	do 18		
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22-66	do 10	do 18		
	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22-28	do 10	do 18		

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 3—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present by Inspection.		Mustering.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-G. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-G. O. and Men.						
49th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. J. Brown, Stirling.										
No. 1 Company ...		Major Harrison, Belleville	3	42	2	41	Barriefield...	Sept. 17	12			60
No. 2 do ...		Captain Hart, Stirling	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12			75
No. 3 do ...		Captain Graham, Sidney	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 17	12			70
No. 4 do ...		Captain J.R. Orr, Madoc	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 17	12			85
No. 5 do ...		Captain Lennox, Melrose	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 17	12			57
No. 6 do ...		Captain J.A. Orr, Trenton	3	42	2	38	do ...	do 17	12			72
		Staff	8	.....	7	.....					
		Total	26	252	20	245						
57th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. J. Z. Rogers. Peterborough.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Edwards, Peterborough ..	3	42	2	34	Belleville....	Nov. 24	12			
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Langford, Peterborough ..	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Rogers, Peterborough..	3	42	2	31	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Birdsall, Peterborough..	3	42	2	38	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Burke, Peterborough..	3	42	2	29	do ...	do 24	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Howard, Peterborough..	3	42	2	33	do ...	do 24	12			
		Staff	8	.....	7	.....					
		Total	26	252	19	204						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band, Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.	48 hours.	Self rationed.	1½c.	Very good.	None.	Marched past in column and quarter column; Brigade movements; well performed.	20, 400 and 500 yards.	25.75	21.21	Sept. 10	Sept. 18	Inspected by Maj.-General Sir F. Middleton Com-manding.
do	do	do	do	do	do				23.44	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	23.09	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	32.50	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	26.70	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	25.52	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

INSPECTION REPORT OF ^TCORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4, Lieut.-Col. E. LAMONTAGNE, D.A.G.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.			Place.			Date.	Number of days drill performed
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Miles.		Mode.		
Prescott Troop of Cavalry.....	1	Major Raney, Prescott.....	3	35	3	35	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Brigade Camp.	
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.....	1	Capt. Gourdeau, Ottawa.....	4	35	2	30	Ottawa.....	July 17	12	Headquarters.	
Ottawa Field Battery.....	1	Major Stewart, Ottawa.....	6	74	6	65	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Brigade Camp.	54 miles.
Gananoque Field Battery.....	1	Lt.-Col. Mackenzie, Gananoque	6	74	6	63	Prescott.....	June 30	12	Camp	13 miles.
Gov-General's Foot Guards...	6	Lt.-Col. Macpherson, Ottawa....	26	252	22	231	Ottawa.....	Dec. 3	12	Headquarters.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

6 hours.	6 hours.	6 hours.	6 hours.	6 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.
	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.
do	do	do	Good.	Good.	General Conduct of Corps.
					If any, and what casualties.
Yes; 29.	Yes.				Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.
Good; number of arms in want of repair.	do	do	do	do	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.
March past; manual and firing; Battalion movements.	do	Vide the Inspector of Artillery's Report.	Single and double rides at a walk, trot and canter, changing front, wheelings and sword exercise all well performed.	do	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.
do	do	do	do	Yes.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.
	37	18	200, 300 & 400 y.	200, 300 & 400 y.	Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.
	do	do	200, 400 and 500 yards.	do	Range.
					Battalion.
	22-13	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	28 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	Company.
	July 2	July 2	July 17	July 1	Figure of Merit.
	July 3	July 3	July 18	July 3	Date of Inspection.
					Date when Drill was completed.
					REMARKS.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.						
42nd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Matheson, Perth.										
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Williams, Almonte	3	42	2	37	Prescott.....	June 30	12		64	
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Sparham, Brockville	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		13	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Motherwell, Perth	3	42	5	39	do	do 30	12		42	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Dixon Lausdowne	3	42	3	32	do	do 30	12		35	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Caldwell, Lanark	3	42								
No. 6 do ...		Captain Hollingsworth, Pembroke	3	42	2	42	Prescott.....	June 30	12		135	
		Total	24	252	15	185						
43rd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. White, Ottawa.										
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Sherwood, Ottawa	3	42	3	42	Prescott.....	June 30	12		54	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Wright, Hull	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		57	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Fairbairn, Wakefield	3	42	1	32	do	do 30	12		82	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Billings, Vernon	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		52	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Jowsey, Hardley	3	42			do	do 30	12			
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Chamberland, Aylwin...	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		104	
		Total	24	252	18	220						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.					
								Battalion.	Company.					
36 hours.	19½c.	Good.		Yes, but did not come in camp.	Good.	Field movements; well done.	Yes.	20 17/14	21 3/4	July 1	July 3	No. 3 Company, returns were not received. No. 5 did not come to camp.		
	do							24 2/3	do	1	do		3	
								.....	do	1	do		3
								34 1/3	do	1	do		3	
										
								33 1/3	July	1	July		3	
	19½c.	do		Yes; very good; 32.	do	Field movements; very good.	do	28 2/15	25 1/4	July 1	July 3	Not in camp.		
	do							200, 300 and 400 yards.	21·30	do	1		do	3
								23	32 1/4	do	1		do	3
								200, 300 and 400 yards.	27 1/3	do	1		do	3
										
								31 1/3	July	1		July	3

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 4—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.		
		Corps.		Corps		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.			
59th Battalion ...	7	Lt.-Col. Bredin, Cornwall.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Milden, Cornwall	3	42	1	32	Prescott.....	June 30	12		47	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Smyth, Cornwall	3	42	2	42	do	do 30	12		47	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Wood, Cornwall	3	42	2	32	do	do 30	12		47	
No. 4 do ...		Capt. MacNaughton, Finch	3	42	2	24	do	do 30	12		51	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Baker, Farran's Point.	3	42	2	38	do	do 30	12		34	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Tinkes, Lunenburg ...	3	42	3	42	do	o 30	12		39	
No. 7 do ...		Capt. Morrisson, Roxborough....	3	42	3	34	do	do 30	12		104	
		Total	27	294	25	259						

Camp.

Rail and waggon.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

36 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
									Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
19½c.	Good.	Yes; fair; 2l.	Good.	Field movements. The Battalion is in want of Instructors.	Yes.	200, 300 and 400 yards.	20 ⁵⁰ / ₂₁₈	Battalion.	Company.	July 1	July 3	No target return received.	
								21 ¹³ / ₂₇		do 1	do 3		
								21 ²⁰ / ₂₀		do 1	do 3		
								23 ²⁷ / ₂₁		do 1	do 3		
									
								20 ³⁶ / ₂₆		July 1	July 3		
								22 ²⁸ / ₂₃		do 1	do 3		
								24 ²⁷ / ₂₇		do 1	do 3		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
No. 5, Lieut.-Col. B. VAN STRAUBENZEE D. A. G.			Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N - C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N - C. O. and Men.					
5th Regiment of Cavalry.....	5 Lt.-Col. Taylor, Cookshire.									
No. 1 Troop....	Captain Learned, Cookshire.....	3	35	2	32	Richmond ...	June 26	12		46
No. 2 do ...	Captain Morkill, Sherbrooke....	3	35	3	33	do ...	do 26	12	In Camp.	25
No. 3 do ...	Captain Moulton, Stanstead	3	35	2	33	do ...	do 26	12		59
No. 4 do ...	Captain Pomroy, Compton.....	3	35	2	33	do ...	do 26	12		38
No. 5 do ...	Lieut. Billings, Sutton.....	3	35	2	32	do ...	do 26	12		67
	Staff	6	.....	6	5					
		21	175	17	163					
6th Regiment of Cavalry.....	4 Lieut.-Col. Barr, Covey Hill.									
No. 1 Troop ...	Capt. McArthur, Montreal.....	3	35	.....	.....	Montreal	Nov. 4	12	Local Headquarters.	
Montreal Field Battery of Artillery.....	Lt.-Col. Stevenson, Montreal..	6	74	6	58	St. Helen's Island.....	Aug. 19	12	In Camp.	Steamer.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS		
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
2 hours.	12 hours.													
26c.	18½c. per man ; 23½ per horse.													
do	Good.		1 man and 2 horses injured.											
do	Good.													
Inspector of Artillery will report.	Marching past ; troop movements ; sword exercise ; all very good.		Cavalry movements, sword exercise ; very fair considering the number of recruits.											
do	do		Yes.											
			200, 300 and 400 yards.											
Aug. 30	Nov. 29	July 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	do 6	Inspected by D.A.G.		
Aug. 30	Nov. 29	July 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	Inspected by D.A.G.		
Aug. 30	Nov. 29	July 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	do 7	Inspected by Assistant Inspector of Artillery.		

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Continued.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
Shefford Field Battery of Artillery.....	...	Lieut.-Col. Amyrauld, Granby.	6	74	6	73	Richmond...	June 26	12	In Camp.	Rail.
Richmond Field Battery of Artillery.....	...	Maj. Hon. H. Aylmer, Richmond	6	74	3	53	Richmond....	June 26	12	do	4½ Marched.
Montreal Garrison Artillery..	6	Lt.-Col. Oswald, Montreal.....	26	252	20	241	Montreal....	Apr. 2	12	Local Headquarters.	
Montreal Engineers.....	...	Lt.-Col. Kennedy, Montreal.....	3	84	1	73	Montreal	Apr. 13	12	do	

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment		General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.	Figure of Merit.
do	do	18½c. per man ; 23½c. per horse.	18½c. per man ; 23½c. per horse.	do	do	Good.	Inspector of Artillery will report.	Yes.			July 6	July 7	Inspected by the Assistant Inspector of Artillery.	
do	do	do	do	do	do	One horse killed returning from Camp.	Fair.				July 6	July 7	do	
do	do	Good ; files and drums.	Good ; brass.	Good.	Good.	Inspector of Artillery will report.	Fair.	Yes.			July 6	July 7		
do	do	Inspected by Inspector of Engineers.	Battalion movements ; manual, and firing exercise ; all very good.	do	do	Good.	Inspector of Artillery will report.	Yes.			July 6	July 7	Inspected by D.A.G.	
do	do	200, 500 and 600 yards.	200, 400 and 500 yards.	20-91	June 19	June 19	Inspected by D.A.G.						Inspected by Capt. Davidson, R.E., Acting Inspector of Engineers.	
do	do	26-16			Oct. 23	Oct. 23	Inspected by Capt. Davidson, R.E., Acting Inspector of Engineers.							

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Continued.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.			
			Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.				
1st Prince of Wales Regiment.....	6 Lieut.-Col. Bond, Montreal.....	26	252	19	242	Montreal.....	April 20	12		Local Headquarters.		
3rd Victoria Rifles of Canada.....	6 Lt.-Col. Crawford, Montreal.	26	252	24	252	Montreal.....	April 5	12	do			
5th Royal Scots of Canada.....	6 Lt.-Col. Oaverhill, Montreal.	26	252	20	248	Montreal.....	April 15	12	do			

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

do	do	do	2 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what Casualties.	Whether in possession of band. Number of Musicians and proficiency	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
												Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Figure of Merit.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Battalion.	Company.	do	do	do
			Good.													
Bag pipes and drums ; good.	Brass and freed ; very good.	Brass ; good.	Good.													
Entitled to new clothing.	Nearly worn out.	Good.														
Marching post ; Battalion movements ; manual, firing and bayonet exercises ; officers sword exercise ; all well performed.	Marching post ; Battalion movements ; manual and firing exercises ; all fairly performed.	Marching post ; Battalion movements ; manual and firing exercises ; all very good.														
do	do	Yes.														
Not yet rendered.	200, 400 and 500 yards.															
	26-26	Not yet rendered.														
Oct. 16	June 30	July 10														
Oct. 16	June 30	July 10														
do	do	Inspected by the D.A.G.														

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 5—Concluded.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.			Number of days drill performed.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.			Miles.	Mode.	
6th Fusiliers.....	6	Lt.-Col. Massey, Montreal.....	26	252	23	254	Montreal ...	April 8	12	Local Headquarters.	
11th Battalion, Argyteuil Rangers.....	8	Lt.-Col. Cushing, St. Andrews.									
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. T. Weightman, St. Andrews.....	3	42	3	41	Richmond...	June 26	12		
No. 2 do ...		Capt. J. Smith, West Gore.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 26	12		
No. 3 do ...		Capt. J. Jekyll, Morin Flats.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 26	12		
No. 4 do ...		Capt. G. Walker, Lachute.....	3	42	3	35	do ...	do 26	12	In Camp.	Rail.
No. 5 do ...		Capt. T. Evans, East Gore.....	3	42	3	37	do ...	do 26	12		
No. 6 do ...		Capt. J. Pollock, Mille Isles.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 26	12		
No. 7 do ...		Capt. E. A. Hodgson, Hudson ...	3	42	2	39	do ...	do 26	12		
No. 8 do ...		Capt. G. B. Martin, Chatham .	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 26	12		
		Staff.....	8	.....	5	.....				
		Total	32	336	27	310					
53rd Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Felton, Sherbrooke.....	20	168	18	167	Sherbrooke .	April 6	12	Local Headquarters.	

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.		Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
2 hours.	24 hours.							Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
2 hours.	24 hours.	18½ cents.	do	Good.	2 hours.							
do	do	do	do	Good.	In fair order.							
Yes; brass	Good; brass.	Good; brass and fifes and drums.			Good; brass and fifes and drums.							
do	do	do			In fair order.							
Marching post; Battalion and extended movements; manual and firing exercises; all well performed.	Squad, company and battalion drill; manual and firing exercises; fair considering number of recruits in ranks.	Marching post; Battalion movements and in extended order; manual and firing exercises; all well performed.										
do	do	do			Yes.							
200, 400 and 500 yards.	200, 300 and 400 yards	200, 300 and 400 yards.										
23-09	Returns sent to Headquarters.	22-05										
June 12	July 6	Sept. 25										
June 12	do 6	Sept. 25										
	do 6											
	do 6											
	do 6											
	do 6											
	do 6											
	do 6											
do	do	Inspected by the J.A.G.										

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 5—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
54th Battalion ...	6	Lt. Col. Rt. Hon Lord Aylmer, Melbourne.										
No 1 Company ...		Captain Johnson, Danville	3	42	1	31	Richmond ...	June 26	12			12
No. 2 do ...		Captain Brown, Flodden	3	42	2	32	do ...	do 26	12			18
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Harkom, Richmond	3	42	2	32	do ...	do 26	12			4
No. 4 do ...		Captain Morey, Windsor	3	42	2	35	do ...	do 26	12			10
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Bothwell, South Durham	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 26	12			16
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Blackwell, Kirkdale	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 26	12			
		Staff	8		4							
			26	252	15	204						
58th Battalion ...	10	Lieut.-Col. Pope, Cookshire.										
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. A. McIver, Bury	3	42	2	42	Richmond ...	June 26	12			54
No. 2 do ...		Captain A. Ross, Gould	3	42	1	41	do ...	do 26	12			54
No. 3 do ...		Capt J. T. McIver, Marston	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 26	12			91
No. 4 do ...		Capt. Weyland, Marbleton	3	42	3	41	do ...	do 26	12			64
No. 5 do ...		Lieut. McDonald, Lake Megantic	3	42	3	37	do ...	do 26	12			91
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Hitchcock, Massawippi ...	3	42	1	41	do ...	do 26	12			45
No. 7 do ...		Capt. Trenholme, Coaticook	3	42	2	35	do ...	do 26	12			40
No. 8 do ...		Capt. J. Clarke, Apple Grove ...	3	42	*	*	.....	.....	.....			...
No. 9 do ...		Capt. N. McLeod, Winslow	3	42	2	42	do ...	June 26	12			85
No. 10 do ...		Capt. E. S. Baker, Cookshire	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 26	12			45
		Staff	8		6	5						
			38	420	24	362						

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6, Lieut.-Col. A. C. DE LOTHBINERE HARWOOD, D. A. G.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
65th Battalion ...	8	Lt.-Col. Ouimet, Montreal.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Ostell, Montreal	3	42	2	39	Montreal	July 30	12			
No. 2 do ...		Captain Poitras, Montreal	3	42	2	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Bauset, Montreal	3	42	2	41	do	do 30	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Roy, Montreal	3	42	3	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Villeneuve, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do 30	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Giroux, Montreal	3	42	2	41	do	do 30	12			
No. 7 do ...		Captain Prevost, Montreal	3	42	2	39	do	do 30	12			
No. 8 do ...		Captain Ethier, Montreal	3	42	3	42	do	do 30	12			
		Staff	8		8							
		Total	32	336	27	322						
76th Battalion ...	6	Lieut.-Col. Beaudreau, Ste. Martine.										
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. D'Amour, Ste. Philomène	3	42	3	33	Longueuil...	July 1	12			21
No. 2 do ...		Captain Gagné, Ste. Martine	3	42	3	34	do ...	do 1	12			40
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Sabourin, St. Urbain	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 1	12			30
No. 4 do ...		Captain Landry, Ste. Martine	3	42	3	32	do ...	do 1	12			40
No. 5 do ...		Captain Laberge, Ste. Martine	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 1	12			40
No. 6 do ...		Captain Reid, Ste. Philomène	3	42	3	32	do ...	do 1	12			20
		Staff	8		8	5						
		Total	26	256	25	206						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
									Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
	12 hours.			Very good	Band of 24; excellent.	Good.	Squad, manual and firing. Company and Battalion drill; and marching past.						
	19c.										June 30	June 30	
	do										do 30	do 30	
											do 30	do 30	
								Yes.			do 30	do 30	
	do										do 30	do 30	
											do 30	do 30	
											do 30	do 30	
											do 30	do 30	
											do 30	do 30	
											July 10	July 10	The selection of Longueuil for a Brigade Camp was not mine. I knew there was no range for rifle practice. We could only fire at 200 yards, consequently the rifle practice could not be thoroughly carried out.
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
83rd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Shepperd Joliette.									
No.1 Company ...		Capt. Delfausse, Joliette	3	42	3	37	Longueuil....	July	1	12	40
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Normandeau, L'Assomption.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do	1	12	25
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Desrosiers, St. Félix de Valois	3	42	3	34	do ...	do	1	12	40
No. 4 do ...		Captain Lacasse, Ste. Elizabeth	3	42	3	35	do ...	do	1	12	48
No. 9 do ...		Captain Burns, Rawdon.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do	1	12	58
No. 6 do ...		Captain Copping, Rawdon.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do	1	12	58
		Staff	8	.....	7	4					
		Total	26	252	25	235					
In Camp.											
Rail and waggon.											
84th Battalion ...	4	Lt.-Col. Campbell, St. Hilaire									
No.1 Company ...		Capt. Chaput, St. Hyacinthe	3	42	3	39	Longueuil...	July	1	12	50
No. 2 do ...		Captain Morin, St. Pie.....	3	42	2	40	do ...	do	1	12	50
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Valcourt, St. Simon.....	3	42	2	39	do ...	do	1	12	50
No. 4 do ...		Captain Johnson, Sorel.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do	1	12	45
		Staff.....	8	.....	4	3					
		Total	20	168	14	160					
do											
Rail.											

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parate State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Ranges.				Battalion.	Company.
do	12 hours.	19c.	Very good.			Uniforms and accoutrements fair.			Yes.					
do	19c.	do		One band; 18 men.		Arms are old and need repairs.		Squad, rifle, company, Battalion and Brigade drill; also skirmishing and guard drill.						
do											July 10	July 10		
do											do 10	do 10		
do											do 10	do 10		
do											do 10	do 10		
do											do 10	do 10		
														The selection of Longueuil for a Brigade Camp was not mine. I knew there was no range for rifle practice. We could only fire at 200 yards, consequently the rifle practice could not be thoroughly carried out.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 6—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.						
86th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Dame, Louisville.										
No. 1 Company ..		Capt. Dufresne, Yamachiche	3	42	3	38	Longueuil...	July	1	12	80	In Camp. Rail, boat and waggon.
No. 2 do ...		Captain Legris, Louisville	3	42	3	40	do ...	do	1	12	70	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Teudel, Trois Rivières.	3	42	3	32	do ...	do	1	12	90	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Hénault, St Gabriel.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do	1	12	62	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Leveque, Berthier.....	3	42	3	41	do ...	do	1	12	50	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Coulombe, St. Justin	3	43	3	37	do ...	do	1	12	90	
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....					
			26	252	26	229						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.				
								Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.	19c.	Very good.		One band; 18 men.	fair.	Squad, rifle, Company, Battalion and Brigade drill; also, skirmishing and sword mounting; marching past.	Yes.				July 10	July 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	
											do 10	do 10	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY. D.A.G.			Establishment.	Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.		Number of days drill performed.	Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.					
Q. O. C. Hussars Troop..... B do	2	Lt.-Col. Forsyth, Quebec.....									
		Lt.-Col. Gray, Quebec.....	3	42	2	35	Quebec.....	May 24	12	Headquarters.	
		Capt. Hetherington.....	3	42	2	35	do	do 24	12		
		Staff.....			5	4					
	12	84	9	74							
8th Royal Rifles A Company... B do	6	Lt.-Col. Miller, Quebec.....									
		Captain Jones, Quebec.....	3	42	2	41	Quebec.....	May 24	12	do	
		Captain Wurtele, Quebec.....	3	42	2	31	do	do 24	12		
		Captain Dunbar, Quebec.....	3	42	2	46	do	do 24	12		
		Capt. Montizambert, Quebec.....	3	42		35	do	do 24	12		
		Captain Prower, Quebec.....	3	42	2	34	do	do 24	12		
		Capt C. Miller, Quebec.....	3	42	2	41	do	do 24	12		
Staff.....			5								
	26	252	15	228							

performed the Annual Drill for 1885-86.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.				
								Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
24 hours.				None.	Very good.		Yes.				June 1	June 1	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G.
do				30 musicians; very efficient.			do				do 1	do 1	
											May 24	May 24	do
											do 24	do 24	
											do 24	do 24	
											do 24	do 24	
											do 24	do 24	
											do 24	do 24	

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
Quebec Field Battery.....	1	Major Lindsay, Quebec.....	7	74	5	70	Lévis.....	July 15	12	In Camp.	4	
55th Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Ward, Inverness.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Lipsey, Kinnear's Mills	3	42	2	41	Inverness....	July 8	12			
No. 2 do ...		Lieut. George, Inverness....	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Porter, Glenloyd.....	3	42	2	41	do ...	do 8	12	do		
No. 4 do ...		Captain Watkins, Leeds.....	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Bourk, Somerset.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain Carroll, St. Sylvester ...	3	42	2	42	do ...	do 8	12			
		Staff			8							
		Total.....	18	252	21	245						
61st Battalion....	6	Lt.-Col. Landry, Montmagny.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Fournier, Montmagny....	3	42	2	41	Lévis.....	July 15	12		47	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Talbot, St. Pierre.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		42	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Gamache, Cap St. Ignace	3	42	3	39	do	do 15	12	do	55	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Talbot, St. Jean.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		71	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Giarson, L'Anse à Gilles	3	42	2	39	do	do 15	12		63	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Scott, Chicoutimi.....	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		205	Rail and steamer.
		Staff			7	5						
		Total	18	252	20	250						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

do	48 hours.		12 hours.		Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
	do	do	do	do									Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
14½c.	25c. per officer and man		14½c.														
do	do		do														
do	do	Yes; 14 musicians.	do														
do	do	Manual and firing; Squad, Company and Battalion movements; few movements in Brigade; very fairly performed.	do														
do	do	do	do														
18'84																	
17'64	July 15	July 16	17'64	July 15	July 16												Mustered by Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D.A.G. Inspected by Lt.-Col. Montizambert, Assist. Inspector of Artillery.
20'04	do 15	do 16	20'04	do 15	do 16												
16'56	do 15	do 16	16'56	do 15	do 16												
19'72	do 15	do 16	19'72	do 15	do 16												
16'88	do 15	do 16	16'88	do 15	do 16												
21'16	do 15	do 16	21'16	do 15	do 16												

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 7—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
88th Battalion ...	6	Major Tremblay, Kamouraska.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Potvin, Ste. Anne.....	3	42	2	42	Lévis.....	July 15	12		84	
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Bouchard, Bay St. Paul...	3	42	3	39	do	do 15	12		90	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Gagné, Kamouraska....	3	42	2	41	do	do 15	12		101	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Tétu, Kivière Ouelle.	3	42	3	38	do	do 15	12		97	
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Langlois, St. Denis.....	3	42	3	42	do	do 15	12		101	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Cimon, Les Eboulements ...	3	42	3	41	do	do 15	12		101	
		Staff .....	.....	.....	6	3						
		Total	18	252	22	246						
92nd Battalion...	4	Lt.-Col. Genest, St. Bernard.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Fortier, Ste. Claire	3	42	3	41	Lévis.....	July 15	12		24	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Turgeon, St. Isidore	3	42	2	42	do	do 15	12		21	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Genest, St. Isidore	3	42	2	39	do	do 15	12	do	21	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Mercier, St. Justin	3	42	3	42	do	do 15	12		60	
		Staff .....	.....	.....	7	5						
		Total	15	168	16	169						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

do	48 hours.	Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
										Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				Battalion.	Company.
do	14½c.	Very good.							Yes.	22·13	32·72	July 15	July 16	Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, D. A. G.
do											23·44	do 15	do 16	
do											12·00	do 15	do 16	
											17·17	do 15	do 16	
											23·26	do 15	do 16	
											24·56	do 15	do 16	
do		Yes; 15 musicians.								25 57	22·23	July 15	July 16	do
											31·94	do 15	do 16	
											17·75	do 15	do 16	
											31·18	do 15	do	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8, Lieut.-Col. G. J. MAUNSELL, D.A.G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.		
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles	Mode.	
			Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.				Officers.			N.-O. O. and Men.
Brigade Staff				6	6						
8th Princess Louise N.B. Regiment of Cavalry	7	Lt.-Col. Domville, Rothesay.									
A Troop			3	42	3	39	Sussex	June 29	12	Camp.	
B do			3	42	3	39	do	do 29	12		
D do			3	42	3	42	do	do 29	12		
Staff			8		8						
Total			17	126	17	120					Marched and rail.
Newcastle Field Battery	1	Bt. Lt.-Col. Call, Newcastle	6	74	5	72	Sussex	June 29	12	do	Rail.
Woodstock Field Battery	1	Major Dibblee, Woodstock	6	74	5	74	Woodstock..	June 15	12	do	

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Olothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
24 hours.												
do		do	Good.									
do		do	None.									
			Fairly efficient; 14 musicians.									
do		do	Good, as shown in report; accoutrements and saddlery incomplete.									
do		do	Troop, squadron, regimental and brigade drill, and field movements.									
do		do	Vide Report of Assistant Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. Montizambert.									
do		do	Yes.									
			200 yards.									
			B Troop, 7-03.									
			July 9									
			do 9									
			do 9									
			July 9									
			July 10									
			do 10									
			do 10									
			Inspected by the D.A.G.									
			July 9									
			July 10									
			Inspected by the D.A.G. & Asst. Inspector of Artillery.									
			June 24 & 25									
			June 26									
			do									

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength presents Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-O. O. and Men.		
New Brunswick Brigade Garrison Artillery..	5	Lieut.-Col. Armstrong, St. John									
No. 1 Battery.	...	Capt. Seely, St. John.....	3	42	3	35	St. John.....		12	Headquarters.	
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Gordon, St. John.....	3	42	2	29	do		12		
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Botsford, St. John	3	42	2	30	do		12		
No. 4 do	...	Capt. Armstrong, St. John	3	42	3	42	do		12		
No. 5 do	...	Capt. Scammell, St. John	3	42	3	34	do		12		
		Staff.....	7			6					
		Total	22	210	19	170					
Brighton Engineers	1	Major Vince, Woodstock.....	3	42	3	42	Sussex.....	June 29	12	Camp.	200
											Rail.
Infantry School Corps	1	Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Fredericton	6	100	6	100	Sussex.....	June 29	12	do	130
											do

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—*Continued.*

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what Casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.		Good.	None.	Very efficient; 20 musicians.	Good, as shown in report.	Vide Report of Inspector of Artillery.				Oct. 8	Oct. 8	Inspected by the D. A. G. and Inspector of Artillery.
	do					Yes.				do 8	do 8	
	do									do 8	do 8	
										do 8	do 8	
24 hours.		do	do	Very efficient; 17 musicians.	Good.	Vide Report of Inspector of Engineers.				19-23 July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D. A. G. and Inspector of Engineers.
		do	do			do	300, 300 and 400 yards.					
								Target practice carried out at local headquarters.				

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.		
			Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.							
62nd St. John Fusiliers	6	Lt.-Col. Blaine, St. John.											
No.1 Company ...		Captain Sturdee, St. John	3	42	2	35	St. John		12	Headquarters.			
No. 2 do ...		Captain Hartt, St. John	3	42	2	38	do ...		12				
No. 3 do ...		Captain Magee, St. John	3	42	2	37	do ...		12				
No. 4 do ...		Captain Godard, St. John	3	42	3	42	do ...		12				
No. 5 do ...		Captain Hegan, St. John	3	42	3	41	do ...		12				
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Edwards, St. John	3	42	2	38	do ...		12				
		Staff	8		8	4							
		Total	26	252	22	235							
71st Battalion— No.7 Company	8	Captain Cropley, Fredericton.....	3	42	2	42	Sussex.....	June 29	12	Camp.	120	Rail	
73rd Battalion ...	5	Lt.-Col. McCulley, Chatham.											
No.1 Company ...		Capt. Sheridan, Buctouche	3	42	3	41	Sussex.....	June 29	12	Camp.			
No. 2 do ...		Captain Fenton, Chatham	3	42	2	38	do	do 29	12				
No. 3 do ...		Capt. McKnight, Black Brook.....	3	42	2	38	do	do 29	12				
No. 4 do ...		Capt. McNaughton, Black River	3	42	3	36	do	do 29	12				
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Cameron, Bay du Vin.....	3	42	2	40	do	do 29	12				
		Staff	8		5	5							
		Total	23	210	17	198						Rail and waggon,	

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.		Good		Very efficient; 23 musicians.	Good; no knapsacks issued.	Company and Battalion drill; very efficient.	Yes.			Nov. 18	Nov. 18	Inspected by the D.A.G.
										do 18	do 18	
										do 18	do 18	
										do 18	do 18	
										do 18	do 18	
24 hours.		do		Fairly efficient; 15 musicians.	Good.	Brigade drill and field movements, as per report herewith.	do		10.46	July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. Corp. Tweedale best shot.
												Inspected by the D.A.G. Best shot in Battalion, Sergeant Thompson, No. 2 Company.
										July 9	July 10	
										do 9	do 10	
										do 9	do 10	
										do 9	do 10	
										26.28	do 9	do 10

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 8—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-C. O. and Men.		
74th Battalion...	6	Lieut.-Col. Beer, Sussex									
No. 1 Company ...		Capt. Wetmore, Clifton.....	3	42	3	36	Sussex	June 29	12		
No. 2 do ...		Captain McFee, Petitcodiac ...	3	42	3	38	do	do 29	12		
No. 3 do ...		Capt Fairweather Sussex	3	42	3	37	do	do 29	22		
No. 4 do ...		Captain Murray, Shemogne	3	42	3	36	do	do 29	12		
No. 5 do ...		Captain Bowes, Sackville	3	42	3	37	do	do 29	12		
No. 6 do ...		Captain Harper, Baie Verte	3	42	3	38	do	do 29	12		
		Staff and Band ...	8	.....	8	23					
		Total	26	252	26	245					
St. John Rifle Company	1	Captain Hartt, St. John	3	42	2	35	St. John.....		12		

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
								Range.	Battalion.	Company.		
24 hours.												
do	Good.											
do		Very efficient; 22 musicians.										
do	Good.											
Company and Battalion drill with 62nd Battalion.			Brigade drill and field manoeuvres, as per Report herewith.									
do	Yes.											
							200, 300 and 400 yards.					
Target practice not completed.												
								36.45				
										July 9	July 10	Inspected by the D.A.G. Best shot in Battalion, Pte. Chappell, No. 6 Company.
									do 9	do 10		
									do 9	do 10		
									do 9	do 10		
									do 9	do 10		
										Nov. 18	Nov. 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 9, Lieut.-Col. P. W. WORSLEY, D. A. G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.			
Battalion or Corps.	Companies	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.			N.-C. O. and Men.	
King's Troop	1	Captain Ryan, Kentville.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot ...	Sept. 7	12	Camp.	22	Marched.
Halifax Brigade G.A.....	7	Lt.-Col. Mowbray Halifax.										
No. 1 Company ...		Bt-Maj. Purcell, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	Halifax.....	Oct. 20	12	Local Headquarters.		
No. 2 do		Capt. Garrison, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 3 do		Captain Curren, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 4 do		Captain Story, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 5 do		Captain Kane, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 6 do		Captain Boggs, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
No. 7 do		Capt. Anderson, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	.....	do	do 20	12			
		Staff	6	.....	.....	.....			
			29	294	22	281						
Pictou Battery G.A.....	1	Captain Gordon, Pictou.....	3	42	3	38	Pictou.....	Sept. 29	12	do		
Lunenburg Battery G.A.....	1	Captain Brown, Lunenburg.....	3	42	3	39	Lunenburg..	Oct. 8	12	do		

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Miles.	Mode.
Yarmouth Battery of Garrison Artillery	1	Captain Jolly, Yarmouth	3	42	2	38	Yarmouth ...	12	Local Headquarters.	
Digby Battery of Garrison Artillery	1	Captain Daley, Digby	3	42	3	38	Digby	12	do	
63rd Battalion, Rifles	6	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh, Halifax.								
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Bishop, Halifax	3	42	3	42	Halifax	Oct. 21	12	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Hechler, Halifax	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12	
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Cunningham, Halifax...	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Fortune, Halifax	3	42	2	42	do	do 21	12	do
No. 5 do ...		Captain Meagher, Halifax	3	42	3	42	do	do 21	12	
No. 6 do ...		Captain Twining, Halifax	3	42	3	42	do	do 11	12	
		Staff	8	.....	8	.....			
			26	252	25	252				

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
6 hours.												
do		do	Good.									
				Yes; 24 performers; very good. do Also, Bugle Band								
				Good.								
				Battalion drill, manual and firing, skirmishing and attack; steadily and correctly performed.								
				Yes.								
				200, 300 and 400 yards.								
				31-13				Practice completed, but not in accordance with regulations.				
				36-05	Oct.	21						
				32-05	do	21						
				36-19	do	21						
				28-25	do	21						
				23-85	do	21						
				30-42	do	21						
					Oct.	21						
					do	21						
					Oct.	21						
					do	21						
												Inspected by the Deputy-Adjutant General.
												Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery, Lt.-Col. Irwin.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—Continued.		Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection.		Muster.			Whether in camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
		Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.				N.-O. O. and Men.		
66th Battalion, P.L.F.....	8	Lt.-Col. Macdonald, Halifax.									
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Whitman, Halifax.....	3	42	2	25	Halifax	Oct. 20	12		
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Chipman, Halifax.....	3	42	2	37	do	do	20	12	
No. 3 do	...	Captain Spike, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	28	do	do	20	12	
No. 4 do	...	Captain Doull, Halifax.....	3	42	1	26	do	do	20	12	
No. 5 do	...	Captain Menger, Halifax.....	3	42	.....	20	do	do	20	12	
No. 6 do	...	Captain Mackinlay, Halifax.....	3	42	2	29	do	do	20	12	
No. 7 do	...	Captain Brown, Halifax.....	3	42	3	31	do	do	20	12	
No. 8 do	...	Captain Kenny, Halifax.....	3	42	2	30	do	do	20	12	
		Band.....				40					
		Staff.....			5	6					
			24	336	17	272					
69th Battalion	1	Lt.-Col. Starratt, Paradise.									
No. 1 Company	...	Captain Elliott, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot	Sept. 7	12		7
No. 2 do	...	Capt. Charlton, Port Lorne.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	10
No. 3 do	...	Captain Morse, Paradise.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	7
No. 4 do	...	Captain Buckler, Dalhousie..	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	16
No. 5 do	...	Captain Bailey, Round Hill.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	7
No. 6 do	...	Captain Wade, Granville.....	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	12
No. 7 do	...	Captain Harris, Bear River, E..	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	17
No. 8 do	...	Captain Kelly, Bear River, W.	3	42	3	42	do	do	7	12	18
No. 9 do	...	Capt. Turnbull, Bear River, W.	3	42	3	43	do	do	7	12	12
		Staff.....	8	.....	8	.....				
		Total.....	35	378	35	378					

Local Headquarters.

Camp.

Waggon and rail.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.			
								Battalion.	Company.			
								Figure of Merit.				
24 hours.	6 hours.											
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ c.	do	Good.										
Three.		Good.										
Yes; 18 performers; very moderate.	Excellent; 24 performers; also, Drum and Fife Band.											
Very good; clean and serviceable.	Good.											
Battalion and company drill; manual and firing; skirmishing and attack; fairly performed.	Battalion drill, manual and firing; fairly performed.											
do	Yes.											
	200, 300 and 400 yards.											
								23-32				
									21-03	Oct. 20	Oct. 20	Inspected by the D.A.G.
									32-00	do 20	do 20	
									23-00	do 20	do 20	
									21-88	do 20	do 20	
									20-00	do 20	do 20	
									17-79	do 20	do 20	
									32-12	do 20	do 20	
									18-76	do 20	do 20	
	200, 300 and 400 yards.											
								25-42				
									27-00	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	do
									23-00	do 17	do 18	
									27-00	do 17	do 18	
									33-56	do 17	do 18	
									23-00	do 17	do 18	
									23-50	do 17	do 18	
									23-50	do 17	do 18	
									25-00	do 17	do 18	
									23-25	do 17	do 18	

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 9—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at inspection		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.						
72nd Battalion...	6	Lt.-Col. Parker, Wilmot.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain Jacques, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	Aldershot...	Sept. 7	12		8	
No. 2 do ...		Captain Roach, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		12	
No. 3 do ...		Captain Bowby, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		12	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Taylor, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12	Camp.	6	
No. 5 do ...		Captain Phinny, Wilmot.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		6	
No. 6 do ..		Captain Morse, Middleton.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 7	12		5	
		Staff.....	8		8							
		Total	26	252	26	252						
75th Battalion ...	6	Lt.-Col. Kaulbach Lunenburg.										
No. 1 Company ...		Captain King, Lunenburg.....	3	42	2	42	Lunenburg..	Oct. 8	12			
No. 2 do ...		Captain Gull, Lunenburg.....	3	42	3	39	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Ross, Lunenburg.....	3	42	2	34	do ...	do 8	12	Camp.	7	
No. 4 do ...		Captain Hamm, Mahone Bay ...	3	42	3	40	do ...	do 8	12			
No. 5 do ...		Capt. Langill, Martin's River.	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 8	12		11	
No. 6 do ...		Capt. Windrow, New Ross.....	3	42	2	40	do ...	do 8	12		27	
		Staff.....	8		7							
		Total	26	252	22	231						
78th Battalion...	2	Capt. Lawrence, Truro	3	42	3	42	Aldershot...	Sept. 17	12		90	
No. 2 Company ...		Captain Smith, Windsor.....	3	42	3	42	do ...	do 17	12	Camp.	40	Rail.
		Total	6	84	6	84						

INSPECTION REPORT of Corps which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 10, Lieut.-Col. C. F. HOUGHTON, D. A. G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.			
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.		
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.				Officers.			N.-C. O. and Men.	
Winnipeg Cavalry Troop.	1	Capt. C. Knight, Winnipeg	3	42	2	25	Winnipeg ...	July 10	12	Not in Camp.		
Winnipeg Field Battery	1	Major Coutlee, Winnipeg	6	79	4	52	Winnipeg ...	Sept. 17	12	In Camp.	2	Marched.

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Ranges.	Battalion.	Company.			
		Very good.										
		do	None.									
					Clothing new, arms in fair order, belts unserviceable.							
					Field movements and sword exercise ; reported very fairly performed.							
						Yes.						
										July 10	July 10	Inspected by Lt.-Colonel Taylor, Commandant W.M.I. School, in the absence of the D.A.G., on duty in N.-W. Territories.
					See Report of Artillery with reference to this corps.					Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Inspected by Lt.-Col. Irwin, Commanding Regt. of Canadian Artillery and Inspector of Artillery, Dominion of Canada.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No 10—Continued.			Establishment.		Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to Muster, and mode of transport.	
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.		Miles.	Mode.
			Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.						
90th Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles	6	Lt.-Col. A. Mackeand, Winnipeg										
No. 1 Company	...	Capt. Macdonald, Winnipeg	3	42	2	47	Winnipeg	Aug. 24	12			
No. 2 do	...	Captain Ruttan, Winnipeg	3	42	2	46	do	do	24	12		
No. 3 do	...	Captain Wilkes, Winnipeg	3	42	2	49	do	do	24	12		
No. 4 do	...	Captain Worship, Winnipeg	3	42	2	45	do	do	24	12		
No. 5 do	...	Captain Whitla, Winnipeg	3	42	3	42	do	do	24	12		
No. 6 do	...	Captain Clark, Winnipeg	3	42	1	42	do	do	24	12		
		Staff	8			8						
		Band		24		30						
		Total	26	276	18	301						
91st Battalion, Winnipeg Light Infantry	8	Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., Winnipeg	32	336								

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.	
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Range.				
								Battalion.	Company.				
		Very good.	None.	Yes; 30 musicians; very good.	Nothing new; arms and accoutrements very bad and unserviceable.	Battalion movements, marching past, manual and firing exercise; very well performed.	Yes.	20.70	Aug. 24	Aug. 24	Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald was present at the inspection of the 90th by the D. A. G., and expressed himself as much pleased with their drill and general appearance.
							24.23	do 24	do 24		
							31.06	do 24	do 24		
							28.00	do 24	do 24		
							23.27	do 24	do 24		
							43.61	do 24	do 24		
								28.48					The 91st Battalion has not yet completed drill or been inspected; 267 of all ranks authorized to drill.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have

MILITARY DISTRICT No. 11, Lieut.-Col. J. G. HOLMES. D.A.G.		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.					
Battalion or Corps.	Companies. Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Corps.		Corps.		Place.	Date.			Number of days drill performed.				
		Officers.	N.-U. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-U. O. and Men.			wiles	Mode.					
B. C. Provisional Regt. of Garrison Artillery	4	Major Wolfenden, Victoria	5	2	4	2								
No. 2 Battery.	...	Captain Jones, Victoria	3	42	2	20	Victoria.....	Mar. 27	12					
No. 3 do	...	Capt. Nicholles, Victoria	3	42	2	39	do	do	27	12				Headquarters.
No. 4 do	...	Captain Prior, Victoria	3	42	2	29	do	do	27	12				

performed the Annual Drill for 1885-86.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Files on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
								Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Figure of Merit.			
							Range.	Battalion.	Company.			
5 hours.												
		Very good.										
			Yes; 14 men; good.									
			Good.									
				March past, manual and firing exercises. Battalion drill, standing gun drill, 64-pr. R.M.L.; all above fairly well done. Appearance on parade of Regiment very good.								
			Yes.									
			No return.									
										Mar. 27	Mar. 27	Batteries Nos. 2, 3 and 4, British Columbia Provisional Regiment of Garrison Artillery, have completed their annual drill, and were inspected by me on the 27th Mar., 1886.
										do 27	do 27	

NOTE.—Drills for 1885-86 not completed in time for publication in Annual Report, 1885.

INSPECTION REPORT OF CORPS which have-

MILITARY DISTRICT		Establishment.	Actual strength present at Inspection.		Muster.			Whether in Camp or otherwise.	Distance the several Corps had to proceed to muster, and mode of transport.			
No. 12, Lieut.-Col. P. W. WORSLEY, D.A.G.			Corps.		Corps.							
Battalion or Corps.	Companies.	Commanding Officer and Head Quarters.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Place.	Date.	Number of days drill performed.	Local Headquarters.	Miles.	Mode.
P. E. Island Provisional Brigade Garrison Artillery												
No. 1 Battery...	5	Captain Owen (Senior Capt'n) Charlottetown.	3	42	3	36	Charlottet'n	Sept. 27	12	Local Headquarters.		
No. 2 do ...		Capt. Passmore, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	36	do ...	do 27	12			
No. 3 do ...		Captain Moore, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	26	do ...	do 28	12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Owen, Georgetown ...	3	42	2	33	do ...	do 28	12			
		Lieut. Fraser, Montague	5	2	3	1						
		Staff	20	212	14	132						
Charlottetown Engineer Co...												
		Captain Weeks, Charlottetown.	3	42	3	40	Charlottet'n	Oct. 27	12	do		
82nd Battalion...												
No. 1 Company ...	8	Lt.-Col. Dogherty Charlottetown.	3	42	3	32	Charlottet'n	July 1 to August 24.	12	do		
No. 3 do ...		Capt. Henderson, Royalty.	3	42	2	29	do ...		12			
No. 4 do ...		Captain Stewart, Charlottetown	3	42	3	32	do ...		12			
No. 5 do ...		Captain Mabon, Little York....	3	42	3	31	do ...		12			
No. 6 do ...		Captain McLeod, Hunter River.	3	42	2	31	do ...		12			
No. 8 do ...		Capt Alexander, Cove Head.....	3	42	1	29	do ...		12			
		Lieut. Sheriff, Tryon.....	7	2	5	.....					
		Staff	28	296	19	184						

performed the Annual Drill for 1886-87—Continued.

Time required to concentrate the Battalion or Corps.	Cost of rations per head, per diem, at encampment.	General Conduct of Corps.	If any, and what casualties.	Whether in possession of Band. Number of Musicians and proficiency.	General State of Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements.	Nature of Movements at Inspection, and how performed.	Whether Number of Filks on Parade correspond with Parade State.	Number of Non-exercised Men, if any.	Target Practice.		Date of Inspection.	Date when Drill was completed.	REMARKS.
									Range.	Figure of Merit.			
									Battalion.	Company.			
12 hours.				Yes; 18 performers; good.	do	Marched past, and a few Battalion movements, manual and firing exercise, Company movements, manual and firing; as a whole, fairly well.	do	1		41-75			Inspected by the D.A.G.
24 hours.				Yes; 16 performers; good.	do	Company movements, manual and firing, bridge building.	do	1	200, 300 and 400 yds.	35-00	Oct. 27	Oct. 27	Inspected by the Acting Inspector of Engineers.
				Good.		Battalion and Company movements and manual and firing exercise, standing gun drill.	Yes.	6	200, 300 and 400 yard.	33-93			
										43-00	Sept. 27	Sept. 27	Inspected by the Inspector of Artillery.
										32-00	do 27	do 27	
										33-50	do 28	do 28	
										27-25	do 28	do 28	
										41-00			
										41-50			
										30-75			
										28-75	Nov. 10	Nov. 10	do
										40-75			

ABSTRACT showing number of Active Militia authorized to, and who did or did not, perform Annual Drill, &c, for 1886-87.

Military District.	Authorized for Drill.			Performed Drill. Strength at Inspection.			Did not perform Drill, though authorized.			Total Established Strength.
	In Camp.	At Headquarters.	Total.	In Camp.	At Headquarters.	Total.	In Camp.	At Headquarters.	Total.	
No. 1.....			2,470	1,846	279	2,125			345	4,363
2.....			3,496	1,732	1,663	3,395			101	7,031
3.....	1,168	711	1,931	1,668	718	1,886			45	3,306
4.....			1,365	900	285	1,185			180	2,257
5.....	1,455	1,825	3,019	1,326	1,640	2,966			53	5,024
6.....			1,309	920	349	1,269			40	2,314
7.....			1,687	1,064	*	1,064			623	3,864
8.....			1,404	974	483	1,457				2,610
9.....	1,099	1,140	2,242	1,079	1,033	2,112	20	107	130	3,705
10.....			622	375	27	402			220	1,338
11.....			266		*				266	278
12.....			444		392	392			52	581
			20,255	11,384	6,869	18,253			2,005	36,675

NOTE—Some of the Corps authorized will perform Drill during winter.

*326 performed Annual Drill at Headquarters for 1885-86, in Military District No. 7, and 100 in Military District No. 11.

APPENDIX No. 4.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, December, 1886.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of the Major-General Commanding the Militia, that the following Artillery Corps performed their Annual Drill during the past year, and were inspected by me, or by the Assistant Inspectors of Artillery, whose Reports are herewith attached.

FIELD BATTERIES.

Winnipeg.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin.			
Woodstock	do	do	Montizambert.
Shefford	do	do	do
Richmond	do	do	do
Newcastle	do	do	do
Quebec	do	do	do
Montreal	do	do	do
1st Prov. Brigade, 2 Batteries.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Cotton.			
Durham		do	do
Gananoque		do	do
Hamilton		do	do
Kingston		do	do
London		do	do
Ottawa		do	do
Toronto		do	do
Welland Canal		do	do

GARRISON BATTERIES.

Prince Edward Island Brigade, 4 Batteries.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Irwin,			
Halifax Brigade, 7 Batteries		do	do
Digby Battery		do	do
Yarmouth Battery		do	do
New Brunswick Brigade, 5 Batteries		do	do
Toronto Battery		do	do
Quebec G. A., No. 3 Battery.—Inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Montizambert.			
Lévis G. A., No. 1		do	do
Cobourg		do	Cotton.
Collingwood		do	do
Pictou		do	District Staff.
Mahone Bay		do	do
Montreal Brigade, 6 Batteries		do	do

The above inspections, except those by District Staff, were conducted on the usual system of giving marks for each detail according to a specified scale. The

result is shown herewith in tabulated form, and affords a ready method of ascertaining the relative efficiency of each Corps in the specified details.

I have also attached a summary of the target practice returns, and have also the honor to submit the following brief notes of the several inspections :

Prince Edward Island Brigade.

Inspected on 27th and 28th September. Nos. 1 and 2 Batteries at Charlottetown still fully maintain the very high state of efficiency shown on so many previous occasions. They mustered full strength for inspection, and every man was well instructed in Standing Gun Drill.

No. 3 Battery, Georgetown, still suffers from want of properly qualified instructors and an insufficiency of eligible recruits.

No. 5 Battery, Montague, an extremely fine looking body of men, and as an Infantry Company deserve great praise. They appear most anxious to qualify as artillerymen, but having no guns are unable to do so. As previously recommended, two 40-pr. B. L. Guns on the Island would be of the greatest assistance to these Batteries, both as a means of instruction and to enable them to perform their annual gun practice.

Halifax Brigade.

Inspected on 30th September and following days, at gun practice. The general appearance and turn out of this Brigade was, I am glad to be able to report, somewhat more creditable than last year; but, as will be seen on reference to the Efficiency Report, the total muster at my Inspection Parade did not much exceed one-half the authorized establishment, and one Battery was unable to furnish the required number of competitors for annual gun practice.

An increase to the present staff of qualified Officers will, I hope, still further improve the efficiency of this Brigade, which occupies such an important position, and should be fitted to act as an auxiliary force in manning the defences of the station.

Digby and Yarmouth Batteries.

Inspected on 4th and 6th October. Both these Batteries maintain their creditable state of efficiency. The latter has now, owing to the exertions of Capt. Jolly, a very convenient drill shed in Yarmouth, and both Batteries sent good detachments to annual gun practice, with rifled guns, at St. John, N.B.

New Brunswick Brigade.

Inspected on 8th October and following days, at gun practice. The general state of efficiency of this Brigade is most creditable to all concerned, and fully bears out the favorable anticipations of my report in 1885. Major Armstrong's Battery especially deserves favorable mention, the ranks being full and four detachments instructed in gun drill. One Battery was unable to furnish a sufficient number of marksmen to enable them to compete at target practice.

Toronto Garrison Battery.

Inspected on the 18th November. This Battery is very efficient, and deserves credit for maintaining its *esprit de corps*, in view of its numerical strength, in comparison with the other city Corps. I have reason to believe that an additional Garrison Battery, if raised in Toronto, would greatly strengthen the organization.

The inspection and gun practice was arranged for at a most unfavorable season of the year, and in consequence the weather would not permit of gun practice being carried out on the day selected; it was subsequently accomplished, with very good results, in December.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Field Batteries.

The annexed Reports of Lieut.-Cols. Montizambert and Cotton show that generally the Field Batteries continue to maintain their very creditable state of efficiency. The Winnipeg Field Battery was inspected under very unfavorable circumstances, the only officer of the Battery present being temporarily disabled by an accident on the day previous. They, however, possess very excellent material and with a full list of officers and some qualified Sergeant Instructors ought next year to attain a high state of efficiency.

An examination of the annexed target practice reports will show that the shooting of the several Field Batteries is extremely good, and it is encouraging to observe that, under the auspices of the Dominion and Ontario Artillery Associations, the competition for the valuable prizes offered is most keen and produces most valuable results.

Garrison Batteries.

With the exception of the Cobourg and Collingwood Batteries, who are still obliged to use 18-pr. S. B. Guns, the whole of the artillery practice was this year carried out with rifled guns. In the case of the Prince Edward Island Brigade the Batteries were obliged to send their detachments to Halifax, at considerable expense. This will, I most strongly recommend, be obviated on future occasions by the acquisition of two 40-pr. R. B. L. guns.

I would strongly recommend in future years the advisability of having the muster parade at the same time as the Artillery Inspection parade, as in some corps it seems impossible to obtain a full attendance on any other occasion. Many of the members of Artillery Corps are in continuous employment as mechanics, artificers, &c., and consequently experience great difficulty in obtaining leave of absence from their employers for the purpose of attending parade, and as of necessity leave must be obtained for at least one day for gun practice, it would appear that as in the case of some city corps, the annual inspection might well be performed by night and the necessary modification to this effect, made in the Regulations for Annual Drill. It has been noticed that in some cases of Artillery Brigades in which the annual drill is by Batteries, and extended over several months the attendance on drill evenings is very fluctuating as regards the numbers both of officers and men present, and as for company and gun drills a certain number are absolutely required, it is suggested that such drills should not be allowed to count for pay unless at least one-third of the authorized strength are present.

The inspections of the Corps of Garrison Artillery in the Maritime Provinces has during the past two years been so arranged as to enable the Inspecting officer to perform his duties in a continuous tour, thus economizing both time and expense. It is recommended that a similar system should be authorized in respect to all other Artillery Corps who do not perform their annual drill in camps of instruction.

The remarks of the Assistant Inspector of Artillery for Ontario with reference to the superior target practice made by Batteries, in which careful preliminary instruction has been given, are deserving of careful consideration as bearing out the observations made by me in the Report for 1885, as to the absolute necessity for voluntary drills if anything like efficiency is aimed at.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut-Colonel,
Inspector of Artillery.

 INSPECTION REPORT—ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY FOR
 QUEBEC.

CITADEL, QUEBEC, 30th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to herewith submit my Report on the Field Batteries of Artillery inspected by me during the year 1886, in the Province of Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.

I have much pleasure in reporting a marked improvement in those Batteries which I had previously seen before being sent to Ontario.

The efficiency marks of each Battery, in a compiled form, are submitted.

WOODSTOCK FIELD BATTERY.

Major Dibblee commanding.

Inspected in Camp at Woodstock on the 24th of June.

This Battery was in good order, and all ranks seemed very zealous and efficient. The horses were the best I have seen this year in any of the Batteries.

Harness very old and not particularly well kept.

Had gun practice next day at a capital range, four miles out of town.

Lt.-Col. Mannsell, Deputy Adjutant-General, was present at this inspection.

SHEFFORD FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Amyrauld commanding.

Inspected at the Richmond Camp under Lt.-Col. Van Straubenzee, Deputy Adjutant-General, on 6th July. A fine body of men, but the want of proper boots and fitted uniforms very marked.

Their field manœuvres were very good. Harness very old and anything but clean, though the harnessing was good.

This Battery joined the Association for the first time this year, and made a very high score at gun practice at a local range.

RICHMOND FIELD BATTERY.

Major the Hon. H. Aylmer commanding.

I inspected this Battery, brigaded with the above Battery, at the same time and place, and found them, as usual, very smart and efficient.

All ranks seemed well up in their drill and duties.

Horses very good. Harness serviceable and well harnessed, but not over clean. This is a difficult matter in Camp, especially in bad weather.

Field manœuvres excellent.

This Battery did the Gzowski competition in very fast time.

They did not perform gun practice this year.

NEWCASTLE FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Call commanding.

Inspected at Sussex Camp under Lt.-Col. Call, on 9th July.

This fine Battery turned out very smartly, with their new ns and splendid horses.

Harness very old. Harnessing correct. Gun drill very good. Field manœuvres good. They took part in a Field Day, under Lt.-Col. Maunsell, and did their work well, coming into action in well-chosen positions throughout.

Gun practice was performed at a good range, close to Camp.

QUEBEC FIELD BATTERY.

Major Crawford Lindsay commanding.

Inspected at the Camp at Lévis, under Lt.-Col. Duchesnay, Deputy Adjutant-General, on the 15th July.

This is a very fine Battery, and fully kept up its reputation.

Clothing good, and drivers all properly booted.

Field manoeuvres particularly good. Carriages and equipment very clean.

Horses good, and harnessing very good. Harness fair.

They made very fast time in the Gzowski competition.

The Officers of this Battery answered the printed questions without a mistake.

Gun practice at Island of Orleans, Quebec.

MONTREAL FIELD BATTERY.

Lt.-Col. Stevenson commanding.

Inspected in Camp on St. Helen's Island, on 30th August.

The turn-out of this Battery could hardly be much better.

Fine men, clean and smart, with well-fitting clothing and all booted. They had their guns, equipment, carriages, harness, &c., in the most perfect order.

Field manoeuvres good. Gun drill very good.

Gzowski competition very fast and well done.

The Camp arrangements of this Battery were excellent.

Gun practice was performed at the Island of Orleans, Quebec.

GARRISON BATTERIES.

No. 3, Quebec.

Captain Morgan commanding.

Inspected in the Drill Shed, Quebec, on the 3rd of April.

Clothing good. Arms and accoutrements clean.

Camping drill indifferent.

Gun drill of two detachments very good; the other two not so well up.

Manual and firing exercise good.

This fine Battery has not affiliated this year.

No. 1, Lévis.

Captain Martineau commanding.

Inspected at No. 2, Fort Lévis, 1st October.

Clothing and accoutrements good and clean. Company drill fair.

Manual and firing exercise good. Standing gun drill fair. The platform on which is the only gun they have to drill with, is broken.

This Battery did their gun practice at the Island of Orleans.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lt.-Colonel,

Assistant Inspector of Artillery.

The Inspector of Artillery, Ottawa.

 REPORT OF THE ASSISTANT INSPECTOR OF ARTILLERY FOR ONTARIO.

KINGSTON, 20th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to submit my Report on the Batteries inspected by me during the year 1886.

The efficiency marks of each Battery, compiled in tabulated form, is herewith attached.

The average general standard of efficiency remains about the same, but there were this year a still larger number of recruits.

The annual gun practice of the Field Batteries of Ontario was performed as under at Port Hope, the Ottawa, Gananoque, Toronto and Durham Batteries; at Port Colborne, the two Batteries of 1st Provisional Brigade, Welland Canal, Hamilton, London.

1ST PROVISIONAL BRIGADE FIELD ARTILLERY

Lieut.-Colonel McDonald commanding.

The two Batteries composing this Brigade under command of Majors Nicol and Hood, were camped at Guelph for their Annual Drill.

No. 2 Battery is still armed with an obsolete equipment, and is as efficient as under the circumstances it can be.

This Brigade is in excellent order and its discipline very good.

Inspected by me on the 29th and 30th June.

DURHAM FIELD BATTERY.

Major McLean commanding.

In Brigade Camp at Kingston.

Inspected by me on the 16th September.

Efficient and up to the strength in respect to horses and men.

This Battery won the Gzowski Challenge Cup.

GANANOQUE FIELD BATTERY.

Lieut.-Colonel Mackenzie commanding.

In camp at Prescott.

Inspected by me on the 2nd July.

Fairly efficient and discipline poor.

The subaltern officers are not up to the mark.

The conduct of the detachment from this Battery at the annual gun practice was in severe contrast to that of others.

HAMILTON FIELD BATTERY.

Major Van Wagner commanding.

In Brigade Camp at Niagara.

Inspected by me on the 14th and 15th September.

Efficient.

The Non-Commissioned Officers showed an excellent knowledge of duties and stores.

KINGSTON FIELD BATTERY.

Captain Drennan commanding.

In Brigade Camp at Kingston.

Inspected by me on the 16th September.

Fairly efficient and a great deal better than last year.
The Non-Commissioned Officers were not well up in duties and knowledge of stores.

This Battery did not perform its annual gun practice.

LONDON FIELD BATTERY.

Lieut.-Colonel Peters commanding.

In Brigade Camp at London.

Inspected by me on the 28th June.

This Battery is efficient and well turned out.

Clothing and accoutrements could have been better.

Lieutenant Hesketh was, I was given to understand, absent without leave.

OTTAWA FIELD BATTERY.

Major Stewart commanding.

In Camp at Prescott.

Inspected by me on the 2nd July.

This Battery is efficient and in good order, maintaining a reputation they have always held.

They made the highest score in the gun practice competitions.

TORONTO FIELD BATTERY.

Captain Mead commanding in the absence on leave of Lt.-Colonel Gray.

In Brigade Camp at Niagara.

Inspected by me on the 14th and 15th September.

Only two officers in Camp.

WELLAND CANAL FIELD BATTERY.

Major King commanding.

In Brigade Camp at Niagara.

Inspected by me on 14th and 15th September.

Efficient, but had a large number of recruits.

There is a lack of smart junior officers in this Battery, and consequently want of assistance to the Commanding Officer.

COBOURG GARRISON BATTERY.

Captain Dumble commanding.

Inspected by me on the 6th August at Cobourg.

I was much pleased with this Battery and found it efficient. There were three well drilled gun detachments, and the gun practice, considering the nature of ordnance, was good.

Repairs to the ordnance and gun carriages were effected by the Armorer of "A" Battery, and gun carriages painted.

COLLINGWOOD GARRISON BATTERY.

Lieut.-Colonel Hogg commanding.

Inspected by me on the 19th August at Collingwood.

Not efficient, but the opportunities of learning drills and duties are wanting. The two subaltern officers were absent without leave.

Gun practice carried out at Collingwood under difficulties.

The 18-pr. gun carriage was in bad condition, and on bringing it back to the drill shed it broke down completely.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Field Batteries.

If possible some portion of the yearly instruction might be devoted to route marching, even if at the expense of some parade movements.

An allowance to each Battery for the hire of one man to be employed as cook would be a great benefit.

The friction tubes issued to most of the Batteries were very unreliable. Their date of manufacture was 1873. The fuses generally all appeared good.

A noticeable feature of the gun practice was the undoubted superiority of the hook-borer even in the hands of indifferent men. In the hands of those well trained it seldom fails.

The high scores have all been made by Batteries whose members have been previously instructed and trained in boring fuses and laying the gun.

It is hoped that some inspection of the harness, equipment and ammunition at Battery Headquarters may be arranged for.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

W. H. COTTON, Lieut-Colonel,

Assistant Inspector.

To the Inspector of Artillery,
Ottawa.

CREDITS AWARDED EACH BATTERY FOR GENERAL EFFICIENCY.

FIELD BATTERIES—9-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Name of Battery.	Officer Commanding Battery.	Inspecting Officer.	Clothing and Accoutrements		Guns, Carriages and Equipment		Horses.		Harness and Harnessing.		Marching Post.		Standing Gun Drill, Position and General Duties.		Officers.		Answers to Questions.		Field Manœuvres.		Sword Drill by Mounted Officers and N. C. Officers.		Dismounted and Disabled Ordnance		Discipline, including Camp-Ing Details.		One-fifth Total Score at Competitive Practice.		Total.
			12	12	12	12	16	15	28	40	48	16	8	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12		
No. 1 Battery, 1st Prov. Brigade.	Major Nicoll	Lt.-Col. Cotton	9	10	10	13	21	30	42	14	6	10	10	112.2	292.2														
No. 2 do	do Hood	do	10	8	10	15	25	29	44	13	4	10	10	96.4	276.4														
No. 3 do	do McLean	do	8	8	10	12	12	14	29	12	4	10	10	82.6	219.6														
Durham Field Battery	Lt.-Col. McKenzie	do	9	9	9	12	16	30	23	12	4	10	10	86.4	221.4														
Gananoque do	Major Van Wagner	do	11	9	11	15	22	30	45.5	13	4	10	10	94.2	279.7														
Hamilton do	Capt. Drennan	do	8	8	8	12	20	23	25.5	12	2	10	10	84	240														
Kingston do	Lt.-Col. Peters	do	8	10	11	14	20	24	29	14	4	10	10	115	296														
London do	Major Stewart	do	10	10	9	14	20	38	37	14	5	10	10	78.8	229.8														
Ottawa do	Lt.-Col. Gray	do	10	8	9	13	14	20	28	12	7	10	10	107.2	276.7														
Toronto do	Major King	do	7	10	10	14	20	29	38.5	14	3	10	10	107.2	276.7														
Welland Canal do	Major King	Lt.-Col. Montizambert	11	12	9	15	26	29	37	12	6	10	10	96.8	264.8														
Montreal do	Lt.-Col. Stevenson	do	9	12	10	12	22	25	20	19	10	12	10	90.8	241.8														
Newcastle do	do Call	do	10	11	10	14	25	30	36	14	5	12	12	87	281.4														
Quebec do	Major Lindsay	do	9	10	10	12	22	23	17	15	10	10	10	103.6	232.6														
Richmond do	do Hon. H. Aylmer	do	8	7	9	12	24	23	24	15	10	10	10	103.6	232.6														
Shefford do	Lt.-Col. Amyrauld	do	8	8	10	12	24	24	26	14	5	10	10	68	233														
Woodstock do	Major Diblee	do	9	4	8	10	18	26	26	14	5	10	10	68	233														
Winnipeg do	do Coutlee	Lt.-Col. Irwin	9	4	8	10	18	24	24	10	4	10	10	68	158														

* Ontario Batteries not examined in this detail owing to a misunderstanding.

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

CREDITS AWARDED EACH BATTERY FOR GENERAL EFFICIENCY.
GARISON ARTILLERY.

Batteries;	Officer Commanding the Battery.	Inspecting Officer.	Clothing and Accoutrements.	Manual and Firing Exercises.	Company Drill.	Gun Drill, each Detachment.	Discipline.	Answers to Questions.		Total.	Present at Inspection.		Remarks.	
								Officers	N.-C. Officers.		Officers	N.-C. Officers and Men		
Prince Edward Island Brigade.	No. 1. Capt. Passmore...	Lt.-Col. Irwin	10	10	10	10	5	30	24	129	3	35	Lt.-Col. Mowbray in command. Three Staff Officers.	
	" 2. do Moore.....	do	9	7	6	33	4	24	12	95	3	35		
	" 3. do Owen.....	do	4	4	4	18	2	20	15	67	3	25		
	" 5. Lieut. Fraser.....	do	8	4	4	...	2	13	6	39	2	36		
	Halifax Brigade.	No. 1. Major Purcell...	do	7	4	5	14	2	10	16	58	2		26
		" 2. Capt. Garrison...	do	8	6	5	8	3	12	14	65	2		27
		" 3. do Curren.....	do	8	7	7	14	3	15	16	70	2		23
" 4. Lieut. Little.....		do	8	5	...	8	2	3	7	33	1	21		
Digby Yarmouth.	" 5. Capt. Kane.....	do	8	6	5	8	2	7	16	53	1	25	*Questions omitted accidentally.	
	" 6. do Boggs.....	do	8	6	5	7	2	9	17	55	1	29		
	" 7. do Anderson...	do	8	6	5	8	2	*	18	47	2	20		
	do Daley.....	do	8	7	7	27	3	18	7	76	2	34		
	do Jolly.....	do	9	7	6	27	4	17	21	91	2	34		
	do Seeley.....	do	8	7	7	22	4	17	17	92	3	36		
	do Gordon.....	do	8	5	6	11	4	14	11	59	2	29		
New Brunswick Brigade.	do Botsford...	do	8	7	7	15	4	17	8	66	2	30	Lt.-Col. Armstrong in command. Five Staff Officers.	
	Major Armstrong...	do	8	8	9	34	4	27	19	109	3	42		
	Capt. Scamwell...	do	8	4	5	8	4	27	17	72	3	33		
	do McMurtrieh...	do	8	7	8	28	4	23	16	95	3	32		
	do Morgan.....	do	9	7	7	27	5	*	*	54	3	38		
Toronto	Lt.-Col. Montizambert...	do	8	8	7	15	5	21	17	81	3	42	*Declined to answer.	
Quebec G. A., No. 3.	do	10	6	5	24	4	25	13	87	3	39			
Lévis G. A., No. 1.	Lt.-Col. Hogg.....	do	10	6	6	9	2	10	12	56	1	31		
Cobourg.....	do Dumble.....	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Collingwood.....	Lt.-Col. Cotton.....	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pickou.....	Capt. Gordon.....	District Staff	Lt.-Col. Oswald in Command.	
Mahone Bay.....	do	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montreal, 6 Batteries.....	do	do	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

D. T. IRWIN, Lt.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

SUMMARY OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS.

ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

Battery.	9-pr.	64-pr.
"A" Battery } 8 men per Battery, 5 rounds each	239	109
"B" Battery }	198	97

FIELD BATTERIES—9-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

Battery.	Preliminary, Instructional.	Final, Competitive	Total.	Remarks.	
London.....	301	119	420	16 men preliminary practice. 8 men final practice.	
No. 1 Battery, 1st Brigade.....	342	219	561		
No. 2 do do	302	180	482		
Welland Canal.....	375	161	536		
Hamilton.....	288	183	471		
Toronto.....	243	151	394		
Durham.....	267	146	413		
Kingston.....					Did not fire.
Gananoque.....	284	145	432		
Ottawa.....	372	203	575		
Montreal.....	299	185	484	do	
Shefford.....	321	197	518		
Richmond.....					
Quebec.....	296	141	437		
Newcastle.....	269	173	442		
Woodstock.....	211	119	330		
Winnipeg.....	216	124	340		

GARRISON BATTERIES—64-PR. R. M. L. GUNS.

No. 1 Battery, Montreal Brigade.....	33	40	73	Fired at Isle of Orleans, land range. Marking arrangements different from the other Batteries with sea range.
4 do do	66	53	119	
6 do do	56	26	82	
2 do Quebec Brigade.....	78	72	150	
1 do Lévis do	58	47	105	
1 do New Brunswick Brigade	31	47	78	
2 do do do	86	56	142	
3 do do do	80	No final.	No final.	
4 do do do	100	44	144	
5 do do do	45	30	75	
1 do Halifax Brigade.....	60	46	106	
2 do do	90	37	127	
3 do do	91	53	144	
4 do do	106	74	180	
5 do do	49	No final.	No final.	
6 do do	78	65	143	
7 do do	107	53	160	
Digby Battery.....	79	47	126	
Yarmouth Battery.....	42	47	89	
No. 1 Battery, P. E. I. Brigade.....	27	51	78	
2 do do	16	35	51	
3 do do	72	48	120	
5 do do	82	79	161	
British Columbia Brigade.....				Did not fire.

SUMMARY OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS—*Continued.*

GARRISON BATTERIES—40-PR. R. B. L. GUNS.

Battery.	Preliminary, Instructional.	Final, Competitive	Total.	Remarks.
No. 2 Battery, Montreal Brigade.	127	50	177	
3 do do	119	59	178	
5 do do	92	39	131	
Toronto Battery	164	78	242	

GARRISON BATTERIES, SMOOTH BORE GUNS.

Cobourg Battery.....	205	8 men, 5 rounds each.
Collingwood Battery.....	57	do do do

D. T. IRWIN, Lt.-Col.,
Inspector of Artillery.

APPENDIX No. 5.

REPORT OF THE INSPECTOR OF ENGINEERS.

KINGSTON, 6th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report of my inspection of the Companies of Engineers during the present year:—

BRIGHTON ENGINEERS.

2. Leaving Kingston immediately after the close of the R. M. College term, I arrived in the Brigade Camp at Sussex, N.B., on the morning of the 2nd of July, where I remained until the Camp broke up on Saturday, 10th July. The Company was present in Camp at its full strength, with the exception of Lieut. Connell, who was absent with leave, and one Sapper, who was absent sick. Lieut. Connell's place was, however, subsequently filled by Gentleman Cadet Barker, R.M.C., who arrived in Camp on the 5th July.

3. During the first few days I was occupied in watching the ordinary work of the Company, with which I was much pleased.

4. On Thursday, 8th July, the Company constructed in one 6-hour relief a trestle bridge, 107 feet long, to carry infantry in fours, in competition for the Gzowski cup. For this admirable piece of work, the Company was subsequently awarded the 1st prize. From beginning to end, with one slight exception, there was no avoidable hitch or delay of any kind. Higher praise than this it is impossible to give. A detailed description of the work and a photograph is contained in Appendix "A."

5. On Friday, 9th July, the Infantry inspection took place; the Officers and several of the Non-commissioned Officers handling the Company in turn in a very satisfactory manner. The Musketry practice had been completed before my arrival in Camp.

6. This Company is in a highly satisfactory state, Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Sappers being all far better up to their work than can possibly be expected, when the very short training they receive is considered. Very great credit is due to Major Vince for the high standard of efficiency to which he has brought his Company, a standard which could not, I think, have been reached even by that indefatigable Officer unless he had been thoroughly seconded by his subordinates of all ranks.

7. This year Major Vince has provided his men with white helmets, which has greatly improved the appearance of the Company on parade.

8. I have to express my thanks to the Officer Commanding "A" Company, I.S.C., for kindly allowing his band to play the March Past for the Engineers at their Infantry inspection.

CHARLOTTETOWN ENGINEERS.

9. I inspected this Company at Charlottetown on Wednesday, 27th October. The morning was occupied with the Infantry inspection, and the afternoon with the 6-hour task of bridging in competition for the Gzowski Cup.

10. The Company paraded in full strength, with the exception of one Sergeant, absent with leave, and one Corporal, absent sick. The turn out was very smart and clean, and the Infantry drill was very creditable. The Officers and some of the Non-Commissioned Officers handled the Company in turn.

11. The Musketry practice of this Company has been very good this year, to judge from the returns which were shown to me. The practice was, however, completed before my arrival in Charlottetown.

12. The piece of bridging undertaken in the afternoon consisted of some 70 feet of trestling in a pond at the back of the Drill Shed, the bottom of which consists of a black tenacious mud of uncertain depth, in consequence of which all the trestles had to be launched from the bridge head. Owing, also, to the lack of sufficient suitable timber, iron rails had to be used for road bearers. It will thus be seen that the work was not of a very easy nature. It was, however, satisfactorily done on the whole, though one or two delays occurred, owing partly to imperfect organization of the working parties, and partly to the inexperience of those in charge of squads in supervising work. These faults were due, no doubt, in great part, to the temporary disorganization which must be expected in any Company in which so many changes have so recently occurred, but I think they are also partly due to the fact that the Company has not had the advantage of going into Camp this year. The Company has since been awarded the second prize in the Gzowski competition. (See Appendix "A.")

13. I regret to notice that Captain Macdougall, who did so much to raise the Company to its present state of efficiency, has felt himself compelled to retire from the service.

14. The state of the Company reflects the greatest credit on Captain Weeks. He has had great difficulties to contend with, owing to the numerous changes which have recently taken place in the Company; he himself only took over the command during the present year, and it is only quite recently that the two new subalterns have been appointed.

15. On the whole, therefore, I have to express myself thoroughly satisfied with the Company, and I look forward with confidence to a marked improvement, as all concerned gain experience in the duties of their new positions.

MONTREAL ENGINEERS.

16. The Infantry inspection of this Company took place at three p.m. on Saturday, 23rd October, in the Champ de Mars. The turn out was good, and the Infantry drill was very creditable on the whole. The fife and drum band is decidedly good.

17. After the Infantry inspection the Company was marched to the drill room in the Bonsecours market, where it was broken up into squads for Engineer work under the non-commissioned officers. One squad made a barrel pier in remarkably good time. Other squads were employed at tool drill, extending for trench work, lashing spars for guys and derricks, &c., &c. A little signalling was also attempted.

18. This Company did not enter for the Gzowski competition.

19. I regret to report that this Company is not at present in a satisfactory state. It is indeed impossible for it to be efficient so long as there are no Subaltern Officers. There are, it is true, other causes which interfere seriously with the efficiency of the Company, notably the fact that there is no ground at present available within easy reach where full-sized Engineer work can be done; but I think that real efficiency cannot be expected under any circumstances so long as Lt.-Col. Kennedy has no officers with the Company to assist him.*

GENERAL REMARKS.

20. I have great satisfaction in drawing your attention to the large number of Engineers who have taken advantage during the year of the opportunities afforded them of making themselves efficient. One Officer (Major Vince) has obtained a long course certificate. Twenty-three non-commissioned Officers and Sappers attended the Engineer Course at the Royal Military College, of whom nineteen qualified.

21. In conclusion, I beg to suggest the following points for consideration, in the event of it being found possible to give the Engineers the further encouragement recommended by the Major General Commanding, in his Report of last year, viz. :—

NOTE.—One subaltern has since been appointed.

- (a.) The desirability of issuing some form of working dress to the Engineers.
 (b.) The need of a small annual grant to cover repairs of tools and the necessary expenditure of stores in Engineer work.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

STUART DAVIDSON, Capt., R.E.,

Inspector of Engineers.

The Adjutant-General of Militia,
 Ottawa.

(A.)

GZOWSKI ENGINEER COMPETITION, 1886.

The benefit derived by the Engineers from the competition this year has been very great, and next year it should be greater still, if, as I hope will be the case, the Montreal Engineers are then able to compete.

2. The conditions for this year's competition are attached (Appendix B). Briefly the Officer commanding each Company was to draw up a project for a bridge (of any type, except "lock" or "floating") to carry Infantry in "fours;" the time allowed for its construction being six hours, and the working party the full strength of his own Company. The bridge thus designed, after correction if necessary, was then to be constructed by the Company at the Annual Inspection.

1st Prize.

3. The bridge constructed by the Brighton Engineers under Major Vince on the 8th July, which took the the first prize is shown in Plate I.

It was a trestle bridge across Trout Creek at Sussex, N. B., 107 feet long with eight piers (consisting of seven two-legged and one four-legged trestle) of an average height of 5½ feet and with a corduroy roadway; the whole made of tamarach poles felled by the Company the day before. No iron or lashings were used in the bridge, wooden treenails only being employed.

4. Work was commenced at 6.15 a.m. and by 12 noon the bridge was complete in every respect, approaches included, there having been with one very slight exception, no delay whatever from beginning to end. The actual working party consisted of 3 Officers and 32 Non-Commissioned Officers and men.

5. The amount of work done was very large, but I think still more credit is due to the admirable way in which the working party was organized by Major Vince, the men being selected to form the various squads in such a manner that each man had that work to do which he was best fitted to perform.

6. Without exception, the Non-Commissioned Officers in charge superintended the work of their squads in a most satisfactory manner.

7. The trestles were placed and the bridge put up under the immediate superintendence of Lieut. Tompkins, who showed great skill in his arrangements.

8. Gentleman Cadet Barker, R. M. C., was present, acting as 2nd Lieutenant in the absence of Lieut. Connell.

9. Shortly after its completion a company was marched across the bridge and it was found to stand the test admirably.

2nd Prize.

10. The 70 feet of bridging done by the Charlottetown Engineers under Captain Weeks on 27th October is shown in Plate II. It obtained the 2nd prize.

It consisted of five spans over a portion of the pond in rear of the Charlottetown Drill Shed. This pond contains from 3 to 5 feet of water with a bottom of black tenacious mud, the trestles had in consequence all to be launched into position from the bridge head, and any mistake in placing them in the first instance was very difficult to correct owing to the tenacity of the mud. Owing also to the lack of a sufficient quantity of suitable timber Captain Weeks was compelled to make use

of iron rails for road bearers, and these are always rather difficult to work with, owing to their weight and great tendency to "sag." It will thus be seen that the work was of considerably greater difficulty than that done by the Brighton Engineers.

11. Work was commenced at 12:15 p.m., and the 5 bays were completed soon after 6:30 p.m. A good deal of time being lost in raising the transom of No. 2 trestle which had sunk deeper than was expected in the pond before finding bottom. The working party consisted of 3 Officers and 40 Non commissioned Officers and men.

12. On the whole the work was very satisfactory, but there were a good many delays from time to time—many of them unavoidable from the difficulty of placing the trestles, but others due to the lack of proper supervision of the work by the Officers and Non-commissioned Officers in charge of squads. This fault will, however, no doubt, soon disappear as it is chiefly, if not wholly accounted for by the fact that owing to the many changes which have so recently taken place in the Company both Officers and Non-commissioned Officers are new to their work.

13. The Montreal Engineers did not compete.

STUART DAVIDSON, Captain, R. E.

Inspector of Engineers.

KINGSTON, 6th December, 1886.

(B.)

GZOWSKI ENGINEER COMPETITION, 1886.

The work for the Gzowski Engineer Competition for the current year will consist of bridging.

Owing to the want of proper bridging materials, and to the fact of the different companies not having the same materials available, it is not possible to lay down any precise form of bridge to be constructed, but the following general conditions are to be observed :—

The bridge is not to be floating or of the lock type, but it may be of any other form.

It is to be capable of carrying Infantry in fours crowded at a check.

The Commanding Officer of each Company will furnish a rough design for such a bridge as he is able to construct with the materials he has, and over such a gap, not less than 40 feet wide, as he can conveniently work at. If there is any difficulty in procuring a gap which can be completely bridged over with the working party and in the time available, one end of the bridge may be left in air uncompleted; 3 or 4 bays must in this case be completed.

The design must be accompanied by a brief description of the bridge with a rough section of the gap to be bridged over, and simple calculations to show that the road bearers and transoms are strong enough to take the weight that will come on them.

A list of stores required must be attached and a table showing the distribution of the working parties, and what tools each party will require.

In the event of Officers Commanding finding it impossible to obtain sufficient planks for properly completing the roadway of the bridge, no deduction of marks will be made for this omission, but they are reminded that a certain number of planks will be absolutely necessary to allow of the bridge being put together, and every effort must be made to arrange for obtaining them.

All necessary tools and materials may be placed close to the site of the bridge previous to the actual work of the competition being commenced, so that none of the time of the competition need be occupied in bringing up materials from a distance:

The section will have been taken to enable the design to be got out, but it must not be laid out on the ground until work has commenced.

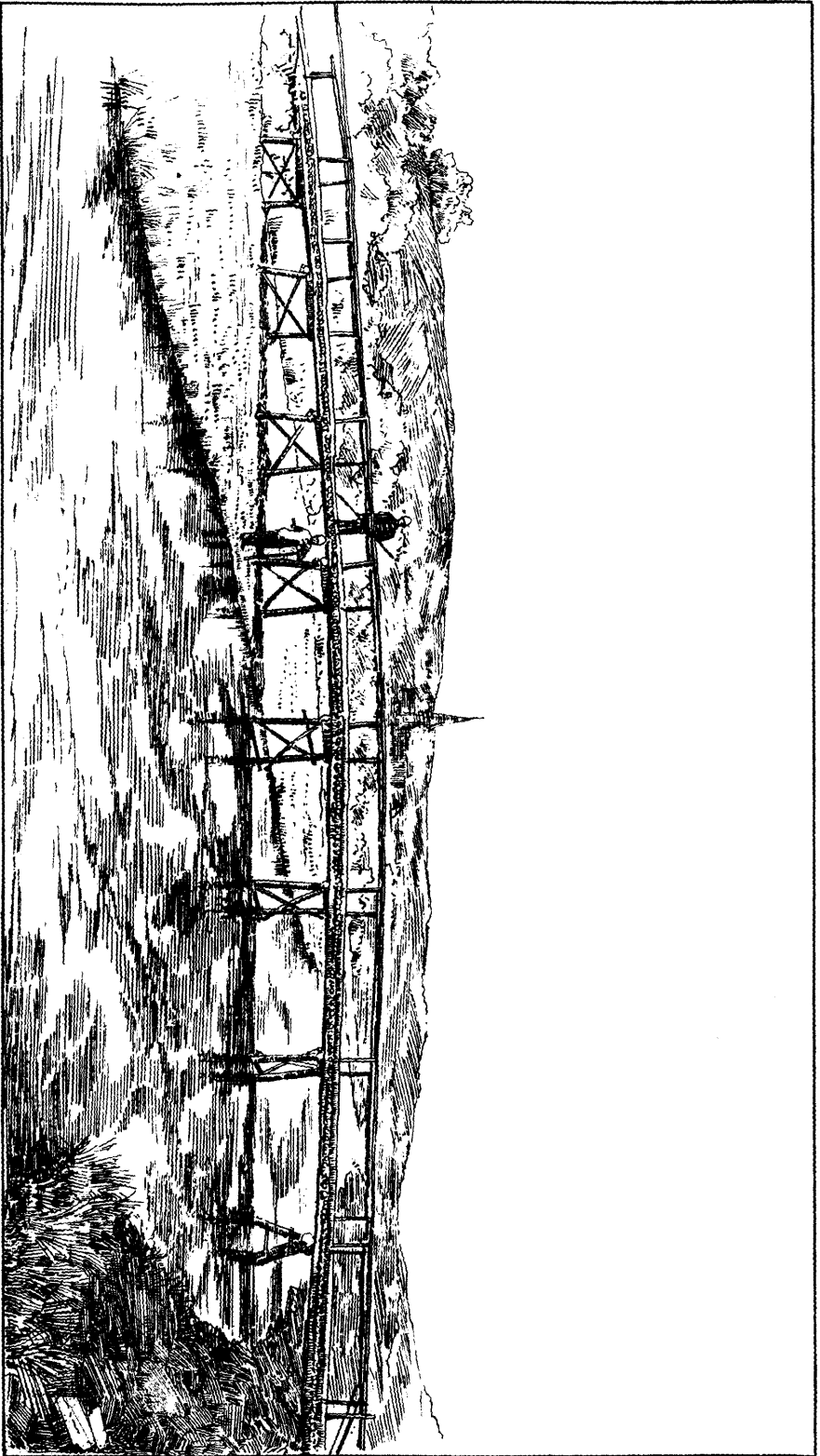
Attention of Commanding Officers is specially directed to Rules 2 and 4 of the competition published at page 160 of the Militia Report for 1885.

(Signed)

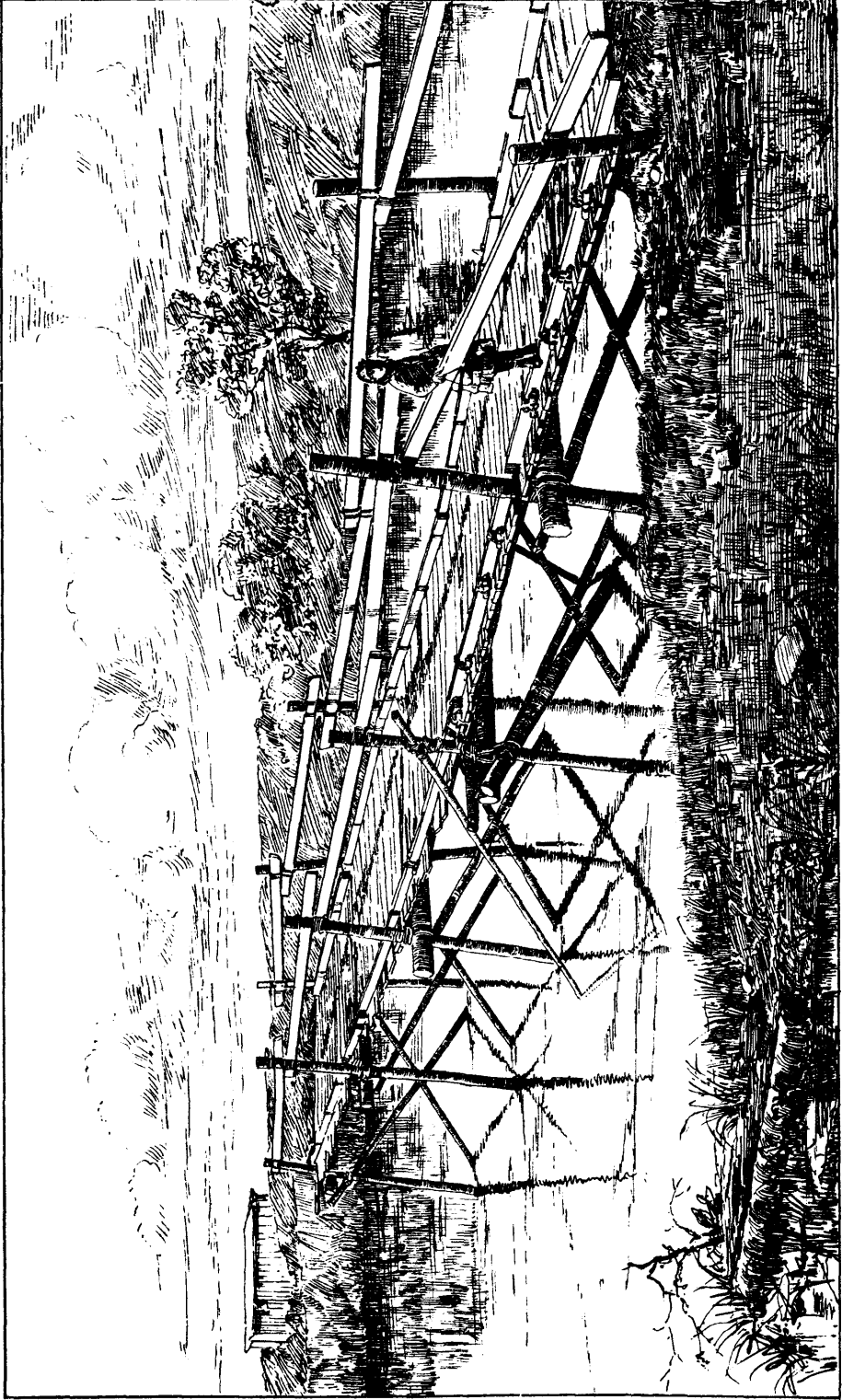
E. RABAN, Major R. E.,

Inspector of Engineers.

KINGSTON, 1886.



—Plate I—Gronski Competition, 1886—First Prize, —
Brighton Engineers: Working Party, 3 Officers, 32 N.C.O. and Men; Time, 5½ hours.
D.A. McLaughlin's
Photo. Litho.



*D. A. McLaughlin
Photo Litho.*

*—Plate II—Gzowski Competition, 1886—Second Prize,—
Charlottetown Engineers: Working Party, 3 Officers, 40 N.C.O. and Men; Time, 6 1/4 hours.*

APPENDIX No. 6.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "A" TROOP, CAVALRY SCHOOL CORPS AND SCHOOL OF CAVALRY.

CITADEL, QUEBEC, 1st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, this my third Annual Report respecting the School of Cavalry and Corps under my command.

The following return of Certificates granted and attendance at the School since my last Report will, I trust, be satisfactory. It is, however, only by great exertions on my part and the cheerful performance of a multiplication of duties by all ranks, that the daily routine of work connected with the Corps, the monthly returns to Headquarters, and the syllabus of instruction can be carried out with so very inadequate an establishment; not even including a Quartermaster-Sergeant or a Riding Instructor, the R. & O. Mil., Par. 469 fixing the establishment of the several Schools as follows:

	Total N.-O. Officers.
A Battery, R.S.G.....	31
"B" do do	33
"C" do do	25
A Infantry School	17
"B" do do	17
"C" do do	17
Mounted Infantry School	19
Cavalry School Corps.....	7

RETURNS of Certificates and Attendance.

	Grade A.		Grade B.		Attendance Certificate.	Special Course Certificates.		Total.	Remarks.
	1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.		1st.	2nd.		
Officers	9	2				2	1	14	
do								1	One officer did not complete course.
Sergeants.....			6	5				11	
Corporals.....			1	7	2			10	
Privates.....			5	5	6			16	These 15 privates did not complete course.
do								15	
Trumpeters.....					4			4	
Total.....	9	2	12	17	12	2	1	71	

In addition to the above, two Artillery and three Infantry Officers joined for an Equitation Course of instruction. To the latter upon their departure I gave letters

stating the degree of "proficiency in riding" that each had attained, there being no authority to grant regular certificates at present.

In view, however, of the fact that all Field and Staff Officers of Infantry are required by regulations to attend the School of Cavalry, I recommend that an "Equitation Course" certificate for "proficiency in riding," in accordance with the Queen's Regulations may be authorized.

There are also at present remaining in the School for instruction 1 Officer, 2 Sergeants, 2 Corporals, 11 Privates and 2 Trumpeters.

Statistics.

The following Statistics relative to the Corps for the past year are worthy of special attention, because I attribute the loss of so many trained men to the very heavy extra work necessitated being performed by each individual, owing to the inadequately small establishment of the School Corps:—

Recruits enlisted during year.....	19
Discharged by purchase do	14
Discharged as unfit do	2
Discharged as bad character during year.....	1
Deserted during year.....	5
Died do do	1

I may add that I have some difficulty in finding always suitable recruits, because although a man may be passed as "fit" by the Surgeon, and also possess an excellent character, it sometimes follows all the same, that he turns out to be a bad bargain for us, though he would make a good Infantry soldier; for a Cavalry man requires special qualities which it takes some time to develop and cannot be ascertained until he is tried.

I therefore, recommend that permission may be granted me to enlist men in the first instance, on three months' probation, as for short-course, before final attestation.

Camps and Instruction.

The only Corps that have applied and received instructors this year are as follows:—

	Corps.
Regimental Sergt.-Major Baxter	Q. O. C. Hussars
Sergt.-Instructor Charlwood.....	5th Regt. Cavalry.

It is just possible, that a recent General Order which requires Corps that receive an instructional allowance, and whose Commanding Officers apply for instructors, are required to defray the cost of transport and subsistence out of said allowance may have something to do with this; if so it would be in the general interest of the Cavalry arm to allow the small extra expense to be borne by the Department.

In connection with this question of instruction it is to be regretted that the absence of the school master was too plainly seen at the Dominion Exhibition, at Sherbrooke, when their Honors the Lieutenant-Governors of Ontario and Quebec attended, and the latter of whom had presented valuable prizes for competition in view of the presence of the Commission of Cavalry Officers from England to purchase horses.

I think it well that the following programme of tests required by the judge, Colonel Philips (late Commanding 4th Hussars) should be published, as it contains nothing but what any Yeomanry Regiment of Cavalry in England can do.

Programme for Class No. 115.

1. "Inspection, Mounted."—In full dress, with arms, accoutrements, clothing, saddlery, &c., complete, as furnished by Government.
2. "To go through a Single Ride."—*Vide* Cavalry Regulations.

3. "Firing, Dismounted."—1st, lying or kneeling on ground in front of horses ; 2nd, resting carbine across saddle ; 3rd, standing by horse's head ; 4th, by sections ; 5th, as a body with horses linked in line.

4. "Post Practice."—As in Cavalry regulations, so far as to include two heads and ring to the right, and two heads and ball to the left.

5. "Jumping."—1st, in single file ; 2nd, in half sections ; 3rd, in line ; 4th, with led horses.

Target Practice.

The convenience of having so excellent a rifle range in connection with the summer Camp at Lévis, was taken advantage of to have weekly practice at the butts with ball cartridge, and also blank cartridge dismounted firing to train the horses to stand quiet. The great perfection to which both men and horses have been brought, must be seen to be appreciated, and the concourse of visitors who attended our annual regimental games this autumn, enjoyed the advantage of seeing one of the best exhibitions of this kind ever performed in Canada.

I enclose the regular target practice returns for this year, showing very fair average shooting.

Horses.

The arrival in Canada of the Remount Commission for the purchase of war horses for England, has directed attention to the breeding of Cavalry horses. I hope, therefore, in a few years to see a great improvement both in regard to quantity and quality, for it should be remembered like begets like, and that selection, not chance, must guide our farmers in the mating of their mares.

I am glad to be able to report, notwithstanding that my horses have performed an immense amount of school work this year, they are all in perfect health, and the services of a Veterinary Surgeon have only been necessary for a few days during the whole twelve months. It was necessary, however, to cast two mares, which realized good prices at public auction ; both of these suffered from previous injury received in the North-West campaign. It is gratifying also to be able to report that, while the regulations in the English Cavalry allow Commanding Officers to cast ten per cent. of their Troop horses annually in time of peace, these two are the first I have found it necessary to cast since the organization of the School.

Saddlery.

The long desired saddlery and valises have been received, and in this instance the delay has proved to be an advantage to the Corps ; because these saddles are all of the new pattern of 1884, and while I consider that the principal problems of Cavalry Equipment are still unsolved, and I believe never will be, this new saddle combines everything that the experience of our English Cavalry service in the altered condition of modern warfare, and circumstances in recent wars, in the four quarters of the globe require ; and taken as a whole, I believe it to be the most perfect military saddle in the world.

The principal improvements are as follows : The arches are made of angle steel ; the seat is sewn on to the front and rear arches, being supported underneath by two longitudinal strips of webbing sewn to the seat, the dip of the seat being maintained by cross webbing. Any necessary readjustment can therefore be made at any time by shifting the position of the cross-webbing. The old form of seat used in the wooden arch saddle is readjusted and lengthened by an inch. The side bars are cut off behind the shoulders, and a steel prong, well turned up, is put on for the adjustment of the wallets, and this is a very decided improvement.

The high cantle is re-introduced, affording as it does much greater facilities for carrying the kit and for mounting, the latter being an object of great importance in the present day, where Cavalry are so often employed in dismounted work.

A numnah pannel is a new feature, the old numnah being still used under the numnah pannel ; to re-adjust these pannels it will only be necessary to insert one or

more strips of numnah in either the fore or hind pockets, or along the whole length of the tree, according to the shape and condition of the horse. The crupper has been entirely done away with and not a moment too soon, and a hunting breast-plate introduced; also split girths, a very decided improvement; and although the arrangement by which they are buckled to the saddle is rather complicated, on the whole they work well with a little careful attention. The old fashioned method of wearing the stirrup leather buckle close to the stirrup is continued, with the advantage, however, of a brass runner added. The double-ring bridoon has been discarded and the old single ring re-introduced, buckled to the headstall, and with the rein also buckled on instead of sewn, as formerly, in order that it may be used as a leading rein when dismounted to lead a horse over a ditch or fence. Only one shoe-case containing two shoes and nails, carried on the near side, reduces the weight under this head one half what it used to be, and helps to balance the weight of the carbine carried on the off side.

The carrying of the valise on the horse having been abolished for both "home and service marching order," it being absolutely imperative to reduce the load on the horse to the lowest margin, together with the other changes; and taking the weight of the rider without his clothes, at 10 stone 2 lbs., which should be the average weight of an Hussar, the weight carried on service in the new regulation order will be 16 stone 10 lbs., as against 18 stone 11 lbs. in the old order, a clear gain, therefore, of two stone.

In stables, too, the extra strength of the chain and the two-pound log which makes it work more freely in the stable rings, renders accidents to horses getting their legs over them less likely to occur than formerly.

Altogether this saddlery is very satisfactory.

General Remarks.

In conclusion, I desire to point out that unless the School of Cavalry is put upon the same footing as the other Military Schools of Instruction, in regard to having a sufficient number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men to perform the work, it will be necessary to reduce the high standard of Cavalry instruction hitherto given down to something in proportion to the means at my disposal, and a recast of the syllabus be in order.

Fortunately I have an exceptionally superior class of fine young men in the ranks, and I am much pleased to report that there has been but a single Court Martial during the year, and that the total fines for drunkenness during the same period are under \$9; and this has helped to keep one both cheerful and self-reliant in many situations of great difficulty, caused by the endeavor to conduct a first-class system of Cavalry instruction with so very inadequate an establishment.

I am glad to have this opportunity to again repeat my remarks of last year, and express my appreciation of the valuable assistance I have received in the discharge of my duties as Commandant from both Lieutenant and Adjutant Heward, and Lieutenant Lessard, who upon two occasions performed the duties of Adjutant and Quartermaster; also to Regimental Sergeant-Major Baxter and Sergeant-Instructor Dingley and Sergeant Hamel, who acts as Quartermaster-Sergeant. I hope, therefore, there may soon be some promotion for these Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers, by an increase in the establishment of the School.

I desire also to return thanks to Surgeon Colin Sewell, M.D., of "B" Battery, R.C.A., who performed the extra duty of visiting the Lévis Camp in summer, at much inconvenience. To Dr. Marsan, also, of Lauzon, I am much indebted for his frequent visits, both by day and night, to my sick.

I also return my thanks to Lieut.-Colonel Forrest and Major Lampson, Superintendents of Stores and District Paymasters, for the assistance they have afforded me.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. TURNBULL, Lt.-Colonel,

Commandant, School of Cavalry.

The Adjutant-General of Militia, Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 7.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, herewith, for the information of the Major-General Commanding, the Annual Reports of the Commandants of the Royal Schools of Artillery and Batteries for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

1. The relief of the service detachments of "A" and "B" Batteries on duty in the North-West Territories was not accomplished until the 18th July, consequently the usual short courses of instructions, held previously, were poorly attended, and were deficient in imparting any instruction in mounted drills or duties.

2. Both "A" and "B" Batteries are at present nearly up to their authorized establishment, and the courses of instruction are now proceeding satisfactorily.

3. The following statistics indicate the strength of each Battery, and the work performed as schools of instruction, &c.

REGIMENT of Canadian Artillery.

	Batteries.						Total.	
	"A."		"B."		"C."			
	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.	Officers.	N.-O. O. and Men.
Authorized establishment.....	6	149	6	161	5	100	16	410
Present strength.....	8	148	8	146	1	1	17	294
Enlisted, or re-enlisted.....		94		82				176
Discharged by purchase.....		35		34				69
do as unsuitable.....		4		5				9
do as invalided, or to pension.....		16						16
Deaths.....		2		2				4
<i>Joined for Instruction.</i>								
Long Course.....		4	1	2			1	6
Short do.....	2	51	12	63	1	20	15	134
Special do.....	1		7		1		9	
R. M. C. do.....	5						5	
Engineer do.....	1	24					1	24
<i>Certificates Granted.</i>								
Long Course.....								
Short Course—								
1st Class "A".....	2		8		1		11	
2nd do "A".....			2				2	
1st do "B".....		5		11		4		20
2nd do "B".....		11		8		6		25
Special Course.....	1		7		1		9	
Engineer do Long.....	1						1	
do do Short—1st "B".....		12						12
do do do —2nd "B".....		5						5
Long Course at R. M. C.—1st "A".....	2						2	
do do do —2nd "A".....	1						1	

4. The establishment of horses for each of "A" and "B" Batteries requires consideration. In order to provide for an efficient Field Battery division of two guns with each, at least twenty-six horses are required as the establishment and for general instructional purposes, including the equitation of the Cadets at the Royal Military College, this number is not excessive.

5. Consequent on this increase to the establishment, I would recommend the division of the present strength of both "A" and "B" Batteries into a Field and Garrison Battery, thus providing for a slight and much needed promotion, and largely increasing the efficiency of these Schools, both as service Batteries and as means of instruction.

6. The existing condition of the Tête de Pont Barracks at Kingston is such as to render urgent the question of their immediate repair or removal. The increase to the railway system of Kingston, with a freight depot and engine yard within a few yards of the main entrance to the barracks, has proved a source of great inconvenience and positive danger; whilst on the other hand, the extension of the wharves in close proximity to the Barracks has prevented the usual flow of water, cleansing sewers, &c., and the constant presence of grain elevators, with their attendant barges, crews and clouds of grain dust, renders the barracks by no means either an agreeable or wholesome place of residence. These considerations all point to the advisability of removing the School of Artillery from this locality, and the very advantageous sites available on the Government property at Barriefield, in close proximity to the Royal Military College, the Fort, and an excellent parade ground, would seem to facilitate the choice of a new location.

7. I attach a report received from Major Wilson, who commanded the detachment of "A" Battery in the North-West Territories from October, 1885, until July, 1886.

Battleford is probably the most northerly point ever occupied as a winter station by any of Her Majesty's forces.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

D. T. IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commanding the Regiment of Canadian Artillery.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "A" BATTERY, REGIMENT CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

KINGSTON, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my Annual Report on "A" Battery, Regiment Canadian Artillery, and the Royal School of Artillery under my command, for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

The conduct of the Non-commissioned Officers and men has been excellent.

Rifle practice was performed both at Moose Jaw and Kingston under a system devised by me. The result was very satisfactory. Returns showing the scores and the expenditure of ammunition have been submitted.*

Gun practice from 64-pr. R.M.L., and 9-pr. R.M.L. guns, was carried out at the Island of Orleans in competition with "B" Battery. The scores have been submitted.

The Annual Competition between "A" and "B" Batteries in repository exercises was performed at Quebec on the 28th October, 1886.

The detachment of "A" Battery on duty in the North-West during the winter of 1885-86 were on the 8th March removed to Moose Jaw from Battleford, and on the

NOTE.—This practice consisted of 5 rounds at each 50 yards from 50 to 400 yards, or 40 rounds in all.—D. T. I.

18th July brought back to Headquarters, having been the first and last on duty in connection with the campaign of 1886.

The short Enfield rifles in possession of "A" Battery are in a bad state of repair and many unserviceable. Their condition was reported on by a Board in January, 1883, and April, 1884, and attention called thereto in my Annual Report of 1885. I consider the Snider-Enfield rifle the best military weapon yet issued and would strongly recommend that an additional supply of the short ones be obtained.

I would again strongly urge the necessity of increasing the horses of "A" Battery to 28, as follows:—

Peace establishment.	Horses.
2 guns	12
2 waggons	8
1 forge waggon	2
1 trumpeter	1
1 Sergt-Major	1
Nos. 1	2
	26

This is the lowest establishment possible with any pretence to efficiency and affording proper facilities for practical work in the field and for the use of the Cadets of the Royal Military College.

I have received great assistance from all ranks in the discharge of the duties at the R. S. A.

Captain Drury, Sergeant (then Corporal) Bridgeford and Bombardier D'Amour, of "A" Battery, were attached to the Artillery Team visiting England. Sergeant Bridgeford as No. 1 gained deserved distinction both for himself and for the Canadian Artillery.

Forts and Armaments.

Minor repairs to the Fortifications have been effected during the year.

The gun carriages and platforms in charge in the armament of Kingston are all unserviceable, excepting those in the Towers which are obsolete.

Fort Frederick.

Fort Frederick, which may be considered as a Battery, needs extensive alterations to conform to modern requirements. I would suggest that this be carried out under the supervision of the Professor of Military Engineering at the Royal Military College, and the necessary work form a practical illustration in the instructional course of the Cadets. The proximity of the Fort to the Military College, together with assistance from the Royal School of Artillery, renders this a feasible project.

The expenditure might be extended over two or more years.

The vote for repairs, together with a slight supplement, could be utilized for this purpose.

Barracks.

With reference to the Barracks, I would recommend the introduction of gas into all parts thereof. The gas company here announce in public print an extensive reduction in cost, bringing it almost to the price of coal oil. When the risk from fire, cost of lamps and principally the comfort of the men is considered, the advantage would seem to be in favor of the use of gas.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. H. COTTON, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandant, R. S. A.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment Canadian Artillery, Ottawa.

ANNUAL REPORT OF "B" BATTERY, REGIMENT OF CANADIAN ARTILLERY AND ROYAL SCHOOL OF GUNNERY.

QUEBEC, 30th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith my Annual Report on "B" Battery, R. C. A. and R. S. A. under my command for the year ended 31st December, 1886.

Camps and Outside Instruction.

Sergeant-Major Lyndon instructed the Quebec Field Battery. Major Lindsay in Camp at Lévis during their Annual Drill. Staff-Sergeant Hamaun acted as Instructor to No. 3 Battery, Quebec Garrison Artillery, three times per week during January, February and March in the Drill Shed.

Sergeant-Major Lyndon and Staff-Sergeant Gaffney drilled the Shoeburyness Team.

Staff-Sergeant Savignac was Instructor, to a class of the Montreal Garrison Artillery for some months, and afterwards Sergeant-Major Lyndon, for about ten days.

Annual Competitions.

The usual competitions between "A" and "B" Batteries were held at Quebec in October. In Shifting Ordnance "B" Battery was victorious, the time being as follows:—

"B" Battery, 15 minutes 35 seconds.
 "A" do 16 do 18 do
 "A" Battery this year won both the Gun practice competitions.
 Field Division, 9-pr. R. M. L. :—
 "A" Battery, 239.
 "B" do 198.
 Garrison Division, 64-32-pr. R. M. L. :
 "A" Battery, 188.
 "B" do 172.

Remarks on Armament.

There has been no change to note in this respect during the past year.

General List of Repairs to Armament.

Garrison and Field Gun carriages repaired.
 General repairs to Gun carriages and Small stores.

Quebec Field Battery.

Reventing Quebec Field Battery guns with $\frac{O. V.}{O.}$
 Examination of Garrison and Field Guns.
 Impressions of vents taken unspiking 7-inch M.L. Palliser Converted Gun King's
 Bustion working upon 4 new Garrison Gun Carriages.

Artificers' Work.

General repairs and alterations to Officers' quarters.
 General repairs to stables occupied by "B" Battery and Cavalry Troop.
 General repairs to Quarters occupied by Non-Commissioned Officers and men.
 Absolutely necessary to make them habitable.

Repairs to sidewalks.

Alterations to doors of Prisoner's Cells (Garrison Cells) it being found that they were not sufficiently secure for the purpose intended.

All repairs to Armament, Saddlery and the greater part of the general repairs to Barracks have been performed by the Battery Artificers.

Clothing.

I beg to refer to my remarks of last year.

General Remarks.

It will be seen by the accompanying return that in all only 36 Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men obtained certificates of various grades during the past year in this School.

This small number is accounted for by the absence of the Service detachment of the Battery in the North-West.

They returned under command of Major Short on the 18th July.

Staff-Sergeant and Riding Instructor Maguire was transferred to "A" Battery, and Staff-Sergeant Newnham from "A" Battery to "B."

Small Arm practice was carried out at Qu'Appelle.

During last winter water pipes were introduced into the Citadel.

Four Ammunition Waggons complete, were issued out and filled up here for North-West Service, but were not required, and two have been sent to Kingston.

They would be invaluable on Service.

The number of horses allowed the Mounted Divisions of the Schools is insufficient and should be increased. The roofing in of the Citadel casemates has been continued, and many repairs have been done, but a great many more are needed.

The Cavalry School Corps under Lieut.-Col. Turnbull was quartered in the Citadel last winter. Their Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers were members of the Battery messes, and all ranks of that Corps were given the same privileges as our own men. The same is the case this winter, and I think works well for both Corps.

No. 2 Battery, Quebec Garrison Artillery, Captain Boulanger, and three Companies of the 87th Quebec Battalion of Infantry, Lieut.-Col. V. de L. Laurin were quartered in the Citadel for some time last winter during the absence of the Service detachment of "B" Battery in the North-West.

The Shoeburynes Team, under Lt.-Col. Armstrong, N. B. G. A., were instructed for a fortnight here before crossing to England, and their success last summer was very gratifying to all concerned. I have much pleasure in being able to state that the Staff of the School have given me every satisfaction and cheerful assistance during the past year.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

C. E. MONTIZAMBERT, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, Royal School Artillery.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment Canadian Artillery,
Ottawa.

"C" BATTERY, ROYAL SCHOOL OF ARTILLERY.

REPORT ON SPECIAL SHORT COURSE.

VICTORIA, B.C., 25th October, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following Report on the Special Short Course of instruction lately held at this station, under authority from Headquarters, Ottawa.

The Course commenced on the 15th of March last, and continued without intermission until the 15th of June. One Officer and twenty Non-commissioned Officers and men joined for the Course, and one Officer attended for the purpose of obtaining a Special Course Certificate.

The instruction during the Course was limited to squad and company drill, field and garrison gun drill, and repository exercises, owing to there being no sling wagon, gyn or siege gun at the station. It was also necessary, owing to all the guns being

mounted on naval carriages and slides, to modify the drill as laid down in the Artillery Exercises to suit the armament. This proved only fairly satisfactory. I beg again to recommend that early steps be taken to replace these slides by traversing platforms of modern pattern.

Most of the wooden carriages and slides in charge here are now unserviceable from decay, four at least being completely useless, thus rendering two-thirds of our 64-pr. armament at present useless. Requisitions were made some months ago for wrought iron common standing carriages, to replace those now unserviceable, as well as for many articles of equipment much needed to place the Batteries in a condition fit for service. A number of rifled field and siege guns are also much needed for defensive purposes, there being none either at the station or in the Province.

A course of rifle practice was carried out by the squad, consisting of class firing as laid down in orders for the annual drill of the Militia, as well as independent and volley firing at unknown ranges, with fairly good results.

A portion of the biennial practice ammunition was fired from the 7-inch and 8-inch guns; there was no 64-pr. ammunition available for a course of competitive practice.

Bombardier T. W. Robson, B. C. G. A., deserves especial mention for the very creditable examination passed by him. He obtained the highest number of marks of any competitor in the squad, viz, 689, being .86 of total marks allowed. He has, I am glad to know, been recommended for a commission as Lieutenant in his regiment.

In conclusion I beg to bring to your favorable notice the services of Dr. E. A. Praeger, Acting Surgeon B. C. G. A., who acted as Medical Officer to the School during the whole course to my complete satisfaction. This gentleman received from the public no remuneration for his services, and as it is essential for the sake of discipline to have a Medical Officer, I would strongly recommend that for future similar courses (should further delay in the formation of "C" Battery, R. C. A., render them necessary) he be allowed pay as an attached Officer during the course.

I am also of opinion that the District Paymaster should be allowed pay for the extra trouble given to him during courses of instruction.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. HOLMES, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandaant R. S. A.

The Officer Commanding
Regiment of Canadian Artillery,
Ottawa.

REPORT OF "FIELD SERVICE" DETACHMENT OF "A" BATTERY,
REGIMENT CANADIAN ARTILLERY, QUARTERED IN THE NORTH-
WEST TERRITORIES FROM 6TH NOVEMBER, 1885, TO 13TH JULY,
1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report for the information of the General Commanding.

I left Kingston, Ont., on 19th October, 1885, with 1 Officer and 23 Non-commissioned Officers and men en route for Battleford, N.W.T., which place I reached on the 6th November, 1885.

My command there consisted of 5 Officers, including the Surgeon, 92 Non-commissioned Officers and men, 19 horses, 29-pr. M.L.R. guns and one Gatling, and was quartered in a large building called "Fort Otter," situated on the south side of the Battle River, on a high piece of ground commanding the Battleford district, lying between the forks of the North Saskatchewan and the Battle River. The building had at one time been the gubernatorial residence for the Territories. On the 8th

November, 1885, my command was reduced by 2 Officers and 17 Non-commissioned Officers and men, who left to join the Headquarters of the Battery at Kingston.

Shortly after arriving at the post I enclosed about two acres of ground around the building by means of a palisading, made of cord wood, about 4 feet high, with an exterior slope. At each angle of the works I built a small bastion capable of containing half a dozen men, by which means I got a full sweep of two sides or faces of the works. I made the bastion at the north-east angle much larger than the others, with an elevated platform of cordwood and frozen maize on top, and put one of my 9-pr. M.L.R. guns there, by means of which I had command of a large sweep of country thickly covered with small brushwood. The top of this bastion I also loop-holed with bags filled with oats. I also had two traverses built inside the works.

My command was increased by the addition of 1 Officer, who reported himself on the 20th January, 1886, and was taken on the strength. Owing to the severity of the winter I was unable to perform any drills or outpost duties, beyond a weekly march out. The thermometer for the month of January, 1886, taken twelve times every twenty-four hours averaged 26.25 below zero.

On the night of the 26th November, 1885, the Non commissioned Officer of the guard reported to me that the sentry on No. 2 post had been fired on by some one from the outside of the works. I immediately turned the Battery out under arms and manned the works. Beyond seeing two men running away into the brushwood in the vicinity, nothing was observed. I kept a few men under arms all night, having them frequently relieved. The remainder I turned in again. The sentry who was fired at had a bullet or slug put through his cap and another through the sleeve of his coat. A full report of this circumstance was sent to the General Officer Commanding through the Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 10, on 27th November, 1885.

I kept all ranks confined to the Fort during the 27th November, as that was the day on which eight Indians were hanged in the Police Barracks of Battleford. The day passed off without any unusual occurrence.

During the four months I was quartered in Battleford, I frequently visited the Indian Reserves in the vicinity. I found the Indians well fed, clothed, comfortable and contented.

Having received instructions, I marched out of Battleford on the morning of the 8th March, 1886, and reached Swift Current, on the line of railway, at mid-day on the 17th March.

Before leaving Battleford I handed over my two 9-pr. M. L. R. guns, all my harness and saddlery to the Officer Commanding N. W. M. P. at that station.

On arriving at Swift Current, I was ordered to move on to Mosse Jaw, N. W. T., and go into cantonments that had been already prepared.

On the 6th April, 1886, my command was again reduced by one Officer and thirty-one Non-Commissioned Officers and men, who left to join the Headquarters of the Battery for the purpose of taking their discharge either by purchase or time expired. The majority of these men had been on service in the North-West since March, 1885. Several Non-Commissioned Officers and men, from time to time, took their discharge and remained in the North-West.

Having no guns, harness nor saddlery, I was unable to give the Field Division any Drill, simply having "watering order" exercise twice a day.

I was able to carry on a very complete system of target practice, beginning at 50 yards and shooting up to 400 yards inclusive, each competitor being obliged to score five rounds on the target at one range before he was allowed to proceed to the next highest range.

On the 18th June, 1886, according to instructions received, I sold by public auction 7 battery horses, realizing a sum total of \$782. These horses have not yet been replaced in "A" Battery.

The health and conduct of the troops under my command was satisfactory.

On the 13th July, 1886, the detachment proceeded to join the Battery Headquarters at Kingston, Ont., picking up the detachment of "B" Battery, Regiment Canadian Artillery, at Qu'Appelle Station.

My marching out state included three Officers, fifty Non-Commissioned Officers and men and twelve horses. I had already sent my Gatling to Winnipeg. The Medical Officer was struck off the strength on the 14h July, and remained in the North-West.

I reached Kingston, Ont., on the morning of 18th July, 1886.

Parade state same as leaving Moose Jaw, except one horse left at Winnipeg with the Commandant Mounted Infantry School Corps.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. F. WILSON, Major,
Commanding "A" Battery, R. C. A.

The Commandant Royal School of Artillery,
Kingston, Ont.

Submitted,

W. H. COTTON, Lt. Col.,
Commandant R. S. A.

APPENDIX No. 8.

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY.

WINNIPEG, 28th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for information of the General Officer Commanding, this, my report of the School of Mounted Infantry, under my command. The following is a return of the number of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have obtained certificates during this year :—

Officers :—

Grade A, first-class.....	3
do second-class.....	3
Total.....	6
Attending now.....	3
Left without obtaining certificate.....	1
Total Officers.....	10

N.-C.O. and men :—

Grade B, first-class.....	4
do second-class.....	1
Attendance certificates	22
Total.....	27

This does not include the class of twenty-five now concluding their examination.

Riding Instruction.

I may notice that many would have attended for riding instruction and mounted drill had I been in a position to have given it; but as the new stables just completed have enabled us to accommodate more horses, we shall be able to give instructions in mounted drill next term.

Conduct.

I am glad to be able to report that the School is now in good working order, and everything is going on satisfactorily, both Officers and men taking a pride in their Corps and doing all they can to keep up its good standing and reputation. There are, as there will be in all Corps, a few bad men who set a bad example to their younger comrades, and try to draw them into bad company, men who are too lazy to make a living at any other occupation, and to whom the greatest punishment would be discharging them from the Corps as unfit for the companionship of good soldiers. Such action would, I feel sure, elevate the standing of the Corps and keep the ranks filled with the best class of young men

Strength of Corps.

The Corps is now full strength, except one Lieutenancy vacant. I could have enlisted nearly double the number had they been required. The social standing of the majority of those enlisting is of a superior class; among them are the sons of

several Officers in Her Majesty's Regular Army, including the sons of three general officers, besides many sons of clergymen and gentlemen from the "Old Country."

Equipment.

The best and most serviceable pattern for equipment of both man and horse of Mounted Infantry has been a subject of discussion, but I must report the new pattern Mounted Infantry saddles, which have been issued to this Corps, have undergone considerable trial and we find them lighter (the saddle alone weighs only 14 lbs. "stripped") and more handy and serviceable and better fitted for our duties than either the English universal pattern, the MacLellan, or the Mexican, all of which we have tried. The new pattern rifle bucket also is admirable, the rifle remaining steady and being no hindrance to horse or man while leaping 4-foot hurdles.

Brown Leather Belts.

We have also been supplied with a sample of brown leather belts, and have given them an exhaustive trial and find them a great improvement on the pipe clayed buff belts.

Rifles and Gatling Gun.

We have found the short Snider Rifle with sword bayonet which has been issued to us very handy, and make fair practice at moderate ranges with it, but when a really good magazine rifle shall be found it would add very much to the power of Mounted Infantry.

Outpost Duties.

The men have been constantly practiced at Outpost Duties and Field Firing with very good results.

The Barracks Improvements.

I have to report great improvements in these Barracks during this year; a good close board fence has been erected round the Barrack property, new stables for 64 horses have been just finished, and new Officer's quarters partly erected, they will be completed in spring; the plastering and whitewashing of the huts and other buildings have been completed, and the whole Barracks has a clean and military appearance.

Riding School Required.

The great want now is a Riding School, for if we had one, many Officers would gladly attend for instruction in riding during the winter when they have time to attend, for in summer they are too busy, especially in the rural Corps; and the want of a Riding School is also very severe on our men as the horses must have their daily exercise for the sake of health, and when there is any wind blowing with the temperature many degrees below zero, as it has been during the last fortnight, the subject is very forcibly brought to our notice and the men feel it very much. I believe that plans and tenders have already been forwarded to Headquarters for a Riding School.

Interior Economy.

I have to report that the interior economy of the Corps has been strictly and faithfully carried on, and no neglect of duty allowed to pass unnoticed.

Health.

The health of the men has been in general very fair, but at present a good deal of sore throat is prevalent.

Band.

The Band is very much improved and our Bugle Band very efficient. It is composed of Buglers of other Corps who attend for Short Course.

A Quartermaster and His Duties.

I beg to request that the General Officer Commanding may consider the great want there is of an Officer duly appointed to attend to the duties of Quartermaster; so many changes of clothing in consequence of attached men coming and going; so many articles of barrack furniture and stores to be attended to; the daily issues of rations; the great difficulty I have had with the forage contractor who rendered constant supervision of forage necessary; the obtaining correct weights of fuel and rations; and the constant questions coming before me for decision which require one to have almost daily attendance at the quartermaster stores to be able to decide, all of which are in the province of a Quartermaster to attend to. All these subjects point to the necessity of a Quartermaster as most requisite for the comfort of the men and the insuring the Department against waste and loss of stores.

Married Soldiers.

I beg to represent that the married Non-commissioned Officers and men feel the hardship that they are not put on the same footing as regards issues of rations to their families like those in the Regular Army are, and they would feel most grateful if their case could be favorably considered.

I beg to assure you that I have received the most willing support from all officers of this Corps, both permanent and attached, and that their very efficient assistance has made my duties a pleasure to me.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lt.-Colonel,
Commandant, Mounted Infantry School.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 9.

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS ANNUAL REPORT.

"A" COMPANY, AND SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

FREDERICTON, 27th November, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit for the information of the Major-General Commanding this my third Annual Report of the School of Infantry and Corps under my command.

In my Reports for 1884 and 1885, I referred to the various steps of progress both of School and Corps—to the testing of the Regulations and Orders issued for our guidance, and the satisfactory working of the Regimental system. Another year's experience adds fresh proofs of the stability and practical utility of this educational institution.

I have already in my Annual Report for 1886, as Deputy Adjutant-General, stated that in the bringing about of efficiency in the Brigade Camp, at Sussex, in July last, the Infantry School Corps proved a valuable factor.

It is well known by those who have experience as Military Instructors that men learn by means of the eye more readily than by the ear. For example, show a man, or a number of men what to do, and such means produce better results than instructions to the same end conveyed orally in well chosen words.

Let intelligent recruits (to be found in large numbers in all country Corps who attend Camp) see how drill, in the ranks as well as in extended order, should be performed and they will quickly pick it up.

Not only has the Corps as a body been useful as a means of imparting instruction, but the general work of the School, in the three annual courses, has gone on satisfactorily.

The subjoined Return showing the number of officers, non-commissioned officers and men, who attended the School since last report, November, 1885, and obtained certificates of qualification speaks for itself; and, besides, Officers Commanding Corps speak for the proficiency and usefulness of those who have here qualified.

NUMBER of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men who attended the School since last report, 1st December, 1885; and number who obtained Certificates:—

Officers.

Grade A, 1st Class (1 Long course)	16
do 2nd Class (Long course)	1
Special course, 1st Class	5
do 2nd do	2
—	
Total	24
Now attending	3
—	
Total Officers.....	27
=	

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

Grade B, 1st Class.....	18
do 2nd Class	17
Attendance.....	3
	—
Total.....	38
Now attending	18
	—
Total attending.....	56
	==

Inspection by Major-General Sir Frederick Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B.

The Corps was inspected by the Major-General Commanding in Camp, at "Fern Hill," on the 4th of August last, during its courses of Preliminary Drills and Target Practice.

Presentation of Color.

On the Queen's Birthday, 1886, Lady Tilley honored the Corps, in presence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, by presenting a beautiful color, worked by her hands at the time it was understood that a "flying column" would be sent to the North-West, and that the Infantry School Corps would form part of that column. I need hardly add that this presentation is considered a high honor, and the color is much valued by every man in the Corps. Nor has Lady Tilley's thoughtfulness ended here, she and the Lieutenant-Governor have been unceasing in their kindly efforts for the welfare of the men of the Corps and their families.

Drill Hall, Shops, &c.

In last report I referred, in detail, to Drill Hall, Hospital, Shops and Canteen. No further remarks are now required respecting them.

Music.

The Band, under the able leadership of Bugle Major Hayes, continues to improve. Its ranks are at all times filled with skilled musicians. A String band is being organized amongst the members of the Brass band.

The Buglers of the Corps, aided by attached Buglers, under instruction of Corporal Lawler, serve as an efficient Bugle Band, and proved very useful at the Brigade Camp at Sussex.

Temperance Club.

The Temperance Club, referred to in report for 1885, has done, and is doing, good work. Fresh impulse has been given to the efforts of its members by the Mayor of Toronto, W. H. Howland, Esq., who, during a recent visit, most kindly lectured to the Corps in the Drill Hall, and, as a result, many (seventy-one) names were at once added to the list of members.

His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor also, subsequently, kindly lectured on the subject of temperance; and Lady Tilley takes an active interest in the Club. Hence, in great measure, the absence of crime and the presence of good conduct in the Corps.

Officers' Quarters.

The Officers' Quarters, Mess and Ante room, &c., have been much improved during the past year.

The number of Officers' Quarters is insufficient when the quota of attached Officers is complete.

Library and Recreation Rooms.

These rooms have been greatly improved of late.

The former is supplied with 300 volumes of useful books, also with periodicals and newspapers.

The Lieut.-Governor and Lady Tilley, the Metropolitan Bishop, and the Chief Justice of New Brunswick, have kindly contributed to the supply of the Library.

The Recreation Room is provided with games of various kinds, and there is an excellent billiard table.

In connection with these rooms is a refreshment stall at which, after the early evening meal, soldiers can procure coffee and light refreshment at small cost.

Sergeant's Mess.

The Sergeant's mess is conducted under the rules for its government, under supervision of the Sergeant-Major, and is most comfortable and well arranged.

Barrack Rooms.

Thanks, in no small degree, to the forethought and energy of Major Gordon, Captain of "A" Company, who takes deep interest in the welfare of his men, nothing can exceed the cleanliness and tidiness of the Barrack rooms, all being uniformly arranged and in conformity with the Standing Orders. Lately improved by necessary repairs by the Department, ours may now be considered "model" Barrack rooms.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.

I have already referred to the absence, in a great measure, of crime, and the presence of good conduct.

This satisfactory state of things is, without doubt, largely due to the active temperance element in the Corps; but also, I think, to the carrying out of the principle so well laid down in our Standing Orders that "the recruit should be made to feel that the Officers and non-commissioned officers of the Company are his friends and protectors, and to consider the barrack room his "home." The varied routine of soldier's duty, in camp or quarters, thus becomes attractive, discipline is easily maintained, and no difficulty is experienced in keeping the ranks filled with men of the best class—those of good character, well fitted for the service.

The experience of last year convinces me that I have not over estimated the qualities of the Non-Commissioned Officers of the Corps in the opinion expressed in Report for 1885, to the effect that they "will compare favorably with those of any force."

They again have done good service this year. In addition to the important work of instruction in the different "courses" in the School, and in the performance of regimental and other duty in the Corps, the Sergeant-Major, Quartermaster Sergeant, Musketry Instructor, Band Master, Instructor of Buglers, and Orderly Room Clerk were appointed from the Corps and served with advantage on Brigade Staff at Sussex Camp.

Subsequently the Sergeant-Major, Color Sergeant, Sergeants Chappel and Ward were detached for Brigade duty (M.D. No. 9) at Aldershot Camp, N.S., where, Lieut.-Col. Worsley, D. A. G., informed me, their services were invaluable. Corporal Fancutt was also employed at Sussex Camp in charge of the signal party of the Corps and was useful at the Field manoeuvres of the Brigade.

This Non-Commissioned Officer is now going through a course of signalling, attached to H. M. troops at Halifax.

Target and Judging Distance Practices.

The usual annual course of preliminary Drill, Target and Judging Distance practices was again this year carried out with advantage at "Fern Hill" Camp.

In conclusion I desire to express my best thanks to all the Officers of the Corps under my command for their great assistance to me in the performance of my duty, and to direct attention to their services both in the School and the Corps.

(1.) My suggestions, embodied in previous reports, and which appear to be concurred in by the other Commandants may be repeated as follows:—

That Non-Commissioned Officers and men, married *with leave*, and their families, be on the same footing, as regards the issue of rations, as those in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

(2.) That the Regimental motto, as recommended by the three Commandants, be authorized, and that authority be applied for, for the new Schools being called "Royal Schools of Infantry," following the precedent established in the "Royal Schools of Artillery."

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Colonel,

Commandant, School of Infantry.

The Adjutant-General, Ottawa.

— — — — —
 "B" COMPANY, AND SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

ST. JOHNS BARRACKS, 24th December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following Report for the information of the General Commanding, together with such remarks and recommendations as the interests of the School placed under my command seem to require.

The Corps having been inspected by the General Commanding on the 7th and 9th of August, and the General having kindly requested me to record in a regimental order his satisfaction at what he had seen, I will refrain from any remarks upon its progress and discipline, and will merely record that the conduct of the men on the whole has been very good.

Instruction.

During the year Eighty-four Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Volunteer Militia have attended the School with the following results:—One long course; 15 first-class; 11 second-class, grade A; 7 first-class; 17 second-class, grade B, were obtained, making a total of fifty-one successful candidates out of eighty-four. Out of the twenty-three unsuccessful four were dismissed, two left without permission, five were allowed to return home on unlimited leave for personal reasons, and one Officer is now undergoing a special examination. The unsuccess of many is due to their want of instruction in either English or French, and I am sorry to say that, that want of education is not only felt amongst the Non-Commissioned Officers and men, but sometimes amongst the Officers themselves, and is principally for them a cause of failure, as I consider Officers qualified at a School of Infantry should not only be able to drill well, but to administer and report correctly in their own language upon their command.

While on this subject I beg to refer you again to my previous reports. The standard of the examinations has been lowered in the regulations of last year. I pray that the first-class at least be kept to its former standard of 75 per cent, if not raised to 80 per cent. Again I beg to recommend that the Officers who have obtained a first-class certificate be sent to the Cavalry School for a short time to have riding lessons, as they leave here qualified for field rank.

RETURN of Officers, N.C. Officers and Men who have been attached to the Infantry School Corps, St. Johns, Que., from 1st January, 1885, to 31st December, 1886.

Ranks.	Total of each rank who have attended.	Certificates.				Left with Per-mission.	Left without Per-mission.	Discharged, Medically unfit.	Dismissed.	Attendance.	Discharged, Para 530, R.O.	Remarks.
		Grade A		Grade B								
		1st.	2nd.	1st.	2nd.							
Captains	8	4	2			1			1			
Lieutenants	24	11	9					2	2			
Sergeants	13			1	5	2			1	4		
Corporals	9			3	1	2			3			
Bugler	1								1			
Privates	29			3	11	1	1		1	12		
Total	84	15	11	7	17	5	2		4	23		

Long Course.

There seems to be something undefined about the manner the certificates are to be granted for that Course, in the Grade A. If the examinations at the Royal Military College define the Course, what about the year's training at the Infantry School?

As it is now, any Officer who has passed through a Short Course can go to Kingston and claim during five years a Long Course certificate. There appears to me to be some anomaly, and I beg to submit this part of the School's regulations to the consideration of the General Officer Commanding.

Instruction Outside of the School.

During the year the following Non-Commissioned Officers were detailed for the undermentioned services, at the request of the Deputy Adjutants-General Commanding the 5th and 6th Military Districts, and with the sanction of the Major-General.

Rank and Name.	On what Duty.	From	To
Corp. Morin.....	Instructor, Joliette College	23rd Feb., 1886	9th Mar., 1886
do	“ Morrisburg High School.	3rd May, 1886	31st May, 1886
Sergt. Bourget	“ St. Thérèse College.....	25th May, 1886	19th June, 1886
Sergt.-Major Phillips.....	Richmond Camp—Camp Sergt.-Major	28th June, 1886	7th July, 1886
Corp. Morin	do Instructor in Musketry	do ...	do ...
Lance-Corp. Walsh.....	do Provost Sergt.....	do ...	do ...
Sergt.-Inspector Gauthier	Longueil Camp—Camp Sergt.-Major	1st July, 1886	12th July, 1886
Sergt. DuPlessis.....	do Instructor	do ...	do ...
Corp. Langelier	do do	do ...	do ...
Bugler Walsh	do Brigade Bugler	do ...	do ...

* Corp. Morin was sent to Morrisburg, Ont., at the request of the Adjutant-General.

I am happy to say that the services of those Non-commissioned Officers were duly appreciated, and in some cases most flattering reports were sent to me.

Administration.

I will not enter upon the details of our daily work, as weekly returns are sent to you. Let it suffice to say that we have followed closely the orders promulgated for our guidance, and that in my officers I have always found that help and readiness to carry out my orders, so necessary to maintain a good discipline; that their efforts and those of my Staff-Sergeants in imparting instruction to all attached to this School for that purpose, have been duly appreciated, and that a growing friendship and esteem for them has been the outcome of their intercourse with those with whom they have come into contact. Though placed outside of large centres the general opinion around us is that the School is rendering good services to the Militia at large. But to carry better the management of the School I believe with the General Commanding that the time has come to increase the present establishment. If it is not possible to have now the fifty additional men recommended by him, we should have now at least twenty-five men, so as to have a sufficient number on parade for two companies, beside regimental staff, band and employed men.

The nature of our instruction requires as much as possible the battalion formation, not only for drill but for interior economy. Such a formation, in leaving two Officers per Company, would allow one Adjutant and one Quarter-master and create the nucleus of a battalion that could be augmented in time, as political circumstances would allow of it.

At present the Adjutant has too much to do with the instruction given either to the Corps or the attached men to combine with his duties those of Quarter-master.

A Quarter-master is now required, whose duties would be to look after the Government properties, barrack repairs, as well as after the stores, which are now daily increasing.

A Signalling Instructor and an Hospital Sergeant I would also like to see placed on the establishment. The services of the former are now performed without any remuneration; the acting Hospital Sergeant receives but ten cents a day above his private's pay. In a few days the Corps will have completed its three years' service and new recruits will have to be taken to replace those whose terms of engagements will have expired.

On this occasion, I beg to renew my recommendations of last year—that is—to allow the recruit to buy his discharge within three months, at a fair price, but after that time if satisfied with his lot, he should be compelled to fulfil his engagement. This three months' probation would put the recruit in exactly the position of a private attached for a short course. The country, I think, would gain by it. The man who has engaged himself through bad circumstances, and who finds with experience no liking for a military life, only looks often forward for his liberty and is often tempted into desertion when he has not a large amount to buy his discharge.

I humbly submit again this point to the consideration of the proper authorities and urgently recommend that some means be placed at my disposal to check desertion and for the arrest of deserters. When the Imperial troops were stationed here a reward was publicly offered for every deserter arrested or any informant leading to his arrest.

If the sacredness of military engagement is to be enforced by all means, and at all times in every country, it should certainly be so here, in the beginning and starting of our Permanent Service.

The facility with which the men have been allowed to buy their discharge has been the cause of untiring efforts to keep up the Corps to its present efficiency.

Band and Buglers.

To keep up the efficiency of the band to what I would like to see it at all times: I pray again that the band allowance formerly granted by the regulations be restored to us, or that musicians be engaged as such with differential rate of pay, divided into three classes, as I have already recommended.—That the establishment of Bugle Major be changed into that of Band Master, with the privileges granted in the

Imperial Service to that position, if not all, at least that he be considered here as a Warrant Officer, and an aid be given to him with the rank of Corporal or Corporal of Buglers to take especial charge and devote all his time to the tuition of the young men that could be sent here to learn the bugle.

Two Lieutenant Colonels commanding Corps have already made applications to send each some eight or ten boys as buglers. As I know by experience that buglers are in great want at all Camps, I hope my recommendation will receive a favorable consideration.

Target Ranges.

I have been so far unable to procure a suitable range for regular musketry training, the only time I have been able to make the men shoot, was in the spring, during the ice shove and when the Richelieu River was free from traffic. This practice has always been done imperfectly, though it has shown some very fair shots among the men of the company. I expected from the Morrice's tubes already recommended and promised great advantages, but they have not been received as yet.

My intention this year was to take the whole Company to Laprairie to undergo our training under canvas and use the ranges of the common, but to do this, I was to leave the barracks during the holidays, and take advantage of fine season; when the contractors would take possession of the men's rooms for repairs and lay new floors.

The contracts having been given later than expected and after the holidays, I was compelled to abandon my idea and remain here. I nevertheless was obliged to put some men under canvas to allow the contractors to proceed with their work. They remained thirty days in camp and endured with alacrity the worst days of the season; the camp was one night blown off and the men were compelled to seek shelter in the barracks.

I hope to be able to make some other arrangements for next year and procure at some distance from St. Johns a suitable range. As soon as I will have something definite to report upon I will submit it to the General Commanding.

Repairs.

Much has been done this year, to improve the barracks, and the repairs have been carried on liberally under the able supervision of the Government Clerk of Works, Mr. Charleton.

In accordance with your instructions, I have sent, in due time, the estimates for the works yet to be done. They have been carefully gone over by Mr. Charleton, and I recommend that they should be granted in whole; so as to allow him to choose the best time and season for each work.

The partial amount granted for repairs to the drain this fall came too late, and when water was so high that no work in this direction could be attempted; though foreseeing the rising of the river in the autumn, I had applied long before, on account of sanitary precautions.

In my estimates I again mention the necessity of repairing the old hospital, to preserve the building, convert it into stores, gymnasium and a shooting gallery for the use of the Morrice's tubes in all season, which will be of great advantage to all Officers and men undergoing Musketry instruction.

Casualties.

The typhoid fever declared in the barracks early in the fall, and, I am sorry to say, two women of the barracks died of the disease.

It is also my painful duty to record the death of Hospital Sergeant Ernest Leblanc, who died in Montreal on the 23rd of July last. It is the first death on the roll of the Company, and it is to be hoped that it will be the only one during our first term of service.

Water Supply.

I feel it my pressing duty to bring to your notice the necessity of entering upon a new contract with the proprietor of the water works here, Mr. Molleur. The water supply as it is distributed at present, though sufficient for the necessities of life, is inadequate in case of fire, as there is no continual pressure, the water scarcely attaining a distance of ten feet at the nozzle.

The other day at fire drill I found the hydrant frozen. Last year the Fire Committee of the town had the hydrant packed for the winter, but this year they seem to have nothing to do with it, the barracks being out of the city limits. This state of affairs requires immediate attention, and a new contract with Mr. Molleur, obliging him to keep a certain amount of pressure in his water works, together with an electric alarm between the barracks and the water works, I consider of absolute necessity, otherwise we shall be obliged to have a fire engine for the barracks.

In concluding my report I feel impelled to express once more my satisfaction for the manner in which my Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers have performed their different duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. D'ORSONNENS, Lieut. Colonel,
Commandant, School of Infantry, St. John's, Que.

“C” COMPANY, AND SCHOOL OF INFANTRY.

NEW FORT BARRACKS,

TORONTO, 21st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit, for the information of the Major General Commanding, the Annual Report of the progress and state of the School of Infantry under my command for the year 1886.

The School has been in operation without cessation for the whole year, necessitated by the constant and growing demand for instruction.

Below is given a brief summary of the number admitted and certificates obtained since my last report.

Distribution.	Officers.	N-G. O. and Men.
Remaining from 1885.....	1	4
Joined in 1886.....	57	99
Passed.....	48	61
Withdrawn or failed.....	9	37
Remaining in School	1	5

The certificates obtained are classified as under:—

1st Class, Short Course, Grade A.....	5
2nd do do do	25
2nd do Special.....	18
1st do Short Course, Grade B.....	3
2nd do do do	47
Buglers	11

Courses of Instruction.

I would suggest that an alteration be made in the dates of the Courses of Instruction, so far as this School is concerned, in order that better weather may be assured for the practice of Battalion drill, extended order, &c., during the winter months:—

1st Course, from 1st February to 1st May.

2nd Course, from 15th May to 15th August.

3rd Course, from 15th September to 15th December.

This subject was referred to by Lt.-Col. d'Orsonnens in his last report, and save as to a slight difference in time arising from difference in climate, I fully concur with him as to the advisability of a change.

Equitation.

In addition to the ordinary course of instruction in drill and duties, it is very desirable that equitation should be included.

Were a part of the Cavalry School stationed here, or a few horses and an instructor added to the establishment, the greatest possible benefit would result in the training of an officer. I find most officers anxious for instruction in riding, and many of them would go to Quebec for the purpose were it not for the extra time entailed in doing so, whereas if the means could be had here, instruction in both drill and equitation might go on simultaneously.

Drill Shed.

I have again to refer to the necessity for a proper Drill Shed in connection with the School—with the present very inadequate facilities for giving instruction in the winter months full justice cannot possibly be done those attending in the months of January, February and March.

Camp.

"C₁" Company, I.S.C., joined the District Camp, at Niagara, in September, where its good conduct and soldierly bearing afforded an excellent example, while the assistance derived from the presence of a staff of good instructors, could not but prove beneficial to the Corps assembled there.

Increase of Establishment.

In both of my previous reports, reference was made to the necessity for an increase in the establishment of Non-commissioned Officers and men of "C" Company and each year's experience points more strongly in that direction.

Rations.

The issue of rations to the families of Non-commissioned Officers and men married with leave I would most strongly recommend; other Commandants have made a similar recommendation, and I am fully in accord with their views.

Barrack Repairs.

New floors and ceilings both in the Officers quarters and barracks are very much required, neither having been renewed for upwards of forty years.

The Company Artificers are kept constantly employed in repairs to wood, plaster, and paint throughout the different buildings.

A different system of heating is needed in the Officers' quarters—grates and stoves are now in use which require a great deal of labour, are very dirty and burn double the quantity of fuel that would be necessary with either hot water or steam.

Library, Canteen, &c.

I am able to report the Library, Canteen and Recreation room in very good order.

Staff.

It is with pleasure that I have again to bring to notice the zeal displayed by the Officers below named who are doing duty in connection with the School, viz., Captain and Brevet-Major Smith, Lieutenants Sears (Adjutant) Wadmore, MacDougall and Cartwright, Surgeon Strange, and Lieut.-Col. Alger, District Paymaster.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

W. D. OTTER, Lieut.-Colonel,
Commandant, "C" School of Infantry.

The Adjutant General of Militia,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 10.

CERTIFICATES, SCHOOLS OF MILITARY INSTRUCTION—
ENGINEER.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Birtles, Sapper H. J.	Montreal Co	April 29...	.....	B	Short.
Bloomfield, Sapper D. E.	Brighton Co .....	.....	April 29...	B	do
Brown, Sapper J.	Charlottetown Co.	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Heartz, Sapper F. H.	do	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Jones, Sergeant L. H.	Brighton Co	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Kavanagh, Sapper P. J.	Montreal Co	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Kirby, Corporal A. G.	do	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Marshall, Corporal S. B.	Brighton Co .....	.....	April 29...	B	do
Mitchell, Corporal S.	Charlottetown Co.	April 29 .....	.....	B	do
Moore, Co. Sergt.-Major G. M.	do	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Nevers, Sergeant H. F.	Brighton Co	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Stair, Bugler W.	Charlottetown Co. ....	.....	April 29 ..	B	do
Sterns, Sergeant E. D.	do	April 29 .....	.....	B	do
Taylor, Sapper A. D.	do	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Troy, Sapper J.	Brighton Co	do 29 .....	.....	B	do
Vince, Bt-Major D. McL.	do	June 15 .....	.....	A	Long.
Wakeling, Sapper T.	Charlottetown Co. ....	.....	April 29...	B	Short.
Weade, Sapper C.	Brighton Co .....	.....	do 29...	B	do
Total .....	.....	13	5	1 17	18

ROYAL SCHOOLS OF ARTILLERY.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Alcock, Gunner F.....	Toronto Field Battery.....		April 13...	B	Short.
Anderson, Lieutenant A.....	Halifax Brigade.....	May 11...		A	Special.
Argue, Gunner J. O. B.....	Cobourg Battery.....		Mar. 31...	B	Short.
Armstrong, Captain A. J.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....	Mar. 27...		A	do
Atkins, Gunner W.....	British Columbia do.....	June 15...		B	do
Bardwell, Corporal W. H.....	1st Brigade F. A.....	May 10...		B	do
Bergeron, 2nd Lieutenant J. E. P.....	No. 2 Battery, Lévis.....	Dec. 28...		A	do
Bergeron, Sergeant J. E.....	do.....	April 1...		B	do
Boggs, 2nd Lieutenant H. A.....	Halifax Brigade.....	May 11...		A	Special.
Bouchard, Sergeant E.....	No. 2 Battery, Quebec.....	Dec. 1...		B	Short.
Braut, Bombardier C.....	Welland Canal F. B.....		Apr. 13, '85	B	do
Braybon, Gunner W. N.....	Toronto Garrison Battery.....		do 3...	B	do
Brook, Gunner W. W.....	Cobourg do.....		do 13, '85	B	do
Brown, Corporal W. F.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....		do 1...	B	do
Brum, Sergeant J. H.....	Hamilton Field Battery.....		do 13, '85	B	do
Buchanan, Gunner R.....	No. 3 Battery, Quebec.....		do 1...	B	do
Burroughs, Lieutenant W. P.....	No. 1 do.....	Mar. 31...		A	do
Campbell, 2nd Lieutenant C. S.....	Montreal Brigade.....	Aug. 31...		A	Special.
Colerick, Sergeant H.....	London Field Battery.....		Apr. 13, '85	B	Short.
Coombes, Corporal J.....	Hamilton do.....		do 2...	B	do
Crawford, Gunner S.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....		do 1...	B	do
D'Amour, Acting Bombardier P. A.....	"A" Battery, R. C. A.....		Jan. 13...	B	do
Dearing, Gunner G.....	Montreal Brigade.....		April 1...	B	do
Donaldson, Bombardier H.....	1st Brigade F. A.....		do 1...	B	do
Farmer, Bombardier S.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....	April 1...		B	do
Fawcett, Corporal R. C.....	Victoria Rifle Co.....		June 15...	B	do
Fiset, Captain C. F. O.....	9th Battalion.....		Mar. 31...	A	do
Forrester, Gunner T.....	Toronto Field Battery.....		do 31...	B	do
Fox, Sergeant G. T.....	Victoria Rifle Co.....		June 15...	B	do
Garneau, Lieutenant J. G.....	Quebec Field Battery.....	Nov. 30...		A	do
Gibson, Staff Sergeant G. M.....	Montreal Brigade.....	Dec. 1...		B	do
Gillis, Sergeant R.....	Durham Field Battery.....	April 2...		B	do
Gordon, Lieutenant J. J.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....	Mar. 27...		A	Special.
Green, Captain R. E.....	Victoria Rifle Co.....	June 15...		A	Short.
Green, Gunner W.....	Toronto Garrison Battery.....	Apr. 13, '85		B	do
Hanna, Acting Bomb. R.....	"A" Battery, R. C. A.....		June 13...	B	do
Harris, Corporal F.....	Montreal Brigade.....	April 1...		B	do
Harris, Gunner H.....	Halifax Brigade.....	Dec. 6...		B	do
Henderson, Gunner J.....	Durham Field Battery.....		Mar. 31...	B	do
Hesketh, 2nd Lieutenant J. A.....	London Field Battery.....		June 3...	A	Long.
Higinbotham, 2nd Lieutenant W. A.....	1st Brigade F. A.....	June 17...		A	Short.
Howe, Gunner W.....	do.....		Apr. 13, '85	B	do
Hutchenson, Gunner C.....	Hamilton Field Battery.....		do	B	do
Jeffrey, Corporal C. F.....	Welland Canal F. B.....	June 30...		B	do
Joucas, 2nd Lieutenant O. E.....	No. 2 Battery, Quebec.....		Mar. 31...	A	do
Lapointe, Gunner E.....	do.....		Dec. 4...	B	do
Lapointe, 2nd Lieutenant L. A.....	No. 1 do.....	Mar. 31...		A	do
Laurie, Captain W. H.....	Montreal Brigade.....	May 27...		A	do
Lawler, Gunner A.....	Welland Canal F. B.....		April 1, '85	B	do
Lee, Gunner J.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....	April 1...		B	do
Leicht, Gunner O.....	1st Brigade F. A.....		April 3...	B	do
Macdonald, Lieutenant H. O.....	P. E. Island Brigade.....	Mar. 31...		A	do
Marriott, Gunner G.....	Hamilton Field Battery.....	Apr. 1, '85		B	do
Mason, Gunner C. P.....	British Columbia Brigade.....		June 15...	B	do
Miligan, 2nd Lieutenant W. P.....	Durham Field Battery.....	Mar. 31...		A	do
Moore, Gunner N. A. H.....	Gananoque Field Battery.....	do 22		B	do
Moigan, Gunner W.....	Toronto Field Battery.....	Apr. 13, '85		B	do
Myles, Corporal A. J.....	New Brunswick Brigade.....	do 1...		B	do

LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
McGregor, Bomb. J	1st Brigade F. A	Apr. 13, '85		B	Short.
McKenzie, Gunner J. H.	Hamilton Field Battery		April 1, '85	B	do
McLeod, 2nd Lieutenant G. K.	New Brunswick Brigade	May 15		A	Special.
McMahon, Gunner R.	Durham Field Battery	Apr. 13, '85		B	Short.
McNaughton, 2nd Lieutenant C. M.	British Columbia Brigade	June 14		A	Special.
Newman, 2nd Lieutenant O.	Halifax Brigade	May 11		A	do
Ormand, Gunner J.	Hamilton Field Battery	Apr. 1, '85		B	Short.
Palmer, Hon. Captain E.	P. E. Island Brigade	Oct. 2		A	do
Patton, Gunner W.	London Field Battery		Dec. 22	B	do
Pearce, Corporal C.	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31	B	do
Pearson, Bomb. J.	"A" Battery, R. C. A.	Jan. 13		B	do
Pelletier, Lieutenant O. C. C.	"B" Battery, R. C. A.	Mar. 31		A	do
Provan, Gunner R.	Hamilton Field Battery	April 13		B	do
Purves, Bomb.	Toronto Field Battery	Dec. 18		B	do
Ritchie, 2nd Lieutenant R. R.	New Brunswick Brigade	April 20		A	Special.
Robson, Bomb. F. W.	British Columbia Brigade	June 15		B	Short.
Rutherford, Gunner E. T.	Montreal Brigade	April 1		B	do
Rykeman, Gunner H. C.	Welland Canal F. B.	do 1		B	do
Self, Trumpeter G.	Toronto Battery	do 1		B	do
Shade, Private E.	Victoria Rifle Co		June 15	B	do
Smith, Private G.	do		do 15	B	do
Snyder, Sergeant W. N.	1st Brigade F. A	April 2		B	do
Spencer, Gunner C.	British Columbia Brigade	June 15		B	do
Stewart, Gunner R. W.	P. E. Island Brigade	April 1		B	do
Tamblyn, Gunner A.	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31	B	do
Taylor, Sergeant A.	London Field Battery		April 13	B	do
Theakston, Gunner W. H.	Halifax Brigade		do 1	B	do
Thompson, Gunner W. H.	New Brunswick Brigade		do 1	B	do
Trew, Corporal S. A.	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 31	B	do
Tripp, Gunner W. A.	Cobourg Battery		April 13	B	do
Trumbull, Gunner R.	Hamilton Field Battery	April 1		B	do
Twigg, Sergeant G. A.	Durham Field Battery		Mar. 25	B	do
Walsh, Gunner J.	Halifax Brigade		April 1	B	do
Watson, Sergeant T.	British Columbia Brigade		June 15	B	do
Weir, Sergeant W.	No. 2 Battery, Lévis.	April 1		B	do
Wilkinson, Bomb. W.	1st Brigade F. A.		April 13	B	do
Williams, Corporal B.	British Columbia Brigade	June 15		B	do
Williams, acting Bomb. J.	"A" Battery, R. C. A.		June 13	B	do
Total		52	44	23	73
					96

SCHOOL OF CAVALRY.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Baldwin, Surgeon J. B.	Gov. Gen. Body Guard.	Aug. 16..		A	Special.
Barr, Lt.-Colonel J.	6th Regiment.		Feb. 17..	A	do
Barr, Lieutenant J. G.	6th do		Mar. 31..	A	Short
Baxter, Corporal E. A.	8th do		Dec. 24, '85	B	do
Bedford, Sergeant T. G. W.	4th do	Jan. 31..		B	do
Broad, Private E.	2nd do	Mar. 31..		B	do
Campbell, Captain H. M.	8th do	April 7..		A	do
Clint, 2nd Lieutenant A. E.	Q. O. C. Hussars.	Mar. 27..		A	do
Cochrane, Corporal W.	3rd Regiment		Mar. 31..	B	do
Corbett, Sergeant J. A.	4th do	Jan. 25..		B	do
Cowan, Corporal A.	3rd do		Mar. 31..	B	do
Evans, Captain T. D. B.	43rd Battalion	Oct. 31..		A	do
Fauteux, Private E. H.	6th Regiment		Dec. 24..	B	do
Gillott, Sergeant W. W.	3rd do		Jan. 8..	B	do
Goodwyn, Private F.	Winnipeg Troop	June 30..		B	do
Gregory, Sergeant S.	2nd Regiment		April 20..	B	do
Halliwell, Sergeant E.	4th do	Jan. 25..		B	do
Hethrington, Lieutenant T. S.	3rd do	Mar. 27..		A	do
Holmes, Private U.	Prescott Troop	do 31..		B	do
Lowry, Sergeant E.	2nd Regiment		April 20..	B	do
Markham, 2nd Lieutenant A. J.	8th do		Mar. 31..	A	do
Maunsell, 2nd Lieutenant G. S.	8th do	Mar. 26..		A	do
Montgomery, Corporal T.	3rd do		Mar. 31..	B	do
McCarthy, Private E.	8th do	Dec. 24..		B	do
Nelles, Lieutenant W. H.	38th Battalion	Oct. 4..		A	do
O'Brien, Sergeant W. E.	2nd Regiment	April 7..		B	do
Ouslow, Private T. R.	Q. O. C. Hussars		Dec. 24..	B	do
Redfern, Private C.	Winnipeg Troop		May 26..	B	do
Richardson, Sergeant C. D.	3rd Regiment.	Jan. 31..		B	do
Saunders, Corporal J.	3rd do		Mar. 31..	B	do
Sears, 2nd Lieutenant D.	8th do	Mar. 26..		A	do
Shaver, Private G.	Prescott Troop		Mar. 31..	B	do
Sheppard, Lieutenant J.	2nd Regiment	Oct. 31..		A	do
Short, Private U.	Winnipeg Troop	Mar. 31..		B	do
Smith, Sergeant A. H.	4th Regiment	Jan. 25..		B	do
Smith, Corporal C.	2nd do		Mar. 31..	B	do
Stableford, Sergeant G.	8th do		June 30..	B	do
Tidd, Private A.	8th do		Dec. 24..	B	do
Wedderburn, Lieutenant F. V.	8th do	Mar. 8..		A	do
Wetmore, Corporal W. E.	8th do		Mar. 23..	B	do
Wetmore, Lance Corporal W. E. S.	8th do	Mar. 23..		B	do
Williams, Sergeant R. A.	3rd do		Jan. 8..	B	do
Total		22	20	13	29
					42

SCHOOLS OF INFANTRY.

NAMES of Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of the Active Militia who have obtained Certificates during the Year 1886.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Ackman, Private C. H.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30..	B	Short.
Adam, Lieutenant A. A.	84th Battalion	Aug. 31..		A	Special.
Anderson, Sergeant-Major J. H.	69th do		Mar. 31..	B	Short.
Anderson, Captain J. W.	10th do		do 3..	A	do
Arnold, 2nd Lieutenant H. M.	90th do	June 30..		A	do
Asselstine, Lieutenant W. H.	41st do		June 30..	A	do
Asselstine, Captain W. H.	41st do	Dec. 2..		A	Special.
Baird, Captain J. M.	74th do	June 30..		A	Short.
Baker, jun., 2nd Lieutenant L. R.	64th do		July 3..	A	do
Barteaux, Sergeant J. L.	68th do	Mar. 31..		B	do
Bayers, Private E.	66th do		Dec. 14,'85	B	do
Bice, 2nd Lieutenant J. W.	26th do		do 16..	A	do
Bilodeau, Private C.	92nd do		do 2..	B	do
Bingham, Sergeant W. J. B.	94th do	Mar. 31..		B	do
Black, 2nd Lieutenant W. E.	40th do		Mar. 31..	A	do
Black, 2nd Lieutenant W. M.	66th do	Sept. 18..		A	Special.
Blackburn, 2nd Lieutenant T. A.	78th do	Mar. 31..		A	Short.
Blackmore, Corporal R.	63rd do	July 9..		B	do
Boivin, Sergeant G. N.	84th do		Mar. 31..	B	do
Boone, Private A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30..	B	do
Bowdridge, Private W.	"B" do	Mar. 31..		B	do
Bowen, Captain A. C. H.	53rd Battalion	June 15..		A	Long.
Bradbury, Lieutenant S. J.	43rd do		Mar. 31..	A	Short.
Bremner, Captain J. A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.	June 15..		A	Long.
Brewer, Corporal H. T.	71st Battalion	Mar. 31..		B	Short.
Brophy, 2nd Lieutenant G. F.	90th do		Mar. 20..	A	Special.
Brouillard, Private T.	84th do		do 31..	B	Short.
Brown, Corporal A. N.	57th do		June 30..	B	do
Brownell, Sergeant J.	69th do		do 21..	B	do
Burnet, 2nd Lieutenant K. L.	35th do		May 22..	A	Special.
Burstall, Lieutenant J. F.	8th do	Mar. 31..		A	do
Cameron, 2nd Lieutenant D. D.	78th do	do 31..		A	Short.
Campbell, Captain S.	1st do	do 31..		A	Special.
Carberry, Lieutenant T. E.	30th do		Mar. 31..	A	Short.
Carr, Private W. J.	67th do	Mar. 31..		B	do
Carter, Private C. C.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30..	B	do
Cartwright, Lieutenant A. D.	47th Battalion		Aug. 14..	A	Special.
Chambre, 2nd Lieutenant H. W. A.	95th do	June 30..		A	Short.
Chisholm, 2nd Lieutenant W. N.	31st do		June 30..	A	do
Clark, Sergeant E. H. H.	95th do	June 30..		B	do
Clarke, Corporal W. R.	47th do		June 30..	B	do
Cochrane, Lance Corporal A. B.	90th do	Nov. 30..		B	do
Corrick, Corporal C.	27th do		Mar. 31..	B	do
Craig, 2nd Lieutenant J. J.	30th do		Aug. 14..	A	Special.
Crean, Color-Sergeant J. F.	2nd do	Mar. 30..		B	Short.
Crosby, Color-Sergeant A. E.	82nd do	do 31..		B	do
Currie, 2nd Lieutenant M. R.	90th do	Dec. 14..		A	Special.
Davis, Sergeant T. E.	Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards		Mar. 31..	B	Short.
Dean, Private J.	35th Battalion		June 30..	B	do
de Lanandière, Lieutenant C. P.	83rd do	Mar. 31..		A	do
Dick, Private R. E.	Gov.-Gen. Foot Guards		Mar. 31..	B	do
Dolbear, Lieutenant C. J.	47th Battalion		Oct. 20..	A	do
Donkin, 2nd Lieutenant L. B.	93rd do	Dec. 11,'85		A	do
Donkin, Lieutenant L. B.	93rd do	July 16..		A	Long.
d'Orsoonnens, 2nd Lieutenant A.	87th Battalion	Mar. 31..		A	Short.
Doucet, 2nd Lieutenant H. G.	3rd do		July 3..	A	Special.
Douglas, 2nd Lieutenant G. H.	24th do		Dec. 16..	A	do
Dover, Private R.	78th do		Mar. 31..	B	Short.
Doyer, Private A.	88th do		Dec. 2..	B	do

LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Duff, Lieutenant J. A.	36th Battalion		Aug. 14...	A	Special.
Dunford, Sergeant H. A. H.	90th do	June 30		B	Short.
Eaton, Private D. J.	78th do	do 22		B	do
Ferguson, Lieutenant C. H.	67th do	April 9		A	do
Findlay, Private W.	54th do		April 1	B	do
Finnigan, Corporal J.	26th do		June 21	B	do
Fiset, 2nd Lieutenant E. L.	9th do	Mar. 31		A	do
Fishwick, 2nd Lieutenant H. F.	66th do	Sept. 18		A	Special.
Flesher, Private W. S.	36th do		Dec. 17	B	Short.
Fletcher, Color-Sergeant H. G.	67th do	Dec. 14		B	do
Forsyth, Sergeant G. H.	59th do		June 21	B	do
Fortier, Lieutenant A.	92nd do		Dec. 1	A	do
Fortier, Corporal E.	87th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Foster, Private C.	35th do		Dec. 17	B	do
Foyle, Lieutenant C. H.	94th do	June 30		A	do
Friedman, Sergeant A. L.	Algonia do		Dec. 17	B	do
Fullerton, Corporal A.	93rd do		June 21	B	do
Fulton, Private P.	59th do		do 21	B	do
Funnell, 2nd Lieutenant G. H.	41st do		Mar. 31	A	do
Galloway, Sergeant G. W.	25th do		do 31	B	do
Gauvin, Captain E.	81st do		do 31	A	do
Gibbons, Sergeant R. B.	94th do		do 31	B	do
Gilliland, Corporal W.	40th do		Jan. 2	B	do
Godfrey, 2nd Lieutenant C. H.	1st do		Mar. 31	A	Special.
Gooderham, 2nd Lieutenant A. E.	10th do		June 30	A	do
Gough, Sergeant, W. T.	91st do	Nov. 30		B	Short.
Goulet, Sergeant G.	9th do		Dec. 2	B	do
Greer, 2nd Lieutenant F. C. B.	40th do		June 30	A	do
Gregory, Sergeant W.	26th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Guillet, 2nd Lieutenant O.	40th do	Aug. 31		A	do
Hagerman, Bombardier E. L.	Woodstock Field Battery	Mar. 31		B	do
Hall, Sergeant A.	40th Battalion		June 30	B	do
Hamilton, Private G.	66th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Hamilton, Corporal H.	71st do	Mar. 31		B	do
Hamilton, 2nd Lieutenant W.	40th do		Aug. 31	A	Special.
Harrison, Lieutenant-Colonel M. B.	93rd do	July 9		A	do
Hartt, Captain F. H.	62nd do	Sept. 6		A	Short.
Hartt, 2nd Lieutenant W. D.	71st do	Mar. 31		A	do
Healy, 2nd Lieutenant J. A.	90th do	June 30		A	do
Henshaw, Lieutenant A. S.	1st do		Mar. 31	A	Special.
Hianven, Sergeant E.	67th do		do 31	B	Short.
Hill, Sergeant G.	31st do		June 30	B	do
Hill, Sergeant J.	66th do	Dec. 14, '85		B	do
Hill, Lieutenant F. W.	44th do		Mar. 31	A	do
Hodgins, Lieutenant J.	Gov. Gen's Foot Guards		Oct. 21	A	Special.
Hodgins, Captain W. E.	do		do 14	A	do
Hogg, Private W. G.	35th Battalion		June 30	B	Short.
Holden, 2nd Lieutenant W. J.	32nd do		Aug. 14	A	do
Hora, Sergeant W.	14th do	June 30		B	do
Hughes, Corporal V.	19th do		Mar. 31	B	do
Irving, 2nd Lieutenant L.	42nd do		Dec. 16	A	do
Irwin, Sergeant H. M.	46th do		do 17	B	do
Jackes, 2nd Lieutenant F. R.	90th do		Mar. 20	A	Special.
Jackson, 2nd Lieutenant H. M.	41st do		Dec. 16	A	Short.
Jackson, 2nd Lieutenant W. H.	85th do		July 7	A	do
Jekill, 2nd Lieutenant H.	11th do	July 1		A	do
Jodrell, Sergeant J.	31st do		June 30	B	do
Johnston, 2nd Lieutenant J. V.	71st do	Mar. 31		A	do
Johnstone, Sergeant C. W.	95th do	June 30		B	do
Jolicœur, Lieutenant P. J.	9th do		Dec. 1	A	do
Jones, Captain A. E.	21st do		Mar. 31	A	do
Jones, Private E. A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		do 31	B	do
Jones, Corporal W. H.	95th Battalion	Nov. 30		B	do

LIST of Certificates—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.
		First Class.	Second Class.		
Kay, Corporal J. T.	71st Battalion		June 30...	B	Short.
Kay, Corporal W.	67th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Kelly, 2nd Lieutenant C. A. E.	68th do	Mar. 31...		A	do
King, 2nd Lieutenant A.	66th do	Sept. 18...		A	Special.
King, Private J. J.	12th do		June 30...	B	Short.
Knight, 2nd Lieutenant H. V.	22nd do	June 30...		A	do
Lamontagne, Sergeant E.	9th do		July 3...	B	do
Leduc, Sergeant L.	65th do		Dec. 2...	B	do
Leger, Corporal A.	65th do	Dec. 2...		B	do
Little, Captain J. W.	7th do	Mar. 19...		A	Special.
Lockerbie, Color-Sergeant W.	69th do		June 21...	B	Short.
Loiselle, Private N.	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Dec. 2...	B	do
MacLean, Sergeant A. L.	94th Battalion	Mar. 31...		B	do
MacLennan, 2nd Lieutenant F. S.	5th do	Sept. 3...		A	Special.
Mason, Corporal E. F.	57th do		June 30...	B	Short.
Mercer, 2nd Lieutenant M. S.	2nd do		Oct. 27...	A	Special.
Mickle, 2nd Lieutenant H. W.	2nd do		Aug. 14...	A	do
Miller, Captain H. J.	5th do	Mar. 31...		A	do
Mills, 2nd Lieutenant H.	93rd do	do 31...		A	Short.
Moreau, Private E.	87th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Moreau, Corporal E.	87th do	Dec. 2...		B	do
Morphy, 2nd Lieutenant H. O.	2nd do	June 30...		A	do
Morris, Col. Sergt. H.	95th do	Nov. 30...		B	do
Morrison, Corporal G. E.	16th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Morrison, Sergeant R.	94th do	Mar. 31...		B	do
Moyle, Corporal W. H.	16th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Mullane, Sergeant T.	93rd do		June 24...	B	do
McCullough, Lieutenant H.	10th do		Mar. 30...	A	do
McDonald, 2nd Lieutenant C. D.	78th do	June 7...		A	Special.
McDonald, Sergeant-Major M. A. J.	94th do	Mar. 31...		B	Short.
McDougall, Lance-Sergeant A.	32nd do	Dec. 15...		B	do
McFarlane, Sergeant S. H.	71st do	Mar. 31...		B	do
McGirr, Corporal J.	31st do		June 30...	B	do
McKibbin, 2nd Lieutenant H. A.	56th do		do 30...	A	do
McKinnon, Corporal D. T.	94th do		do 21...	B	do
McLachlan, Lieutenant A. F.	67th do	Mar. 31...		A	do
McLennan, Private M.	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Dec. 2...	B	do
McNeil, 2nd Lieutenant E. F.	72nd Battalion	Mar. 31...		A	do
McNeil, Captain J. D.	94th do	do 31...		A	do
McQueen, Corporal R.	44th do		June 30...	B	do
Needham, Lance-Corporal J. G.	66th Battalion	Dec. 14, '85		B	Short.
Nelles, 2nd Lieutenant C. M.	8th do		June 30...	A	do
Norton, Private R. L.	8th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
O'Brien, 2nd Lieutenant A. H.	35th do		Aug. 14...	A	Special.
Patterson, Corporal A.	59th do		Dec. 17...	B	Short.
Patterson, Private S. E.	"A" Company, I. S. C.		June 30...	B	do
Peck, Corporal G.	12th Battalion		do 30...	B	do
Perkins, Lieutenant J. D.	71st do	June 30...		A	do
Peters, 2nd Lieutenant J. B.	8th do		Mar. 31...	A	do
Phillips, Private J. R.	"B" Company, I. S. C.	Dec. 2...		B	do
Pigott, Sergeant A. D.	95th Battalion	June 30...		B	do
Pope, 2nd Lieutenant J. H.	7th do		Mar. 6...	A	Special.
Pouliot, Sergeant E. O.	65th do		July 3...	B	Short.
Power, Lance-Corporal L. J.	66th do	Dec. 14...		B	do
Prevost, Captain H.	35th do	Mar. 31...		A	do
Priestly, Private W.	32nd do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Priestly, Sergeant W. S.	32nd do	Dec. 17...		B	do
Pugh, Corporal C.	7th do		June 30...	B	do
Rayne, Private R. W.	78th do		Mar. 31...	B	do
Roche, 2nd Lieutenant F. J.	34th do		Aug. 4...	A	Special.
Roche, Lieutenant J. D.	8th do		Dec. 2...	A	Short.
Rorke, Captain J.	31st do	Oct. 31...		A	do
Rosevear, Sergeant J. F.	46th do		Dec. 17...	B	do
Ross, 2nd Lieutenant D. R.	22nd do		Mar. 31...	A	do

LIST of Certificates—*Concluded.*

Name and Rank.	Corps.	Date of Certificate.		Grade.	Course.	
		First, Class.	Second Class.			
Ross, 2nd Lieutenant F. B.	13th Battalion	Mar. 31	Mar. 31	A	Short.	
Ross, Corporal T. P.	8th do	Mar. 31		B	do	
Ross, Sergeant W.	31st do		June 30	B	do	
Ryder, Sergeant G. P.	71st do	June 22		B	do	
Ryerson, Captain J. W.	39th do		Oct. 28	A	Special.	
Schell, Sergeant R. E.	59th do		June 21	B	Short.	
Scott, 2nd Lieutenant F.	1st do	Mar. 31		A	Special.	
Scott, 2nd Lieutenant J. H.	32nd do	Aug. 14		A	do	
Seaman, 2nd Lieutenant J. D.	82nd do		July 20	A	do	
Sheather, Private A.	90th do	Nov. 30		B	do	
Sears, Sergeant M.	74th do	June 21		B	do	
Smith, Private T.	90th do	Nov. 30		B	Short.	
Smith, Sergeant T.	90th do		June 30	B	do	
Spencer, Private J. H.	35th do		Dec. 17	B	do	
Stayner, 2nd Lieutenant E. G.	66th do	Jan. 31		A	Special.	
Stevens, 2nd Lieutenant C. H.	54th do	Dec. 3		A	Short.	
Stewart, Sergeant H. D.	36th do		Dec. 17	B	do	
Strachan, Private A.	35th do		June 30	B	do	
Strange, 2nd Lieutenant F.	14th do		Dec. 16	A	do	
Strathy, Captain J. A. L.	5th do		July 3	A	Special.	
Taschereau, Lieutenant E. R. A.	4rd do	Mar. 31		A	Short.	
Thomas, Sergeant J. A.	68th do	do 31		B	do	
Thompson, 2nd Lieutenant W. J.	30th do		Mar. 31	A	do	
Torry, Sergeant R.	31st do		June 30	B	do	
Troup, Private T. H.	66th do		Dec. 14	B	do	
Tulloch, 2nd Lieutenant H. D.	90th do		Mar. 20	A	Special.	
Turner, Sergeant H. L.	41st do		do 31	B	Short.	
Vidal, 2nd Lieutenant C. E. K.	6th do		June 30	A	do	
Villeneuve, 2nd Lieutenant A.	65th do	July 1		A	do	
Walker, Private J.	54th do		Dec. 2	B	do	
Walsh, Private A.	"B" Company, I. S. C.	Mar. 31		B	do	
Wanless, Private J. E. F.	11th Battalion		Mar. 31	B	do	
Wayling, 2nd Lieutenant J.	12th do		Dec. 16	A	do	
Webb, Private J. R.	"B" Company, I. S. C.		Mar. 31	B	do	
Wedderburn, 2nd Lieutenant E. L.	8th Regiment Cavalry	Dec. 11, '85		A	do	
White, Sergeant W. J. B.	14th Battalion		Dec. 17	B	do	
White, Major W. W.	30th do	Dec. 16		A	do	
Wiggins, Corporal G. S.	67th do	June 25		B	do	
Williams, Color-Sergeant J. F.	67th do	Mar. 31		B	do	
Williamson, Sergeant W.	11th do	do 31		B	do	
Wilson, Private A.	"A" Company, I. S. C.	do 31		B	do	
Wilson, Corporal N.	16th Battalion		Mar. 31	B	do	
Withers, Lance-Corporal H.	46th do		do 31	B	do	
Wood, Captain C. H.	59th do		do 31	A	do	
Wood, Captain W. S.	39th do		do 31	A	do	
Woodworth, Lieutenant H. H.	67th do	April 30		A	do	
Wright, Private W. G.	31st do		Dec. 16	B	do	
Wynne, Color-Sergeant J. H.	27th do		do 17	B	do	
Total		89	138	107	120	227

RECAPITULATION.

	First Class.	Second Class.	"A"	"B"	Total.
Engineer	13	5	1	17	18
Artillery	52	44	23	73	96
Cavalry	22	20	13	29	42
Infantry	95	139	108	126	234
Total	182	208	145	245	390

APPENDIX No. 11.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

ANNUAL REPORT.

(From the Commandant Royal Military College, to the General Officer Commanding the Militia of Canada.)

KINGSTON, 4th November, 1886.

SIR,—

1. I have the honor to submit the Annual Report on the Royal Military College for the year 1886.

Graduates of June, 1886.

2. The undernamed gentlemen Cadets having completed their full period of service and instruction, have received Diplomas of Graduation dated 29th June, 1886:—
Battalion Sergeant-Major W. C. Yorston.

Sergeant C. P. Newman.

Company Sergeant-Major J. N. C. Kennedy.

do E. P. C. Girouard.

do J. N. Newcomb.

Sergeant C. R. F. Coutlee.

do R. McColl.

Company Sergeant-Major A. C. Macdonell.

Lance-Corporal A. H. Roe.

Full details relative to these gentlemen are given in Appendix A.

Medals Presented for General Proficiency.

3. The medals presented annually by His Excellency the Governor General for general proficiency throughout the whole course of four years have this year been awarded as follows:—

Gold Medal..... Battalion Sergeant-Major Yorston.

Silver Medal..... Sergeant Newman.

Bronze Medal..... Company Sergeant-Major Kennedy.

Sword for Good Conduct and Discipline.

4. The sword awarded annually for good conduct and discipline has been won by Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston. I have great pleasure in specially bringing to your notice the zeal, ability and trustworthiness which have been invariably displayed by this gentleman in the discharge of his important duties; and I may add that Colonel Hewett before leaving Canada, desired me to place on record his opinion, that he is the best Sergt.-Major the College has yet produced.

Prizes.

5. The undermentioned Cadets of the graduating class have obtained prizes for the subjects specified, having gained, respectively, the highest total of marks in each during the entire course:—

Conduct and Discipline..... Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston.

Drills and Military Exercises.... Co. Sergt.-Major J. N. Newcomb.

Mathematics and Mechanics..... Sergt. C. P. Newman.

Military Engineering.....	Sergt. C. R. Coutlee.
Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing	H. Sloggett.
Artillery (Theory and Construction of).....	G. S. Cartwright.
Surveying, Practical Astronomy and Military Topography	Co. Sergt.-Major Newcomb.
Reconnaissance	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
Military History, Strategy, Tactics, Military Administration and Law.....	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
English.....	Sergt. C. R. Coutlee.
French.....	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
Physics.....	Batt. Sergt.-Major W. C. Yorston.
Chemistry.....	Sergt. C. P. Newman.
Geology.....	Sergt. C. P. Newman.
Freehand Drawing and Painting	Co. Sergt.-Major J. N. Newcomb.
Civil Engineering.....	Sergt. C. P. Newman.

The following Cadets have obtained the prizes awarded to the different classes for the highest total of marks obtained during the term :—

1st Class	Co. Sergt.-Major E. P. C. Girouard.
2nd Class.....	Sergt. A. Davis.
3rd Class	Lance Corpl. H. G. Joly.
4th Class.....	Cadet B. H. Fraser.

The subjects of Artillery and Engineering Drawing being completed in the third year, prizes for them were awarded to Sergt. A. Davis, who was first in both.

Honorary Distinctions.

6. The undermentioned Cadets have received honorary badges of distinction.

Class.	Names.	Subjects.	Badges.
1st.....	Co. S. M. Girouard.....	First in Class..... Military Topography..... French..... Military History.....	2 Stars.
1st.....	Sergt. Newman.....	Geology..... Chemistry..... Civil Engineering.....	
2nd.....	Sergt. Davis.....	First in Class..... Military Engineering..... Physics..... Chemistry..... Mathematics..... Artillery.....	3 Stars.
3rd.....	Lance Corpl. Joly.....	First in Class.....	
3rd.....	Cadet Farwell.....	Military Engineering..... Artillery..... Military History.....	1 Star.
4th.....	Cadet Fraser.....	First in Class.....	

Commissions Awarded in Her Majesty's Regular Army.

7. The following graduates of 1886 accepted Commissions in the Imperial Army and have been gazetted to the Corps specified:

Company Sergeant Major J. W. C. Kennedy, Royal Engineers.
do do A. C. Macdonell, Royal Artillery.

The two Commissions in the Cavalry or Infantry which are offered annually have not been taken up this year.

The undermentioned graduates of 1886 might have obtained Commissions in the Imperial Army in the branches of the service specified, had they so desired:—

Batt. Sergt.-Major Yorston,	} Royal Engineers, Royal Artillery, Cavalry or Infantry.
Sergeant Newman	
Co. Sergt.-Major Girouard,	} Royal Artillery, Cavalry or Infantry.
do Newcomb	
Sergeant Coutlee	
do McColl	
Lance Corporal Roe.	

Additional Commissions Offered this Year.

8. A communication was received in the spring from the Imperial authorities asking how many Cadets of the Royal Military College of Canada could be recommended this year for commissions in the Royal Artillery. Unfortunately the only graduate who was able to avail himself of this offer was Company Sergeant-Major Macdonell. This is to be accounted for by the fact that last year the greater portion of this year's senior classes had the option of taking commissions at once had they wished it. Those left behind were naturally, as a rule, the Cadets who were looking forward to a civil, or at any rate, a Canadian career.

Shoeburyness Team.

9. Sergeant-Majors Yorston and Newcomb, two of the graduating Class, availed themselves of the opportunity of joining the Artillery Team which went to England this year under the auspices of the Dominion Artillery Association.

General Conduct and Discipline.

10. The conduct of the Cadets during the past year has been in general very satisfactory.

General Results of Instruction and Examination.

11. Owing to the large number of Cadets who were last year gazetted to Commissions in the Imperial Army, not only from the graduates, but from the 2nd and 3rd Classes, the two senior classes of the past Term have been very small, numbering only nine each. The effect of this has been to a certain extent to diminish competition in those classes.

The conditions of qualification for promotion from one class to another and for graduation have recently been altered and a system introduced by which excellence in one subject is made to counterbalance failure in another.

Extracts from Examiners' Reports.

12. The several Examiners report as follows:—

Surveying, Military Topography and Reconnaissance—

1st Class.—The best topographical draftsmen are Messrs. Girouard, Newcomb and Kennedy. Six Cadets took up the voluntary course in Practical Astronomy and Geodesy. All passed fairly good examinations. Girouard and Newman were first and equal.

2nd Class.—Messrs. Gaudet, Clapp and Van Straubenzee have done best in the examinations in the order named.

Mr. Davis is an accomplished topographical draftsman.

3rd Class.—The general result has been good. Messrs. Knight, Joly, Lesslie, Farwell and Grant all passed very good examinations in the order named.

Military Engineering—

1st Class.—The work of this class has been good. Sergeant Coutlee obtains the prize, being first both in work of this Term and on the whole College course. His work has been very satisfactory throughout.

During the part term Messrs. McColl, Kennedy and Yorston have also done very well, the former having made most marked improvement and being second on the work of the Term.

Mr. Macdonell has worked exceedingly well. Good projects of different kinds were done by Messrs. Coutlee, Girouard, McColl, Newcomb, Yorston, Newman, Macdonell and Kennedy. The class as a whole worked well at Engineering Drills and Exercises, but owing to their very small numbers it has been difficult to get much work done.

The signalling of Messrs. Newcomb, Kennedy, Newman, Yorston and Girouard has been very satisfactory.

2nd Class.—Cadet Davis has passed a good examination and is first by many marks.

3rd Class.—Cadets Farwell and Joly have passed good examinations, the former obtaining full marks in one paper and being first in the class. The term work of Cadets Farwell, Grant and Williams has been very good.

Cadet Mackay is worthy of special mention for the steady way in which he has worked and the marked improvement he has made.

4th Class.—The class have worked fairly well, and have taken an interest in their work.

Engineering Drawing—

3rd Class.—Cadets Knight, Joly and Farwell have done well on the whole, the former being first.

Geometrical Drawing—

4th Class.—Cadet H. Williams is first in the class; Cadet Fraser a very close second; Cadet Benn is probably the best draughtsman.

Artillery—

2nd Class.—The examinations just concluded have not been quite as satisfactory as usual, but it must be remembered that many of the seniors of this class were commissioned last term. Messrs. Davis, Gaudet and Adams obtained .85 on the obligatory work of the Term.

3rd Class.—In this class there has been a very marked improvement. Cadets Farwell and Joly have obtained almost .80.

The average decimal this examination is .66 against .53 last time.

Military History, &c.—

1st Class.—Mr. Girouard has given me good papers in both Strategy and Tactics.

2nd Class.—Mr. Van Straubenzee has done well, and sent in as good papers in Tactics as he did last term in Administration and Law. None failed to qualify.

3rd Class.—Messrs. Farwell, Heneker and Joly have sent in good papers in both Administration and Law.

Mathematics and Mechanics—

1st Class.—The marks gained by Mr. Newman, .77, and Mr. Yorston, .73, are very satisfactory, Mr. McColl getting .69. In the voluntary portion of the course, Messrs. Newman, Yorston and McColl got .42, .44, .32 respectively.

2nd Class.—In the second class all have attained the requisite decimal. Mr. Davis shows marked ability but is not pushed by the others. I hope next year several of the class will take up the voluntary portions they have not been able to do this year and which they appear to wish to do.

3rd Class.—This class has improved a great deal upon last year. Messrs. Joly, Leslie and Knight have done well.

4th Class.—This class appeared particularly behind hand when they joined, and require an amount of individual attention it is difficult to give so large a class. However they are diligent, and I think they will make good any deficiencies next year.

Physics, Chemistry and Geology—

1st Class.—In Physics Messrs. Yorston, Newman, Girouard and Kennedy are deserving of especial mention; in Chemistry Messrs. Newman and Yorston, and in Geology Messrs. Newman and Girouard.

Mr. Newcomb obtained a good average percentage in all those departments.

2nd Class.—Messrs. Davis, Gaudet and Clapp have secured good averages on the work of the term.

Civil Engineering—

1st Class.—I consider that the class has done good work, and that every individual member of it is well qualified to practice Civil Engineering as an occupation.

Messrs. Macdonell and Yorston are men of marked ability who who ought to rise rapidly in their profession, and will be an acquisition to any staff on account of their high personal qualities.

Messrs. McColl and Newcomb have shown distinguished industry, energy and ability. Messrs. Newman, Coutlee and Roe are deserving of almost the same expressions of praise as the four gentlemen previously named. It may be said of all the gentlemen of this class that their power and attainments are above the average.

French—

1st Class.—Satisfactory.—Messrs. Macdonald, Newcomb and Newman did very well.

2nd Class.—Pretty good.

3rd Class.—Poor.

4th Class.—Very good. Mr. Kerr deserves special mention.

English—

The course of Lectures for the past Term has comprehended Rhetoric and Public Speaking, for the 1st and 2nd Classes, and Language, Literature, Rhetoric, and Composition, for the 3rd and 4th Classes.

Considerable progress has been made in all these subjects.

1st Class.—Messrs. Coutlee, Girouard and McColl excel in Public Speaking.

2nd Class.—Mr. Gaudet has attained considerable proficiency in the same subject.

3rd Class.—The work of Messrs. Joly, Leslie, G. Johnston, Mackay and Farwell is especially worthy of mention.

4th Class.—Messrs. Murray, Bern and Kerr deserve commendation.

Freehand Drawing—

1st Class.—Mr. Newcomb has obtained the highest number of marks for obligatory and voluntary Freehand, Drawing and Painting and is entitled to the prize awarded for same. Messrs. Girouard and Kennedy have obtained marks entitling them to "Distinguished"

2nd Class.—Messrs. Macdonald, Adams, Gaudet and Clapp have made very satisfactory progress.

3rd Class.—Messrs. Bremner and Panet have done very good work. Mr. Crawford also did very good work but failed in examination in perspective projection.

4th Class.—The members of this class are very diligent and with two exceptions are making satisfactory progress.

Instruction in Riding.

13. Owing to the horses of "A" Battery, R.C.A., being away in the North-West the usual course of instruction in riding for the Cadets of the senior class had to be curtailed. They had a few lessons on hired horses towards the end of the Term.

Instruction of Militia Officers.

14. The following Militia Officers joined in March for the purpose of going through the three months' course at the R.M.C., which is necessary to qualify for Long Course Certificates.

Major D. M. Vince.....Brighton Engineers.
 Capt. C. H. Bowen.....53rd Battalion.
 do J. A. Bremner....."A" Co., Infantry School Corps.
 Lieut. W. E. Russell.....71st Battalion.
 do L. B. Donkin.....93rd Battalion.
 do W. J. C. Gadsby15th Battalion.

Lieut. Russell, I much regret to say, died shortly after his arrival.

Four of these officers have qualified for 1st Class Certificates, and one for 2nd Class.

Major Vince.....	}	1st Class Long Course Certificates.
Capt. Bowen.....		
do Bremner.....		
Lieut. Gadsby.....	}	2nd Class Long Course Certificate.
Lieut. Donkin.....		

The instructors in the different subjects were:—

Military Topography and Reconnaissance Col. Oliver, R.A.
 Strategy, Tactics and Military Administration. Major Nash, R.A.
 Military Engineering..... Capt. Davidson, R.E.

These officers speak in high terms of the application and industry of the members of the class.

Instruction of Militia Engineers.

15. A detachment consisting of 22 N. C. Officers and Sappers, Militia Engineers, arrived in February and went through the Engineer Short Course under Major Raban, R. E., and Sergt.-Major Birtles.

Work of the past year.

16. The members of the Instructional Staff, have without exception, been most zealous and industrious.

The late Dr. Bayne, Professor of Chemistry and Physics, during the past year, in addition to his ordinary College work, carried out a series of analyses of the silk cloth used for Artillery cartridge bags. He also, as a member of the Cartridge Commission, analyzed the different materials used in the manufacture of small arm ammunition. This last was a very tedious piece of work, occupying several months.

Changes in the Staff during the past.

17. Since I took over the duties of Commandant from Colonel Hewett, C.M.G., R.E., the College has sustained what I may almost term an irreparable loss by the death of Dr. Bayne. I have elsewhere brought the very valuable nature of his seven years' services at the R.M.C., to the notice of the Government, and will only add here that, to say nothing of his high scientific attainments, he was a most successful instructor and possessed in addition personal qualities which particularly fitted him for work at a Military College. Since the death of Dr. Bayne the work of instructing in Chemistry and Physics has been carried on by Captain J. B. Cochrane.

By the resignation of Major Raban, R.E., Professor of Military Engineering the College has lost a fluent lecturer and a most zealous and energetic instructor. He has been succeeded by Capt. Davidson, R.E., whose place as Instructor of Military Engineering has been taken by Lieut. A. Van Straubenzee, R.E., a graduate of the College.

My former appointment as Professor of Surveying has been accepted by Captain C. B. Mayne, R.E.

Increased Facilities for Instruction.

18. The new astronomical observatory will be a great assistance to the Professor of Surveying in teaching the use of portable astronomical instruments. Unfortun-

ately the heavy additional duties which, during the fine spring weather, fell on me, prevented me from utilizing it as much as I should have wished.

A set of meteorological instruments was last spring supplied to the College by the Meteorological Service at Toronto, and the Cadets of the senior class regularly took the required observations and furnished the returns. They were fully instructed in the work by the late Professor Bayne, who took great pains in perfecting them in this duty.

The College has since received a complete set of instruments of its own, and it is intended that in future the senior class shall receive systematic instruction in this work

A model of ground for instruction in practical tactics, 12 by 8 feet, has recently been constructed by Mr. J. Wilde, from designs furnished by Major Nash, R.A., and will doubtless prove of great use in the instruction both of Cadets and Militia Officers.

Training Imparted.

19. I have often noticed that the people of this country in general were not aware of the great educational advantages offered by the Royal Military College. That this ignorance is being gradually dispelled is evidenced by the fact, that within the last few months I have received a large number of applications for information from persons who wished to obtain admission for their sons or relations. I may here remark that I have had numerous proofs of the very high reputation borne by the graduates in general, both as regards those who have chosen a military career and those who have preferred civil occupations.

New Works Completed or Authorized.

20. Three rooms on the upper flat of the Educational Block, hitherto occupied by officers, have been converted, one into a room for models relating to Military Engineering, the other two into a Geological Museum.

The rooms in the basement, hitherto used as a hospital, being most unsuited to the purpose, it is a matter of congratulation that the erection of a proper detached building has been sanctioned by Government.

It will become especially valuable should any contagious disease at some future time unhappily break out. The College has, fortunately, hitherto enjoyed perfect immunity in this respect.

A new gateway, with iron gate, for the outer entrance to the College grounds, which had long been needed, has been recently built.

New heating arrangements for the Dormitory Building have also been completed.

New Works Required.

21. As has been frequently represented, sleeping accommodation for a larger number of Cadets than at present exists is urgently needed. At present the dormitories are overcrowded, and eight of the Cadets have to sleep in hospital wards. The present number of Cadets is seventy-three. If twenty-four more are admitted next year, the strength will be eighty-eight, as there are only nine in the senior class. It seems, too, a pity that a larger number of the youth of Canada should not be able to take advantage of the very high course of training given at the College. If a new Dormitory Building were erected, part of it might be fitted up for officers' quarters, a thing very much needed. There are at present only four officers' quarters. There ought to be quarters for at least the Staff Adjutant, the two Captains of wings and four officers doing orderly duty.

A drill shed (for both Infantry and Artillery Drill) is much needed. Also houses for two Staff Sergeants, who at present live at a distance.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. R. OLIVER, Colonel R. A.,
Commandant, Royal Military College.

APPENDIX A, TO REPORT OF ROYAL
RETURN of Gentlemen Cadets who

Regimental Number.	Rank.	Names (in alphabetical order).	Province (belonging to).	Relative position of the Graduates as determined from date of joining to date of leaving the															
				In each Subject of Instruction.															
				Mathematics and Mechanics	Military Engineering	Theory and Construction of Artillery.	Military History, Strategy and Tactics; Military Administration and Law.	Military Topography, Surveying and Reconnaissance.	Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing.	French.	English.	Chemistry	Physics.	Geology and Mineralogy.	Freehand Drawing and Painting.	Civil Engineering	Drills and Exercises.	Conduct.	N-C Officers' Discipline.
139	Sergeant	Coutlee, C. R. F.....	Ontario	7	1	2	3	6	6	5	7	5	6	...	6	3	4	6	*7
147	Co. S.-M.....	Girouard, E. P. C....	Quebec.....	9	3	4	1	1	4	1	5	4	4	2	2	7	8	5	4
137	Co. S.-M.....	Kennedy, J. N. C....	Manitoba ...	4	4	5	5	3	1	6	4	3	3	6	3	4	6	9	5
151	Co. S.-M.....	Macdonell, A. C.....	Ontario	8	7	6	4	9	7	4	2	7	*8	...	7	9	2	1	2
149	Sergeant	McCull, R.	Nova Scotia	3	9	7	6	7	9	7	6	8	5	4	8	6	7	4	6
141	Co. S.-M.....	Newcomb, J. N.....	Manitoba ...	5	6	8	9	2	5	2	1	6	7	5	1	5	1	3	3
145	Sergeant	Newman, C. P.....	Quebec.....	1	5	3	3	4	3	3	8	1	2	1	9	1	9	7	*7
145	Lance Corpl	Roe, A. H.....	Ontario.....	6	8	9	7	8	8	8	9	9	*8	...	5	8	5	8	...
148	Bn. S.-M.....	Yorston, W. G.	Nova Scotia	2	2	1	2	5	2	9	3	2	1	3	4	2	3	2	1

* Equal.

MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

 Graduated during the Year 1886.

by Marks obtained R. M. College.		Award on Graduating.	
In Combined Subjects.			
Total Marks obtained.	Final Position.	"Diploma," or "Diploma with Honors."	Subjects for which entitled to record of "Distinguished" on Diploma.
34718	6	Diploma.....	1. Civil Engineering.
40769	4	do	1. French. 2. Geology and Mineralogy. 3. Civil Engineering.
40845	3	do	1. Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing. 2. Freehand Drawing and Painting. 3. Civil Engineering.
31895	8	do	1. Drills and Exercises. 2. N.-C. Officers' Discipline.
34203	7	do	1. Civil Engineering.
38963	5	do	1. Civil Engineering. 2. Drills and Exercises.
40963	2	do	1. Mathematics and Mechanics. 2. Physics. 3. Geology and Mineralogy. 4. Civil Engineering.
28787	9	do	Nil.
44437	1	do	1. Mathematics and Mechanics. 2. Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing. 3. Chemistry. 4. Physics. 5. Civil Engineering. 6. Drills and Exercises. 7. N.-C. Officers' Discipline.

J. R. OLIVER, Col., R.A.,
Commandant Royal Military College.

APPENDIX No. 12.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF STORES, &c.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

STORE BRANCH, OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report in relation to the Militia Stores and Properties under my charge.

Militia Clothing.

The annual supply of clothing required for the Militia has been obtained under contract from Canadian manufacturers, all the clothing, including the Infantry scarlet tunics, being now supplied entirely within the Dominion.

Contracts for necessaries and store supplies required for the Schools of Instruction as well as Saddlery and Accoutrements to a limited extent, have been entered into this year with Canadian firms.

The experiment of producing scarlet cloth in Canada has been attended, so far, with marked success, and reflects much credit upon the manufacturers, "The Paton Manufacturing Company," of Sherbrooke, Que., who have made special efforts to supply scarlet cloth satisfactory to the Department.

It is worthy of notice in this connection that the several contractors have manifested a praiseworthy desire to supply the Department with clothing equal, if not superior, in quality of material and make to what had formerly been purchased in England. The reports of the Inspector fully warrant the statement that this Clothing is certainly a credit to Canadian manufacturers.

The aggregate issues for the year have been 10,818 cloth and serge Tunics, 11,790 pairs of cloth and serge Trousers, 8,856 Forage Caps, and 7,542 Great Coats.

The detailed issues of Clothing are shown in the following tabular statement:—

ISSUES.

Tunics, Cloth.					Tunics, Serge.				Trousers, Cloth, Pairs.			Trousers, Serge, Pairs.			Forage Caps.				Great Coats.		
Cavalry.	Artillery.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry.	Rifles.	Cavalry.	Artillery.	Infantry and Rifles.
345	895	...	6065	2213	193	470	637	...	506	441	789	1592	5927	2535	299	1365	5499	1693	284	800	6458

Ammunition.

Practice Ammunition issued to the Militia force during the year was 375,820 rounds of ball, and 213,130 rounds of blank, a considerable increase over last year. (*Vide* Appendix "A.")

The issues on repayment for the year were 645,370 rounds of Snider ball, 76,909 rounds of Martini-Henri rifle ammunition, 2,000 rounds "Spencer," 3,400 rounds "Colts" revolver, and 5,500 rounds Snider blank, making a total of 733,179 rounds to the Rifle Associations and Militia Corps for rifle practice, for which deposit receipts credited to the Receiver General amounted to \$12,552.58, including price of friction tubes for the noon gun at Ottawa. (*Vide* Appendix "B.")

The usual annual supply of gunpowder, friction tubes, shot and shell, has been issued to Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery for practice and salutes. (*Vide* Appendix "C.")

The demand for Small Arm Ammunition—ball and blank—was fully met during the year by the Cartridge Factory at Quebec, the Reserve Supply in Magazine charge being likewise largely increased from the same source.

Ordnance.

The description of ordnance in charge, with the stations, will be found in Appendix "D."

Two additional 9-pr. Field Guns, with carriages, were received from England during the year to replace the same number transferred to the North-West Mounted Police at Battleford, N.-W. T.

Arms.

The Armourers of the several Military Districts are reported as being fully employed in attending to the repairs of Arms at their respective stations. Sergeant Mason, late Royal Irish Rifles, Halifax, has recently been appointed Armourer for Military District No. 10, to be stationed at Winnipeg.

Boards of Survey.

The Annual Boards of Survey on Militia Stores were held in each District, with the exception of Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, which was postponed to a later period on the reports of the Deputy Adjutant-General and Superintendent of Stores at that station.

Sales by public auction of condemned stores, as provided by Regulations and Orders, were duly authorized at the several stations reported upon, and the proceeds of such sales placed to credit of the Receiver General, in the usual manner.

The amount realized from the sale at auction of old and obsolete uniform clothing is so small, that it would appear worthy of consideration whether some other means might be adopted through which such clothing could be utilized or disposed of more satisfactorily.

Camp Losses and Deficiencies.

Losses of equipment issued for Camp purposes continue to occur, notwithstanding the efforts made to avoid them, in the arrangements for the delivery and receipt of the same. In some cases the value of losses has been recovered, but still there are difficulties in collecting the amounts, owing, in some instances, to the haste in breaking up Camp, losses not being ascertained until after the Corps leave the ground, the Paymasters being thus unable to adjust such claims by stoppages from pay lists.

The percentage of losses, however, is much reduced as compared with former years.

Militia Properties.

The reports upon the state of Militia property in charge in the several Military Districts are, on the whole, satisfactory.

Tenants and Rental.

The following statement shows the number of tenants at the several Stations, the amounts received for rents of Militia properties for the current year, and the arrears due on the 31st December, 1886 :—

Number of Tenants	Station.	Rents Received.	Arrears.	Remarks.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	
1	Chatham, Ont.	1 00	.....
3	Niagara, Ont.	18 00	12 00	
2	Toronto, Ont.	160 00	.....
23	Kingston, Ont.	467 98	6 07	
2	Ottawa, Ont.	1 00	1 00	
2	Laprairie, Que.	50 00	1 00	
4	Montreal, Que.	251 00	0 50	
1	St. John's. ....	.....	80 00	
2	Ile-aux-Noix, Que.	104 00	.....
23	Quebec, Que.	2,522 27	125 53	
31	Lévis, Que.	664 75	343 00	
8	New Brunswick	191 50	1 25	
15	Nova Scotia.	243 96	5 50	
2	Prince Edward Island.	5 87	.....
119	Total, Rents Received, 1886.	4,679 33	.....
	Total, Arrears, 1886. ....	.....	575 85	

Deposit Receipts.

The amount received by the Store Branch for stores and ammunition issued on repayment, and for rents collected on Militia property during the year, is shown in the following statement :—

Ammunition.		Clothing.		Arms and Accoutrements.	Deficiencies.	Rents.	Miscellaneous.	Total Amount.
Rounds.	Amount.	Officers.	Men.					
	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
733,179	12,522 58	9 00	1,103 20	3,773 62	507 08	4,679 33	2,843 98	25,438 79

Military Museum.

The interest in the Museum at Ottawa is steadily maintained, and numerous additions to articles of a military and historical character have been received from Officers of Militia and others, during the year.

The room set apart for the Museum in the Drill Hall has become inadequate for the proper arrangement of the articles placed therein, the space being too small.

It is therefore recommended that early steps may be authorized with a view of securing more suitable accommodation.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, Ottawa.

[A.]

S. A. AMMUNITION issued for Practice during the Year 1886.

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds.	
		Ball.	Blank.
1886. <i>Military District No. 1, London.</i>			
May 6.....	Lieut. Wylie, No. 4 Troop Cavalry	720	.....
do 11....	Captain Moffatt, No. 5 Company, 32nd Battalion.....	840	.....
do 21.....	Lt.-Col. Wilkinson, Commanding 21st do		2,100
do 24.....	Lt.-Col. McKnight do 28th do		2,520
June 22.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp London	36,000	28,890
July 19.....	Captain Morphy, No. 5 Company, 28th Battalion		1,000
do 24.....	Captain Butler, No. 2 do 7th Fusiliers.....	840	.....
		38,400	34,510
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster.....	3,780	4,840
	Total Issues	34,620	29,670
1886. <i>Military District No. 2, Toronto.</i>			
June 30.....	Lt.-Col. Grasset, Commanding 10th Battalion	6,720	.....
July 29.....	Lt.-Col. Otter, Commanding "C" Company, I.S.C.....	6,000	.....
Aug. 7.....	Lt.-Col. Gray do Toronto Field Battery	1,480	.....
do 17.....	Captain Ray do Port Arthur Rifle Company.....	840	840
do 21.....	Lt.-Col. Hogg do Collingwood Garrison Battery...	840	840
do 21.....	Major Wilson do Sault Ste. Marie Half Battery.....	400	400
do 21.....	Lieut. Towers do Rifle Company.....	600	600
Sept. 6.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Niagara.....	30,000	30,000
do 22.....	Lt.-Col. Gibson, Commanding 13th Battalion.....	6,720	.....
do 23.....	Captain McMurrich, Toronto Garrison Artillery.....	840	.....
do 25.....	Lt.-Col. Jones, Commanding 38th Battalion.....	5,040	5,040
Oct. 24.....	Captain Macdonald, Queen's Own Rifles.....	8,400	1,900
do 25.....	Major VanWagner, Commanding Hamilton Field Battery.....	1,480	.....
		69,360	39,620
	Less—Returned by Camp Quartermaster, Niagara.....		30,000
	Total Issues.....	69,360	9,620
1886. <i>Military District No. 3, Kingston.</i>			
May 6.....	Lt.-Col. Oliver, Royal Military College.....	4,000	.....
June 23.....	Camp Quartermaster, Prescott	21,000	20 000
July 15.....	Captain Dumble, Commanding Cobourg Garrison Artillery.....	840	.....
Aug. 27.....	Captain Murray, 14th Battalion, P. O. W. Own Rifles.....	1,800	2,600
Sept. 6.....	Camp Quartermaster, Kingston	20,000	12,000
Oct. 29.....	Lt.-Col. Oliver.....	4,000	.....
		51,640	34,000
	Less—Returned Camp Prescott to Ottawa	1,790	16,420
	do by Camp Quartermaster, Kingston.....	4,150	1,750
	Total Returned	5,940	18,170
	Total Issues.....	46,000	15,830

S. A. Ammunition issued for Practice during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds.	
		Ball.	Blank.
<i>Military District No. 4, Ottawa.</i>			
1886.			
Aug. 14.....	Captain Gourdeau, Commanding Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.....	700	.....
Oct. 15.....	Lt.-Col. Macpherson, Commanding Governor General's Foot Guards.....	6,180	.....
	Total Issues.....	6,880	.....
<i>Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.</i>			
1886.			
May 22.....	Lt.-Col. D'Orsonnens, Commanding "B" Company, I.S.C.....	.....	4,000
do 25.....	Lt.-Col. Helton, Commanding 53rd Battalion.....	.....	2,560
June 2.....	do do do do.....	.....	800
do 7.....	Lt.-Col. Ouimet do 65th Battalion.....	6,720	.....
do 12.....	Lt.-Col. Caverhill do 5th Royal Scots.....	5,040	.....
do 26.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Longueuil.....	20,000	20,000
do 30.....	do Camp Richmond.....	23,000	23,000
July 7.....	Lt.-Col. Kennedy, Commanding Montreal Engineers.....	800	.....
do 29.....	Lt.-Col. Bond, Commanding Prince of Wales Rifles.....	5,040	5,040
do 29.....	Lt.-Col. Gardner do 6th Fusiliers.....	5,040	5,040
do 20.....	Lt.-Col. Oswald do Montreal Brigade G. A.....	5,040	.....
Sept. 9.....	Lt.-Col. Crawford do 3rd Battalion.....	5,040	.....
		75,720	60,440
	Lt.-Col. Bond, Commanding Prince of Wales Rifles.....	5,040	5,040
	do do do do Richmond.....	2,300	22,600
	Total Returned.....	6,800	31,100
	Total Issues.....	68,920	29,340
<i>Military District No. 7, Quebec.</i>			
1886.			
May 7.....	Lt.-Col. Montizambert, Commanding "B" Battery, R.S.A.....	4,000	.....
June 14.....	Lt.-Col. Duschesnay, D.A.G., annual allowance, No. 7 M.D.....	50,200	50,200
	Total Issues.....	54,200	50,200
<i>Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.</i>			
1886.			
Jan. 18.....	Camp Quartermaster, Camp Sussex.....	16,000	16,000
July 16.....	Lt.-Col. Maunsell, Commanding I. S. Corps, Fredericton.....	7,000	2,000
Aug. 9.....	Major Armstrong do N.B. Brigade G. A.....	4,200	.....
do 9.....	Captain Hartt do St. John Rifle Company.....	840	840
Sept. 20.....	Lt.-Col. Blaine do 62nd Battalion.....	5,040	5,040
		33,080	23,880
	Lt.-Col. Bond, Commanding Prince of Wales Rifles.....	2,100	700
	Total Issues.....	30,980	23,180

S. A. AMMUNITION issued for practice during the Year 1886—*Continued.*

Date.	Corps and Station.	Rounds.	
		Ball.	Blank.
1886. Military District No. 9, Halifax.			
July 31.....	Lt.-Col. Mowbray, Commanding Halifax Brigade of Artillery...	5,880	2,090
Aug. 3.....	do Mackintosh do 63rd Battalion	5,040	5,040
do 14.....	do McDonald do 68th do	6,720	.....
do 16.....	Captain Gordon do Pictou Garrison Battery.....	840	840
do 18.....	do Jolly do Yarmouth do	840	840
do 18.....	do Brown do Lunenburg do	840	840
do 18.....	do Dale do Digby do	840	840
do 18.....	Lt.-Col. Kaulback do 75th Battalion.....	5,040	5,040
Sept. 7.....	do Starratt do 69th do	7,560	7,560
do 9.....	Captain Smith do No. 4 Company, 78th Batt. ...	840	840
do 10.....	Lt.-Col. Parker do 72nd Battalion	5,040	5,040
do 10.....	Captain Lawrence do No. 1 Company, 78th Batt. ...	840	840
do 11.....	Lieut. Masters, King's Troop of Cavalry	840	840
Total Issues		41,160	30,650
1886. Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.			
Jan. 4.....	Lt.-Col. Taylor, Commanding Mounted I. S. C.....	6,160	.....
Mar. 10.....	Major Short do "B" Battery, R. S. A.....	.....	5,180
May 22.....	Lt.-Col. Mackeand do 90th Battalion.....	.....	5,180
June 8.....	do do do do	5,520	.....
do 8.....	do Taylor do Mounted I. S. C .....	.....	1,000
July 10.....	Captain Knight do Winnipeg Troop of Cavalry.....	600	600
Aug. 30.....	Lt.-Col. Taylor do Mounted I. S. C.....	.....	2,000
Sept. 27.....	do do do do	2,240	.....
Oct. 26.....	do do do do .....	.....	2,500
Total Issues.....		14,520	16,460
1886. Military District No. 11, Victoria, B. C.			
Oct. 6.....	Lieut. Wollacott, Victoria Rifle Company.....	840	840
1886. Military District No. 13, Charlottetown, P. E. I.			
July 12.....	Major Mabou, Commanding No. 4 Company, 82nd Battalion....	700	700
do 13.....	Captain Henderson do No. 1 do do	700	700
do 20.....	do McLeod do No. 5 do do	700	700
do 24.....	do Passmore do P. E. I. Prov. Brigade G. A.....	780	780
do 24.....	do Moore do No. 2 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A. ...	780	780
do 26.....	Lieut. Sheriff do No. 8 Company, 82nd Battalion....	700	700
do 26.....	do Fraser do No. 5 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A. ...	680	680
do 29.....	Captain Stewart do No. 3 Company, 82nd Battalion....	1,000	1,000
do 30.....	do Weeks do Engineer Company	900	900
do 30.....	do Owen do No. 3 Battery, Prov. Brigade G. A. ...	700	700
Oct. 15.....	do Alexander do No. 6 Company 82nd Battalion....	700	700
Total Issues.....		8,340	8,340

S. A. Ammunition issued for Practice during the Year 1886—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Rounds.	
	Ball.	Blank.
Military District No. 1, London	34,620	29,670
do 2, Toronto.....	69,360	9,620
do 3, Kingston.....	46,000	15,830
do 4, Ottawa.....	6,880	.....
do 5 and 6, Montreal.....	68,920	29,340
do 7, Quebec.....	54,200	50,200
do 8, St. John, N.B.....	30,980	23,180
do 9, Halifax, N.S.....	41,160	30,650
do 10, Winnipeg.....	14,520	15,460
do 11, Victoria, B.C.....	840	840
do 12, Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	8,340	8,340
Total Issues	375,820	213,130

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.

The Deputy of the
Minister of Militia and Defence,

OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

[B.]

S. A. AMMUNITION issued on repayment during the Year 1886.

Military District No. 1, London.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				\$ cts.
Dec. 30...	Lt.-Col. J. Cole.....	1st Regiment Cavalry.....	500	8 00
1886.				
April 20...	Capt. Macqueen.....	Woodstock Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 22...	John Crowe.....	Guelph do..... M.H.	{ 1,000 410 }	26 00
May 11...	Lieut. Boath.....	21st Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 17...	John Crowe.....	Guelph Rifle Association.....	1,780	28 50
do 17...	Capt. Adams.....	13th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 17...	J. McGregor.....	Waterdown Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 19...	N. Robson.....	Huron do.....	500	8 00
do 21...	Capt. W. Elliott.....	33rd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 25...	W. Lawrence.....	Perth Rifle Association.....	1,200	19 20
June 19...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	500	8 00
do 19...	Capt. Macqueen.....	Woodstock do.....	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Major Wilson.....	33rd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
July 16...	W. R. Elliott.....	Essex Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
do 17...	Capt. Templeton.....	21st Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 21...	Lieut. Boath.....	do.....	1,000	18 00
do 23...	G. Hayes.....	Western District Rifle Association..... M.H.	600	14 40
do 29...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	500	8 00
Aug. 2...	Capt. Stevenson.....	26th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 4...	W. Lawrence.....	Perth Rifle Association.....	1,200	19 20
do 5...	Capt. Stevenson.....	26th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 5...	Lt.-Col. Dawson.....	Western District Rifle Association.....	1,500	24 00
do 6...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. F. Butler.....	7th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 11...	Capt. Ley.....	21st do.....	500	8 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Dawson.....	Western District Rifle Association.....	1,600	25 60
do 20...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Capt. Stevenson.....	26th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 27...	W. Lawrence.....	Perth Rifle Association.....	1,200	19 20
Sept. 2...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. Jamieson.....	30th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. Boath.....	21st do.....	1,000	16 00
do 13...	W. R. Elliott.....	Essex Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
do 15...	T. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	500	8 00
do 24...	do.....	do do.....	500	8 00
do 30...	do.....	do do.....	500	8 00
Oct. 1...	Lieut. A. W. Young.....	24th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 6...	W. R. Elliott.....	Essex Rifle Association.....	1,500	24 00
do 23...	Thos. Henderson.....	Ingersoll do.....	500	8 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. Dawson.....	Western District Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
Nov. 2...	Capt. A. S. Jones.....	21st Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 5...	Thos. Henderson.....	Ingersoll Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 5...	Major Reed.....	24th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 9...	Capt. Beattie.....	7th Fusiliers.....	500	8 00
do 11...	Capt. Robson.....	26th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 17...	Capt. W. Elliott.....	33rd do.....	500	8 00
do 29...	Capt. Jones.....	21st do.....	1,000	16 00
		Total.....	40,490	656 10

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District No. 2, Toronto.

Date.	Purchasers.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				\$ cts.
Dec. 31...	Capt. Leslie.....	36th Battalion.....	500	8 00
1886.				
Jan. 7...	Lt.-Col. Alger.....	Ontario Rifle Association.....	{ Snider M. H... 20,100 3,000	} 393 60
Feb. 12...	Major Carpenter.....	77th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 25...	Major Burnett.....	35th do.....	500	8 00
Mar. 22...	Major Carpenter.....	77th do.....	500	8 00
April 5...	Capt. S. W. Ray.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 27...	do.....	do do.....	1,000	16 00
May 11...	F. W. Foulds.....	Hastings do.....	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Capt. Borke.....	31st Battalion.....	2,000	32 00
do 14...	Capt. Telford.....	do.....	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Lieut. Bucknell.....	Victoria Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 26...	Sergt. Rolston.....	37th Battalion.....	M. H. 300	7 20
do 26...	Capt. McLean.....	31st do.....	1,000	16 00
do 28...	Capt. Crowe.....	Guelph Rifle Association.....	M. H. 1,000	25 00
June 8...	Major Burnett.....	35th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 9...	Lt.-Col. Jones.....	38th do.....	1,000	16 00
do 10...	Lieut. Johnson.....	20th do.....	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Lieut.-Col. Alger.....	Ontario Rifle Association.....	M. H. 1,000	24 00
do 14...	do.....	do do.....	20,000	320 00
do 17...	Capt. Cooper.....	12th Battalion.....	{ Snider M. H... 660 600	} 25 00
do 17...	Capt. S. W. Ray.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 26...	Sergt. Rolston.....	37th Battalion.....	800	12 80
July 9...	Capt. Scott.....	36th do.....	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Capt. Griffith.....	37th do.....	{ Snider M. H... 1,180 190	} 23 50
do 20...	Major J. J. Mason.....	13th do.....	2,000	32 00
do 30...	A. Paine.....	Victoria Rifle Association.....	M. H. 1,000	24 00
do 31...	Capt. Cooper.....	12th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 31...	Lt.-Col. Jones.....	38th do.....	{ Snider M. H... 2,000 500	} 44 00
Aug. 3...	Lieut. Bradley.....	32nd do.....	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. Panton.....	20th do.....	{ Snider M. H... 300 160	} 7 20
do 18...	Capt. Cooper.....	12th do.....	1,000	16 00
do 21...	Lt.-Col. Gibson.....	13th do.....	1,000	16 00
do 23...	W. O. McClure.....	Brampton Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 24...	Capt. McLaren.....	36th Battalion.....	500	8 00
Sept. 2...	Major Dunn.....	Governor General's Body Guard.....	3,000	48 00
do 2...	A. Miller.....	Elgin Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 4...	Capt. White.....	Whitby do.....	1,000	16 00
do 4...	Major Dingwall.....	46th Battalion.....	2,000	32 00
do 21...	W. O. McClure.....	Brampton Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Major Burnett.....	35th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 24...	Capt. Crowe.....	Guelph Rifle Association.....	400	6 40
do 27...	do.....	do do.....	100	1 60
do 27...	Capt. G. Peacock.....	35th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
Oct. 1...	Lt.-Col. Gibson.....	13th do.....	M. H. 1,000	24 00
do 1...	Lt.-Col. Alger.....	Ontario Rifle Association.....	37,040	560 64
do 2...	Major Dunn.....	Governor General's Body Guard.....	5,000	80 00
do 6...	Capt. Telford.....	31st Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 6...	Major Carpenter.....	77th do.....	1,500	24 00
do 8...	Lieut. H. Elwood McKee.....	35th do.....	2,000	32 00
do 8...	Capt. Crowe.....	Guelph Rifle Association.....	400	6 40
do 9...	Capt. McDonald.....	Queen's Own Rifles.....	4,000	64 00

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.**Military District No. 2, Toronto—Concluded.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				\$ cts.
Oct. 9...			1,000	16 00
do 9...	Capt. Drinkwater.....	35th Battalion	500	8 00
do 9...	Lieut. Johnson	20th do	1,500	24 00
do 13...	Capt. Cleland	31st do	1,000	16 00
do 13...	W. O. McClure.....	Brampton Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 13...	Mr. Ewan	Barrie do	500	8 00
do 16...	Capt. McMonies	77th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 20...	Capt. Cooper	12th do	1,120	17 92
do 20...	Major Dingwall	46th do	2,900	32 00
do 22...	Capt. S. W. Ray.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Capt. Drinkwater	35th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 22...	A. Miller	Elgin Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
Nov. 3...	J. Mitchell	10th Battalion	1,900	16 00
do 3...	Mr. Macdougall	Port Arthur Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
do 8...	Capt. Moodie	31st Battalion	500	8 00
do 13...	Capt. Telford	do	500	8 00
do 17...	G. Hodder.....	Port Arthur Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 24...	Capt. Patterson	34th Battalion	500	8 00
Dec. 1...	Capt. Cooper	12th do	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. Bradley.....	44th do	2,000	32 00
do 15...	Capt. Drinkwater	35th do	1,000	16 00
		Total.....	158,290	2,603 26

Military District No. 3, Kingston.

April 12...	J. B. Mitchell.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	M. H. 750	18 75
do 27...	Capt. W. Panton	20th Battalion	M. H. 200	} 20 80
			Snider. 1,000	
May 10...	N. S. Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 18...	Capt. R. Dingwall	46th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 21...	Major R. W. Bell	Peterboro' Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
June 8...	Lieut. Sweetman	47th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th do	2,000	32 00
do 18...	do	46th do	Blank. 5,000	50 00
do 29...	Major W. Baillie	47th do	500	8 00
July 14...	N. S. Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Capt. Ponton	15th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 27...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th do	2,000	32 00
Aug. 11...	Qtr.-Master Thompson...	47th do	500	8 00
do 13...	N. S. Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
Sept. 10...	Capt. W. Panton	20th Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 22...	N. S. Young.....	Bowmanville Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
Oct. 8...	Capt. R. Dingwall.....	46th Battalion	2,000	32 00
		Total	28,950	409 55.

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District No 4, Ottawa.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.	
1886.				\$ cts.	
Feb. 22...	Dominion Rifle Assoc'n.....	M. H.	3,600	74 40	
Mar. 6...	F. Armstrong.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	200	4 80	
do 19...	Fisheries Department.....	Spencer.	400	4 00	
do 19...	do	Pistol.	400	4 00	
do 30...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	1,120	17 92	
May 7...	do	do do	500	12 00	
do 11...	G. Mailleux.....	do do	{ Snider. 600 }	23 36	
do 13...	Capt. Billings.....	43rd Battalion.....	500	8 00	
do 14...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	1,120	17 92	
do 20...	do	do do	560	13 25	
do 22...	Capt. J. Chamberlain.....	43rd Battalion.....	500	8 00	
do 25...	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00	
do 28...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	420	6 75	
do 31...	J. A. Watt.....	Lanark Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00	
do 31...	G. G. Lafayette.....	Brockville do	2,000	32 00	
June 2...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	600	14 56	
do 4...	do	do do	840	13 44	
do 10...	H. LeB. Ross.....	do do	840	13 44	
do 11...	Fisheries Department.....		{ Spencer. Pistol.	1,600 }	32 00
do 17...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	600	14 40	
do 22...	Capt. J. McKay.....	41st Battalion.....	1,000	16 00	
do 24...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	840	13 44	
do 24...	Major Light.....	Cornwall Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00	
do 26...	J. D. Lee.....	Arnprior do	1,000	24 00	
July 2...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	600	14 40	
do 6...	Chief Sherwood.....	Dominion Police.....	1,000	16 00	
do 8...	Fisheries Department.....		Pistol.	800	8 00
do 9...	Capt. J. Chamberlain.....	43rd Battalion.....	{ M. H. Snider	1,000 }	25 60
do 9...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	840	13 44	
do 9...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association.....	500	8 00	
do 12...	Capt. S. Hughes.....	45th Battalion.....	500	12 00	
do 22...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	600	14 40	
do 24...	Capt. J. Chamberlain.....	43rd Battalion.....	500	8 00	
do 26...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	840	13 44	
do 29...	Capt. Sherwood.....	43rd Battalion.....	M. H.	250	6 00
do 29...	J. A. Watt.....	Lanark Rifle Association.....	M. H.	250	6 00
Aug. 2...	J. S. Huntington.....	Prescott do	250	4 00	
do 2...	J. D. Lee.....	Arnprior do	M. H.	1,000	24 00
do 4...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	420	6 72	
do 4...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association.....	500	8 00	
do 6...	Lieut. Gray.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	500	8 00	
do 6...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	do do	420	6 72	
do 12...	Capt. Gourdeau.....	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards.....	{ Snider. M. H.	500 }	20 00
do 12...	Capt. Motherwell.....	Perth Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00	
do 16...	J. S. Huntington.....	Prescott do	560	8 96	
do 18...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar do	500	8 00	
do 18...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	420	6 72	
do 18...	Lieut. Gray.....	do do	4,000	64 00	
do 21...	R. Patterson.....	Carleton Place Rifle Association.....	{ M. H. Snider.	1,000 }	31 00
do 25...	J. D. Lee.....	Arnprior Rifle Association.....	M. H.	1,000	24 00
Sept. 1...	J. A. Watt.....	Lanark do	{ M. H. Snider.	500 }	28 00
do 6...	Sergt. Cawdron.....	Governor General's Foot Guards.....	1,120	17 92	
do 7...	Chief Sherwood.....	Dominion Police.....	1,500	24 60	

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District, No. 4, Ottawa—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
				\$ cts.
1886.				
Sept. 7...	G. W. Armstrong.....	Cornwall Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 8...	A. Menzies	Arnprior do	2,000	48 00
do 9...	R. Patterson	Carleton Place do	1,000	15 40
do 10...	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott do	2,000	32 50
do 10...	G. W. Armstrong	Cornwall do	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. Hill	18th Battalion	500	8 00
do 15...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 16...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	600	14 40
do 16...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association.....	{ Snider. 250 M.H. 250 }	10 00
do 17...	Lieut. F. Coulter	42nd Battalion	500	8 00
do 22...	Lt.-Col. Gibson	13th do	3,000	48 25
do 23...	Lieut. Hill	18th do	300	7 20
do 23...	Capt. Motherwell	Perth Rifle Association	M.H. 416	10 00
do 24...	J. A. Watt	Lanark do	M.H. 500	12 00
do 27...	Lt.-Col. White	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 28...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar Rifle Association	1,500	24 00
do 28...	W. H. Mossman.....	Prescott do	1,500	24 50
do 30...	Major Light	Cornwall do	1,000	16 00
do 30...	R. W. Bell	Peterboro' do	3,000	48 00
Oct. 4...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior do	M.H. 500	12 00
do 4...	Major Anderson	43rd Battalion	{ Snider. 500 M.H. 750 }	26 00
do 4...	do	do	Pistol. 300	3 00
do 7...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	420	6 72
do 9...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon do	500	8 00
do 12...	J. A. Watt	Lanark Rifle Association	{ Snider. 400 M.H. 400 }	16 00
do 13...	Major Carmichael.....	Lisgar do	500	8 00
do 15...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	600	9 60
do 18...	J. D. Lee	Arnprior Rifle Association	M.H. 500	12 00
do 21...	Capt. J. Chamberlain	43rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 22...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	M.H. 200	4 80
do 22...	Capt. J. McKay	41st Battalion	M.H. 1,200	28 80
do 22...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards. { M.H. 250 Snider. 500 }	750	14 00
do 27...	A. Memics	Arnprior Rifle Association	M.H. 500	12 00
do 28...	Lieut. C. M. Wright.....	43rd Battalion	M.H. 200	5 00
do 30...	Sergt. Cawdron	Governor General's Foot Guards	300	4 80
Nov. 3...	Capt. Gourdeau	Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	500	8 00
do 16...	Lieut. Bate	Governor General's Foot Guards	500	8 00
do 22...	Capt. Motherwell	Perth Rifle Association	M.H. 200	5 00
.....	Dominion Rifle Assoc'n.....	.....	M.H. 13,090	272 16
.....	do do .....	.....	Snider. 37,210	595 36
.....	Gunpowder for noon gun	500 lbs. ; friction tubes, 420 .....	.....	134 28
.....	Fisheries Department	850 friction tubes .....	.....	23 40
.....	Capt. Perley.....	Materials for refilling .....	.....	4 25
Total			132,606	2,486 42

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.**Military Districts Nos. 5 and 6, Montreal.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				
May 10...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association.....	10,000	160 00
do 22...	Major Maclaren	50th Battalion	1,500	24 00
do 22...	Sergt. R. Spearing.....	53rd do	500	8 00
do 25...	C. M. Hall.....	Shefford Rifle Association.....	500	8 00
June 7...	Sergt. J. C. Marks.....	Rifle Association.....	10,000	160 00
do 14...	do	do	1,200	28 80
do 15...	Lieut. Wright	50th Battalion	500	8 00
do 17...	Major McFee.....	51st do	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Sergt. R. Spearing.....	53rd do	500	8 00
July 8...	do J. C. Marks	Rifle Association.....	8,000	128 00
do 13...	do R. Spearing.....	53rd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 26...	do	53rd do	500 } 600 } 2,000 }	23 40
do 26...	C. M. Hall.....	Shefford Rifle Association	600 }	46 40
do 28...	Capt. D. McNaughton...	51st Battalion	500 }	8 00
do 30...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association.....	8,000 } 600 }	142 40
Aug. 4...	Lt.-Col. Martin.....	do	20,000 } 1,800 }	363 20
do 4...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	do	4,000	64 00
do 20...	do	do	5,000	80 00
do 24...	Lt.-Col. B. Van Strau- benzee	Deputy Adjutant General.....	100	1 60
do 25...	Capt. C. Bowen	52nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
Sept. 6...	Major McFee.....	51st do	4,000	64 00
do 8...	Sergt. R. Spearing.....	53rd do	1,000	16 00
do 8...	Capt. Baker	58th do	1,500	24 00
do 13...	Sergt. J. C. Marks	Rifle Association.....	5,000	80 00
do 21...	Dr. Smith	11th Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 21...	Capt. Brooks.....	79th do	2,000	32 00
do 22...	Capt. Sheppard.....	52nd do	1,000	16 00
do 22...	Lt.-Col. Sheppard	83rd do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Major T. Lamb.....	11th do	2,000	32 00
do 23...	C. M. Hall.....	Shefford Rifle Association.....	3,000	48 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. Gilmour.....	60th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 27...	Capt. C. Bowen	52nd do	500	8 00
Oct. 4...	G. B. Hall.....	Brome Co. Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Sergt. R. Spearing.....	53rd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
Nov. 2...	do J. C. Marks	Rifle Association.....	3,500	56 00
Dec. 11...	E. T. Kenney	Hemmingford Association.....	500	8 00
Total			106,900	1,748 80

Military District, No. 7.—Quebec.

April 9...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 20...	do	8th do	500	8 00
do 22...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
May 1...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
do 15...	C. M. Hall.....	Shefford Rifle Association	1,500	24 75
do 15...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	1,000	16 00
do 31...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
June 8...	Capt. Byng.....	Aide-de-Camp.....	100	2 40

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District, No. 7.—Quebec—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				
June 9...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	2,000	32 00
do 19...	do	8th do	1,000	16 00
do 28...	do	8th do	4,000	64 00
do 30...	Capt. Byng	Aide-de-Camp..... M. H.	100	2 40
do 30...	Lt.-Col. Tyrwhitt.....	38th Battalion	60	1 44
July 16...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
Aug. 5...	Lt.-Col. H. Miller.....	8th Royal Rifles.....	{ Snider M. H. } 2,000 } 200 }	36 80
do 12...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association	3,000	48 00
do 17...	Major Stewart	55th Battalion	3,000	48 00
do 18...	A. Couillard	Rimouski Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles.....	1,000	16 00
do 24...	N. Gauvin	Fraserville Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 24...	Lt.-Col. Laurin	87th Battalion	1,000	16 00
Sept. 7...	Sergt. Maj. Richard.....	17th do	1,000	16 00
do 11...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	{ Snider M. H. } 500 } 100 }	10 40
do 18...	Sergt. Maj. Richard.....	17th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 22...	A. Couillard	Rimouski Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Lt.-Col. H. J. Miller	8th Royal Rifles	500	8 00
	C. M. Hall	Materials for refilling		68 88
	Major C. Lindsay	9-pr. cartridges and tubes		23 14
		Total.....	32,560	595 07

Military District No. 8, St. John, N.B.

May 3...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County Rifle Association.....	560	8 96
do 17...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	750	12 00
June 5...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	do	do do	1,250	20 00
do 23...	Lieut. McRobie.....	8th Cavalry	1,000	16 00
do 30...	Capt. H. Goddard	62nd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
July 5...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Major U. D. Gordon.....	" A " Co. Infantry School Corps.....	Pistol 300	3 00
do 19...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County Rifle Association	560	8 96
do 19...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	{ Snider M. H. } 1,000 } 250 }	22 00
do 19...	Capt. Loggie	71st Battalion	500	8 00
do 22...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County Rifle Association.....	13,000	208 00
do 26...	do	do do	{ Snider M. H. } 500 } 1,000 }	32 00
do 26...	do	do do	1,500	24 00
do 30...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 3...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County do	1,000	16 00
do 3...	Major Vince	Carleton County do	1,000	16 00
do 6...	Lieut. McElmon.....	Westmoreland do	2,500	40 00
do 11...	Capt. Hart	St. John's County do	M. H. 2,000	48 00
do 25...	R. Hunter	do do	1,000	16 00
do 25...	Capt. Loggie	71st Battalion.....	500	8 00
Sept. 3...	do	do	1,500	24 00
do 11...	do	do	500	8 00
do 13...	Lieut. McKenzie	North Shore Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 14...	Lieut. McElmon.....	Westmoreland do	1,250	20 00

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District, No. 8, St. John, N.B.—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				\$ cts.
Sept. 18...	Major J. Baird.....	74th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 24...	Capt. Loggie	71st do	500	8 00
do 27...	Capt. Hartt.....	St. John's County Rifle Association..	2,000	32 00
Oct. 20...	Lieut. McElmon	Westmoreland do	1,250	20 00
Nov. 8...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
	Thorne & Co., 2,500 fric	ion tubes		64 50
		Total.....	46,170	827 42

Military District No. 9, Halifax, N.S.

1885.				
Dec. 10...	Capt. Jolly.....	Yarmouth Garrison Artillery.....	500	8 00
1886.				
Jan. 19...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion	500	8 00
May 25...	Capt. McLeod	78th do	560	8 96
do 27...	Lieut. Dimock	78th do	1,000	16 00
June 7...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 9...	Capt. J. N. Crane.....	63rd do	{ Snider M.H... 1,000 500 }	28 50
do 23...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 23...	Capt. J. N. Crane.....	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 28...	Capt. Mills	93rd do	500	8 00
do 28...	Lt.-Col. T. Mowbray.....	Halifax Garrison Artillery.....	M.H. 600	14 40
do 30...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion.....	Snider 1,000	16 00
July 6...	Capt. J. N. Crane.....	63rd do	{ Snider M.H... 1,000 500 }	27 50
do 8...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	Snider 1,000	16 00
do 16...	do	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 19...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 26...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
Aug. 2...	Capt. King	Lunenburg Rifle Association	840	13 44
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Lydiard.....	King's Co do	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Mowbray.....	Halifax Garrison Artillery	1,500	24 00
do 2...	do	do do	2,300	36 80
do 2...	Capt. Mills	93rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 2...	Capt. Church	Cumberland County Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 2...	Lieut. Dimock.....	78th Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Lieut. Dickie.....	Colchester County Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 2...	Capt. J. N. Crane.....	63rd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 7...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 10...	Capt. J. N. Crane	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd do	1,000	16 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh	63rd do	500	8 00
do 31...	Capt. B. A. Weston.....	Provincial Rifle Association	{ Snider M.H... 8,740 1,800 }	183 04
Sept. 2...	Capt. Gordon.....	Pictou Garrison Artillery	500	8 00
do 2...	Lt.-Col. Mowbray.....	Halifax do	1,000	16 00
do 6...	Capt. Mills	93rd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 16...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh	63rd do	4,000	64 00
do 18...	P. O. Grant	Pictou Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 20...	Capt. Harrison.....	Cumberland do	1,000	16 00
Oct. 1...	Lt.-Col. Mackintosh.....	63rd Battalion	500	8 00
do 1...	Lient. Dover.....	Colchester County Rifle Association.....	1,000	16 00
do 26...	Capt. J. Daley	Digby County do	840	13 44

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—Continued.

Military District, No. 9, Halifax, N.S.—Concluded.

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886.				\$ cts.
do 26...	Lieut. L. J. Bland	Halifax Rifle Club	500	8 00
do 26...	Lt-Col. Mowbray	Halifax Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
do 29...	Major T. J. Egan	63rd Battalion	2,000	32 00
do 30...	Capt. Jolly	Yarmouth Garrison Artillery	1,000	16 00
Nov. 29...	Major T. J. Egan	62nd Battalion	560	8 96
Dec. 4...	do	63rd do	500	8 00
Total			54,240	895 04

Military District No. 10, Winnipeg.

Mar. 8...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
May 15...	Hingston Smith Arms Co .....	.....	2,000	32 00
do 20...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
do 21...	do	do do	1,000	16 00
do 21...	Hingston Smith Arms Co .....	..... M. H.	600	14 40
do 31...	do .....	..... Snider	4,000	64 00
June 8...	do .....	..... M. H.	1,200	28 80
do 9...	E. Clamensi Smith	Brandon Rifle Association	560	8 96
do 14...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	1,000	24 00
do 21...	R. Watson	do do	{ M. H... 833 Snider 623 }	30 00
do 26...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do	{ Snider 2,000 M. H... 600 }	46 40
July 6...	E. Clamensi Smith	Brandon do	560	8 96
do 10...	Major G. W. Street	Manitoba do	M. H... 600	14 40
do 15...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do	4,000	64 00
do 29...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie do	{ M. H... 2,000 Snider 2,000 }	80 00
Aug. 7...	Hingston Smith Arms Co .....	.....	4,000	64 00
do 10...	Major G. W. Street	Manitoba Rifle Association	{ Snider 5,000 M. H... 1,200 M. H... 600 Snider 4,000 }	108 80
do 16...	do	do do	{ M. H... 600 Snider 4,000 }	78 40
do 20...	Major L. Buchanan	Mounted Infantry School	600	9 60
do 21...	do	do do	600	9 60
do 24...	A. B. Perry	Saskatchewan Rifle Association	4,250	68 00
do 31...	J. M. Robinson	Brandon do	560	8 96
Sept. 8...	Capt. H. McDonald	90th Battalion	1,000	16 00
do 18...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg Rifle Association	M. H. 600	14 40
Oct. 4...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 13...	J. M. Robinson	Brandon do	1,120	17 92
do 30...	Hingston Smith Arms Co .....	.....	{ Snider 2,000 M. H... 600 }	46 40
Nov. 17...	J. H. Ashdown	Portage-la-Prairie Rifle Association	2,300	32 00
do 17...	E. T. Drewry	Winnipeg do	{ Snider 2,000 M. H... 1,200 }	60 80
do 19...	Capt. Crawford	95th Battalion	1,120	17 92
Dec. 6...	Lt-Col. Peebles .....	.....	500	5 00
Total			61,528	1,069 72

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.**Military District No. 11, Victoria, B.C.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1885.				\$ cts.
Dec. 9...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association..... M. M.	1,000	24 00
1886				
Jan. 7...	do	do do	500	12 00
do 13...	do	do do	500	12 00
Feb. 3...	do	do do	500	12 00
do 18...	do	do do	1,000	24 00
Mar. 18...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
April 29...	Major R. J. McDonell .....	.....	3,045	48 80
do 29...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
May 12...	Capt. A. W. Jones	Garrison Artillery	500	8 00
do 26...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher	British Columbia Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
June 2...	Major R. J. McDonell.....	.....	4 200	67 20
do 7...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 7...	Assist. Surgeon Trew.....	New Westminster Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 15...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia do	2,000	32 00
do 18...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
July 7...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association.....	2,000	32 00
do 20...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 29...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association	2,000	32 00
Aug. 10...	do	do do	4,000	64 00
do 12...	do	do do	500	12 00
do 16...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 16...	Capt. W. H. Dorman.....	Garrison Artillery	2,000	32 00
do 31...	Capt. E. H. Fletcher.....	British Columbia Rifle Association	500	12 00
Sept. 4...	do	do do	500	12 00
do 28...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	do	do do	500	12 00
Oct. 5...	do	do do	500	12 00
do 20...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
do 30...	do	do do	500	12 00
Dec. 13...	do	do do	2,000	32 00
		Total	48,245	824 00

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886—*Continued.**Military District No. 12, Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

Date.	Purchaser.	Corps.	Rounds.	Amount.
1886				
Jan. 13...	Lieut. A. Horne.....	82nd Battalion.....	1,000	16 00
do 13...	Lieut. D. L. Hooper.....	do	500	8 00
do 18...	Capt. J. S. MacLeod	do	500	8 00
Mar. 30...	Lieut. G. Crockett	do	500	8 00
April 10...	Capt. G. Alexander.....	do	500	8 00
do 19...	Capt. C. Owen	Garrison Artillery.....	500	8 00
June 11...	Lieut. D. L. Hooper.....	82nd Battalion.....	650	10 40
do 21...	Lieut. E. Stewart.....	Garrison Artillery	750	12 00
do 23...	Lieut. J. A. Longworth..	Queen's County Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 26...	do	do	1,000	16 00
July 2...	Major Irving.....	Provincial Rifle Association	500	8 00
do 7...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 10...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 14...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 22...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 26...	do	do do	500	8 00
Aug. 7...	do	do do	500	8 00
do 10...	Lieut. E. Stewart.....	Garrison Artillery.....	3,000	48 00
Aug. 11...	Major Irving.....	Provincial Rifle Association	1,000	16 00
do 12...	Capt. J. S. MacLeod	82nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 13...	Major Dogherty.....	do	5,000	80 00
do 24...	Capt. Weeks	Queen's County Rifle Association..... M. H.	500	12 00
do 30...	Major Irving	Provincial do	1,000	16 00
Sept. 14...	Capt. Weeks	Queen's County do	1,500	24 00
do 25...	Major Irving.....	Provincial do	500	8 00
do 30...	do	do do	500	8 00
Nov. 20...	do	do do	800	12 80
Dec. 1...	Capt. Henderson.....	82nd Battalion.....	500	8 00
do 15...	Lieut. Crockett.....	82nd do	500	8 00
Total.....			25,200	407 20

S. A. Ammunition issued on repayment during the Year 1886.—*Continued.*

RECAPITULATION.

Military Districts.		Rounds.	Amount.
			\$ cts.
Military District No. 1,	London	40,490	656 10
do 2,	Toronto	158,290	2,603 26
do 3,	Kingston	26,950	409 55
do 4,	Ottawa	132,606	2,486 42
do 5 } 6 }	Montreal	106,900	1,748 80
do 7,	Quebec	32,560	595 07
do 8,	St. John, N.B.	46,170	827 42
do 9,	Halifax, N.S.	54,240	895 04
do 10,	Winnipeg	61,528	1,069 72
do 11,	Victoria, B.C.	48,245	824 00
do 12,	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	25,200	407 20
Total.....		733,179	12,522 58

Snider—Ball	Rounds.
do Blank	645,370
Martini-Henry—Ball	5,500
Spencer—Ball	76,909
Revolver—Colts'	2,000
	3,400
	<hr/>
	733,179

[C.]

RETURN of Gunpowder and Friction Tubes issued for Practice and Salutes
during the Year 1886.

Military Districts.	Stations.	Corps.	Gun-powder.	Friction Tubes.
			Lbs.	No.
No. 1.....	London	London Field Battery.....	374	434
No. 2.....	Toronto.....	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery....	1,884	1,525
No. 3.....	Kingston	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery, Royal Military College and Royal School of Artillery.....	1,362	490
No. 4.....	Ottawa	Field Batteries of Artillery and Salutes	518	336
Nos. 5 & 6	Montreal.....	Field and Garrison Batteries of Artillery and Salutes	684½	540
No. 7.....	Quebec	do do do	4,276½	1,505
No. 8.....	St. John, N.B.....	do do do	2,760	730
No. 9.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Garrison Artillery Batteries	3,808½	450
No. 10.....	Winnipeg	Winnipeg Field Battery and Salutes	434	310
No. 11.....	Victoria, B.C.....	School of Artillery.....	306	50
		Total.....	16,407½	6,370

J. MACPHERSON, Lt.-Colonel,
Directors of Stores and Keepers of Militia Properties.

The Deputy of the
Minister of Militia and Defence,
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

[D]—RETURN of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	STATION.	GUNS—FIELD, SIEGE AND GARRISON.																					
		Rifed.							Smooth														
		Wrought-iron.				Cast-iron, convrtd			Bronze.														
		Breech-loading.			Muzzle-loading.							16-pr.		24-pr.									
		6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	64-pr.	7-inch.	8-inch.	64—32 pr.	7-inch—68 pr.	8-inch—68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	29 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.
1	London Field Battery.....					4																	
	Store charge.....																						
	Charge of City.....																						
	Guelph, 1st Brigade Field Artillery.....					4								4									
	Goderich Garrison Battery.....																						
	Sarnia do.....																						
	do Charge of Town.....																						
	Stratford do.....																						
	Galt do.....																						
	Kincardine do.....																						
2	Toronto Drill Shed.....			1														1					
	Field Battery.....					4																	
	Charge of City.....																						
	Store charge.....		2																				
	York Pioneers.....												1		4			1					
	Old Fort.....																						
	New do.....																						
	Hamilton Field Battery.....					4																	
	Drill Shed.....					4																	
	Charge of City.....																						
	Port Robinson, Welland Canal Field Battery.....					4												1					
	Collingwood Garrison Battery.....																						
	St. Catharines do.....																	2					
	Sault Ste. Marie Mountain Battery.....											2											
3	Durham Field Battery.....					4																	
	Cobourg Garrison Battery.....																						
	Port Hope do.....																						
	Trenton do.....																						
	Kingston Field Battery.....					4																	
	Charge of City.....																						
	Store charge.....																						
	Tête du Pont Barracks.....			1		4			1					4	9		4		4		17		
	Fort Henry.....				1												1		6		1		15
	Fort Frederick.....				1																2		
	do Tower.....																						
	Murney do.....																						
	Shoal do.....																						
	East Branch do.....																				1		
	West do do.....																				1		
	Cedar Island do.....																						
	Royal Military College.....	6	1																				
4	Gananoque Field Battery.....					4																	1
	Brockville, charge of City.....																						
	Ottawa Field Battery.....					4																	
	Charge of City.....																						
	Store charge.....											2	2										4
	Nepean Point.....																2						4

[D.]—RETURN of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	STATION.	GUNS—FIELD, SIEGE AND GARRISON.																						
		Rifled.							Smooth															
		Wrought-iron.				Cast-iron, converted			Bronze.															
		Breech-loading.		Muzzle-loading.								18-pr.		24-pr.										
		6 pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	6-pr.	7-inch.	8-inch.	84-55 pr.	7-inch—68 pr.	8-inch—68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr., 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	43 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	60 cwt.
	Ottawa, Time Gun.....																	1						
5 & 6	Montreal Field Battery.....																							
	Store charge.....																		2					19
	Charge of City.....																							
	Granby, Shefford Field Battery.....																							
	Richmond Field Battery.....																							
	St. John Garrison Battery.....																							1
7	Quebec Field Battery.....																							
	Citadel.....																							
	King's Bastion.....																							
	Mann's do.....																							
	Richmond do.....																							
	Diamond do.....																							
	Dalhousie do.....																							
	Parade Ground.....																							
	Field Battery.....																							
	City lines:—																							
	Upper Casemate.....																							
	St. Louis Curtain.....																							
	do Bastion.....																							
	Ursulines' Curtain.....																							
	do Bastion.....																							
	St. John's do.....																							10
	Barrack do.....																							
	Armory Battery, No. 1.....																							
	do 2.....																							
	Artillery Barracks.....																							1
	Drill Shed, Louis Road.....																							1
	Towers No. 1.....																							
	2.....																							
	3.....																							
	Nunnery Battery, No. 1.....																							
	do 2.....																							
	Montcalm Battery.....																							
	Hope Gate do.....																							
	Half Moon do.....																							
	St. Charles do.....																							
	Assembly do.....																							
	Grand do.....																							
	Prescott Gate Battery.....																							
	Wolfe's do.....																							
	Carronade.....																							
	"E" Magazine Yard.....																							
	Under Dufferin Terrace.....																							
	Lévis, Artillery Park.....																							
	No. 1 Fort.....																							
	2 do.....																							
	3 do.....																							
	Island of Orleans.....																							2

[D.]—RETURN of Ordnance in possession of the Militia

Military District.	STATION.	GUNS—FIELD, SIEGE AND GARRISON.																					
		Rifled.										Smooth											
		Wrought-iron.					Cast-iron, convrtd	Bronze.															
		Breech-loading.			Muzzle-loading.									18-pr.		24-pr.							
6-pr.	12-pr.	20-pr.	40-pr.	7-in.	9-pr.	64-pr.	7-inch.	8-inch.	64-32-pr.	7-inch-68 pr.	8-inch-68 pr.	7-pr.	3-pr.	6-pr.	9-pr.	12-pr.	12-pr, 34 cwt.	38 cwt.	42 cwt.	20 cwt.	48 cwt.	50 cwt.	
	Quebec, store charge.....																4	2	8		14	24	
	Grosse Isle																2		1				
	Gaspé Garrison Battery.....																					2	
	Quebec, charge of City.....																						
8	Newcastle Field Battery					4																	
	Woodstock					4																	
	Dorchester Penitentiary.....																					1	
	St. John, Store charge.....																3	1				2	
	Fort Dufferin								5														
	Carleton Tower.....																					1	
	Fairville.....																2						
	Fort Howe.....																						
	Red Head.....																						
	Partridge Island.....																		1				
	Dorchester Battery.....																					2	
	Drill Shed.....																					2	
	Chatham																					1	
	St. Andrews																					2	
	St. George.....													2									
	Fredericton.....													2									
9	Halifax, N.S., Drill Shed.....												1										
	Point Pleasant.....								2														
	Pictou.....																2						
	Granville.....																1						
	Digby.....																						
	Lunenburg																						
	Yarmouth																						
	Sydney, C.B.....														4								
	Herring Cove.....																1						
	Chester.....													2									
	Liverpool																						
10	Winnipeg Field Battery					4																	
	Store charge																						
11	Victoria, B.C.....						3						1										
	Fin ayson Point.						1																
	Esquimalt, Macaulay Point.....							3															
	Brothers Island.....						2	1															
	New Westminster.....																						
12	Prince Edward Island—																						
	Victoria Barracks.....												2										
	Fort Edward																						
	Drill Shed.....																					2	
	Georgetown.....																					2	
	Total.....	6	2	1	3	10	70	6	3	1	17	1	1	2	9	10	21	2	22	19	17	56	107

APPENDIX No. 13.

REPORT OF THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith my Report upon works and repairs made to the military buildings and fortifications, under control of the Department, from 1st January last to date.

London.

Plans and specifications were prepared by this Department, and contract awarded in April last to Messrs. Hook & Toll, contractors, London, for new Infantry School. Works are now in progress, the buildings being roofed in, and it is expected will be ready for occupation by 1st July, 1887.

The site of the buildings is within the city limits, about one mile from the post office, or business centre of the city, and contains about 54½ acres, high, overlooking the city, and giving good facilities for drainage. The buildings are built of white brick on stone foundation with slate roofs with dressings of sandstone. The buildings are arranged to form three sides of a square connecting at angles; the front wing, facing the south, is 230 feet long, 36 feet average depth, and two storeys in height above ground, is arranged as residences for Commandant, Captain, Subalterns and attached Officers, Mess, Staff Offices and rooms for the necessary servants, all fitted with water supply, gas, water closets, baths, &c, and each residence has separate front entrance, and rear entrance to covered way in rear around the inner square, leading to all parts of the building.

The left hand or west wing, facing Elizabeth street, is 191 feet long, 42 feet 6 inches in depth, and two storeys in height above ground, with central arched entrance and tower over; this wing contains Sergeant Majors and Staff-Sergants' quarters, guard room, cells, prisoners' rooms, Sergeants' mess, and kitchen, workshops, canteen, hospital wards and kitchen, reading room, recreation room, lecture hall and museum.

The right hand, or east wing, is 183 feet long, 42 feet 6 inches in depth, and two storeys in height above ground, is divided into seven barrack rooms on each floor above ground, with store rooms, men's kitchen, cellars and dining room on basement floor.

It is intended to heat the buildings by steam, the boiler house 28 by 21 feet being built in rear of the front wing, and sunk 16 feet below ground, so as to admit of the steam pipes being carried in a tunnel below level of the basement floor. Water supply pipes from city works are arranged around the buildings, with hydrants, for use in case of fire.

Contracts for fencing, heating, grading and outbuildings have yet to be let. Local Architect and Inspector of Works, Mr. F. Durand.

Toronto.

The new fence and gateways around New Fort Barracks, mentioned in my last report, have been completed by the contractor, Mr. Wm. Clarke.

Contract for the erection of four fuel stores to Officers' Quarters has been awarded to Messrs. Moss, Wilson & Howard, Toronto, and work is now in progress.

Extensive repairs have been made to sea wall, damaged by storms, and further repairs will be required to be provided for in next year's estimate. Other minor general repairs have been made to the several buildings at New and Old Forts.

Hamilton.

The Drill Shed here was burnt down on 22nd May last. Contract for removing debris was awarded to Mr. Thos. Horn, Hamilton. Plans and specifications are now being prepared by this Department, and tenders will shortly be asked for the erection of new Drill Shed.

Niagara.

Sundry repairs at Fort Mississagua, mentioned in my last report, have been completed by the contractor, Mr. A. Lockwood.

Kingston.

At the Royal Military College a number of necessary repairs have been carried out, comprising general painting; outbuildings and fencing to Nos. 1 and 2 Officers' Quarters (lately No. 1); heating of dormitory building and No. 4 Officers' quarters by hot water; new entrance gates and piers; repairs to wharves; repairs to water supply from lake to pump house. Besides the above, a large number of minor repairs, as called for in the monthly barrack reports, have been executed.

Plans for a detached brick building for Cadets' Hospital have been prepared by this Department, and tenders will be shortly asked for.

Contractor for heating dormitory, &c.—Mr. Jamieson, Kingston; contractors for entrance gates, Messrs. Chown & Cunningham, Kingston; Local Inspector, Sergt.-Major Birtles, R.M.C.

At Tête de Point Barracks a large number of minor repairs have been made to water supply, drains, roofs, closets, windows, &c. Repairs to fencing around Riding School have been made, and new privy, &c., erected.

At Fort Henry repairs have been made to parapets, magazine floor, bridge over ditch, sea wall, and extensive minor repairs to storehouses and magazines, in advance battery; also to roadway to fort. Repairs have been made to store building, Ordnance yard.

At Fort Frederick, repairs have been made to entrance gates, magazine, tower floors, and pointing to gorge wall completed.

Minor repairs have been made at Murney, Shoal, and Cedar Island towers.

Local Architects and Inspectors to last mentioned works, Messrs. Power & Son, Kingston.

At Artillery Park Barracks the gun shed, occupied by Kingston Field Battery, has been reshingled, and minor repairs made by Mr. Thomas Overend, contractor, Kingston.

Ottawa.

At Nepean Point small arm magazine has been partly refloored, and repairs to boundary fence made.

At Drill Shed, Cartier Square, Museum has been cleaned and kalsomined, and room next Museum fitted up as anti-room for Rifle Battalion. Sundry general repairs have been made to this building, and dead trees around Cartier Square replaced. Drainage of basement to Caretaker's house has been improved.

At Militia Stores, Canal Basin, the roof has been repaired and painted, old heating furnace removed, old rain water tank converted into forge room.

Rear shed re-shingled, hoist repaired, platforms for guns and shot piles made, and new steps built from Sappers' Bridge down to store grounds, and sundry other repairs and improvements made.

At Rifle Range, Ottawa, a small addition to Caretaker's house has been made—Mr. E. St. George, contractor.

Prescott.

At Fort Wellington, sundry repairs have been made to chimneys, fencing, &c. At Drill Shed, surface drainage has been improved, and new fencing erected.

St. John's, Quebec.

At Infantry Barracks the following works have been done: Repairs to slating; strengthening roofs; repairs to chimneys; boarding ceilings, in place of defective plastering; renewing staircases to men's quarters; improving outlets of drainage to river; providing winter sashes; water supply to guardhouse; providing hose and hose reels for fire purposes; pointing to outside walls, and other minor repairs. Local Inspector, Mr. E. J. Charlton.

Chambly.

Repairs necessary for the proper preservation of the ruins of the Old Fort have been made. Mr. J. O. Dion, Local Inspector.

Quebec.

At Citadel the contracts awarded to Messrs. Power, Juneau & Bigaouette for excavation and laying of water supply pipes from Quebec City Water Works into and around the Citadel from St. Louis street have been completed. Contractor for supply of pipes, Mr. J. Robertson, Montreal. Six hundred feet of fire hose and the necessary reels have also been provided. The contracts for branch supplies to the several buildings and the necessary fittings are now being gradually let in such manner as will cause the least inconvenience to the Force now occupying the Citadel. Contracts for the necessary alteration to Dalhousie Bastion closets has been awarded to Mr. A. Lortie, and for alteration to hospital closets to Mr. J. Maguire. Tenders are now being asked for water supply and drainage to other parts. Water supply to casements and drainage has been provided. Contract for completion of roofs over casemates has been awarded to Mr. F. de Varennes.

A new drain from the Citadel to the river has been laid down the cliff to avoid the many complaints of city and medical authorities of previous open drain. Chimneys to several of the casemates have been taken down and rebuilt. Extensive minor repairs and improvements to the several buildings, &c., at the Citadel have been made.

On Esplanade new trees have been planted to replace those dead.

At Militia Offices, St. Louis street, the necessary repairs have been made by Mr. M. Hudon, contractor.

At Cartridge Factory a large number of minor repairs and improvements have been made by by Mr. J. Mathieu, contractor.

Lévis.

At Engineer Park considerable repairs to buildings, fencing and drainage have been done under contract.

Sundry repairs have been made at No. 2 Fort, Lévis.

Inspector at Quebec and Lévis, Mr. J. Mathieu, Jun.

St. John, N.B.

At Drill Shed new armory floors have been laid and minor repairs made, and plank floor to main hall completed. Contractor for repairs, Mr. John Drury. Inspector, F. S. Hilyard.

At Fort Howe and Dorchester Batteries, Caretaker's house has been improved and repairs to magazine and arm shed, fencing, &c., made.

Fredericton.

A large number of minor repairs and improvements have been made at Infantry School Barracks, Park Barracks and Drill Shed, including drainage, closets, water supply, plastering, windows, &c.

Local Inspector, Mr. F. S. Hilyard.

Winnipeg.

At Fort Osborne (Mounted Infantry Barracks) additional buildings have been erected, and others are in progress of erection, viz.:—Hospital, Officers quarters, stabling: new fences around Barracks has been erected; and new drainage, water supply, and sidewalks provided and a large amount of minor repairs and alterations made to the old buildings all under contracts.

Local Architect and Inspector, Mr. W. Chesterton.

A large number of necessary repairs have been made to old wooden drill sheds in the several Provinces.

In your Annual Report for 1885 you spoke of the increasing importance of this branch and recommended an addition to the staff, but I am sorry to say that this recommendation was not acted on. As the duties of this branch are daily growing greater and the correspondence more voluminous, I beg to bring to your notice the urgent necessity of now making this addition to the staff, to enable the work to be carried on in a more systematic and therefore more satisfactory manner. When it is considered that the staff consists of only two it will readily be seen that when the plans, &c., of a new Drill Hall, Infantry School, or other large building, are in preparation, the other duties of the office are practically suspended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. JAMES,
Architect, &c.

Colonel The Hon. C. E. PANET,
Deputy Minister Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 14.

GOVERNMENT CARTRIDGE FACTORY.

QUEBEC, 1st December, 1886.

SIR,—I beg to report upon operations at the Government Cartridge Factory for the year ending 1st December, 1886, as follows :

1,748,720 rounds of service ball ammunition have been manufactured. A number of these were made of brass strip coiled.

The keeping qualities of this pattern have been tested comparatively with papered service Snider cartridges (Boxer pattern), in the following manner :—

Packages of each description were placed in a cell exposed to the dampness produced by an intermittent jet of steam and remained so exposed during twenty-five days.

The packages having been undone, the cartridges were at once ripped open with care and examined.

All the brass coiled cases examined were found to contain powder in a perfectly serviceable state, only 30 per cent. of the papered cartridges were found serviceable, the remainder were damaged, and, in some cases the powder was reduced to a paste.

The paper covering of the Boxer pattern cartridge had acted as a sponge, absorbing and keeping the moisture in the packages until the whole became saturated.

From the above experiment the brass coiled cartridges appear to suffer less from damp than the ordinary pattern, and for annual supplies, no difficulty in this respect need be apprehended.

The coiled brass ammunition is now packed in ammunition boxes marked on the top with a large C in red paint.

A quantity of blank ammunition has also been manufactured (520,000).

The *converted* blank cartridges are made from service ball ammunition rejected, from which the bullets have been extracted, served with a paper wad and top crimped.

They are not available for Martini-Henry Rifles or carbines as they do not extract easily after firing. They are to be used exclusively with the Snider rifle or carbine.

Boxes or barrels containing blank ammunition *converted* as above, are marked CD over the blue paper label. Cut-down service cartridges and paper cartridges are also made into blank ammunition. The latter are similar in pattern to the Regulation Blank cartridge Mark III. Both kinds are available for use with Martini-Henry and Snider arms. They are packed without distinguishing marks. A number of service cartridge cases made up to the point of finishing, are on hand; they may be filled when the present orders are completed. §

Artillery projectiles for use in the Dominion, have until now, been imported. Having been directed to prepare a number for experimental purpose, I took steps to manufacture, at the Factory, some 9-pr. and 64-pr. M.L.R. shells.

In trying to obtain the castings from private firms in Quebec, it was found that, with the means at their disposal, they could not provide castings answering to our requirements.

I had therefore to get patterns, moulding boxes, core boxes, and other special apparatus made at the Factory workshop, succeeding finally after many rejections in getting a few shells cast sufficiently sound and true in shape for the preliminary trials.

The castings were received as they came out of the mould and finished by our own *personnel*.

As the manufacture of studless projectiles had not been undertaken in England for 9-pr. M.L.R., field guns, a gas check for these projectiles had to be designed here, giving sufficient bearing to the projections of the check in the rifling of the gun to ensure rotation and obviate shearing off, without weakening the base of the shell, diminishing its internal capacity, or lengthening it and so disturbing its centre of gravity. The 64-pr. shell had also to be provided with a gas check answering to the same requirements, and which was also designed here.

The intention in substituting gas checks for studs on projectiles for those guns, was to obtain greater range and accuracy, and also obviate the necessity of purchasing new machinery for this class of operations, if undertaken; as the present plant in the workshops was expected to be sufficient to finish studless projectiles for even the largest guns in the Dominion.

This has now proved to be quite possible.

The gas checks used for the 9-pr. projectiles are made of copper, cast nearly to figured dimensions, and turned or milled to exact measurements. The projections are milled to the required angle and shape by cutters, and several gas checks can be run through at a time. The exterior surface is also milled, and the interior surface finished to take the base of the shell allowing .01 inch of play round the base to ensure easy fitting.

The 9-pr. studless shrapnel shell takes the same gas check as the common shell. The interior of the shell at its base is of a shape allowing enough metal to resist the shock of discharge, and forming a sufficiently large powder chamber. The length and weight of this shrapnel are slightly more than those of the Woolwich pattern, not enough, however, to interfere with the shooting. It contains the same number and description of bullets as the service pattern.

The gas checks of the 64-pr. studless shells manufactured at the Factory are also of copper, cast nearly to figured dimensions, subsequently milled and finished to exact measurements, in a similar manner to that of the 9-pr. shell.

In connection with the manufacture of these shells, I have much pleasure in acknowledging the valuable assistance rendered by Mr. W. Dixon, foreman of the main Factory.

Experimental practice with 9-pr. common studless shell, manufactured at Quebec, was commenced on the 11th March last, with very good results, on a range of 1,060 yards, measured off on the ice at the mouth of the St. Charles River, near Beauport Flats. A second experiment with a strengthened gas check took place on a measured range of 1,500 yards on the ice, the 30th March. Report hereunder:—

1st studless shell,	2 feet under,	1 foot to right.
2nd do	57 do	1 do
3rd do	93 do	direct line.
4th do		do hit.
5th do	81 do	1 foot to left.
6th do	25 do	ricochet hit.
7th do		direct hit.
8th do		do

The "probable rectangle" obtained from the experiment is: Length 32.44 yards, breadth 1.88 yards. The studded shell at official trials: Length 50.11 yards, breadth 2.37 yards, at a range of 1,552 yards.

The elevation for 1,400 yards was found sufficient when firing at 1,500 yards measured range with the studless shells. Deflection *nil*, the wind slight, being straight from the front. The strengthened gas checks answered very well.

The practice carried out with 9-pr. studless shells, in October last, by the Board of Officers appointed to report thereon, has corroborated the results of my previous experiments. The elevation of 3° 10' at which the Woolwich shells had been fired for a range of 1,600 yards had to be reduced to 3° 2', and for shrapnel the

elevation was $3^{\circ} 6'$ instead of $3^{\circ} 20'$ required for the studded shrapnel. The direction with both the 9-pr. and 64-pr. shells fired before the Board was perfect.

The practice with the studless 64-pr. shells was also considered very good. The elevation given for the studless shell for 1,600 yards was 3 degrees 5 minutes. An elevation of 3 degrees 26 minutes was required for the same range with studded 64-pr. common shell; a gain in range, as I would estimate, of about 150 yards. §

Improvements have continued in the manufacturing machinery to perfect production, increase it and reduce hand labor. A water motor, designed by Messrs. Panet & Halle, both employed at the Factory, was set in the filling room at the Laboratory to increase and improve the filling power of the machinery.

The water motor is very regular in its action and the result obtained in the filling is quite satisfactory, permitting to dispense with a-third of the hands formerly employed at this work.

The supply pipe for the motor is encased with the heating pipes. It would, however, be exposed to freeze in winter during the night, when steam is shut off, as it runs overground to the filling room, but a connection with the steam pump allows to empty the pipe after work.

Most of the water running waste from the water motor is used for the steam boiler.

Water meters have been placed at the main Factory and at the Laboratory to register the quantity of water used for manufacturing purposes. The city corporation claims for water furnished will thus be brought to a perfect correspondence with the quantities consumed.

The Edison electric light machines and apparatus now in use for over eighteen months, continue to give satisfaction, a very small percentage of lamps having burnt out, though most have exceeded their guaranteed time.

The steam engines and boilers at the main Factory, Laboratory and fulminate buildings are in good order. They have been thoroughly examined during the year and found in perfect condition, attributable to careful management and nearly exclusive use of water injectors.

The annual supply of raw material was received in good order. The quality of the articles answered to specification. The lead, brass and copper as well as the paper and other supplies, being equal to samples furnished to contractors.

Owing to the difficulty of obtaining transport for our supply of fulminates, I had to take steps to ensure their manufacture in the country.

I succeeded in getting the quantities required, which have been tested and found very effective in their action. Larger quantities can be produced when necessary for military or other purposes, viz., manufacture of percussion fuzes, detonators for submarine mining, &c.

Two lots of R. F. G. powder were obtained this year for manufacturing purposes. The first in April and the second in November.

The powder received was subjected to a very strict examination and thorough tests. The density was determined by means of a Bianchi densimeter. The operation is conducted thus: A globe of glass, screwed to a stand, is connected with a vacuum pump by a strong rubber tube. When the vacuum in the glass globe has reached a determined point, mercury is allowed to fill the globe, compelled by atmospheric pressure depending on the perfection of the vacuum in the instrument.

The globe, closed by stop cocks, is then unscrewed from the stand and weighed filled with mercury. It is afterwards emptied, and a sample of 100 grammes of powder introduced in the globe, which is again connected to the vacuum pump and refilled with mercury. The globe is re-weighed, filled as it is with powder and mercury, the weight noted carefully and the density of the sample of powder in it, determined by formula

$$D = \frac{S \times 100}{(W - W') + 100}$$

S=Specific gravity of mercury at time of experiment,

W=Weight of globe full of mercury.

W= do do do and powder.

100=Weight of sample of powder.

The test for determining the muzzle velocity of powder is performed at the factory with a Le Boulange ballistic chronograph.

This instrument, as set down at this establishment, consists of: (1.) The chronograph proper, placed in a room of the office buildings. (2.) A rifle on its rest placed in a wooden shooting shed about 90 yards from the office. (3.) A small iron target, suspended to an iron tripod placed in a pit 50 meters from the muzzle of the rifle, and both target and rifle are connected to the instrument by telegraph wires.

Electric batteries furnish distinct currents to the target and the rifle; a signal bell having also a distinct circuit to the shooting shed connecting the operator in the instrument room with the man firing the rifle.

The chronograph is a brass upright supporting two electromagnets fixed on opposite sides and at unequal heights. One of the magnets, when in action, supports an armature (rod) called the "chronometer," and the other magnet, an armature (rod) shorter than the first, called the "registrar."

A third active element of the instrument is the "indenter," placed horizontally at the foot of the upright and set on a spring, to be released by the fall of the "registrar."

Suspending both armatures, the signal bell is rung, and on firing the rifle a wire at its muzzle is broken, the "chronometer" circuit interrupted, and the "chronometer" falls vertically. The arrival of the bullet on the target interrupts the "registrar's" circuit, the registrar falling releases the "indenter," carrying a circular knife which springs forward and strikes the falling "chronometer." A zinc tube, with which the latter is covered, receiving an indent, which will appear the higher up on chronometer rod, that more time has elapsed between the rupture of the two circuits, *i.e.*, the passage of the bullet from the rifle to the target.

To compensate for the time of demagnetising the electro-magnets and other retarding causes in the apparatus, a constant allowance is made, equivalent to 0.15 sec. time of falling of the "chronometer," in the readings.

A "disjuncter" is used in connection with the instrument to ascertain if the latter is properly set. The "disjuncter" interrupts when released both currents at the same time. The "indenter" should then strike the "chronometer" at a point 110.37 m.m. above the origin (zero of the scale).*

A scale is provided with the instrument which reads the heights of fall from which are deduced the velocities observed and, by formula $\frac{d^2}{W}S$, the muzzle velocities.

A chemical analysis of the ingredients of the powder received at the Factory is also performed.

It consists in testing the undissolved ingredients (sulphur and charcoal) by heat in tubes, and on platinum foil.

The characteristic fumes of sulphur are readily detected, and charcoal burns slowly away. Any residue after the charcoal has disappeared consists of ash and incombustible impurities.

The dissolved parts, *viz.*, nitre and soluble impurities, are tested for: 1st, potash; 2nd, nitric acid; 3rd, chlorides; 4th, sulphates; 5th, lime; the three latter tests are for impurities, chlorides being the most detrimental; nitre must be free from them.

The hygroscopic test is important to ascertain power of resistance to moisture. Dried samples of powder are placed in a box which closes hermetically, and is protected externally by non-conducting material.

* The above *disjunction* reading is not correct in the latitude of Quebec. The variation of gravity is determined by formula $g = \omega (1 - 0.002588 \cos. 2 \lambda.)$

A solution of salpêtre charges the air in the box with moisture. The samples thus exposed to moisture are each weighed at regular intervals of time, to determine the quantity absorbed by each.

Powder in its normal state should not contain more than 1 per cent. of moisture. To find if this percentage is exceeded a small quantity of crushed powder is placed between close fitting watch glasses and weighed. It is placed under a jar, exposed to the dissicating effect of oil of vitriol and weighed from time to time until an unvarying weight is obtained.

The shape, the size of grains, the proportions of the different sizes, form also subjects of enquiry. The size of grain is determined by sifting a thoroughly mixed sample of powder on sieves of a fixed number of meshes to the lineal inch.

Though a doubt is attached to the value of flashing powder as a comparative test for incorporation, it is however still resorted to. A badly worked powder or a sample that had suffered from damp would readily be detected by this test.

A number of cartridges filled with powder from each lot examined are fired with Snider Enfield rifles from Whitworth rests, on targets at 500 yards range and the grouping carefully noted on diagrams kept of record.

This is the most important test in determining the serviceableness of powder. Others are only indicative of results that may be obtained with the powder in manufacture.

Last winter some proposed alterations in the bullet machinery led to ascertain experimentally the action of the clay plug in the Snider bullet fired from the service rifles, using butts of snow to avoid distorting the bullets which were shot into them and afterwards recovered. A butt of soft snow was formed 7 to 8 feet thick and the bullets fired into it from a distance of 42 yards, some at 18 inches from the top, others lower down. Those fired towards the top passed through and were found on the snow 10 to 12 feet off. When fired about 4 feet from the top, the bullets lodged 4 to 5 feet in the butt.

In very light snow such as banked up by the wind, the bullets travelled through about 20 feet, ricocheted upwards and fell from 12 to 15 feet further. In damp and thawing snow bullets fired 6 yards off penetrated 4 to 5 inches and were considerably deformed, flattened and some turned inside out.

A number of bullets both of English and Canadian manufacture were recovered in perfect condition during those experiments and were found bulged out to the full diameter of lands and grooves of the rifle; they were set up from 1.04 inch to 1.01 inch, having lost $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch in length, indicating to what extent the determination of length and shape of soft metal projectiles must be a matter of experiment.

The clay plugs had been forced a variable distance up the recess of the base of the bullets.

The expanded base of bullets fired from long Snider Enfield rifles (3 grooved) had a triangular shape; those fired from (5 grooved) short Snider Enfield had remained nearly circular at the base.

The cannellures in all cases had become obliterated and a quantity of wax still adhered in the bottom of the cannellures, limiting thus the favorable action attributable to the cannellures, according to certain theorists, on the trajectory of Snider bullets.

The usual tests have been applied to the ammunition during the year. The annual figure of merit, calculated from the total of figures of merit of targets fired during the year is 15.35 inch.

Careful attention to the temperature in the filling rooms, and improvements in machinery, have made it possible to reduce the variations in charge to a limit of one grain in 93 to 95 per cent. of the cartridges, and about 5 to 7 per cent. are within a limit of 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grain. A variation of 2 grains is allowed at Woolwich in filling Martini-Henry ammunition, and 4 grains were allowed for Snider. R.F.G. powder absorbs moisture readily; uniformity of weight in the charge can only be secured by filling at a constantly even temperature, however perfect the machinery and

however perfect the powder of its kind. Hence, the difficulty of obtaining unvariable charges in the ordinary course of manufacture. Nor would extreme accuracy on this point, though of course desirable, be of practical value when other uncontrollable causes of irregularity in range are considered. As a matter of experiment, rounds of specially prepared ammunition with charges of 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72 grains of powder respectively, fired from fixed rests at 500 yards, gave a vertical deviation of only 4 inches and $\frac{1}{16}$, on a target, between the highest and lowest charges; entirely bearing out the results obtained by mathematical calculations.

The *personnel* of the factory has not varied in average number of employéés. The only increase to the permanent staff was by the appointment of Lieut. Jno G. Hearn (late of Royal Military College, Kingston) as Assistant Superintendent. This officer completed a course of several months at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and on his return assumed his present duties.

Several repairs and alterations authorized to the buildings in my charge have been put in hand and are now being performed. The outdoor work was commenced very late in the season, and I beg to suggest that future repairs may be done earlier in the year.

The addition of skylights to the workshop has very much improved it, giving plenty of light which was required for the kind of work performed.

A hot water apparatus, formerly used at the Laboratory and replaced by a more efficient one, was removed and fitted into the office buildings by the Factory workmen. Valuable instruments which suffered from extremes of temperature during winter will now be protected, and the *personnel* employed at office work will perform their duties with more comfort.

To meet further enquiries that might be made in the matter of manufacturing artillery projectiles, the site of a carronade battery adjacent to the factory workshop has been examined, and tracings and estimates prepared for the construction of a foundry in connection with this Government establishment. An area of 600 square feet could be cheaply covered in on the proposed site, which would be quite sufficient for the purpose.

Line-shafting could be run from the workshop to the foundry and work the cupola blowers, &c., thus manufacturing under very economical conditions, as the steam power would be borrowed from the adjacent factory.

There are quantities of old cast iron guns and spherical projectiles in the country, useless at present for military purposes, which could be utilized to manufacture Artillery projectiles for rifled ordnance, reducing the expense of annual supplies to the Artillery of the Dominion.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

OSCAR PRÉVOST,
Superintendent Government Cartridge Factory.

To the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

APPENDIX No. 15.

THE
MILITIA LIST
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

CORRECTED TO 1ST JANUARY, 1887.



 TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Col.
Abbreviations.....	2
Aide-de-Camp, to the Queen.....	12
do to the Governor-General.....	12
do to the General Officer.....	13
Artillery, Field.....	47
do Garrison.....	55
do Mountain.....	65
do Royal Schools.....	31
Board of Visitors, R M College.....	19
Cavalry.....	35
do School of.....	31
College, Royal Military.....	16
Corps, Active Militia, by Arms.....	4
do do by Districts.....	6
Engineers.....	65
Field Officers, Active List.....	21
do Retired do.....	233
General Officer.....	13,21
do Aide-de-Camp.....	13
Gentlemen Cadets, R M College.....	19
Governor-General.....	12
Graduates, R M College.....	17
Infantry, Schools of.....	32
do and Rifles.....	67
Medical Officers.....	229
Militia Department.....	12
Military Districts.....	10
Mounted Infantry, School of.....	32
Permanent Corps.....	31
Retired List, Field Officers.....	235
Royal Military College.....	16
School of Artillery.....	31
(Station).....	33
do Cavalry.....	31
(Station).....	33
do Infantry.....	32
(Station).....	34
do Mounted Infantry.....	32
(Station).....	34
Seniority List.....	21
Special.....	227
Staff, Headquarters.....	13
Do District.....	13
Strength, Active Militia.....	240

(For Index to *Names* and *Places*, see end of book.)

 EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>M D</i>	Military District.
<i>Prov</i>	Provisionally appointed.
<i>l c</i>	Lieutenant-Colonel.
<i>lt</i>	Lieutenant.
<i>m</i>	Major.
<i>a c</i>	Artillery Certificate.
<i>c c</i>	Cavalry “
<i>m s</i>	Military School Certificate.
<i>g s</i>	Gunnery “ “
<i>g s e</i>	Engineer Certificate obtained at Royal School of Gunnery.
<i>g s i</i>	Infantry Certificate obtained at Royal School of Gunnery.
<i>q f o</i>	Qualified former Provincial Organization.
<i>r m c</i>	Royal Military College Diploma.
<i>r s a</i>	Royal School of Artillery Certificate.
<i>s c</i>	School of Cavalry “
<i>s m i</i>	School of Mounted Infantry “
<i>s i</i>	School of Infantry “
<i>m q</i>	Military Qualification “
<i>v b</i>	Board of Examiners “
37-8.....	Served during rebellion of 1837-38.
F	“ “ Fenian raid.
R	“ Red River Expedition.
N W	“ during N.W. rebellion, 1885.
m	Medal for war services, Imperial Army.
C B	Companion of the Order of the Bath.
G C M G	Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. Georges.
K C M G	Knight Commander “ “ “
C M G	Companion “ “ “

Errors and omissions will be rectified on notification thereof through the proper channel of communication.

Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.	Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.
<i>Cavalry.</i>				<i>Garrison Artillery—Continued.</i>			
Cavalry School Corps	7	Que...	31	Pictou	9	N. S...	64
Governor General's Body Guard	2	Ont...	35	Prince Edward Island P. Brig.	12	P. E. I.	60
1st Regt.	1	do...	36	Quebec, No. 1.....	7	Que...	64
2nd do	2	do...	37	do No. 2.....	7	do...	64
3rd P. Regt	3	do...	39	do No. 3.....	7	do...	65
4th Regt	3	do...	40	St. John's.....	5	do...	65
5th do	5	Que...	41	Toronto.....	2	Ont...	66
6th do	5	do...	42	Yarmonth.....	9	N. S...	66
8th do	8	N. B...	43				
King's Troop.....	9	N. S...	45	<i>Mountain Artillery.</i>			
Prescott do	4	Ont...	47	Sault Ste. Marie.....	2	Ont...	65
Princess Louise Dragoon Guards	4	do...	47				
Queen's Own Canadian Hussars	7	Que...	46	<i>Engineers.</i>			
Winnipeg Troop.....	10	Man...	48	Brighton Company	8	N. B...	65
				Charlottetown Company.....	12	P. E. I.	67
				Montreal Company.....	5	Que...	68
<i>Field Artillery.</i>				<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>			
1st P. Brigade.....	1	Ont...	47	School Mounted Infantry			32
Durham	3	do...	49	Infantry School Corps			32
Gananoque	4	do...	49	1st Batt. Governor General's			
Hamilton	2	do...	49	Foot Guards.....	4	Ont...	67
Kingston.....	3	do...	50	1st Battalion.....	5	Que...	69
London	1	do...	50	2nd do	2	Ont...	69
Montreal	5	Que...	51	3rd do	5	Que...	71
Newcastle.....	8	N. B...	51	4th do			
Ottawa	4	Ont...	52	5th do	5	Que...	73
Quebec.....	7	Que...	52	6th do	5	do...	73
Richmond.....	5	do...	53	7th do	1	Ont...	75
Shefford	5	do...	53	8th do	7	Que...	77
Sydney	9	N. S...	53	9th do	7	do...	78
Toronto	2	Ont...	53	10th do	2	Ont...	80
Welland Canal	2	do...	54	11th do	5	Que...	81
Winnipeg	10	Man...	55	12th do	2	Ont...	83
Woodstock.....	8	N. B...	56	13th do	2	do...	85
				14th do	3	do...	86
				15th do	3	do...	87
				16th do	3	do...	89
				17th do	7	Que...	90
				18th do	4	Ont...	92
				19th do	2	do...	94
				20th do	2	do...	96
				21st do	1	do...	97
				22nd do	1	do...	98
<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>							
Regiment Canadian Artillery			31				
British Columbia Brigade	11	B. C...	57				
Cobourg	3	Ont...	62				
Collingwood	2	do...	62				
Digby	9	N. S...	62				
Gaspé.....	7	Que...	63				
Halifax, 1st Brigade.....	9	N. S...	55				
Lévis, No. 1.....	7	Que...	63				
do No. 2.....	7	do...	63				
Lunenburg	9	N. S...	63				
Mahone Bay.....	9	do...	64				
Montreal Brigade.....	5	Que...	58				
New Brunswick Brigade.....	8	N. B...	59				

Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.	Corps.	Military District.	Province.	Column.
<i>Infantry and Rifles—Continued.</i>				<i>Infantry and Rifles—Concluded.</i>			
23rd Battalion.....	7	Que. ...	101	66th Battalion.....	9	N.S. ...	177
24th do	1	Ont. ...	102	67th do	8	N. B. ...	178
25th do	1	do ...	103	68th do	9	N.S. ...	180
26th do	1	do ...	105	69th do	9	do ...	183
27th do	1	do ...	107	70th do	7	Que ...	185
28th do	1	do ...	109	71st do	8	N. B. ...	186
29th do	1	do ...	111	72nd do	9	N.S. ...	188
30th do	1	do ...	112	73rd do	8	N. B. ...	190
31st do	2	do ...	114	74th do	8	do ...	191
32nd do	1	do ...	116	75th do	9	N.S. ...	193
33rd do	1	do ...	118	76th do	6	Que ...	194
34th do	2	do ...	120	77th do	2	Ont ...	196
35th do	2	do ...	122	78th do	9	N.S. ...	197
36th do	2	do ...	124	79th do	5	Que ...	199
37th do	2	do ...	126	80th do	6	do ...	201
38th do	2	do ...	128	81st do	7	do ...	202
39th do	2	do ...	130	82nd do	12	P. E. I.	204
40th do	3	do ...	132	83rd do	6	Que ...	206
41st do	4	do ...	134	84th do	6	do ...	207
42nd do	4	do ...	136	85th do	6	do ...	209
43rd do	4	do ...	137	86th do	6	do ...	210
44th do	2	do ...	140	87th do	7	do ...	212
45th do	3	do ...	142	88th do	7	do ...	213
46th do	3	do ...	143	89th do	7	do ...	215
47th do	3	do ...	145	90th do	10	Man ...	217
48th do	3	do ...	147	91st do	10	Man ...	218
49th do	3	Ont. ...	149	92nd do	7	Que ...	219
50th do	5	Que. ...	151	93rd do	9	N.S. ...	220
51st do	5	do ...	153	94th do	9	do ...	222
52nd do	5	do ...	155	95th do	10	Man ...	223
53 do	5	do ...	156	District of Algoma Prov. Batt.	2	Ont ...	224
54th do	7	do ...	158				
55th do	4	Ont. ...	160				
56th do	3	do ...	162				
57th do	5	Que. ...	164				
58th do	4	Ont. ...	166				
59th do	5	Que. ...	168				
60th do	7	do ...	170				
61st do	8	N. B. ...	171				
62nd do	9	N. S. ...	173				
63rd do	6	Que. ...	174				
64th do	6	do ...	176				
65thj do	6	do ...	178				
				<i>Independent Companies.</i>			
				Emerson	10	Man.	225
				New Westminster.....	11	B. C. ...	225
				St. John	8	N. B. ...	226
				Sault Ste. Marie.....	2	Ont ...	226
				St. Boniface	10	Man ...	227
				St. Jean Baptiste	19	do ...	227
				Victoria Rifle Company.....	11	B. C. ...	228

LIST of Active Militia Corps by Arms—Concluded.

No. 1. Ont.	No. 2. Ont.	No. 3. Ont.	No. 4. Ont.	No. 5. Que.	No. 6. Que.
<i>Cavalry.</i> 1st Regiment.	<i>Cavalry.</i> Governor General's Body Guard 2nd Regiment.	<i>Cavalry.</i> 3rd P. Regiment 4th " "	<i>Cavalry.</i> Prescott Troop. Princess Louise. Dragoon Guards.	<i>Cavalry.</i> 5th P. Regiment. 6th " "	
<i>Field Batteries.</i> 1st P. Brigade, London.	<i>Field Batteries.</i> Hamilton. Toronto. Welland Canal.	<i>Field Batteries.</i> Durham. Kingston.	<i>Field Batteries.</i> Gansnoque. Ottawa.	<i>Field Batteries.</i> Montreal. Richmond. Shefford.	
<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i> Collingwood Battery. Toronto Battery. <i>Mountain Artillery.</i> Sault Ste. Marie.	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i> " A " Battery, R. C. A. Cobourg Battery	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i> Montreal Brigade. St. John's Battery. <i>Engineers.</i> Montreal Company.	

No. 7. Que.	No. 8. N.B.	No. 9. N.S.	No. 10. Man., N.W.T. and Kew.	No. 11. B.C.	No. 12. P.E.I.
<i>Cavalry.</i>	<i>Cavalry.</i>	<i>Cavalry.</i>	<i>Cavalry.</i>		
Cavalry School. Queen's Own Canadian Hussars	8th Regiment.	King's Troop.	Winnipeg Troop.		
<i>Field Batteries.</i>	<i>Field Batteries.</i>	<i>Field Batteries.</i>	<i>Field Batteries.</i>		
Quebec.	Newcastle. Woodstock.	Sydney.	Winnipeg.		
<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>		<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>	<i>Garrison Artillery.</i>
" B " Battery R. C. A. Gaspé Battery. Lévis No. 1. Battery. Lévis No. 2 Battery. Quebec No. 1 Battery. Quebec No. 2 Battery. Quebec No. 3 Battery.	New Brunswick Brigade.	Digby Battery. Halifax 1st Brigade. Lunenburg Battery. Mahone Bay Battery. Pictou Battery. Yarmouth Battery.		" O " Battery R. C. A. B. C. Brigade.	P. E. Island Provisional Brigade.
	<i>Engineers.</i>				<i>Engineers.</i>
	Brighton Company.				Charlottetown Company.

No. 1. Ont.	No. 2. Ont.	No. 3. Ont.	No. 4. Ont.	No. 5. Que.	No. 6. Que.
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>
7th Battalion.	"C" Co. I. S. O.	14th Battalion.	1st Battalion.	"B" Co. I. S. O.	64th Battalion.
21st do	2nd Battalion.	15th do	Governor Gen.'s	1st Battalion.	65th do
22nd do	10th do	16th do	Foot Guards.	3rd do	76th do
24th do	12th do	40th do	18th Battalion.	5th do	80th do
25th do	13th do	45th do	41st do	6th do	83rd do
26th do	19th do	46th do	42nd do	11th do	84th do
27th do	20th do	47th do	43rd do	50th do	85th do
28th do	31st do	49th do	56th do	51st do	86th do
29th do	34th do	57th do	59th do	52nd do	
30th do	35th do			53rd do	
32nd do	36th do			54th do	
33rd do	37th do			58th do	
	38th do			60th do	
	39th do			79th do	
	44th do				
	77th do				
	Algonia Prov. Battalion.				
	Sault Ste. Marie Company.				

No. 7. Que.	No. 8. N.B.	No. 9. N.S.	No. 10. Man., N.W.T. and Kew.	No. 11. B.C.	No. 12. P.E.I.
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>
8th Battalion.	"A" Co. I. S.C.	63rd Battalion.	School Mounted	New Westminster	82nd Battalion.
9th do	62nd Battalion.	66th do	Infantry.	Company.	
17th do	67th do	68th do	90th Battalion.	Victoria Rifle	
23rd do	71st do	69th do	91st do	Company.	
55th do	73rd do	72nd do	95th do		
61st do	74th do	75th do	Emerson Com-		
70th do	Saint John Com-	78th do	pany.		
81st do	pany.	93rd do	St. Boniface		
87th do		94th do	Company.		
88th do			St. Jean Baptiste		
89th do			Company.		
92nd do					

by Military Districts—Concluded.

MILITARY DISTRICTS.

ONTARIO.

1.	{	1st Brigade Division.	{ Bothwell, Elgin, Essex, Kent,	Lambton. London (city). Middlesex. Oxford.
		2nd Brigade Division.	{ Bruce, Huron, Perth,	Waterloo. Wellington.
2.	{	3rd Brigade Division.	{ Brant, Haldimand, Hamilton (city)	Monck. Niagara. Norfolk.
		4th Brigade Division.	{ Lincoln, Cardwell, Grey, Algoma, Ontario,	Wentworth. Peel. Simcoe.
3.	{	5th Brigade Division.	City of Toronto.	York.
		6th Brigade Division.	{ Durham, Northumberland,	Peterborough. Victoria.
		7th Brigade Division.	{ Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Brockville, Carleton, Cornwall,	Kingston (city). Lennox. Prince Edward. Leeds. Ottawa (city). Prescott.
4.	{	8th Brigade Division.	{ Dundas, Glengarry, Grenville, Larark.	Renfrew. Russell. Stormont.

QUEBEC.

5.	{	1st Brigade Division.	{ Argenteuil, Montreal, West, Montreal, 2nd centre,	Ottawa. Pontiac.
		2nd Brigade Division.	{ Brome, Chateauguay, 2nd Div., Huntingdon, Iberville,	Missisquoi. Napierville. Shefford. St. John's.
		3rd Brigade Division.	{ Compton, Drummond, Richmond,	Sherbrooke. Stanstead.
6.	{	4th Brigade Division.	{ Beauharnois, Chateauguay, 1st Div., Hochelaga, Jacques Cartier, Laprairie, Laval,	Montreal, East. Montreal, 1st Centre. Soulanges. Terrebonne. Two Mountains. Vaudreuil.
		5th Brigade Division.	{ Berthier, Joliette. L'Assomption, Maskinongé, Arthabaska,	Montcalm. St. Maurice. Three Rivers (city).
		6th Brigade Division.	{ Bagot, Chambly, Nicolet, Richelieu.	Rouville. St. Hyacinthe. Verchères. Wolfe. Yamaska.

7.	{	7th Brigade Division.	{ Beauce, Bellechasse, Bonaventure, Dorchester, Gaspé, Kamouraska, Lévis,	{ L'Islet, Lotbinière. Montmagny. Mégantic. Rimouski. Témiscouata.
		8th Brigade Division.	{ Champlain, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Montmorency.	{ Quebec. Quebec (city). Portneuf. Saguenay.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

8.	{	1st Brigade Division.	{ Carleton, Charlotte, Sunbury,	{ Victoria. York.
		2nd Brigade Division.	{ Albert, King's, Gloucester,	{ Queen's. St. John. Restigouche.
		3rd Brigade Division.	{ Kent, Northumberland.	{ Westmoreland.

NOVA SCOTIA.

9.	{	1st Brigade Division.	{ Antigonish, Colchester, Cumberland, Guysboro',	{ Hants. Halifax. Halifax (city). Pictou.
		2nd Brigade Division.	{ Annapolis, Digby, King's, Lunenburg,	{ Queen's. Shelburne. Yarmouth,
		3rd Brigade Division.	{ Cape Breton, Inverness,	{ Richmond. Victoria.

MANITOBA.

Military District No. 10 comprises the whole of the Province of Manitoba, the North-West Territories and District of Keewatin. Not as yet formed into either Brigade or Regimental Divisions.

BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Military District No. 11 comprises the whole Province. No Brigade Divisions. Regimental Division, Victoria (city).

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Military District No. 12 comprises the whole Province and consists of the following Regimental Divisions:—

King.
Prince.
Queen.

Military Districts.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE QUEEN.

AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE QUEEN.

Gzowski, Col. Casimir S., Staff Officer to Eng. Force, (*Honorary*) 24th May, 1879.
(Col. 24th May, 1879.)

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Lansdowne, *Most Hon. Sir H. C. K. Petty Fitzmaurice, Marquis of, G.C.M.G.*,
23rd October, 1883.
Extra Aides-de-Camp..... { Bernard, Lt.-Col. Hewitt, *C.M.G.*, 2nd October, 1868.
Layton, Captain G. K. (Provincial, British Columbia)
10th November, 1876.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE, Caron, Hon. *Sir A. P., K.C.M.G., Ottawa.*
8th November, 1880.
Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, Panet, Col. Chas. Eugène,
4th February, 1875.
(Col. 28th April, 1886.)

ACCOUNT BRANCH.

Accountant.....O'Meara, C. Herbert, *Esq.*, 1st Nov., 1880.

STORE BRANCH.

Director of Stores and Keeper of } Macpherson, Lt.-Col. John, 1st Nov., 1880.
Militia Properties..... } (Lt.-Col. 25th Nov., 1865.)

ENGINEER BRANCH.

Architect.....James, Henry, *Esq.* 1st July, 1884.

HEADQUARTERS STAFF OF THE MILITIA.

- Major-General Commanding the Militia of the Dominion*..... } **m NW Middleton, Sir Frederick D., K.C.M.G., C.B.,**
Aide-de-camp, NW Wise, Capt. Henry Ellison (Lt. Seco. Rif.) } *Ottawa.*
 12th July, 1884.
 (Capt. 28th Oct., 1884.)
- Adjutant General of Militia at Headquarters, Powell, Col. Walker,* } *Ottawa.*
 21st April, 1875.
 (Col. 22nd August, 1873.)
- Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores for the Dominion, Ottawa.* } **Irwin, Lt.-Col. De La Cherois T., Lt.-Col., late**
 R. Art.) } 1 Aug., 1882.
 14th Jan., 1876.
 (Lt.-Col. 14th May, 1875.)
- Assistant Inspectors of Artillery*..... } **NW Montizambert, Lt.-Col. Charles E.**
 1st Aug., 1882.
 (Lt.-Col. 8th Feb., 1877.)
- Inspector of Engineers*..... } **Cotton, Lt.-Col. William Henry,** 1st Aug. 1882.
 (Lt.-Col. 1st June, 1877.)
- Staff Officer to Engineer Force*..... } **The Professor of Fortification, R. M. C.,**
 5th August, 1861.
- Engineer Officer at Headquarters*.. } **Gzowski, Col. Casimir S. (Hon. Aide-de-Camp**
 to the Queen) } 10th April, 1874.
 (Col. 24th May, 1879.)
- Surgeon General*..... } **Perley, Capt. Henry Fullerton, late N. B.,**
 Eng. Co., } 14th June, 1880.
 Capt. 10th July, 1874.
- } **Bergin, Col. Darby, M.D.,** 24th April, 1885.
 (Col. 28th April, 1886.)

DISTRICT STAFF.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

- Dep. Adj. General F, NW Jackson, Lt.-Col. William*
Hayes, } 1st April, 1881.
 (D.A.G., 26th December, 1873.
 (l c 4th Sept., 1863.)
- Military District No. 1,** } **Brigade Major, F Aylmer, Lt.-Col. Hon. Matthew, (late**
Headquarters, } **Lieut. 7th F.)** 1st January, 1881.
London. } (B.M., 13th March, 1874.)
 (l c 13th October, 1876.)
- } **District Paymaster, Dawson, Bt. Lt.-Col. Melville DeBlois,**
 12th Feb. 1884.
 (l c 5 Oct. 1876.)
- } **Superintendent of Stores, 12th Feb, 1884.**
- Military District No. 2,** } **Dep. Adj. Gen., F, NW Otter, Lt.-Col. William Dillon,**
Headquarters, } 1st July, 1886.
Toronto. } (l c 4th June, 1874.)
- } **Brigade Major**.....
- } **District Paymaster, F Alger, Hon. Lt.-Col. W. Norcott,**
 19th January, 1869.
- } **Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.**

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Continued.

- Military District No. 3,
Headquarters,
Kingston. {
- Dep. Adj. General, F Villiers, Lt.-Col. Henry V. (late Lieut. 83rd F.)*
1st April, 1881.
(l c 13th September, 1866.)
District Paymaster, King, Hon. Major William,
1st July, 1879.
Superintendent of Stores, 30th June, 1876.
- Military District No. 4,
Headquarters,
Ottawa. {
- Dep. Adj. General, NW LaMontagne, Lt.-Col. Elzéar,*
21st Dec., 1883.
(l c 15th March, 1867.)
Brigade Major m Lewis, Lt.-Col. Joseph William (late Capt. 65 F.)
1st Dec., 1883.
(l c 29th Feb., 1884.)

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Military District No. 5,
Headquarters,
Montreal. {
- Dep. Adj. General, NW Van Straubensee, Lt.-Col. Bowen (late Maj. 100th F.)*
1st April, 1881.
(D.A.G., 6th May, 1876.)
(l c 6th May, 1876.)
- Brigade Major.....* { *F Mattice, Lt.-Col. Gregor,*
1st January, 1881.
(B.M., 26th Dec., 1873.)
(l c 26th Dec., 1878.)
- District Paymaster, de Bellefeuille, Lt.-Col. Charles (late Lieut. 100th F.)*
24th July, 1881.
Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.
- Military District No. 6,
Headquarters,
Montreal. {
- Dep. Adj. General, de Lotbinière-Harwood, Lt.-Col. A. C.,*
1st January, 1869.
(l c 1st Jan., 1869.)
- Brigade Major, NW Hughes, Lt.-Col. George E. A.,*
21st Dec., 1883.
(l c 14th March, 1884.)
- District Paymaster, de Bellefeuille, Lt.-Col. Charles (late Lieut. 100th F.)*
1st July, 1879.
Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.
- Military District No. 7,
Headquarters,
Quebec. {
- Dep. Adj. General, Duchesnay, Lt.-Col. Théodore J. (late Lieut. 25th F.)*
6th May, 1876.
(l c 15th March, 1867.)
- Brigade Major, R Taschereau, Lt.-Col. Joseph E. M.,*
21st Dec., 1883.
(l c 29th Feb., 1884.)
- District Paymaster, NW Forrest, Hon. Lt.-Col. William Henry,*
19th January, 1869.
Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Military District No. 8, Headquarters, Fredericton.	{	<i>Dep. Adj. General, F Maunsell, Lt.-Col. George J.</i> (late Capt. 15th F.) 1st May, 1884. (l c 22nd Nov. 1865.)
		<i>Brigade Major</i>
		<i>District Paymaster, 37-8 F Baird, Lt.-Col. William T.,</i> 19th January, 1869. (l c 1st Jan., 1863.) <i>Superintendent of Stores, 1st July, 1879.</i>

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Military District No. 9. Headquarters, Halifax.	{	<i>Dep. Adj. General, Worsley, Lt.-Col. Pennyman W.</i> (late Capt. 60th F.) 23rd Oct., 1885. (l c 24th Oct., 1873.)
		<i>Brigade Major, MacShane, Lt.-Col. James R.,</i> 1st January, 1881. (B M., 1st Sept., 1875.) (l c 21st April, 1871.)
		<i>District Paymaster, Murray, Bt. Lt.-Col. John Robert,</i> 1st February, 1884. (l c 12th December, 1874.) <i>Superintendent of Stores, 1st February, 1884.</i>

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES AND DISTRICT OF KEEWATIN.

Military District No. 10, Headquarters, Winnipeg.	{	<i>Dep. Adj. General, NW Houghton, Lt.-Col. Charles</i> Frederick (late Capt. 20th F.) 1st April, 1881. (D.A.G., 21st March, 1873.) (l c 21st March, 1873.)
		<i>District Paymaster, NW Peebles, Hon. Lt.-Col. A. J. L.</i> (late Capt. 59th F.) 1st Nov., 1877. <i>Superintendent of Stores, 12th August, 1870.</i>

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Military District No. 11, Headquarters, Victoria.	{	<i>Dep. Adj. General, F Holmes, Lt.-Colonel J. G. (Acting)</i> 1st May, 1883. (l c 10th August, 1883.)
		<i>District Paymaster, McDonell, Hon. Major Ranald John,</i> (late Lieut. 28th F.) 1st July, 1879. <i>Superintendent of Stores, 24th April, 1874.</i>

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Military District No. 12, Headquarters, Charlottetown.	{	<i>Dep. Adj. General, Worsley, Lt.-Col. Pennyman W.</i> (late Capt. 60th F.) (Halifax) 23rd October, 1885. <i>Brigade Major, Irving, Maj. James Douglas, 1st Apr., '85.</i> (m 31st March, 1882.)
		<i>District Paymaster, Cropley, Major Robert A.,</i> 1st July, 1879. (m 25th July, 1866.)
		<i>Superintendent of Stores, 10th August, 1874.</i> <i>Staff.</i>

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

(KINGSTON, ONTARIO.)

<i>Commandant</i>	} Oliver, Col. John Ryder (R. Art.), 16th July, 1886.
<i>Professor of Surveying, Military Topography and Reconnaissance</i>	} Mayne, Major Charles Blair (Capt. R. Eng.), 16th Sept., 1886.
<i>Professor of Mathematics, Mechanics and Artillery</i>	} Rigg, Major Robert Addison (Capt. R. Art.), 11th Dec., 1884.
<i>Staff Adjutant</i>	} McGill, Lt.-Col. Sydenhem, Clitherow, 1st July, 1883. (Lt.-Col. 22nd Oct., 1886.)
<i>Professor of Fortification, Military Engineering, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry</i>	} Davidson, Capt. Stuart (Lieut. R. Eng.), 1st Sept., 1886.
<i>Professor of Military History, Administration and Law</i>	} Nash, Major Edward (Capt. R. Art.), 14th Aug., 1884.
<i>Professor of Mathematics and Artillery.</i>	} Fairtlough, Lt.-Col. Samuel Gerrard (Major R. Art.), 18th July, 1878.
<i>Instructor in Fortification, Military Engineering, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry</i>	} Van Straubenzee, Capt. Arthur Hope (Lieut. R. Eng.), 7th Oct., 1886.
<i>Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry</i>	} Wurtele, Capt. Alfred George Godfrey, 3rd Feb., 1882. (Capt. 30th June, 1885.)
<i>Assistant Instructor in Surveying, Military Topography, Physics and Chemistry</i>	} Cochrane, Capt. John Bray, 3rd Feb. 1882. (Capt. 30th June, 1885.)
<i>Professor of English and German</i>	} Jones, Rev. Kearney Leonard, B.D., 1st Sept., 1884.
<i>Professor of Freehand Drawing and Painting</i>	} Day, Forshaw, Esq, R.C.A., 14th March, 1879.
<i>Professor of French</i>	} Duval, Arthur Duponth, Esq., M.D. 3rd April, 1879.
<i>Professor of Civil Engineering</i>	} Harris, Robert Carr, Esq., C.E., 1st May, 1879.
<i>Professor of Physics, Chemistry and Geology</i>	} Waddell, John, Esq., B. A., Ph. D. 26th Nov., 1886.
<i>Medical Officers</i>	} R m Neilson, Surg. Major John Lewis H., M.D. ("B" Battery, R.C.A.), 18th June, 1880.
<i>Paymaster</i>	} Strange, Hon. Capt. M. W. (4th Regt. Cav.), 15th Jan , 1880.

GRADUATES

OF THE ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA.

NW Perry, Aylesworth Bowen.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Macpherson, Duncan.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Spelman, James.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Wise, Henry Ellison.....	30 June 80	<i>Lieut Sco Rif</i>
		Capt 28 Oct 84
Fairbank, Charles Oliver.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Davis, William Mahlon.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
DesBrisay, Charles Albert.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Wurtele, Alfred George Godfrey.....	30 June 80	Capt 30 June 85
Cochrane, John Bray.....	30 June 80	Capt 30 June 85
m NW Freer, Henry Cortlandt.....	30 June 80	<i>Lieut S Staff R</i>
Keefer, Harold Waldruf.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Rivers, Victor Brereton.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Dixon, Francis Joseph.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
Davis, Frederick.....	30 June 80	Lieut 16 July 80
NW Laurie, Richard Carney.....	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
<i>Van Straubensee, Arthur Hope.....</i>	23 Dec 80	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
Ross, Alexander Bell.....	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Gibson, John Gordon.....	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
Clark, John Curtis.....	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
NW Doucet, Arthur Emile.....	23 Dec 80	Lieut 13 Jan 81
<i>Mackay, Huntly Brodie.....</i>	25 June 81	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
<i>Campbell, Herbert Montgomery.....</i>	25 June 81	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
NW Coryell, John Abraham.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Dunscorn, Wm Geo Barnstorff.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Daniel, Allan Wilmot.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
<i>McElhinney, William John.....</i>	25 June 81	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 25 June 81
Hogan, Henry Hunt.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Yates, Berton Wynn.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
m NW Sears, James Walker.....	25 June 81	<i>Lieut S Staff R</i>
Ford, Edward.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Shaw, George William.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Cartwright, Robert.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Greig, William Robert.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
NW Hubbell, Ernest Wilson.....	25 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
Drury, Edmund Hazen.....	35 June 81	Lieut 25 June 81
<i>Robinson, William Henry.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
Latimer, Frank Herbert.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
<i>Skinner, Frederick St. Duthus.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut R. Suss. R</i>
<i>Duffus, Graeme Sym.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
<i>Taylor, Edward Thornton.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut Ches R</i>
<i>Duff, George Mowat.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 27 June 82
NW Wood, Zachary Taylor.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Kirkpatrick, Alexander King.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Greenwood, Henry Smith.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Wetmore, Andrew Rainsford.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
<i>Stairs, William Grant.....</i>	27 June 82	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 27 June 82
Hooper, George Robertson.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Hodgins, Arthur Edward.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
NW Tomlinson, Alfred Thomas.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
NW Ogilvie, George Hunter.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Wurtele, Ernest Frederick.....	27 June 82	Capt 30 July 86

Graduates.

17

Anderson, Frederick Charles.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Clarke, Herbert.....	27 June 82	Capt 16 Oct 85
NW Laidlaw, George Edward.....	27 June 82	Lieut 27 June 82
Stewart, William J.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Lang, John Irvine</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
NW Leonard, Reuben Wells.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Weller, John Laing.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Casgrain, <i>Philippe Henri DuPerron</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 26 June 83
Kerby, Forbes Murray.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Gray, Phillips Easson</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
<i>Van Straubenzee, Bowen William Sutton</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lt S Wales Bord</i>
Almon, Mather Byles.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
White, James.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Lambe, Laurence Morris.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Nanton, <i>Herbert Colborne</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 26 June 83
Campbell, Donald Colin.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Twining, Philip Geoffrey</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Carruthers, Wallace Bruce Matthews</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut 21 Hrs</i>
NW <i>Strange, Harry Bland</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
		Lieut 26 June 83
Baker, Joel A.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Woodman, John.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
NW Chalmers, Thomas Wellington.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Neyland, Mayo Williams.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Joly, Alain Chartière de Lotbinière</i>	26 June 83	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
		Lieut 26 June 83
Benson, Thomas.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
Evans, Arthur Thomas Kelly.....	26 June 83	Lieut 26 June 83
<i>Carey, Herbert Clement</i>	26 June 84	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
Hearn, John.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Crawford, Frederick Lindsay.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Van Buskirk, William Fraser.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
NW Cartwright, Conway Edward.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
White, Frederick William.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
<i>Smith, Edward Osborne</i>	26 June 84	<i>Lieut North'n R</i>
Sanders, Gilbert Edward.....	26 June 84	Lieut 26 June 84
Drayner, Frederic.....	18 Sept 84	Lieut 18 Sept 84
<i>Cameron, Kenneth Boswell</i>	2 Oct 84	<i>Lieut Arg and</i>
		<i>Suth'd Highrs</i>
<i>Ridout, Dudley Howard</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
<i>Von Hugel, Norman Guy</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
<i>Moren, James Alexander</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
<i>Skinner, Thomas Carlyle</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
<i>Bremner, Allan Pollock</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
<i>Tilley, William Fairbairn</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
Macdonald, Arthur Cameron.....	30 June 85	Lieut 30 June 85
<i>Almon, Charles Francklyn</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
<i>Hodgins, Charles Richard</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
<i>Duffus, Edward John</i>	30 June 85	<i>Lieut R Art</i>
Primrose, Philip Carteret Hill.....	30 June 85	Lieut 30 June 85
Yorston, William Gardiner.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Newman, Cecil Platt.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
<i>Kennedy, John Nassau Chambers</i>	29 June 86	<i>Lieut R Eng</i>
Girouard, Edward Percy Cranwill.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Newcomb, John Northup.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86

Coutlee, Charles Robert Foran.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
McCull, Roderick.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86
Macdonell, Archibald Cameron.....	29 June 86	
Roe, Richard Logan.....	29 June 86	Lieut 29 June 86

NOTE.—*The Graduates are arranged according to standing with date of graduation placed opposite their respective names. Their militia rank and date thereof follow, except those who have elected to take commissions in Her Majesty's Regular Army—whose names are in Italics—when, if appointed, their army rank and corps are given.*

BOARD OF VISITORS, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.

President.

Powell, Col Walker, Adj.-Gen.

Members.

Colonel C S Gzowski,
Lt-Colonel Maunsell,

Lt-Colonel Montizambert,
Lt Colonel Duchesnay.

GENTLEMEN CADETS.

1883

Adams, Alexander
Bowie, George Shepherd
Clapp, Joseph Malcolm
Davis, Arthur Lowry Patrick
Gaudet, Frederic Mondelet
Jack, Robert Brydone
Macdonald, Reginald James
Morrow, Harold A
Van Straubensee, Casimir Cartwright

1884

Barker, Frederick Edward Lloyd
Bremmer, Arthur Grant
Cayley, Arthur Macaulay
Crawford, Arthur Louis
Farwell, Charles Bowers
Grant, William Wright
Gunn, James Alexander
Hamilton, Edmund Charles
Henecker, William Charles Giffard
Johnston, George Napier
Johnston, Henry Wentworth
Joly, Henry Gustave
Knight, Merle Shafto
Lesslie, William Breck
Mackay, James Drummond
Murphy, Martin Joseph
Mylne, John Mallock
Mackenzie, Alexander
Panet, Alphonse Eugène

1885

Armstrong, Bennett Hornsby
Baker, Godfroy Hugh Massy
Benn, Francis Hamilton
Bermingham, Christopher William
Fraser, Basil Hall
Gilmore, Edward Theodore Barclay
Hamilton, William Allardice
Howard, John Chester

Hudon, Marie Leo Edmond
Kerr, William Archibald Hastings
Macaulay, William Kirby Young
Murray, Charles Grant
McLennan, Bartlett
O'Brian, Donald
Patteson, Godfroy Barkworth
Ritchie, Hazen
Rogers, Henry Schofield
Rose, William Herchmer
Simpson, Robert William
Smart, John Alder Newton
Strickland, D'Arcy Edward
Whitehead, Edward Ashworth
Williams, Herbert Henry

1886

Amos, Louis Joseph Auguste
Anderson, Frederick
Barlee, George Toker
Brock, Reignald Arthur
Browne, Thomas Hay
Campbell, Harold Benjamin Donald
Cleghorn, Andrew Taylor
Cooke, William Edward
Dobell, Charles Macpherson
Domville, James William
Emery, Frank Bouchier
Fleming, Walter Arthur
Hampson, Robert
Houliston, John
Jones, Frank Percy
Leckie, Robert Edwards
Matheson, Arthur John
Morris, Edmund Merritt
Morris, Robert Cochran
McDougall, Edgar Mill
McDowell, John Sidney
Newman, Percy James
Rose, George Gildersleeve
Williams, Leopold Trefussis Wells

SENIORITY LIST.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

m, NW Middleton, Sir Frederick Dobson, KCMG, C B, Commanding the Militia of the Dominion. Major-General in Army. 12 July 84

COLONELS.

1873		1886	
Powell, Walker, Adj-General	23 Aug	Panet, Charles E, Dep'y Minister of Militia and Defence	28 Apr
1879		Bergin, Darby, Surg Gen	28 Apr
Gzowski, Casimir S., Hon. Aide-de-Camp to the Queen	24 May		

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

1857		NW LaMontagne E, D A G	15 Mar
37-8, F Boulton, D'Arcy E, 3 Reg Cav	26 Nov	Bog, Thomas, 16 Batt	15 Mar
		F Bacon, Thomas	22 Nov
1863		1869	
37-8, F Baird, William T, Dist Staff	1 Jan	de Lotbinière-Harwood, A C, D A G	1 Jan
F, N W Jackson, William H, DAG	4 Sept	d'Orsonnens, G d'Odet, Commdt "B" Co. Inf. Sch. C.	19 Feb
		Massicotte, N P, 70 Batt	16 Oct
1864		1870	
m F Taylor, John B, Commdt Sch. Mtd. Inf.	12 May	F Bond, Frank, 1 Batt	12 Aug
Starratt, W E, 69 Batt	10 July	Beer, Edwin B, 74 Batt	17 Oct
Chipman, L De V, 68 Batt	2 Sept		
1865		1871	
Bernard, Hewitt, C M G, A D C	13 Apl	MacShane, James R. Brig Maj	21 Apr
F Maunsell, George J, Commdt "A" Co Inf. Sch. C., DAG	22 Nov	Raymond, Charles W, 67 Batt	15 May
Macpherson, John, Dir of Stores	25 Nov	F Clarke, Charles, 30 Batt	28 June
		Rowe, Charles S, 63 Batt	28 June
1866		F Cole, William H, 41 Batt	28 June
Forsyth, Joseph B, Q O C Hus	13 Sept	Coleman, Timothy T, 33 Batt	14 Sept
F, NW Denison, George, T, G G B G Ont	13 Sept	Belcher, William H, 68 Batt	28 Sept
F Villiers, Henry V, D A G	13 Sept	Marsh, John L, 71 Batt	3 Nov
37-8, F Rogers, Robert, 51 Batt	14 Sept		
Aylmer, Rt Hon, Udolphus, Lord	54 Batt	1872	
	14 Sept	Kirkpatrick, George A, 47 Batt	5 Apr
Davis, Robert, H, 37 Batt	28 Sept	Brown, John, 77 Batt	23 May
Cubitt, Frederic, 45 Batt	16 Nov	Cole, John, 1 Reg Cav	31 May
F Brown, James, 49 Batt,	30 Nov	Lydiard, Henry W, 68 Batt	20 June
		F Brodie, George, 31 Batt	24 Oct
1867		1873	
F Stevenson, A A, Mont F B	15 Mar	Parker, Benjamin H, 72 Batt	14 Feb
Duchesnay, Theodore J, D A G	15 Mar	NW Houghton, Charles F, D A G	21 Mar

Seniority List.

Duff, John, 4 Reg Cav	26 June	Benson, Frederic A, 46 Batt	11 Jan
Worsley, Pennyman W, D A G	24 Oct	White, William, 43 Batt	25 Jan
1874		NW Montizambert, Charles E, Comdt	8 Feb
NW Deacon, James, 45 Batt	12 Mar	" B " Battery R C A	8 Mar
Hudon, Louis E, 89 Batt	9 Apr	Grav. F Wood, Q O C Hus	5 Apr
Martin, Edouard O, 89 Batt	9 Apr	NW Amyot, Guillaume, 9 Batt	3 May
F, NW Turnbull, James F, Cav Sch C	28 May	Rogers, Henry C, 3 Reg Cav	23 May
F, NW Otter, William D, Comdt " C "	4 June	Gwyn, Herbert C, 77 Batt	23 May
Co Inf Sch C, D A G,	25 June	Taylor, John H, 5 Reg Cav	23 May
Kennedy, William, Mont Eng	4 Aug	F, R, NW Macdonald, Donald A	25 May
F, NW O'Brien, William E, 35 Batt	16 Oct	Cotton, William H, Commandant " A "	1 June
St Arnaud, Napoléon, 70 Batt	16 Oct	Batt R C A	7 June
Trudel, Philippe, 70 Batt	31 Oct	Morin, James, 44 Batt	14 June
NW Macdonald, Charles J, 66 Batt	12 Dec	English, John, 26 Batt	18 June
Murray, John R, Dist Staff	24 Apr	Henderson, Lawrence H, 15 Batt	19 June
1875		Hespeler, George, 29 Batt	22 June
Thompson, Edward H, 19 Batt	14 May	de Foy, Edouard, 80 Batt	20 Sept
Irwin, De la Cherois T (<i>Insp of Art,</i>	21 May	F, NW Roy, Thomas A H, 9 Batt	20 Dec
Comdt Regt Canadian Arty)	14 Sept	Hogg, John, Collingwood G A	1878
O'Malley, Charles A, 26 Batt	16 Sept	NW Evanturel, Arthur, 9 Batt	13 Mar
37-8, F Hall, Calvin L, 52 Batt		F Mattice, Gregor, Brig Major	26 Dec
Hewett, Edward O, C M G		1879	
1876		Mackintosh, John D, 63 Batt	27 June
Sheppard, John J, 83 Batt	13 Jan	de Bellefeuille, Charles L, Dist Staff	1 July
Rogers, James Z, 57 Batt	4 May	1880	
NW Van Straubenzee, Bowen D A G	6 May	NW Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric, 65 Batt	16 Jan
Lazier, Samuel S, 15 Batt	15 June	O'Donovan, Michael, 34 Batt	24 Mar
Boulter, George H, 49 Batt	15 June	Mowbray, Thomas, 1 Halifax Brig G A	17 Apr
Boyd, John, 31 Batt	6 July	Kaulbach, Charles Edwin, 75 Batt	4 June
Cushing, James B, 11 Batt	13 July	Brosseau, Julien, 85 Batt	4 June
Gilmour, Arthur H, 60 Batt	4 Aug	Duchesnay, Henri, J J, 23 Batt	2 July
Pope, Frederick M, 53 Batt	10 Aug	Butterfield, John, 18 Batt	3 Sept
Rogers, Robert Z, 40 Batt	17 Aug	F, NW Grasset, Henry James, 10 Batt	5 Nov
NW Tyrwhitt, Richard, 36 Batt	17 Aug	Cox, Thomas Henry, 79 Batt	17 Dec
Blaine, Arbuthnot, 62 Batt	8 Sept	1881	
Dawson, Melville De B, Dist Staff	5 Oct	Cooper, James Graham, 32 Batt	11 Feb
Crawford, John M, 3 Batt	5 Oct	Laurin, Victor de L, 87 Batt	27 May
F Amyraud, Theophile, Shefford F B	12 Oct	Jones, Charles S, 38 Batt	3 June
Bingham, William, 94 Batt	13 Oct	F, NW Oswald, William R, Mont Gar	24 June
Aylmer, Hon Matthew, Brig Maj	13 Oct	Art	2 July
Gibson, John M, 13 Batt	26 Oct	Domville, James, 8 Reg Cav	25 Nov
F Graveley, John V, 40 Batt	16 Nov	Macdonald, Archd H, 1 Pr Br F Art	
Allan, William, 20 Batt	24 Nov	1882	
Blair, William M, 78 Batt	7 Dec	F Felton, Edward Pellevé, 53 Batt	17 Mar
1877		NW Fraser, Achilles, 88 Batt	29 Sept
Telford, James P, 31 Batt	11 Jan	Lieutenants Colonels.	24
23			

1883		McKnight, Richard S, 28 Batt	6 Feb
Beaudry, Arthur, 81 Batt	9 Feb	F Thompson, William C, 39 Batt	6 Feb
F Campbell, Reuben O, 56 Batt	9 Mar	Munro, James, 22 Batt	27 Feb
Fisher, Charles E H, 27 Batt	9 Mar	Dame, Augustus F, 86 Batt	27 Feb
Gregory, John J, 2 Reg Cav	8 June	Bredin, James H, 59 Batt	5 Apr
F Holmes, Josiah G, <i>Commdt "C"</i> Batt	10 Aug	NW Mackeand, Alfred, 90 Batt	3 May
R C A		Harrison, Matthew B, 93 Batt	12 June
1884		Genest, Louis C, 92 Batt	12 June
R Taschereau, Joseph E M, Brig Maj	29 Feb	McCulley, Samuel U, 73 Batt	12 June
F, NW Miller, Albert A, 2 Batt	29 Feb	Wilkinson, John R, 21 Batt	12 June
m Lewis, Joseph W, Brig Maj	29 Feb	Armstrong, John R, New Brunsk G	22 Nov
NW Hughes, George E A, Brig Maj	14 Mar	1886	
Desjardins, Louis G, 17 Batt	30 May	NW Smith, Henry R, 14 Batt	29 Jan
NW Williams, Walter M DeR, 7 Batt	18 July	Martin, Matthew, 24 Batt	4 Feb
F, R, m Denison, Frederick C, <i>C M G</i> , G G B G	9 Sept	Massey, Frederic, 6 Batt	12 Feb
R Barr, James, 6 Reg Cav	12 Sept	Beandreau, Joseph, 76 Batt	4 Feb
Ward, William J, 55 Batt	17 Oct	Miller, Henry J, 8 Batt	31 Mar
Campbell, Bruce F, 84 Batt	14 Nov	Wolfenden, Richard, B C Brig G A	7 May
Caverhill, Frank, 5 Batt	14 Nov	NW Wayling, James, 12 Batt	21 May
1885		Postras, Lucius, 64 Batt	18 June
Landry, Philippe, 61 Batt	9 Jan	Matheson, Arthur J, 42 Batt	18 June
F Peters, John, London F B	4 Feb	Macpherson, James P, G G F G	16 Sept
Call, Robert R, Newcastle F B	4 Feb	McGill, Sydenham C, Staff Adj R M C	22 Oct
F Gray, John, Toronto F B	4 Feb	Dogherty, Francis, 82 Batt	22 Oct
F McKenzie, William, Gananoque F B	4 Feb		

"Temporary" Appointment:

Powell, Israel Wood, Ind Com B. C., 23 May 73

Gilkison, Jasper J, Ind Com Ont 8 May 74

MAJORS.

1864		Smith, James, 11 Batt	12 Oct
Brecken, Perez M, 68 Batt	21 Sept	Gardner, Isaac, 50 Batt	16 Nov
1865		1872	
F Drumm, William, St John's G A	19 May	F Hambly, Philip H, 49 Batt	22 Feb
1866		R Fraser, John, "B" Batty R C A	19 Apr
Cropley, Robert A, Dist Staff	25 July	Cauchy, Charles, 17 Batt	12 July
Harris, De Lancy, 69 Batt	15 Sept	1873	
1867		Dunnet, James W, 15 Batt	23 May
Farmer, Richard, N B. Bde G A	27 Feb	Walker, George, 19 Batt	7 Aug
Mackenzie, Roderick, 78 Batt	16 July	McDermid, John, 46 Batt	7 Sept
1869		Trudel, Come P, 70 Batt	18 Oct
Mabon, Ralph, 82 Batt	27 Aug	Slous, John, Gaspé G A	23 Oct
1871		Paradis, Damase, 23 Batt	18 Dec
Otty, Robert William, 8 Reg Cav	4 Jan	Sutherland, George H, 78 Batt	26 Dec
Williamson, George, 54 Batt	16 Mar	1874	
Lucas, Richard, 51 Batt	11 July	Têtu, Romuald, 88 Batt	19 Jan
Johnston, Robert, 50 Batt	11 July	Fournier, Auguste, 17 Batt	19 Feb
Currie, R, 2 Reg Cav	31 Aug	F Aylmer, Hon Henry, Richmond F B	2 Apr
Spurr, Shippy, 72 Batt	28 Sept		26
Cantwell, Frank A, 51 Batt	12 Oct		
Cairns, Joseph, 50 Batt	12 Oct		
25		Lieutenants-Colonels.	

Genest, Louis, 87 Batt	7 May	Gordon, Wm Dunlop, Inf School	
Purdy, Elijah F, 82 Batt	26 May		27 June
Staples, Jeremiah, 71 Batt	28 May	Maynes, James, 79 Batt	19 July
Stowe-Wainwright, W R,	9 June	1879	
Hunter, George, 47 Batt	22 June	Faulds, William, 25 Batt	12 Dec
McFee, John, 51 Batt	10 Sept	1880	
R Bernard, Edward S, 54 Batt	10 Sept	Foucher, Joseph Ulric, 83 Batt	30 Jan
R, m Cooke, Henry, 33 Batt	10 Sept	Tremblay, W Joseph, 88 Batt	9 Apr
Stewart, George, 1 Reg Cav	10 Sept	Davidson, Charles Peors, 3 Batt	23 Apr
McLaren, William S, 50 Batt	10 Sept	NW Dugas, Calixte Aimé, 65 Batt	23 Apr
Vince, D McLeod, Brighton Eng Co	10 Sept	Grover, Thomas Maitland, 57 Batt	7 May
McLaren, Archibald, 50 Batt	22 Sept	Savage, John, 27 Batt	4 June
Alexander, Thomas L, 71 Batt	27 Sept	NW Walsh, Thomas Joseph, 63 Batt	20 Aug
Harris, Thomas R, 67 Batt	8 Oct	NW Dawson, George Dudley, 10 Batt	16 Dec
1875		1881	
F Moore, Alex H, 13 Batt	20 Jan	Galbraith, Joseph, 79 Batt	8 Apr
Carmichael, Andrew, 56 Batt	14 Apr	Nott, John F, 1 Batt	29 Apr
F Westover, David, 60 Batt	25 May	Dorion, Napoléon, 87 Batt	4 Mar
Baker, Louis R, 64 Batt	16 July	White, Humphrey A L, 28 Batt	19 May
Checkley, John B, 56 Batt	12 Aug	Biggar, John, 32 Batt	3 June
Ramage, James D, 58 Batt	28 Sept	Ballachey, John, 38 Batt	3 June
F, NW Dingwall, Roderick, 46 Batt	5 Oct	F, NW Dunn, Orlando, G G B G	3 June
1876		Fiset, Michel, 87 Batt	24 June
NW Frenette, Louis E, 9 Batt	27 Jan	Markham, Alfred, 8 Reg Cav	2 July
Hunter, Oswald, 55 Batt	10 Feb	Kerns, William, 20 Batt	19 Aug
Thompson, William, 55 Batt	1 Mar	Filton, John, G G F G	14 Oct
McAuley, Malcolm, 58 Batt	19 May	Blaiklok, William M, 5 Batt	28 Oct
Purcell, William A, 1 Hax B G A	19 May	Burgess, Joseph, 78 Batt	16 Dec
Beckwith, Adolphus G, 71 Batt	11 July	1882	
Brunet, Zénophile, 87 Batt	31 Aug	Farewell, John Edwin, 34 Batt	3 Feb
Sixby, Horatio N, 60 Batt	1 Sept	Carpenter, Franklin M, 77 Batt	17 Mar
Ellis, Richard Y, 22 Batt	13 Sept	m Vidal, Beaufort Henry, Inf Sch C	17 Mar
37-3 Wilson, Joseph, S St Mar Art	24 Nov	Irving, James Douglass, Brig Major	31 Mar
1877		Jackson, David English, 41 Batt	28 Apr
Turcot, Louis, 76 Batt	22 Mar	Arnold, Oliver Roswell, 74 Batt	12 May
Jalbert, Thomas, 53 Batt	23 May	NW Atkinson, Thos, Mont Gar Art	12 May
NW Burnet, Peter, 35 Batt	23 May	Morehouse, William Alexander, 53 Batt	12 May
Paterson, Norman F, 34 Batt	25 May	Rowe, Conrad D, 24 Batt	18 June
Elliott, James, 2 Reg Cav	14 June	Aubry, Alphonse D, 85 Batt	28 June
Peters, Fredk W, 1 Reg Cav	14 June	Hudon, Ls Denis, 89 Batt	28 June
Giroux, Charles H, 80 Batt	22 June	Anderson, William P, 43 Batt	28 July
Demers, Adjutor E, 17 Batt	12 July	NW Smith, Henry, Inf Sch C	11 Aug
Spooner, Charles N, 47 Batt	12 July	Denis, Alphonse, 84 Batt	19 Sept
Weatherley, Henry S, G G F G	12 Sept	Coombs, Harry Lovell, 39 Batt	3 Oct
Walsh, John, 43 Batt	20 Sept	F, NW Graham, William J, 35 Batt	1 Dec
1878			28
NW Hughes, John, 4 Batt	24 Jan		
McDonald, Wm M, Q O C Hus	28 Jan		
Carlisle, George C, 19 Batt	12 Feb		
Bell, Robert W, 57 Batt	14 Feb		
NW Short, Charles J, "B" Batt'y	25 Apr		
R C A			
27			

1883		1885	
Irwin, John, 26 Batt	1 Mar	McCorkill, John C, 5 Batt	9 Jan
Cole, Caleb S, 69 Batt	2 Mar	Dostaler, Martin D'A, 83 Batt	6 Feb
Baillie, William M. 47 Batt	10 May	Lyman, Henry H, 5 Batt	6 Feb
F Fidar. Robert Potts, 49 Batt	30 May	NW Ward, James, 35 Batt	12 Mar
Dibblee, Fred H J, Woodstock F B	31 May	Power, Joseph W, 14 Batt	1 Apr
Lindsay, Crawford W A, Quebec F B	31 May	McLaren, Henry, 13 Batt	9 Apr
Nicoll, William, 1 Pr Br F Art	31 May	Hamilton, John R, 28 Batt	10 Apr
McLean, William, Durham F B	31 May	Mooney, George A, 6 Batt	10 Apr
King, Frank, Welland Can F B	31 May	NW Forrest, Christopher F, 90 Batt	3 May
F Hood, George Bruce, 1 Pr Br F A	31 May	Kaitting, John, 20 Batt	14 May
Stewart, John, Ottawa F B	1 June	NW Kelly, Thomas, 47 Batt	21 May
Van Wagner, Henry P, Hamilton F B	2 June	NW Todd, Alfred H, G G F G	21 May
Black, J Albert, 93 Batt	13 June	F, NW Harrison, Edward, 49 Batt	29 May
Tucker, Joseph John, 62 Batt	13 June	Beattie, Joseph H, 27 Batt	29 May
Marshall, William, 2 Reg Cav	22 June	Boyd, Benjamin B, 32 Batt	29 May
Cunningham, John R, 16 Batt	22 June	Porter, George H, 55 Batt	25 June
Dussault, Isaie, 81 Batt	22 June	Davey, John R, 59 Batt	10 July
Perkins, Calvin, 52 Batt	25 June	Deslauriers, Joseph, 64 Batt	16 July
Baird, John D, 67 Batt	6 July	Light, Alfred T, 59 Batt	24 July
Egan, Thomas J, 63 Batt	20 July	NW Buchan, Lawrence, Sch Mtd Inf	15 Aug
Lemieux, Edward, 61 Batt	1 Aug	F Loveys, William, 22 Batt	3 Sept
m Wilson, James F, R C A	10 Aug	Bignell, J George, 23 Batt	4 Sept
F, NW Allan, Daniel Hugh, 2 Batt	31 Aug	White, William W, 30 Batt	15 Sept
NW Street, George W	14 Sept	Mutrie, John, 30 Batt	15 Sept
F Lindsay, William H, 25 Batt	9 Nov	Hill, Charles W, 94 Batt	18 Sept
Harrison, Arthur B, 10 Batt	9 Nov	Jackson, Peter, 85 Batt	18 Sept
		McLean, Hugh H, 62 Batt	2 Oct
		Raney, John, Prescott Cav	5 Nov
		1886	
		Chouinard, Mathias, 9 Batt	28 Jan
		Gray, John, 6 Batt	12 Feb
		Curren, Arthur E, 66 Batt	25 Feb
		Armstrong, Andrew J, N B Brig G A	5 Apr
		Sturdee, Edward T, 62 Batt	5 May
		NW Laurie, Walter H, Montreal Brig G A	18 June
		D'Amour, Charles, 76 Batt	18 June
		Leslie, Edward, 36 Batt	16 July
		Barker, Peter McG, 36 Batt	16 July
		Prior, Edward G, B C Brig G A	16 July
		Baird, John M, 74 Batt	30 July
		Shepard, Charles W, 5 Reg Cav	30 July
		Shaffner, Caleb W, 72 Batt	27 Aug
		Denhardt, David S, 24 Batt	27 Aug
		NW Coutlee, Louis W P, Winnipeg F B	5 Nov
		Rothwell, Burrows H, 38 Batt	5 Nov
		Hawley, John A, 60 Batt	10 Nov
		"Provisional" or "Acting" Appointments:	
		McLennan, Roderick R, 59 Batt	24 July 84
		Ray, Samuel W, Algoma Prov Batt	10 Dec 86
			30

1883

1885

1884

1886

ACTIVE MILITIA.

PERMANENT CORPS.

CAVALRY SCHOOL CORPS.

QUEBEC.

Commandant

F, NW Turnbull, Lt-Col James F
21 Dec 83
(l c 28 May 74)

Lieutenants

NW Heward, Edward Hampden Turner
21 Dec 83
2 May 79

NW Lessard, François Louis
11 June 84
30 June 81

REGIMENT OF CANADIAN
ARTILLERY.*Lieut-Colonel Commanding*

Irwin, De la CT 10 Aug 83
(l c 14 May 75)

Lieut-Colonels

NW Montizambert, Charles E
1 Aug 82
8 Feb 77

Cotton, William Henry
1 Aug 82
1 June 77

F Holmes, Josiah Greenwood
10 Aug 83

Majors

NW Short, Charles John 1 Aug 82
25 Apr 78

m Wilson, James Frederick 10 Aug 83

Lieutenants

NW Peters, James 10 July 74
(capt 6 May 78)

F Fraser, John 24 Oct 76
(m 19 April 72)

NW Drury, Charles William 23 Feb 77
(capt 6 Feb 81)

NW Farley, Alfred A 23 May 82
(capt 31 Mar 81)

NW Rutherford, Robert William
10 Aug 83
(capt 22 June 83)

NW Rivers, Victor Brereton 10 Aug 83
16 July 80

NW Hudon, Joseph A G 10 Aug 83
26 Nov 80

Benson, Thomas 21 Aug 83

26 June 83

Fages, John Archibald 14 Dec 83

* (capt 22 June 83)

NW Ogilvie, George Hunter 29 Oct 85

27 June 82

NW Pelletier, Oscar Charles Casgrain

(prov) 29 Oct 85

18 Apr 84

Paymaster

Strange, Maxwell William 15 Jan 80

(hon capt 13 Oct 76)

Quartermasters

F Fraser, John 19 March 86

(m 19 Apr 72)

NW Imlah, William Edward

19 March 86

(hon capt 19 March 86)

Surgeons

R, m Neilson, John Lewis Hubert

3 Nov 71

(sur m 8 April 81)

F Sewell, Colin Charles, *M D* 16 Dec 81

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY.

Commandant

F, m Taylor, Lt-Col John Barton

20 July 85

(l c 12 May 64)

Captain

NW Buchan, Lawrence 15 Aug 85

(m 15 Aug 85)

Lieutenants

NW Drolet, Joseph Charles Gaspard

(prov) 29 Oct 85

(capt 14 March 84)

NW Oswald, James Kidd (prov)

29 Oct 85

Surgeon

R Codd, Alfred 15 Aug 85

INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS

Commandants Schools of Infantry

F Maunsell, Lt-Col George J 21 Dec 83

(l c 22 Nov 65)

d'Orsonnens, Lt.-Col Gustave d'Odet	21 Dec 83	Young, David Douglas	21 Dec 83:
	(l c 19 Feb 69)		27 Nov 83
F, NW Otter, Lt.-Col William Dillon	21 Dec 83	Hemming, Thomas D R	21 Dec 83:
	(l c 4 June 74)		27 Nov 83
<i>Captains</i>		NW Wadmore, Robinson Lyndhurst	21 Dec 83
Gordon, Major William Dunlop	21 Dec 83		27 Nov 83
	(m 27 June 78)	MacDougall, James Charles	29 Oct 85
m Vidal, Major Beaufort Henry	21 Dec 83		(capt 1 June 83)
	(m 17 Mar 82)	NW Cartwright, Robert	29 Oct 85
NW Smith, Major Henry	21 Dec 83		25 June 81
	(m 11 Aug 82)	NW Bremner, James Alexander	29 Oct 85
<i>Lieutenants</i>			(capt 15 May 85)
Coursol, Capt Charles J Q	21 Dec 83	NW Chinic, Edmond (prov)	29 Oct 85
	(capt 29 April 81)	<i>Surgeons</i>	
m, NW Freer, Henry Cortlandt	21 Dec 83	NW Strange, Frederick William, <i>M D</i>	21 Dec 83
(S Staff R)	16 July 80		13 Jan 81
m NW Sears, James Walker (Staff R)	21 Dec 83	F Campbell, Francis Wayland, <i>M D</i>	21 Dec 83
	25 June 81		(sur m 5 Oct 86)
		Brown, T Clowes, <i>M D</i>	21 Dec 83
			22 Apr 80

STATIONS OF OFFICERS.

SCHOOL OF CAVALRY, QUEBEC.

Commandt. Turnbull, Lt-Col J F

Lieut..... Heward, E H T

" Lessard, F L

REGIMENT OF CANADIAN
ARTILLERY.*Lt. Col. Commanding*

Irvin, De la C T., Ottawa.

" A " BATTERY, KINGSTON.

Comm indt. Cotton, Lt-Col W H

Major..... Wilson, J F

Lieut.....

" Fraser, Major J

" Dury, Capt C W

" Rivers, V B

" Hudon, J A G

" Benson, T

" Ogilvie, G A

Surgeon.... Neilson, J L H

Q.-M..... Fraser, Major J

" B " BATTERY, QUEBEC.

Commandt. Montizambart, Lt-Col C E

Major..... Short, C. J.

Lieut..... Peters, Capt J

" Farley, Capt A A

" Rutherford, Capt R W

" Fages, Capt J A

" Pelletier, O C C

Surgeon... Sewell, C C, *M D*

Paym.... Strange, M W

Q.-M..... Imlah, Hon Capt W E

" C " BATTERY, VICTORIA, B. C.

Commandt. Holmes, Lt-Col J G

SCHOOL OF MOUNTED INFANTRY,
WINNIPEG.

Commandt. Taylor, Lt-Col J B.

Capt Buchan, Major L

Lieut.....

" Drolet, Capt J C G

" Oswald, J K

Surgeon... Codd, A, *M D*INFANTRY SCHOOL CORPS,
" A " COMPANY, FREDERICTON, N.B.

Commandt. Maunsell, Lt-Col G J

Capt.. Gordon, Major W D

Lieut..... Young, D D

" Hemming, T D R

" Bremner, Capt J A

Surgeon. Brown, T C, *M D*

"B" COMPANY, ST JOHN'S, Q.
Commdt. d'Orsonnens, Lt-Col G d'O
Capt.... Vidal, Major B H
Lieut .. Coursol, Capt C J Q
 " Freer, H C
 " Chinic, E
Surgeon. Campbell, Sur Maj F W, M D

"C" COMPANY, TORONTO, ONT,
Commdt. Otter, Lt-Col W D
Capt ... Smith, Major H
Lieut... Sears, J W
 " Wadmore, R L
 " MacDougall, Capt J C
 " Cartwright, R
Surgeon. Strange, F W, M D

CAVALRY.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL'S BODY GUARD FOR ONTARIO.

Motto—"Nulli Secundus"
 M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
 Toronto
 (Organized G O 27 Dec 55)

Major Commanding

F, NW Denison, George T (c c 1st)
 5 May 76
 (l c 13 Sept 66)

Captains

F, R, m Denison, Fred Chs, C M G
 (c c 1st) 1 Mar 72
 (l c 9 Sept 84)

F, NW Dunn, Orlando (c a 1st)
 5 May 76
 (m 3 June 81)

Lieutenants

NW Merritt, William Hamilton (c c 1st)
 16 May 84

NW Fleming, Frank Andrew (m s 2nd)
 21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

NW Browning, Thomas Blair (prov)
 18 July 84

Dickson, Robert Casimir (prov) 22 Oct 86
Adjutant

F, NW Denison, Clarence Alfred Kinsey
 (c c 1st, g s 1st) 9 Mar 83
 (capt 9 Mar 83)

Quartermaster

F Sloan, John 9 Mar 83

Surgeon

Veterinary Surgeon

Bond, John Pratt 5 Sept 79

1ST REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
 London
 (Organized G O 31 May 72)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Cole, John (c c 1st) 31 May 72

Major

No 1 Troop, St Thomas

Captain

Borbridge, Henry (prov) 28 Oct 81
 (prov) 18 Feb 70

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Peel, Frederick A H (g s 3rd) 8 Apr 81
 No 2 Troop, London

Captain

Peters, Frederick William (c c 1st)
 14 June 72
 (m 14 June 77)

Lieutenant

Stothers, James Baker (prov) 10 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Troop, Mooretown

Captain

Stewart, George (v b 1st) 13 Sept 71
 (m 10 Sept 74)

Lieutenant

Cunningham, Duncan (v b 1st)
 13 Sept 71
 10 Sept 69

2nd Lieutenant

Fisher, Henry (prov) 12 July 72
 No 4 Troop, Kingsville

Captain

<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Wigle, Horace (<i>prov</i>)	17 May 78
<i>Paymaster</i>	
.....
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Nevile, Cavendish (<i>c c 1st</i>)	31 May 72
	(<i>capt</i> 22 Dec 83)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Higgins, jr, Benjamin	1 Oct 75
	(<i>2d lt</i> 14 June 72)
<i>Surgeon</i>	
King, Sidney A, <i>M D</i>	31 May 72
<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>	
Wilson, James A	31 May 72

2ND REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.
M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
Oak Ridges
(*Organized G O 10 May 72*)

<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>	
Gregory, John Johnson (<i>c c 1st</i>)	8 June 83
<i>Majors</i>	
Elliott, James (<i>c c 1st</i>)	22 June 83
	10 June 77
Marhsall, William (<i>c c 1st</i>)	22 June 83
	No 1 Troop, St Catharines
<i>Captain</i>	
Gregory, Roland Wilson (<i>c c 1st</i>)	8 June 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lutz, Oscar Henry (<i>c c 1st</i>)	1 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Bessey, Leonard Seymour (<i>prov</i>)	2 Oct 85
	No 2 Troop, Oak Ridges
<i>Captain</i>	
McConnell, Jas (<i>c c 1st</i>)	24 April 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Elliott, Robert (<i>c c 1st</i>)	20 July 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Hamill, John Davidson (<i>prov</i>)	2 Oct 85
	No 3 Troop, Markham
<i>Captain</i>	
Button, John Reynolds (<i>c c 1st</i>)	22 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Button, Francis (<i>c c 1st</i>)	10 May 72

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Brown, John (<i>c c 1st</i>)	6 July 83
	No 4 Troop, Grimsby
<i>Captain</i>	
Burch, Francis O (<i>c c 1st</i>)	11 May 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McCollum, William G (<i>s c 1st B</i>)	21 Aug 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Teeter, Alfred (<i>prov</i>)	12 Sept 73
	No 5 Troop, Burford
<i>Captain</i>	
Jones, Thomas Lloyd (<i>c c 1st</i>)	22 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Muir, Robert Cuthbertson (<i>c c 3rd</i>)	8 Feb 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Fraser, John Z (<i>s c 1st B</i>)	29 May 85
	No 6 Troop, Queenston
<i>Captain</i>	
.....
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Servos, Alexander, (<i>prov</i>)	10 May 72
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Sheppard, James (<i>m s 2nd, s c 1st</i>)	5 Sept 79
	No 8 Troop, Welland
<i>Captain</i>	
Buchner, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	7 June 72
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Gilchriese, James Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	12 May 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Buchner, John Lemon (<i>prov</i>)	2 Oct 85
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Currie, R	10 May 72
	(<i>m</i> 31 Aug 71)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
F, NW Baldwin, James Buchanan	17 Sept 86
(<i>s c 1st</i>)	(<i>capt</i> 17 Sept 86)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Serpell, William Henry	10 May 72
	(<i>hon capt</i> 6 July 82)
<i>Surgeon</i>	
F De La Hooke, James Acland	10 May 72
	(<i>sur m</i> 11 July 79)

Assistant Surgeon
 Warren, George Milton, *M D* 12 Sept 84
Veterinary Surgeon
 Elliott, Charles 10 May 72

3RD PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

“THE PRINCE OF WALES’ CANADIAN DRAGOONS.”

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
 Cobourg
 (Organized G O 30 April 75)

Major Commanding
 37-8, F Boulton, D’Arcy Edward (*c c 1st*)
 30 April 75
 (*l c 26 Nov 57*)
 No 1 Troop, Cobourg

Captain
 Brown, William Walter (*prov*) (*s c 1st B*)
 10 Dec 86

Lieutenant
 Philp, Edgar Ernest (*prov*) (*s c 2nd B*)
 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenant
 Cochrane, Wallace (*prov*) (*s c 2nd B*)
 10 Dec 86

No 2 Troop, Millbrook
Captain
 Weller, Henry Boucher (*c c 1st*)
 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Sutton, David (*c c 1st B*) 14 Sept 85
 No 3 Troop, Peterborough

Captain
 Rogers, Henry C (*v b 1st*) 23 May 72
 (*l c 3 May 77*)

Lieutenant
 Morrow, R A (*prov*) 7 June 72

2nd Lieutenant
 Hammond, John Edward (*prov*)
 18 Sept 85

Paymaster
 Hagerman, John Graham 4 June 75

Adjutant
 Hetherington, John Smith (*s c 1st*)
 27 Aug 86
 (*lt 12 Dec 84*)

Riding Master
 Beatty, George 2 Sept 81

Quartermaster
 Stapleton, Charles 4 June 75
 (*hon capt 4 June 80*)

Surgeon
 Turner, Henry, *M D* 4 June 75

Veterinary Surgeon
 Stephenson, Alfred R 10 April 85

4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
 Kingston
 (Organized G O 30 April 75)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 F Duff, John (*c c 1st, v b 1st*) 13 June 84
 26 June 73
 No 1 Troop, Kingston

Captain
 F Knight, Archibald (*c c 1st*) 19 June 74
 (*m 19 June 84*)

Lieutenant
 F Purcell, George (*c c 1st*) 19 June 74

2nd Lieutenant
 Scriven, Joseph (*prov*) 13 June 84
 No 2 Troop, Napanee

Captain
 F Griffith, David E (*c c 1st*) 18 April 84

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Troop, Loughborough
Captain
 Burnett, William Beamish (*c c 1st*)
 (*m s 2nd*) 26 Jan 83

Lieutenant
 Horning, John Benson (*g s 3rd*)
 18 July 84

2nd Lieutenant

No 4 Troop, Picton
Captain
 Halliwell, Edwin Armitage Earl (*prov*)
 7 May 86

Lieutenant
 McCulloch, Hugh (*v b 2nd*) 23 May 72
 5 July 71

Cavalry.

2nd Lieutenant
 Williams, William (*prov*) 18 July 84

Paymaster
 Strange, Maxwell Wm 21 May 75
 (*hon capt* 13 Oct 76)

Adjutant
 Greenwood, Henay Smith (*r m c 1st*)
 7 May 86
 (*l t* 27 June 82)

Riding Master
 Strange, Alexander Wilmot (*c c 1st*)
 14 Dec 83

Quartermaster
 F Todd, Thomas (*c c 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
 (*2nd l t* 5 May 76)

Surgeon
 Duff, Hew Ramsay, *M D* 18 July 84

Veterinary Surgeon
 Massie, James 13 May 81

5TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn
 Cookshire
 (*Organized G O 30 Nov 77*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 Taylor, John Henry (*c c 1st, m s 2nd*)
 13 June 84
 23 May 77

Major
 Shepard, Charles William (*c c 1st*)
 30 July 86
 No 1 Troop, Cookshire

Captain
 Learned, John Francis (*c c 1st*)
 27 June 84

Lieutenant
 Bailey, Alvan Alexander (*c c 1st*)
 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
 French, George Washington (*prov*)
 27 June 84
 No 2 Troop, Sherbrooke

Captain
 Morkill, James Falshaw (*prov*)
 28 Jan 81

Lieutenant
 Gilbert, Harry Langton (*prov*) 28 Jan 81

2nd Lieutenant
 Cillis, James (*prov*) 27 Oct 82
 No 3 Troop, Stanstead

Captain
 Moulton, John Wilder (*c c 1st*) 1 Sept 82

Lieutenant
 Hall, George Benjamin (*prov*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
 Bodwell, Edward F G (*prov*) 24 Aug 82
 No 4 Troop, Compton

Captain
 Pomroy, Albert Lee (*prov*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant
 Bliss, George Wilson (*prov*) 21 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
 Ball, Erastus P (*prov*) 16 July 86
 No 5 Troop, Sutton

Captain

Lieutenant
 Billings, Josiah Smith (*prov*) 31 May 78

2nd Lieutenant
 Dyer, Chester (*prov*) 27 June 84

Paymaster
 Taylor, Oliver A 18 Apr 78
 (*l t prov* 12 July 72)

Adjutant

Quartermaster
 Odell, George Robertson 27 June 84

Surgeon
 Austin, Frederick J, *M D* 18 Apr 78

Veterinary Surgeon
 Provost, George W 2 July 80

6TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
 Montreal
 (*Organized 14 Nov 79*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 F Barr, James (*c c 1st, g s 1st, m s 1st*)
 12 Sept 84
 No 1 Troop, Montreal

Captain
 McArthur, Colin (*c c 2nd*) 16 May 79

Lieutenant

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Garth, John Henry (<i>prov</i>) No 2 Troop, St Andrews	28 June 82
<i>Captain</i>	
Wanless, Martin (<i>c c 1st</i>)	2 July 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Albright, Nelson (<i>c c 1st</i>)	2 July 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 3 Troop, Havelock	
<i>Captain</i>	
Barr, John G (<i>s c 2nd</i>)	10 Dec 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McDiarmid, Charles (<i>prov</i>) No 4 Troop, Clarenceville	8 Feb 84
<i>Captain</i>	
Bush, Hiram C (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	10 Nov 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Kincaid, Robert Marr (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	10 July 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Clapham, Charles C	13 Jan 81
<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
McBride, John Thompson	28 June 82
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Smith, A Laphorne, M D	26 Dec 79
<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i>	
Alloway, Clement J	2 July 80

8TH "PRINCESS LOUISE'S NEW BRUNSWICK" REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

Badge and Motto :—A "Garter" surmounted by the Coronet of Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise; within the "Garter" the Number eight in Roman characters, with the motto "*Regi patriaeque fidelis*"

(G O 18 July 84)
M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
Rothesay
(Organized G O 30 April 69)

<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>	
Domville, James (<i>c c 1st</i>)	2 July 81
<i>Majors</i>	
Markham, Alfred (<i>c c 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	2 July 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Otty, Robert William (<i>c c 1st</i>)	12 Feb 86
	4 Jan 71
"A" Troop, Hampton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Otty, George Otty Dickson (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	16 May 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Whelpley, Frederic Ernest (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McMonagle, Robert Chillis (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
"B" Troop, Ossekeag	
<i>Captain</i>	
Langstroth, William (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	19 Apr 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Langstroth, jr. William (<i>s c 2nd</i>)	12 Sept 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
"C" Troop, Apohaqui	
<i>Captain</i>	
Campbell, Henry Montgomery (<i>g s 2nd</i>)	14 Mar 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Sears, David (<i>s c 1st</i>)	18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Markham, Alfred John (<i>s c 2nd</i>)	31 Mar 86
"D" Troop, Hammond	
<i>Captain</i>	
Fowler, David J (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	11 Dec 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Fowler, George William (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	28 Mar 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Wedderburn, Edward Love (<i>s c 2nd, s i 1st</i>)	17 Dec 84
"E" Troop, Johnston	
<i>Captain</i>	
Pearson, Thomas E Alfred (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	24 July 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Gass, Frederick (<i>c c 2nd</i>)	3 June 81

Cavalry.

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Pearson, Isaac Duncan (<i>prov</i>) 16 Oct 85 " F " Troop, Shediac	QUEEN'S OWN CANADIAN HUSSARS.
<i>Captain</i> Maunsell, George Stopford (<i>s c 1st, s i 1st</i>) 22 Oct 86	M D No 7—8th Brig Divn Quebec. (<i>Organized G O 13 Nov 55</i>)
<i>Lieutenant</i> Murray, John Hannington (<i>prov</i>) 22 Oct 86	<i>Major Commanding</i> Forsyth, Joseph Bell (<i>c c 1st</i>) 10 Jan 62 (<i>l c 13 Sept 66</i>) " A " Troop
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> McDougall, John Ardmaddy (<i>s c 1st B</i>) 22 Oct 86 " G " Troop, Springfield	<i>Captain</i> Gray, Frost Wood, (<i>c c 1st m s 1st, v b 1st</i>) 27 Dec 78 (<i>l c 8 Mar 77</i>)
<i>Captain</i> Brittain, William J (<i>q f o</i>) 21 June 65	<i>Lieutenant</i> Martin, William Walwyn (<i>c c 2nd</i>) 7 May 86
<i>Lieutenant</i> McRobbie, John Halley (<i>s c 2nd</i>) 1 Jan 85	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> " B " Troop
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Scovil, William Greenslade (<i>prov</i>) (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 3 June 81	<i>Captain</i> Hethrington, Thomas Somerville (<i>s c 1st</i>) 20 Mar 85
<i>Paymaster</i> Woodward, John Jesse 28 Sept 83	<i>Lieutenant</i>
<i>Adjutant</i> Wedderburn, Frederick Vernon (<i>s c 1st</i>) 30 July 86 (<i>capt 18 June 86</i>)	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Clint, Albert Edward (<i>s c 2nd</i>) 27 Mar 86
<i>Quartermaster</i> Fowler, Joshua Upham (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 22 Oct 86 (<i>hon capt 22 Oct 86</i>)	<i>Paymaster</i> McDonald, William M 27 Dec 78 (<i>m 28 Jan 78</i>)
<i>Surgeon</i> March, John Edgar, <i>M D</i> 30 May 84	<i>Adjutant</i> Brown, William David (<i>c c 1st</i>) 29 Apr 81 (<i>capt 21 Dec 83</i>)
<i>Assistant-Surgeon</i> Norfolk, Walter Jenks, <i>M D</i> 9 Jan 85	<i>Quartermaster</i> Julien, Moses 21 Dec 66 (<i>hon capt 21 Dec 71</i>)
<i>Veterinary Surgeon</i> Frink, James Henry 7 May 80	<i>Surgeon</i> Russell. Henry, <i>M D</i> 20 Mar 85.

INDEPENDENT TROOPS.

KING'S TROOP OF CAVALRY.	
M D No 9 -2nd Brig Divn Kentville (<i>Organized G O 12 June 74</i>)	<i>Lieutenant</i> Masters, Robert S (<i>q f o</i>) 12 June 74 12 Sept 73
<i>Captain</i> Ryan, J W (<i>q f o</i>) 12 June 74 12 Sept 73	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Redden, Harry Wilson (<i>prov</i>) 11 Aug 82
45	<i>Independent Troops.</i> 46

PRESCOTT TROOP OF CAVALRY

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 22 Dec 71)

Captain
Raney, John (c c 1st) 5 Nov 75
(m 5 Nov 85)

Lieutenant
Holmes, Urias (s c 1st B) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

THE PRINCESS LOUISE DRAGOON GUARDS.

*Badge:—*The joint monogram of Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise and of His Excellency the Governor General. the Marquis of Lorne, and consists of a Princess' Coronet and Marquis' Coronet, the former above and the latter in the centre of two inverted L's, representing Lorne and Louise. G O 5 Nov 80.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
Ottawa

(Originally Organized G O 23 May 72)

Captain
Gourdeau, François Frederic Evariste
(c c 2nd) 2 May 84

Lieutenant
Keefer, Harold Waldruf (r m c)
16 Oct 85
16 July 80

2nd Lieutenant
Humfrey, William Keys (prov)
16 Oct 85

Veterinary Surgeon (special)
Coleman, Arthur Owen Fitzpatrick
27 Dec 78

WINNIPEG TROOP OF CAVALRY

M D No 10
(Organized G O 20 Sept 78)

Captain
NW Knight, Cornelius (c c 2nd, m s 2nd)
28 June 82

Lieutenant
NW Disbrowe, William Henry (s c 1st)
23 June 82

2nd Lieutenant
NW Shelton, Henry T (s c 1st, c c 2nd)
28 June 82

FIELD ARTILLERY.

1st PROVISIONAL BRIGADE OF FIELD ARTILLERY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn
Guelph
(Organized G O 24 March 80)

Lieut Colonel

Macdonald, Archibald Henry (g s 1st, m s 1st) 25 Nov 81
No 1 Field Battery, Guelph
(Organized as Gar Bat G O 20 July 66, changed to Field Batt G O 13 Sept 71)

Major

Nicoll, William (g s 1st, m s 1st) 31 May 83

Captain

Murchison, Alexander (g s 2nd) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Hall, Frank (prov) 16 May 84
No 2 Field Battery, Guelph
(Organized G O 22 Mar 78)

Major
F Hood, George Bruce (c c 1st, m s 2nd)
31 May 83

Captain
Davidson, John (g s 1st) 4 June 86

Lieutenant
Tuck, William (g s 2nd) 16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant
Higinbotham, William Allan (r s a 1st)
17 June 86

Adjutant
Clarke, Walter 1 Sept 82
(capt 4 Sept 85)

Surgeon
McPhatter, Neil Lincoln, M D
1 June 83

Veterinary Surgeon
Reed, Joseph Hugo 16 Sept 82

FIELD BATTERIES.

DURHAM FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
Port Hope
(Organized G O 19 April 72)

Major
McLean, William (*g s 1st, v b 1st*)
31 May 83

Captain
Sanderson, Edward (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant
Twigg, William (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Milligan, William Peter (*r s a 1st*)
31 Mar 86

Surgeon
Brereton, Thomas George 27 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon
Dickinson, Samuel Sydney 29 May 85

GANANOQUE FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
(Organized as *Gar Bat G O 22 Jan 62*,
changed to Field Bat G O 18 June 72)

Major
F McKenzie, William (*g s 1st, v b 1st*)
31 May 83
(*l c 4 Feb 85*)

Captain
Gillies, George (*g s 1st*) 18 Sept 75

Lieutenant
McKenzie, Samuel Alexander (*prov*)
16 June 85

2nd Lieutenant
F Shields, Thomas Simeral (*prov*)
11 Aug 82

Surgeon
Bowen, George Henry 21 Aug 85

Veterinary Surgeon
F Waldie, John 5 Nov 75

HAMILTON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 6 Dec 55)

Major
Van Wagner, Henry Picton (*g s 1st*)
2 June 83

Field Artillery.

Captain

Hendrie, John Strathearn (*r s a 1st*)
11 June 84

Lieutenant

Bankier, Patrick Maciudoe (*prov*)
16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

Duncan, Alexander Thomas (*r s a 1st B*)
4 June 86

Quartermaster

.....

Surgeon

.....

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

KINGSTON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 29 May 56)

Captain

Dronnan, William Melville (*g s 2nd*)
27 Aug 86

Lieutenant

Wilmot, John A (*g s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenants

Kent, Robert Edwin (*r s a 1st*) (*m g*)
10 Sept 83

Stark, Thomas (*super and prov*)
27 Aug 86

Surgeon

Saunders, Herbert James, *M D*
19 June 74

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

LONDON FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
(Organized 17 July 56)

Major

F Peters, John (*g s st*)
31 May 83
(*l c 4 Feb 85*)

Captain

Williams, John Frederick (*late R A*)
1 June 83

Lieutenant

Fairbank, Charles Olver (*r m c*)
(*late Lieut R. Art*) 14 Sept 82

16 July 80

2nd Lieutenant

NW Hesketh, James Arthur (*r s a 2nd, m q*) 15 Sept 82

Surgeon

Brown, Vesey Agmondisha, 5 Sept 56
(*sur m 5 Sept 79*)

Veterinary Surgeon

Tennet, James 10 Sept 75

MONTREAL FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(*Organized 27 Sept 55*)

Major

F Stevenson, A A (*v b 1st*) 31 May 83
(*l c 15 Mar 67*)

Captain

Hall, jr, John Smythe (*r s a 1st*) 27 Aug 86

Lieutenant

Hooper, George Robertson (*r m c 1st*) 27 Aug 86
27 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Surgeon

F Fenwick, George Edgeworth, *M D* 14 Nov 55
(*sur m 22 Aug 79*)

Veterinary Surgeon

McEachran, Charles 27 Aug 86

NEWCASTLE FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 8—3rd Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 18 Dec 68*)

Major

Call, Robert R (*g v b 1st*) 31 May 83
(*l c 4 Feb 85*)

Captain

Lieutenant

Lawlor, Richard Alban (*prov*) 2 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

Fish, Charles Elijah (*prov*) 29 Aug 79

Surgeon

Pedolin, Ferdinand Lorek 14 Aug 85

Veterinary Surgeon

Morrissy, John 18 June 86
51 *Field Artillery.*

OTTAWA FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G O 27 Sept 55*)

Major

Stewart, John (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Captain

NW Bliss, Lawrence Donald Cameron Foster (*g s 1st, v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant

Stewart, William J (*r m c*) 27 June 83

2nd Lieutenants

Gordon, Robert Alexander (*prov*) 16 May 84

Bliss, Thomas Alder Dickson (*super and prov*) 21 May 86

Paymaster

Woodburn, Alexander Smith 3 May 67

Surgeon

Bell, William Ralph, *M D* 1st Sept 82

Veterinary Surgeon

Harris, Alexander 18 April 84

QUEBEC FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(*Organized G. O 31 August 55*)

Major

Lindsay Crawford W A (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 31 May 85

Captain

Dean, Charles Percy (*g s 1st*) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Garneau, John George (*r s a 1st*) 30 Nov 86

Surgeon

Turcot, Jean Magloire, *M D* 27 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon

Hall, William B 22 June 77
52

RICHMOND FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 9 Nov 77)

Major

Aylmer, Hon Henry (late Lieut R M A)
31 May 83
2 Apr 74

Captain

Stevens, James (g s 1st) 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Surgeon

McCormick, Andrew George, M D
13 June 84

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

SHEFFORD FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 10 May 72)

Major

F Amyrauld, Theophile (g s 1st, v b 1st)
31 May 83
(l c 12 Oct 76)

Captain

Kay, William (g s 2nd) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

Seale, Richard T (prov) 12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant

Gibson, William John (prov)
12 Sept 84

Surgeon

F Gibson, John B, M D
3 June 81
25 June 79

Veterinary Surgeon

Vittie, George 3 Sept 75

SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 9—3rd Brig Divn
(Organized by G O 11 May 83)

Captain

McLeod, William McKenzie (prov)
11 May 83

Lieutenants

Chisholm, Colin (prov) 11 May 83
McKinnon, Archibald (prov) 11 May 83

2nd Lieutenant

Crowe, Walter (prov) 19 Nov 86

Surgeon

McDonald, Michael A 11 May 83

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

TORONTO FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
(Organized as Gar Bat G O 9 March 66,
changed to Field Bat G O 6 July 66)

Major

F Gray, John (g s 1st, m s 1st)
31 May 83
l c 4 Feb 85

Captain

Mead, Joseph Hooper (v b 1st, g s 2nd,
m s 2nd) 1 June 83

Lieutenant

Beaty, James Philip (g s 1st, s i 1st)
25 Nov 81

2nd Lieutenant

Myles, Robert (prov) 25 Jan 84

Surgeon

.....

Veterinary Surgeon

Smith, Andrew 10 May 72

WELLAND CANAL FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 6 Dec 61)

Major

King, Frank (c c 1st, g s 1st) 31 May 83

Captain

Wiley, William (g s 1st)
9 Nov 83
12 Oct 77

Lieutenant

Clendening, A Bruce (g s 3rd) 9 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

Macdougall, Dougall Braddock (prov)
28 Jan 86

Surgeon

Johnston, James Kennedy 8 June 83

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

WINNIPEG FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 10
(Organized G O 13 Oct 71)

Major

NW Coutlee, Louis William P (*g s 1st*)
5 Nov 86

Captain

.....

Lieutenant

NW Young, George Holmes (*g s 1st*)
23 Mar 85

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, Andrew Guy (*prov*) 6 Sept 86

Surgeon

Blanchard, Robert Johnston, **M D**
4 Sept 85

Veterinary Surgeon

Hinman, Willet James 30 July 86

WOODSTOCK (N. B.) FIELD BATTERY OF ARTILLERY.

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn
(Organized as *Gar Bat G O 30 May 66*,
changed to *Field Bat G O 22 May 74*)

Major

Dibblee, Frederick Herbert J (*g s 1st*)
31 May 83

Captain

Emery, Charles Harper (*g s 1st*)
16 Oct 85

Lieutenant

Doherty, James Frederick (*g s 3rd*)
16 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

Surgeon

Smith, Stephen 4 Sept 74

Veterinary Surgeon

.....

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

1ST "HALIFAX" BRIGADE OF G. A.

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
Halifax
(Organized G O 10 Sept 63)

Lieutenant Colonel

Mowbray, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 17 Apr 80

Majors

.....

.....

Captains

NW Curran, James E (*m s 2nd*)
2 June 76

NW Garrison, William (*g s 2nd*)
21 May 80

Purcell, William A (*m s 1st*) 21 Dec 83
19 May 71

(*m 19 May 76*)

Storv, John Douglas (*g s 2nd*) 16 Oct 85

NW Kane, William Lester (*g s 2nd*)
5 Mar 86

NW Anderson, Alexander (*r s a 1st*)
30 July 86

Boggs, Herbert Alfred (*r s a 1st*)
30 July 86

Lieutenants

Adams, Edward Duckett (*g s 2nd*)
25 Jan 84

55 *Garrison*

NW Fairbanks, James Prescott (*g s 2nd*,
m s 2nd) 25 Jan 84

Maxwell, James (*g s 3rd*) 27 Feb 85

Newman, Oscar (*r s a 1st*) 30 July 86

Bland, Lancelot John (*g s 2nd*)
30 July 86

2nd Lieutenants

Parker, William (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Little, Hugh Robert (*prov*) 10 July 85

Robson, Charles Alexander (*prov*)
14 Aug 85

Romans, William Edward Monteith
(*prov*) 30 July 86

DeWolf, John Charles (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Paymaster

Creighton, Charles Aylwin 24 April 74
(*hon m 7 Apr 81*)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Harris, Henry John 12 Sept 84
(*lt prov 4 June 80*)

Surgeon

NW Almon, Thomas Ritchie, 24 Apr 85
M D 10 May 72

Assistant Surgeon

Lathern, John Simpson, **M D** 24 Apr 85
56 *Artillery.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA BRIGADE OF
G. A.

M D No 11.

Victoria

(Organized G O 12 Oct 83)

*Lieutenant-Colonel*Wolfenden, Richard (*r s a 1st*) late *R*
Eng 7 May 86*Major*Prior, Edward Gawlor (*r s a 1st*)
16 July 86

No 1 Battery, New Westminster

*Captain*Bole, William Norman (*prov*) 8 Jan 86*Lieutenant*McNaughton, Charles Musgrave (*r s a*
1st) 27 Aug 86*2nd Lieutenant*Phillips, James Edward (*prov*)
7 May 86

No. 2 Battery, Victoria

*Captain*Jones, Arthur William (*a c 2nd*)
12 Oct 83*Lieutenant*Irving, Paulus Æmelius (*prov*)
16 July 86*2nd Lieutenant*

.....

No 3 Battery, Victoria.

*Captain*Nicholles, John (*r s a 1st*) 20 Mar 85*Lieutenant*

.....

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 4 Battery, Victoria.

*Captain*Smallfield, Walter Blake (*r s a 2nd*)
16 July 86*Lieutenant*Robson, Frederick William (*r s a 1st B*)
22 Oct 86*2nd Lieutenant*Dumbleton, Louis Garcia (*prov*)
4 Sept 85*Paymaster*Shears, Walter
14 Dec 83
57

Garrison Artillery.

*Adjutant*Snowden, Northing Pinkney (*r s a 1st*)
16 July 86
capt 16 July 86*Quartermaster*Dorman, William Henry 14 Dec 83
(*capt prov*) 12 Oct 83*Surgeon*Matthews, Joseph Beauchamp, *M R C S*
Eng 12 Oct 83
5 Dec 79

MONTREAL BRIGADE OF G A

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn

Montreal

(Organized G O 27 Nov 56)

*Lieutenant-Colonel*F, NW Oswald, William Robert
(*g s 2nd*) 24 June 81*Majors*F Turnbull, Thomas T (*r s a 1st*)
7 June 84NW Laurie, Walter Hunter (*r s a 1st*)
18 June 86*Captains*NW Cole, Frederick Minden (*g s 2nd*)
13 Jan 82NW Levin, Charles H (*g s 2nd*) 9 Mar 83NW Stevenson, David (*g s 2nd*)
15 Aug 84Howard Ernest (*g s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86NW Lane, Campbell (*a c 2nd*)
21 May 86NW Lulham, William Henry (*g s 2nd*)
18 June 86*Lieutenant*Campbell, Charles Sandwith (*r s a 1st*)
22 Oct 86*2nd Lieutenants*NW Finlayson, John Ainslie (*prov*)
13 Apr 83NW Bruce, James Kemp (*prov*)
8 Feb 84Crathern, Thomas Alexander (*prov*)
8 Jan 86Ogilvy, John (*prov*) 8 Jan 86Magor, John H (*prov*) 21 May 86Robertson, George Ross (*prov*)
22 Oct 86*Paymaster*F Cole, Frederick (*v b 1st, g s 1st*)
1 June 83

(hon m) 1 June 83

*Adjutant*NW Atkinson, Thomas (*late 60 F*)
c c 1st, v b 1st 12 May 82

(m 12 May 82)

Quartermaster
NW Trotter, Wallace Guthbert (*g s 2nd*)
21 May 86
(*capt 1 Sept 82*)

Surgeon
NW Cameron, Charles Ernest, *M D*
8 Jan 86

Assistant Surgeon
NW Elder, John Munro, *M D* 8 Jan 86

NEW BRUNSWICK BRIGADE OF G A
M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
St. John
(*Organised G O 28 May 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Armstrong, John Russell (*r s a 1st, e c*
2nd and 1st, m s 2nd) 28 Nov 85

Major.
Armstrong, Andrew J (*r s a 1st*)
22 Oct 86
5 Apr 86

No 1 Battery, St. John.
Captain
Seely, George Bliss (*r s a 1st*) 22 Nov 85

Lieutenant
Crawford, Stanley Douglas (*g s 2nd*)
10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant.
Ritchie, Robert Rankin (*r s a 1st*)
20 Apr 86

No 2 Battery, Carleton
Captain
Gordon, John James (*r s a 1st*)
18 June 86

Lieutenant
Clark, Arthur Albert (*prov*) 30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
McLeod, George Kerr (*r s a 1st*)
15 May 86

No 3 Battery, Portland
Captain
Botsford, William Murray (*r s a 1st*)
22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
Cooper, Hedley Vickers (*prov*)
10 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant
Harrison, Charles Frederick (*prov*)
16 July 86

No 4 Battery, St John
Captain
Jones, George West (*r s a 1st*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant
Benn, Arthur Shirley (*prov*) 10 Apr 85
2nd Lieutenant

.....
No 5 Battery, Fairville
Captain
Scammell, Edward Jewett (*r s a 2nd*)
22 Apr 86

Lieutenant
Steeves, James Albert Edward (*prov*)
7 May 86

2nd Lieutenant
Turnbull, Ernest Hatheway (*prov*)
10 Apr 85

Paymaster
Smith, George Frederick 27 Feb 85

Adjutant
Langan, Charles Frederick (*g s 1st*)
18 June 86
(*capt 4 June 86*)

Quartermaster
Farmer, Richard 12 July 79
(*m 27 Feb 67*)

Surgeon
Daniel, John Waterhouse, *M D* (*r s a 1st*)
11 Aug 76

Assistant Surgeon
Andrews, Joseph, *M D* 14 Sept 83

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
PROVISIONAL BRIGADE OF G A

M D No 12
Charlottetown
(*Organized G O 31 Mar 82*)
Major Commanding

.....
No 1 Battery, Charlottetown
Captain
Passmore, George (*g f o*) 31 Mar 82

Lieutenant
Macdonald, Hector Charles (*r s a 1st*)
31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
 Longworth, Robert Vernon (*prov*)
 27 Aug 86

No 2 Battery, Charlottetown.

Captain
 Moore, Frederick Strong (*r s a 1st*)
 3 July 84

Lieutenant
 Longworth, John Augustus (*r s a 1st*)
 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
 Bell, John Hector (*prov*)
 3 Oct 84

No 3 Battery, Georgetown

Captain
 Owen, Charles (*g f o*)
 25 June 75
 22 May 68

Lieutenant
 Stewart, Ewen (*prov*)
 6 July 83

2nd Lieutenant
 Easton, William Sanderson (*prov*)
 14 Sept 83

No 4 Battery, Souris

Captain
 Leslie, John (*r s a 1st*)
 13 May 84

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

No. 5 Battery, Montague

Captain

Lieutenant
 Fraser, Charles B (*prov*)
 17 Oct 84
 (*prov*) 25 June 75

2nd Lieutenant
 White, William Clarence (*prov*)
 17 Oct 84
 (*prov*) 24 Aug 77

Paymaster
 Palmer, Edward (*r s a 1st*)
 31 Mar 82
 (*2nd lt* 30 May 79)

Adjutant
 Morson, Walter Augustus Ormsby
 (*r s a 1st*)
 2 June 82
 (*lt* 8 Nov 84)

Quartermaster
 Cameron, Edmund
 29 Jan 86
 (*hon capt* 29 Jan 86)

Surgeon
 Jenkins, Stephen Rice
 6 Feb 85

COBOURG BATTERY OF G A

M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
 (*Organized G O 4 May 66*)

Captain
 Dumble, J H (*prov*)
 4 May 66

Lieutenant
 McNaughton, David (*g s 1st*)
 30 July 81

2nd Lieutenant
 MacNachtan, Edmund A (*prov*)
 12 Aug 70

COLLINGWOOD BATTERY OF G A

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn
 (*Organized G O 18 Jan 67*)

Captain
 Hogg, John (*g s 1st*)
 20 Dec 67
 (*l c* 20 Dec 77)

Lieutenant
 Cox, John Loane (*prov*)
 14 Sept 83

2nd Lieutenant
 Bernie, John (*prov*)
 14 Sept 83

DIGBY BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—3rd Brig Divn
 (*Organized G O 10 Sept 69*)

Captain
 Daley, John (*q f o*)
 24 Oct 73

Lieutenant
 Daley, David Wiswall Smith (*r s a 1st*)
 9 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant
 Biden, Edmond (*m s 2nd*)
 28 June 76

Garrison Artillery. 62

GASPÉ BATTERY OF G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 3 Nov 73)

Captain

Slous, John (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 6 May 74
(*m 23 Oct 73*)

Lieutenant

Carter, Alfred Theodore (*g s 1st*)
28 Mar 79

2nd Lieutenant

Annett, Felix Joseph (*prov*) 14 Sept 83

No 1 BATTERY, LEVIS G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 5 July 78)

Captain

Martineau, Joseph A S (*g s 1st*)
12 Feb 86

Lieutenant

Chabot, Joseph Edouard (*prov*)
2 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant

Turgeon, Louis Adelard (*prov*) 2 Apr 86

No 2 BATTERY, LEVIS G A

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
(Organized 6 Feb 80)

Captain

Vien, Georges S (*g s 1st*) 9 Oct 80

Lieutenant

Lemelin, Joseph Philippe (*prov*)
27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

Bergeron, Joseph E Philippe (*r s a 1st*)
22 Apr 86

LUNENBURG BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(Organized 62)

Captain

Brown, James H (*prov*) 28 Sept 77

Lieutenant

Hempt, William (*prov*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

Silver, Andrew (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

MAHONE BAY BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 5 Mar 69)

Captain

James Edward (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Burgoyne, Samuel (*prov*) 8 Oct 69

2nd Lieutenant

Andrews, Charles (*prov*) 8 Oct 69

PICTOU BATTERY OF G A

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
(Organized G O 13 Aug 75)

Captain

Gordon, Joseph Alexander (*g f o*)
1 Oct 75
15 July 65

Lieutenant

Davies, John Richard (*g f o*)
17 Dec 75
(*lt 15 July 65*)

2nd Lieutenant

R Fraser, Frederick Wyatt (*prov*)
(*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Oct 80

Honorary Surgeon

Stewart, John, *M D* 29 Apr 81

No 1 BATTERY, QUEBEC G A

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 4 Jan 78)

Captain

Roy, Hermenegilde (*g s 2nd, r s a 1st*)
4 Jan 78

Lieutenant

Burroughs, William Peter (*r s a 1st*)
31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Lapointe, Louis A (*r s a 1st*) 31 Mar 86

No 2 BATTERY, QUEBEC G A

M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 27 Feb 80)

Captain

Boulangier, Theodore L (*g s 1st*)
30 Mar 81

Lieutenant
Hudson, L Arthur (*r s a 1st*) 23 Feb 85

2nd Lieutenant
Joncas, Charles E (*r s a 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

No 3 BATTERY QUEBEC G A.

M D No 7—6th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 24 March 80)

Captain

Morgan, Henry David (*g s 2nd*)
2 June 82

Lieutenant

Morgan, David Witmore (*g s 2nd*)
25 Jan 84

2nd Lieutenant

Panet, Antoine Chartier de Lotbinière
(*prov*) 2 Apr 86

ST JOHN'S BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(Organized G O 3 July 68)

Captain

F Drumm, William 3 July 68
(*m* 19 May 65)

Lieutenant
Futvoye, Isaac Booth (*prov*) 3 July 68

2nd Lieutenant
F Tenny, Arthur James Moodie (*prov*)
5 Aug 81

TORONTO BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 5 Oct 66)

Captain.

McMurrich, William Barclay (*prov*)
30 May 84

Lieutenant

Irving, Lukin Homfray (*m q*)
12 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant

Malloch, Andrew Hill (*prov*) 27 Nov 25

YARMOUTH BATTERY OF G A.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
(Organized G O 4 Oct 78)

Captain

Jolly, Thomas R (*q f o*) 5 Nov 80
(6 Mar 67)

Lieutenant

Lewis, Alexander Poole (*prov*)
12 Dec 84

2nd Lieutenant

MOUNTAIN ARTILLERY.

SAULT STE MARIE HALF BATTERY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn
(Organized G O 27 June 79)

Captain

37-8 Wilson, Joseph.....27 June 79
(*m* 24 Nov 76)

ENGINEERS.

BRIGHTON COMPANY OF ENGINEERS.

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn
(Organized G O 27 Feb 80)

Captain

Vince, D McLeod (*g s 1st, v b 1st, m s 2nd, Eng 1st*)
27 Feb 80

(*m* 10 Sept 74)

Lieutenant

Pompkins, John Rainsford (*m s 2nd, g s e 1st*)
17 Apr 83
19 June 74

2nd Lieutenant

Connell, Allison B (*prov*) 9 April 80

Mountain Artillery.—Engineers.

CHARLOTTETOWN ENGINEER COMPANY.

M D No 12—
(Organized 16 Aug 78)

Captain

Weeks, William Arthur (e c 1st) 2 Apr 86

Lieutenant.

Moore, George Marton (e c 1st B) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

Davison, Hugh McLean (prov) 18 June 86

MONTREAL COMPANY OF ENGINEERS.

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
(Organized G O 19 Dec 61)

Captain

Kennedy, William (g s 1st, v b 1st) 2 Oct 63
(l c 25 June 74)

Lieutenant

.....
2nd Lieutenant
Head, John (prov) 10 Dec 86

INFANTRY AND RIFLES.

1ST BATTALION GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FOOT GUARDS.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
Ottawa
(Organized G O 7 June 72)

Lieut.-Colonel

Macpherson, James Pennington (g s 1st, g s e 1st, m s 1st) 16 Sept 86

Major

Tilton, John (v b 1st) 14 Oct 81

Captains

Weatherly, Henry Stuart (v b 1st) 18 June 72
(m 12 Sept 77)

NW Todd, Alfred Hamlyn (m s 1st) 21 May 75
(m 21 May 85)

m Aumond, Telmont (v b 2nd) 6 Apr 77
Toller, Frederick (v b 1st) 14 Oct 81
White, Frederick (v b 2nd) 28 July 82
Waldo, Edward (m s 2nd) 10 Apr 85

Lieutenants

NW Bate, Gerald H (v b 2nd) 28 July 82
Thompson, Philip Nairn (m s 2nd) 27 Apr 83

Coté, Narcisse Omer (g s i 1st, m s 2nd) 18 May 83
Bowie, Henry William (g s i 1st) 14 Mar 84
Hodgins, John (m s 2nd) 28 Mar 84

NW Gray, Harry Hamilton (s i 1st, m s 2nd) 29 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenants

White, George Rivers (v b 2nd) 9 Apr 84

Gisborne, Francis H (v b 2nd, s i 2nd) 9 Apr 84

NW Shannon, Samuel Leonard, (v b 2nd s i 2nd) 9 Apr 84

NW Todd, Walter (s i 2nd), 12 Oct 84

m, NW Winters, Charles Francis (late R. Fus) 29 Jan 86

Jarvis, Arthur Leonard (prov) 10 Apr 85
Kirby, Walter T (super) (s i 1st) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

37-8 Wicksteed, Horatio Asprey 18 June 72
21 Sept 66
(hon m 18 June 72)

Adjutant

Hodgins, William Egerton, (v b 1st, m s s i 2nd) 28 Sept 82
(capt 13 Jan 81)

Quartermaster

Heron, William Lewis 13 June 84
(hon capt 13 June 84)

Surgeon

NW Horsey, Alfred John, M D 27 Feb 85

Assistant Surgeon

NW Grant, jr., James Alexander, M D 27 Feb 85

1ST BATTALION "PRINCE OF WALES' REGIMENT."

Motto—"Nulli Secundus"
M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal

(Organized G O 1 Nov 59)

Lieutenant-Colonel

F Bond, Frank (*c c 1st, v b 1st*) 12 Aug 70

Majors

Nott, John Fortune (*v b 1st*) 29 Apr 81

Buttler, Thomas Page (*m s 1st*) 3 Oct 84

Captains

Leprohon, Claude de Bellefeuille (*m s 2nd*)

27 Nov 85

Cooke, George Faulkner (*s i 2nd*)

23 Dec 85

Henshaw, Arthur Scott (*s i 2nd*)

18 June 86

Godfrey, Charles Herbert (*s i 2nd*)

18 June 86

Scott, Frank (*s i 1st*) 27 Aug 86

Hanson, Charles Denny (*prov*) 13 Jan 81

Lieutenant

Abbott, William (*prov*) 18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

Bell, Benjamin Taylor Andrew (*prov*)

18 June 86

Paymaster

Milloy, Alexander 13 Apr 66

(*hon m* 13 Apr 71)

Adjutant

Campbell, Stewart (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)

18 June 86

(*capt* 17 Dec 80)

Quartermaster

F Johnson, William 22 Dec 82

(*hon capt* 13 Apr 83)

Surgeon

NW Roddick, Thomas George, *M D*

20 Mar 85

Assistant Surgeon

Ross, George Tillerie 24 Apr 85

2ND BATTALION "QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA."

(*Badge*)—The badge and device of the Battalion shall be a maple leaf (in silver for officers, and bronze for non-com-

missioned officers and men) on which a scroll or garter, clasped with a buckle and bearing the legend "Queen's Own Rifles," and the motto "*In pace paratus*," encircling the figure 2 and surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

(*Cross belt ornaments*)—A lion's head, chain and whistle in silver, with a centre ornament which shall be on a silver plate between two wreaths of maple leaves (silver) conjoined at the base encircling a Maltese cross of black enamel fimbriated—between the arms of the cross four lioncels (silver), passant-gardant—charged upon the cross a plate of black enamel inscribed with the figure 2 with a border also of black enamel and fimbriated, inscribed with the words, "Queen's Own Rifles."

Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supporting tablet of the same.

(*G O 7 Feb 79*)

M D No 2—5th Brig Divn

Toronto

(*Organized G O 26 April 60*)

Lieutenant Colonel

F, NW Miller, Albert Augustus (*m s 1st, v b 2nd*) 29 Feb 84

Majors

F, NW Allan, Daniel Hugh (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83

Hamilton, Robert Baldwin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 29 Feb 84

Captains

NW Delamere, Joseph Martin (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 1 Mar 78

NW Brown, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 9 Apr 80

Sankey, Villiers (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82

Pellatt, Henry Mill (*m s 2nd*) 14 Sept 83

Murray, John Alexander (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

NW McGee, James Charters (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 29 Feb 84

F, NW Mutton, William George (*v b 1st*) 10 Apr 85

NW Hughes, Patrick Donohoe (*v b 2nd*) 10 Apr 85

Thompson, Joseph Boyce (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86

Lieutenants

Acheson, George (*v b 2nd*) 22 Dec 82

Bennett, Charles Corbishly (*v b 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

Mason, Percival Lawrence (*m s 2nd*)
 14 Dec 83
 Greene, Henry Vincent (*v b 2nd*)
 14 Dec 83
 NW Brock, Henry (*v b 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
 NW Gunther, Ernest Frederick (*v b 2nd*)
 2 May 84
 NW Lee, Arthur Burdett (*v b 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86
 NW Baird, Charles Hamilton (*s i 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86
 Knifton, John (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86
 Morphy, Harry Oliver (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants

NW Mickle, Henry Walter (*s i 2nd*)
 14 Aug 86
 Mercer, Malcolm Smith (*s i 2nd*)
 27 Oct 86
 Ross, James Frederic William (*prov*)
 24 Apr 85
 Wallace Wellington (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
 Johnston, Robert George (*prov*)
 19 Mar 86
 Nelson, William James (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
 Ince, James (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

Paymaster

Blain, Hugh 14 Nov 84

Adjutant

NW Macdonald, William Campbell
 (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86
 (*capt 29 Feb 84*)

Quartermaster

NW Heakes, James Robert 10 Apr 85

Surgeon

NW Lesslie, Joseph Walter, *M D*
 16 May 84

Assistant Surgeon

NW Nattress, William, *M D*
 16 May 84

Majors

Davidson, Charles Peers (*v b 1st*)
 23 Apr 80
 Henshaw, Frederic Clarence (*m s 1st*)
 3 Oct 84

Captains

Edwards, Joseph Pimsoll (*v b 1st*)
 28 Mar 84
 Bacon, Thomas Patrick (*v b 2nd*)
 2 May 84
 Blaiklock, Morris Stansfeld (*v b 2nd*)
 3 Oct 84
 Starke, George Ritchie (*v b 2nd*)
 8 Jan 86
 Becket, Hugh Wylie (*v b 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86
 Sims, Anthony Haig (*s i 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

Lieutenants

Wardlow, James Henry (*v b 2nd*)
 2 May 84
 Ross, James George (*v b 2nd*)
 2 May 84
 Busteed, Edward Botsford (*s i 1st*)
 8 Jan 86
 McGoun, jr, Archibald (*s i 2nd*)
 8 Jan 86
 Bell, Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenants

Macpherson, Duncan (*r m c 1st*)
 22 Apr 86
 (*lt 16 July 80*)
 Doucet, Henry George (*s i 2nd*)
 3 July 86
 Wake, Frank Arnold (*prov*) 2 May 84
 Meakins, Charles William (*prov*)
 8 Jan 86
 Desbarats, Edward (*prov*) 5 Nov 86
 Norris, William C (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

Paymaster

Sutherland, Louis 17 Oct 84

Adjutant

Radiger, Charles William (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
 8 Jan 86
 (*capt 27 Oct 82*)

Quartermaster

Bunnett, Henry Richard Sharland
 5 Nov 86
 (*2nd lt (prov) 19 Mar 86*)

Surgeon

.....

Assistant Surgeon

.....

3RD BATTALION "VICTORIA RIFLES OF CANADA."
"Eccles Hill"
 M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
 Montreal
 (Organized G O 10 Jan 62)

Lieut. Colonel

F Crawford, John Molson (*v b 1st*)
 3 Oct 84
 5 Oct 76

5TH BATTALION "ROYAL SCOTS OF CANADA."

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn
Montreal
(Organized G O 12 April 72)

Lieut-Colonel

Caverhill, Frank (v b 1st) 14 Nov 84

Majors

McCorkill, John Charles (s i 1st)
9 Jan 85

Lyman, Henry Herbert (s i 1st)
6 Feb 85

Captains

Hood, John (m s 2nd) 28 July 82

Newton, Charles Carter (v b 2nd)
9 Nov 83

Strathy, James Alexander Lawrason (s i 2nd), m s 2nd) 29 Feb 84

Ibbotson, Edward B (v b 2nd) 6 Feb 85

Gault, Charles Ernest (v b 2nd) 6 Feb 85

Blaiklock, William Musgrave (v b 1st),
m s 2nd) 8 Jan 86
(m 26 Oct 81)

Lieutenants

MacLennan, Farquhar Stuart (s i 1st)
22 Oct 86

NW Patton, George Charles (prov)
18 April 84

2nd Lieutenants

Jackson, William Lardner Stanhope,
(prov) 25 Nov 81

Cantlie, George Stephen (prov) 20 Mar 85

Miller, James Hamilton (prov)
12 June 85

Linton, James Albert (prov) 22 Apr 86

Rankin, James Luther (prov) 4 June 86

Paymaster

Foulis, William 12 Oct 83

Adjutant

Lydon, Frederick L (v b 1st) 14 Nov 84
(capt 14 Nov 84)

Quartermaster

Foster, Robert G 13 June 84

Surgeon

Wood, Casey Albert, M D 4 Sept 85

Assistant Surgeon

.....

6TH BATTALION "FUSILIERS."

Badge:—Quarterly: First, or, a Beaver proper on a Mount, vert. Second, gules, a Lion passant, or. Third, azure, a Grenade,

73

Infantry and Rifles.

argent, embellished, or. Fourth, argent, a sprig of three maple leaves proper. The whole within a garter, azure, buckled and fimbriated, or.

Crest: An Indian warrior proper, holding a bow in his dexter hand, and having a quiver of arrows over the sinister shoulder.

Motto: "Vestigia nulla retrorsum."

(G O 7 May 80)

Montreal

(Organized G O 31 Jan 62)

M D No. 5—1st Brig Divn

Lieut-Colonel

Massey, Frederick (v b 1st) 12 Feb 86

Majors

Mooney, George Alexander (v b 1st)
10 Apr 85

Gray, John (v b 1st) 12 Feb 86

Captains

Paterson, Andrew Wallace (m s 2nd)
9 Nov 83

Burland, Jeffrey Hale (v b 2nd)
10 April 85

Denison, George (v b 2nd) 10 April 85

Stewart, Samuel D (v b 2nd) 24 April 85

Virtue, Herbert Spencer (v b 2nd)
21 May 86

Lighthall, George Rutherford (s i 1st)
10 Dec 86

Engelke, Frederick William (s i 2nd)
10 Dec 86

Lieutenants

Ross, Harry James (s i 2nd) 8 Jan 86

Robertson, William Fleet (s i 2nd)
8 Jan 86

Stanway, Herbert (s i 2nd) 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenants

Vidal, Charles Emeric Kerr (s i 2nd)
30 June 86

Smith, Ruskin Harry (prov) 9 Jan 85

Chambers, Ernest John (prov) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster

F Seath, David 9 Jan 85
(hon capt 9 Jan 85)

Adjutant

F Pettigrew, Robert Gray (m s 1st)
24 Apr 85

(capt 10 Apr 85)

74

Quartermaster
 McLaren, William Duncan 9 Jan 85

Surgeon
 NW Bell, James 9 Mar 83

Assistant Surgeon
 Stephen, William 9 Mar 83

7TH BATTALION, "FUSILIERS."
 M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
 London
 (Organized G O 27 April 66)

Lieut. Colonel
 NW Williams, Walter Martin DeRay
 (v b 1st, m s 2nd) 18 July 84

Majors
 NW Smith, Albert Major (v b 1st, m s 2nd) 30 May 84
 NW Gartshore, William Moir (v b 1st) 18 July 84

No 1 Company, London
Captain
 NW Beattie, Thomas (prov) 18 June 84
Lieutenant

.....
2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, London
Captain
 NW Butler, Francis Henry (m s 2nd) 16 May 84
Lieutenant

NW Chisholm, Andrew Gordon (prov) 18 July 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Graydon, Newenham Parke (prov) 28 Mar 84

No 3 Company, London
Captain
 Little, John William (s i 1st) 19 Mar 86
Lieutenant

NW Pope, John Herbert (s i 2nd) 7 May 86
2nd Lieutenant

NW Bazan, Charles Brandon (prov) 30 May 84

No 4 Company, London
Captain
 NW Tracy, Thomas Henry (prov) 30 May 84
Lieutenant

.....
2nd Lieutenant
 NW Payne, Henry (prov) 31 Mar 85

No 5 Company, London
Captain
 NW Cox, Charles Frederick (v b 2nd) 7 May 86
Lieutenant

.....
2nd Lieutenant
 Wood, Robert Orr Shaw (prov) 7 May 86

No 6 Company, London
Captain
 NW Peters, Samuel Frank (v b 1st) 14 Mar 84
Lieutenant

Danks, German Wheatcroft (prov) 12 Dec 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Cleghorn, Edward Allison (prov) 18 July 84

No 7 Company, London
Captain
 NW McKenzie, Edward (m s 2nd) 1 Apr 85
Lieutenant

Nicholson, Robert Dickson Bishop (prov) 31 Mar 85
2nd Lieutenant

.....
Paymaster
 NW McMillan, Duncan 15 June 66
 (hon m 16 Apr 75)

Adjutant
 Byrne, Richard James (late H M Army) 7 May 86
 (lt 7 May 86)

Quartermaster
 NW Smyth, John Bartholomew 25 Jan 67
 (hon m 11 Sept 84)

Surgeon
 NW Fraser, John Martin, M D 7 June 72

Assistant Surgeon
 NW Niven, James Simpson 5 Dec 73
Infantry and Rifles. 76

8TH BATTALION "ROYAL RIFLES."

Badge and motto:—A lion's head and whistle to be connected with three chains, all in silver, a centre ornament on a polished silver plate between two wreaths of laurel leaves of frosted silver, conjoined at the base, including a Maltese cross of frosted silver, between the arms of the cross four *lioncels, passant, gardant*; charged upon the centre of the cross a plate of frosted silver inscribed with the number of the Battalion in Roman letters VIII surrounded with a border also of frosted silver inscribed with the words "Royal Rifles;" on a silver scroll charged on the base of this centre ornament where the wreaths are joined, and inscribed with the regimental motto "*Volens et Valens.*" Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supportive tablet of the same.

The pouch-belt ornaments of sergeants to be of similar form but of bronze instead of silver.

(G O 12 Oct 83)
M D No 7—8th Brig Divn
Quebec
(Organized G O 28 Feb 62)

Lieut.-Colonel

Miller, Henry John (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
31 Mar 86

Major

Captains

Jones, George Edwin Allen (*m s 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

Dunbar, James Secretan (*m s 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

NW Power, John Elton (*g s 2nd, v b 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

Miller, Charles (*v b 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

Montizambert, Edward (*m s 1st*)
8 May 86

Burstall, John Forsyth (*s i 1st*)
17 Sept 86

Lieutenants

Forrest, William Henry (*m s 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

Hall, Alfred Edward (*s i 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

NW Roche, John Davis (*g s 2nd, s i 2nd*)
9 Mar 86
10 Nov 82

Peters, Joseph Bernard (*s i 2nd*)
21 May 86

Poston, Thomas Inglis (*m s 1st*)
5 Nov 86

Wood, William Charles Henry (*prov*)
5 Nov 86

Infantry and Rifles.

2nd Lieutenants

Dobell, William Nelson (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

Paymaster

Adjutant

Wurtele, Ernest Frederick (*r m c*)
19 Mar 86

(*capt* 30 July 86)

Quartermaster

Surgeon

Coote, Patrick, M D 5 Nov 86

Assistant Surgeon

9TH BATTALION RIFLES "VOL TIGEURS DE QUÉBEC."

(Organized G O 7 Mar 62)
M D No 7—8th Brig Divn

Lieut.-Colonel

NW Amyot, Guillaume (*m s 1st*)
15 Sept 82
5 Apr 77

Major

F, NW Roy, Thomas A H (*m s 1st*)
23 Apr 80
(*l c* 20 Sept 77)

NW Eventurel, Arthur (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
20 July 83
(*l c* 13 Mar 78)

No 1 Company, Quebec

Captain

NW Frenette, Louis Elzéar (*g s 2nd, m s 1st*)
27 Jan 71
(*m* 27 Jan 76)

Lieutenant

NW Hamel, Gustave Théophile Faribault (*s i 1st*)
22 Sept 84

2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, Quebec

Captain

Chouinard, Mathias (*m s 1st*)
28 Jan 76
(*m* 28 Jan 86)

Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

NW de St Maurice, Emile Faucher (*prov*)
31 Mar 85

No 3 Company, Quebec
Captain
NW Fiset, Cyprien Frederic Olivier
(*s i 1st, r s a 2nd, m s 2nd*) 27 Nov 85
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
NW Baillarge, William Duval (*prov*)
12 Dec 84

No 4 Company, Quebec
Captain
F, NW Garneau, Elzéar (*m s 2nd*)
12 July 72
Lieutenant

NW Labranche, George A (*prov*)
14 Mar 84
2nd Lieutenant

NW Routhier, Jean Charles (*prov*)
31 Mar 85

No 5 Company, Quebec.
Captain
NW Penne, Frank (*v b 2nd*) 23 Apr 80
Lieutenant

Jolicœur, Philippe Joseph (*s i 2nd*)
1 Dec 86
2nd Lieutenant

LeBel, Joseph A W (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, Quebec
Captain
NW Fages, Alfred (*s c 1st, s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
14 Mar 84
Lieutenant

NW Shehyn, Aurelien (*s i 2nd*)
2 Dec 85
2nd Lieutenant

No 7 Company, Quebec
Captain
NW Pinault, Louis F (*m s 2nd*)
7 Mar 83
Lieutenant

Roy, Joseph Pierre (*prov*) 13 Apr 83
2nd Lieutenant

NW Pelletier, J M Joseph Pantaleon
(*prov*) 31 Mar 78
Lieutenant

No 8 Company, Quebec
Captain
NW LeVasseur, N Zéphirin (*m s 2nd*)
22 Mar 78
NW LaRue, Charles Eugene (*s i 2nd*)
2 Dec 85

79

9a-4

2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
NW Dugal, George 16 Nov 66
(*hon m 16 Nov 71*)

Adjutant
NW Fiset, Lucien Gilbert Elzéar
(*s i 1st*) 18 Jun 86
(*lt 21 May 86*)

Quartermaster
NW Talbot, Aimé 20 Mar 85
(*hon capt 20 Mar 85*)

Surgeon
Roy, François Elzéar, *M D* 12 Aug 70
(*sur m 6 Feb 85*)

Assistant Surgeon
Watters, Arthur, *M D* 7 May 80

Chaplain
Casgrain, Rev Raymond 28 Mar 62

10TH BATTALION "ROYAL GRENADIERS."

Badge:—In centre on shield, figure 10 with crown on top; behind both and showing above crown and 10, a sheaf of spears; on dexter side Thistle and Shamrock; on sinister side Roses, and in base Maple Leaves. The shield surrounded with Garter bearing the motto, "*Ready, Aye Ready,*" which is surrounded by a wreath of laurel leaves, behind which and extending outside wreath a Military star. The whole surmounted by a Royal Crown.

(G O Augt 79)

M D No 1—5th Brig Divn
Toronto

(Organized G O 14 Mar 62)

Lieut-Colonel
F, NW Grasett, Henry James (*late*
Lieut 100 F) 5 Nov 80

Majors
NW Dawson, George Dudley (*late Lieut*
47 F) 16 Dec 80
Harrison, Arthur Bagshaw (*c c 1st*)
9 Nov 83

Captains
NW Caston, Frederick Albert (*m s 2nd*)
28 Jan 81

Bruce, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 15 Sept 82
NW Mason, James (*m s 2nd*) 19 Sept 82
F Leigh-Spencer, Olive Leigh (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
Nov 9 83

Infantry and Rifles.

80

Trotter, Robert Goodall (*v b 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Harston, Charles Greville (*late Lieut R M L I*) 27 Feb 85
 Davidson, John Irvine (*v b 2nd*) 17 Sept 86
Lieutenants
NW Howard, Donald Macdonald (*v b 2nd*) 15 Sept 82
NW Irving, Andrew Maxwell (*v b 2nd*) 30 Nov 83
NW Eliot, Granville Percival (*s i 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Michie, Forbes (*s i 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
NW Morrow, John (*s i 2nd*) 16 Oct 85
NW Hay, John Dunlop (*s i 2nd*) 16 Oct 85
NW Gibson, Alexander Cecil (*s i 2nd*) 29 Jan 86
NW Lowe, William Standish (*s i 2nd*) 17 Sept 86
2nd Lieutenants
 Gooderham, Albert Edward (*s i 2nd*) 30 June 86
 Burch, Charles Edward (*prov*) 30 Oct 85
 Cameron, Alfred Buell (*prov*) 21 May 86
 Lambe, William Geoffrey Austin (*prov*) 4 June 86
Paymaster
 Kingsmill, Nicol 28 Apr 82
Adjutant
NW Manley, Frederick Fitz Payne (*v b 1st*) 28 Oct 81
 (*capt* 28 Oct 81)
Quartermaster
 Ellis, Robert Baldwin 7 May 86
Surgeon
NW Ryerson, George Sterling, *M D* 4 June 86
Assistant Surgeon
NW King, Edmond Elzear, *M D* 4 June 86

**11TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY,
 "ARGENTEUIL RANGERS."**

M D No 5—1st Brig Divn

St Andrews

(Organized G O 14 March 62)

Lieut-Colonel

Cushing, James Brock (*m s 1st*) 4 Jan 84
 13 July 76

Majors

Hoy, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 13 June 84

No 1 Company, St Andrews
Captain
F Weightman, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83
Lieutenant
McMartin, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83
2nd Lieutenant
Jekill, Henry (*s i 1st*) 1 July 86
 No 2 Company, West Gore
Captain
Smith, James (*m s 1st*) 12 Oct 66
 (*m* 12 Oct 71)
Lieutenant
Good, William (*m s 2nd*) 4 Aug 71
2nd Lieutenant
Morrison William (*prov*) 10 Sept 69
 No 3 Company, Morin Flats
Captain
Jekyll, Isaac (*m s 1st*) 28 July 82
Lieutenant
Watchorn, William (*prov*) 28 Mar 84
2nd Lieutenant
Burns, William (*prov*) 25 Jan 84
 No 4 Company, Lachute
Captain
Walker, George Dunbar (*m s 2nd*) 14 March 84
Lieutenant
Barron, Lemuel Cushing (*s i 2nd*) 3 July 84
2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, East Gore
Captain
Evans, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 31 Mar 82
Lieutenant
Rogers, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 Nov 83
2nd Lieutenant
Shirritt, Adley (*prov*) 7 May 86
 No. 6 Company, Mille Isles
Captain
Pollock, John (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 65
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
Pollock, William (*s i 2nd*) 2 Apr 85
 Infantry and Rifles. 82

No 7 Company, Carillon
Captain
 Hodgson, Edward Albert (*v b 2nd*)
 13 June 84
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Wanless, William John (*prov*)
 27 June 84
 No 8 Company, Chatham
Captain
 Martin, George Broke (*v b 2nd*)
 27 June 84
Lieutenant
 Sittlington, John (*s i 1st*) 15 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Williamson, William (*s i 1st B*)
 18 June 86
Paymaster
 Lamb, Thomas 30 June 70
 (*hon maj 30 June 75*)
Adjutant

Quartermaster
 McArthur, William B 13 June 84
Surgeon
 Mayrand, William H., *M D* 5 June 63
 (*sur m 5 June 83*)
Assistant Surgeon
 Smith, William, *M D* 11 Aug 82

2nd Lieutenant
 McNaught, William K (*m s 2nd*)
 12 May 82
 No 2 Company, Aurora
Captain
 F, NW Smith, Joseph Fisher (*late 30th F*)
 1 Aug 79
Lieutenant
 Hillary, Robert Michael (*prov*)
 17 Sept 86
2nd Lieutenant

 No 3 Company, Seaton Village
Captain
 Furnival, George Maurice (*v b 2nd*)
 27 June 84
Lieutenant
 NW Leslie, John Knox (*m s 2nd*)
 20 Mar 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Verral, John Edward (*prov*)
 18 June 86
 No 4 Company, Newmarket
Captain
 NW Ashworth, George Johnston (*v b 2nd*)
 27 June 84
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 NW Allan, John Alfred Walker (*prov*)
 30 May 84

**12TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY,
 "YORK RANGERS."**

Motto:—" *Celer et Audax.*"

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn

Aurora

(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Wayling, James (*v b 1st*) 21 May 86
Major

F Lloyd, Thomas Henry *s i 1st, m s 2nd*
 27 June 84

No 1 Company, Riverside

Captain

Cooper, William M (*v b 2nd*) 31 Mar 82

Lieutenant

NW Vennell, George (*m s 2nd*)
 12 May 82

83

Infantry and Rifles.

No 5 Company, Sutton
Captain
 Crosthwaite, Walter John (*prov*)
 18 June 86

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

No 6 Company, Parkdale

Captain

McSpadlen, William (*m s 2nd*) 9 Nov 83

Lieutenant

NW Booth, Thomas (*prov*) 9 Nov 83

2nd Lieutenant

McConnell, John (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 7 Company, Sharon

Captain

McCarty, John Calvery (*prov*)
 27 June 84

84

<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Douglas, Marriot B (<i>prov</i>)	3 Feb 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Wayling, James (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	16 Dec 86
No. 8 Company, Yorkville	
<i>Captain</i>	
NW Symons, John Thorburn (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	4 June 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lanskail, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 July 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Stevenson, James Richard (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	31 Mar 82
<i>Adjutant</i>	
NW Thompson, John T (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	29 Feb 84
(<i>capt 29 Feb 84</i>)	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Gower, James	18 June 86
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Hillary, Robert W	2 June 71
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Boultey, William Lincks	18 June 86

13TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn

Hamilton

(Organized G O 11 Dec 62)

Lieut-Colonel

Gibson, John Morison (*m s 1st*)
27 Aug 86
26 Oct. 76

Majors

F Moore, Alexander Huggins (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
28 Sept 83
20 Jan 75

McLaren, Henry (*m s 1st*)
27 Aug 86
9 Apr 85

Captains

F Barnard, Peter Benjamin (*v b 1st*)
9 Mar 77

Adam, James (*v b 2nd*)
28 Jan 81

F Stoneman, John (*v b 2nd*)
28 Jan 81

F Reid, William Giltzen (*v b 2nd*)
18 April 84

<i>Lieutenants</i>	
Zealand, Edward Gibson (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	27 June 84
Brown, George McLaren (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	27 Aug 86
Moore, Edmund Evelyn Wentworth (<i>s i 2nd, v b 2nd</i>)	27 Aug 86
<i>Lieutenants</i>	
Osborne, Robert Bryson (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	9 Nov 83
Gillespie, John Cowan (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	18 Apr 84
Mewburn, Sydney Chilton (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	27 June 84
Watson, James William Gordon (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	5 Mar 86
Ross, Frederick Blyth (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	18 June 86
<i>Lieutenants</i>	
Tuckett, George Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	24 Apr 85
<i>2nd Lieutenants</i>	
Hendrie, James Walker (<i>prov</i>)	6 Feb 85
Hobson, Robert (<i>prov</i>)	10 Apr 85
Tidswell, William Orlando (<i>prov</i>)	10 Apr 85
Chapman, Charles Albert (<i>prov</i>)	24 Apr 85
Cameron, Alexander Duncan (<i>prov</i>)	15 May 85
Bowman, Joseph William (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86

Paymaster

F Armstrong, Charles
14 June 78
(*hon m 14 June 78*)

Adjutant

Stuart, John Jacques (*v b 1st*)
18 Apr 84
(*capt 13 Jan 82*)

Quartermaster

F Mason, John J
22 June 66
(*hon m 22 June 81*)

Surgeon

F Ryall, Isaac, M B
6 Apr 66
(*sur m 6 Apr 86*)

Assistant Surgeon

Griffin, Herbert Spohn, M B
30 Oct 79

14TH BATTALION, "THE PRINCESS OF WALES' OWN RIFLES."

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Kingston

(Organized G O 16 Jan 63)

Lieut-Colonel

NW Smith, Henry Robert (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)

29 Jan 86

Majors

Power, Joseph William (*m s 2nd*)
1 April 85

Captains

Murray, junior, James (*g s i 1st*)
25 Jan 84

Shannon, Lewis William (*g s i 1st*)
27 June 84

Skinner, John Shaw (*r s a 1st, g s i 1st*)
24 April 85

Shannon, John Roland (*g s i 1st*)
8 Jan 86

Hinds, William George (*v b 2nd*)
8 Jan 86

Lieutenants

Nicol, William (*s i 1st*)
8 Jan 86

Farrell, Alexander Gray (*s i 1st*)
8 Jan 86

Givens, David Alexander (*prov*)
27 June 84

2nd Lieutenants

Hora, Wilfred (*s i 1st B*)
7 Aug 86

Strange, Frank (*s i 2nd*)
16 Dec 86

Gildersleeve, Henry Herchimer (*prov*)
27 June 84

McKelvy, Robert John (*prov*)
18 July 84

Newlands, jr, Isaac (*prov*)
8 Jan 86

Armstrong, David Franklin (*prov*)
8 Jan 86

Paymaster

King, William
16 Oct 69

Adjutant

Galloway, jr., James (*m s 1st*)
25 Jan 84
(*capt 16 May 79*)

Quartermaster

Spriggs, Henry James
14 April 70
(*hon m 30 June 86*)

Surgeon

Henderson, William Henry, *M D*
12 Sept 84

Assistant Surgeon

Betts, John Howard, *M D*
12 Sept 84

15TH BATTALION, "ARGYLE LIGHT INFANTRY."

Device and Motto:—The garter, surmounted by a crown, and inscribed thereon "Argyle Light Infantry." Within the garter the numeral XV surmounted by a boar's head. The garter is surmounted by a wreath of maple leaves supported by the colors of the Battalion, and, underneath, the motto, "Nulli Secundus."

(G O 2nd June 71)

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
Belleville
(*Organiz'd G O 16 Jan 63*)

Lieut.-Colonel

Lazier, Samuel Shaw (*v b 1st*)
1 June 71
15 June 76

Majors

Henderson, Lawrence H (*v b 1st*)
18 June 72
(*lc 18 June 77*)

Dunnet, James Waters (*v b 1st*)
20 July 77
23 May 73

Captains

Walmsley, James Ernest (*v b 2nd*)
12 Jan 83

Henderson, John (*v b 2nd*)
18 Mar 84

Ponton, William Nesbitt (*v b 2nd*)
13 June 84

Mikel, William Charles (*v b 2nd*)
27 Feb 85

Lazier, Robert Elliott (*g s i 1st*)
27 Feb 85

NW Halliwell, John Earl (*s i 2nd*)
30 Oct 85

Lieutenants

Donald, Edward (*v b 2nd*)
27 Feb 85

Gadsby, William John Cecil (*s i 1st*)
27 Feb 85

NW Kenny, Charles Edward (*prov*)
12 Jan 83

Bird, Cyril Wrangham (*prov*)
18 June 86

Henderson, Donald George (*prov*)
18 June 86

Wills, John Franklin (*prov*)
18 June 86

2nd Lieutenants

Holgate, Thomas Franklin (*prov*)
27 June 84

Munro, Thomas (*prov*)
27 Feb 85

Simpson, Henry Albert (*prov*)
27 Feb 85

Bogle, Robert (*prov*)
7 May 86

Parker, Lionel Montrose (*prov*)
7 May 86

Overill, Albert Edward (*prov*)
18 June 86

Paymaster

Biggar, James Lyons (*m s 2nd*)
12 Jan 83
(*capt 29 April 81*)

Adjutant

NW Lazier, Thomas Cameron (*g s i 1st*)
25 Jan 84
(*capt 2 Sept 83*)

Quartermaster
Pope, William Walter (*v b 2nd*)
30 Oct 85
(*capt 27 Feb 85*)

Surgeon
Burdett, David Earl, *M D* 31 May 78

Assistant Surgeon
Eakins, James Edwin, *M D*
16 May 79

16TH "PRINCE EDWARD" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Picton

(*Organized G O 6 Feb 63*)

Lieut.-Colonel
Bog, Thomas (*v b 1st*) 27 Apr 83
15 Mar 67

Major
Cunningham, John Ridley (*m s 1st*)
22 June 83

Orchard, William House (*g s i 1st, e c 2nd*)
2 May 84

No 1 Company, Picton

Captain

.....

Lieutenant
Young, Edward Malcolm (*prov*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Fralick, James (*prov*) 18 Mar 70

No 4 Company, Milford

Captain

Ostrander, Rodman Gill (*v b 2nd*)
29 May 74

Lieutenant
Ackerman, James Henry (*prov*)
13 Mar 68

2nd Lieutenant
Burley, Victor M (*prov*) 1 Jan 85

No 5 Company, Consecon

Captain

McDonnell, Alexander (*s i 2nd*)
30 Nov 84

Lieutenant
Wright, Walter Henry (*prov*) 7 Sept 86

2nd Lieutenant
Carwin, Robert (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 6 Company, Picton

Captain
Lighthall, Angus (*prov*) 2 May 84

Lieutenant
Cooper, Frederick Gerald (*prov*)
10 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Carter, Lucius Hart (*prov*) 30 July 86

No. 7 Company, Mountain View.

Captain
Anderson, John Roblin (*prov*)
30 May 84

Lieutenant
Horrigan, Fitzpatrick (*g s i 2nd*)
31 Jan 84

2nd Lieutenant
Anderson, Ridley (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 8 Company, Rednersville

Captain
Benson, James (*prov*) 22 June 83

Lieutenant
Ashton, Alpheus Rayner (*prov*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Russell, George Francis Bartlett (*prov*)
22 June 83

Paymaster
Ross, Walter T 28 June 71
(*hon m 28 June 81*)

Adjutant
Strachan, Martin D (*m s 1st*) 3 June 81
(*capt 14 Sept 85*)

Quartermaster
Ross, Donald 15 June 66
(*hon m 15 June 81*)

Surgeon
Platt, John Milton, *M D* 25 June 75

Assistant Surgeon
Jenner, John Earle, *M D* 17 Sept 86

17TH "LEVIS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn

Lévis

(*Organized G O 20 Feb 63*)

Lieut.-Colonel

Desjardins, L George (*m s 1st*) 30 May 84
89 *Infantry and Rifles.* 90

<i>Majors</i>		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Cauchy, Charles (<i>v b 1st</i>)	12 July 72	Dion, Onésime (<i>prov</i>)	2 June 82
Fournier, Auguste (<i>m s 1st</i>)	27 June 84	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
	19 Feb 74	Dussault, Stanislas (<i>prov</i>)	2 July 82
No 1 Company, Point Lévis		No 7 Company, St Raphael	
<i>Captain</i>		<i>Captain</i>	
Bourget, Rigobert Goderick (<i>m s 2nd, s c 1st</i>)	10 April 79	Bolduc, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 June 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bourget, Arthur (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	20 Aug 80	Lemieux, Benjamin (<i>prov</i>)	27 June 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McKernan, H J (<i>prov</i>)	18 July 84	.....
No 2 Company, Lévis		No 8 Company, Ste Claire	
<i>Captain</i>		<i>Captain</i>	
Lefrançois, Alfred (<i>v b 1st</i>)	19 July 78	Morin, François (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	29 Oct 69
<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Roy, Joseph Edmond (<i>prov</i>)	20 Aug 80	Arsenault, Jacques (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Oct 76
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Piton, William John (<i>prov</i>)	18 April 84	Poliquin, Achille (<i>g s i 2nd</i>)	28 Mar 84
No 3 Company, Lévis		<i>Paymaster</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Demers, Pierre Achille	9 April 80
Demers, Adjutor Edouard (<i>v b 1st</i>)	12 July 72	<i>Adjutant</i>	
	(<i>m 12 July 77</i>)	Bourassa, Philippe (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	11 Sept 82
<i>Lieutenant.</i>			(<i>lt 12 July 72</i>)
Begin, Philias (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	11 Sept 82	<i>Quartermaster</i>	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		Patry, Alfred	3 Oct 82
.....		<i>Surgeon</i>	
No 4 Company, New Liverpool		Lamontagne, William	3 June 70
<i>Captain</i>		<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Demers, Isaïe Emile (<i>s i 1st</i>)	8 Jan 86	Paradis, J G, <i>M D</i>	27 June 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>		.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		18 TH "PRESCOTT" BATTALION	
Bittner, Joseph Edmond (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	13 Dec 84	OF INFANTRY.	
No 5 Company, St Henri		Motto:—"Paratus et Volens"	
<i>Captain</i>		M D No 4—8th Brig Divn	
Guenot, Joseph Alfred (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	9 Mar 77	L'Orignal	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		(Organized G O 26 Feb 63)	
Légaré, Ulric (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	11 Aug 82	<i>Lieut.-Colonel</i>	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		Butterfield, John (<i>m s 1st</i>)	3 Sept 80
Lemieux, François Xavier (<i>prov</i>)	27 Nov 85	<i>Major</i>	
No 6 Company, St Lambert		.....
<i>Captain</i>		No 1 Company, Hawkesbury Village	
Gagné, Alexis (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	14 Apr 82	<i>Captain</i>	
	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	Higginson, Thomas Tweed (<i>m s 1st</i>)	6 Apr 77
91			92

Lieutenant
Dandy, James (*v b 2nd*) 6 Apr 77

2nd Lieutenant
Byers, Charles E (*prov*) 29 Sept 82
No 2 Company, Vankleek Hill

Captain
Routhier, Joseph Félix Luc (*m s 1st*)
13 Jan 82

Lieutenant
Beaudry, Zotique Jean (*prov*) 17 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant
.....
No 3 Company, L'Original

Captain
Huntington, Samuel Adams (*v b 1st*)
16 Sept 81

Lieutenant
Johnson, Alfred Sydney (*m s 2nd*)
16 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant
.....
No 4 Company, St Eugène

Captain
Routhier, Félix (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 82

Lieutenant
.....
2nd Lieutenant
.....
No 5 Company, Plantagenet

Captain
Johnson, Chauncey E (*m s 1st*) 5 May 76

Lieutenant
.....
2nd Lieutenant
Anderson, Benjamin Johnson (*prov*)
30 Sept 81

No 6 Company, Hawkesbury Mills

Captain
Wyman, Thomas Hiram (*v b 2nd*)
17 Sept 75

Lieutenant
Fitzgerald, Timothy (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
.....
Paymaster
Evanturel, Alfred 12 Dec 84

Adjutant
.....

Quartermaster
Millette, Félix 12 Dec 84

Surgeon
Ewing, William, M D 25 Feb 81

Assistant Surgeon
Prévost, Wilfrid Meldior 14 Oct 81

19TH "LINCOLN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—3rd Brig^d Divn
St Catharines
(Organized G O 28 Sept 66)

Lieut-Colonel
Thompson, Edward Henry (*v b 1st*)
4 Sept 85
24 Apr 75

Major
Carlisle, George Clark (*v b 1st*)
22 June 83
12 Feb 78

No 1 Company, Niagara

Captain
Dorrity, John Vanderbilt (*m s 2nd*)
24 June 81

Lieutenant
Milloy, Colin Campbell (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
Sandham, James (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No 2 Company, St Catharines

Captain
Day, William Henry (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*)
31 May 78

Lieutenant
Pattison, William King (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....
No 3 Company, St Catharines

Captain
Moors, Charles James (*v b 2nd*)
22 June 83

Lieutenant
Groves, John Theodore (*v b 2nd*)
4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant
 Campbell, John Samuel (*prov*) 4 Sept 85
 No 4 Company, Beamsville
Captain
 Vosburgh, William A (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80
Lieutenant
 Davis, David (*prov*) 18 Sept 85
2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, St. Catharines
Captain
 Garson, William (*m s 2nd*) 22 July 83
Lieutenant
 Burgoyne, Alfred Henry (*prov*) 18 July 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Robertson, Donald (*prov*) 14 June 78
 No 6 Company, Virgil
Captain
 Hiscott, James (*v b 2nd*) 14 June 72
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
 Walker, George (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
 (*m 7 Aug 83*)
Adjutant
 Thairs, George (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85
 (*lt 14 June 78*)
Quartermaster
 Miller, Gage James 2 Oct 85
 (*hon capt 2 Oct 85*)
Surgeon
 Dougan, William, *M D* 3 June 81
Assistant Surgeon
 Greenwood, Frederick Stowell 3 June 81

20TH HALTON BATTALION
 "LORNE RIFLES."
 M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
 Milton
 (*Organized G O 28 Sept 66*)
Lieutenant-Colonel
 Allan, William (*m s 1st, m s 2nd*) 10 June 81
 24 Nov 76
Major
 Kerns, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 19 Aug 81
 Appelbe, William Philip (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 2 May 84
 No 1 Company, Oakville
Captain
 Fox, Thomas William (*m s 2nd*) 22 Dec 82
Lieutenant
 Albertson, Samuel (*prov*) 30 Mar 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Anderson, Walter (*prov*) 10 July 85
 No 2 Company, Stewartown
Captain
 Newton, John Matthew (*m s 2nd*) 2 May 84
Lieutenant
 Bell, James M (*prov*) 2 May 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Thompson, John Robert (*prov*) 12 Sept 84
 No 3 Company, Georgetown
Captain
 Goodwillie, George Stewart (*m s 1st*) 5 Aug 81
Lieutenant
 Tubby, Waller George (*m s 2nd*) 24 Feb 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Moore, William Patterson (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 85
 No 4 Company, Campbellville
Captain
 Jones, Arthur Clark (*prov*) 18 Sept 85
Lieutenant
 Corrigan, George Dyco (*prov*) 2 Oct 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Martin, Charles George (*prov*) 30 Mar 83

No 5 Company, Nelson	
<i>Captain</i>	
Breckon, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	10 Aug 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Graham, Peter (<i>prov</i>)	13 Jan 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Burns, John Hilyard (<i>prov</i>)	13 Jan 82
No 6 Company, Acton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Schultz, David L (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	10 July 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Nelson, Richard Edward (<i>prov</i>)	4 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	
.....	
No 7 Company, Milton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Panton, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	9 Mar 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Rolls, Joseph Walker (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	10 July 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Johnson, Walter Merriman (<i>prov</i>)	10 July 85
<i>Paymaster</i>	
.....	
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Kaitting, John (<i>v b 1st</i>)	28 Sept 66 (<i>m 14 May 85</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Barber, John Roaf	13 Jan 82
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Freeman, Clarkson, <i>M D</i>	1 Aug 79
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
McCrimmon, Milton, <i>M D</i>	8 Apr 81

21ST "ESSEX" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
Windsor

(Organised G O 12 June 85)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Wilkinson, John Richardson (*v b 1st*)
12 June 85

Major

Guillot, James Casimir (*prov*) 12 June 85
No 1 Company, Windsor

Captain

Cheyne, George (*v b 2nd*) 12 June 85
8 Oct 80

<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Laing, Frederick Herbert (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85 12 Sept 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Boath, William (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85 12 Sept 84
No 2 Company, Leamington.	
<i>Captain</i>	
Ley, William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	12 June 85 20 Aug 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Manchester, John W (<i>prov</i>)	8 Jan 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Alderton, William B (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85 9 Nov 77
No 3 Company, Essex Centre	
<i>Captain</i>	
Jones, Albert Edward (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	31 Mar 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Russell, Windsor H (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Johnston, William John	12 June 85
No 4 Company, Amherstburg	
<i>Captain</i>	
Templeton, James (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Botsford, Alanson William (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Mears, John Salmoni (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
No 5 Company, Windsor	
<i>Captain</i>	
.....	
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Dewson, William Wallace (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Black, Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Meloche, Francis Xavier	12 June 85
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Fox, Charles C (<i>late 15 F</i>)	5 Nov 86 (<i>capt 12 June 85</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Reeves, Stephen Thomas	12 June 85
<i>Surgeon</i>	
NW Casgrain, Henry Raymond, <i>M D</i>	12 Feb 86

22ND BATTALION "OXFORD RIFLES."

Badge and Motto :—A Maltese cross having at each of its angles a British Lion, and in the centre the numerals 22 encircled by the additional designation of the Battalion, "The Oxford Rifles." The whole encircled by a wreath of maple leaves, surmounted by the Imperial Crown, with the motto, "*Pro aris et focis*" on the wreath, at base of badge.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

Woodstock

(Organized G O 14 Aug 63)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Munro, James (*m s 1st*) 27 Feb 85

Major

Ellis, Richard Yates (*v b 1st*) 31 Mar 82
13 Sept 76

No. 1 Company, Woodstock

Captain

Macqueen, Frederick William (*v b 2nd*)
5 Nov 80

Lieutenant

Ball, Alfred Servos (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 81

2nd Lieutenant

Knight, Hedley Vicars (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*)
25 Nov 81

No. 2 Company, Embro

Captain

F Loveys, William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
3 Sept 75
(*m 3 Sept 85*)

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

Ross, David Robert (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

No. 3 Company, Princeton

Captain

Williamson, George F (*m s 2nd*)
24 Mar 75

Lieutenant

Benham, George (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant

Oliver, George (*prov*) 10 July 85

No. 4 Company, Ingersoll

Captain

Hegler, James Carruthers (*m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 83

99

Lieutenant
Paine, William A (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Waterhouse, Egerton (*prov*) 10 Apr 85

No. 5 Company, Norwich

Captain

Bleakley, George (*v b 2nd*) 30 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Bleakley, Walter H (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No. 6 Company, Strathallan

Captain

Sutherland, James (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Andison, William (*prov*) 14 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant

Fisher, John (*prov*) 8 June 83

No. 7 Company, Tilsonburg

Captain

Stoddart, Thomas (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

Lieutenant

Perry, David Marcus (*m s 2nd*)
22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Gray, William (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No. 8 Company, Thamesford

Captain

Day, Matthew (*v b 2nd*) 6 Feb 80

Lieutenant

Morrison, Neil B (*m s 2nd*) 18 May 83

2nd Lieutenant

Quinn, Daniel (*m s 2nd*) 18 May 83

Paymaster

37-8 McCleneghan, Alexander Riggs
(*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85
(*hon m 4 Sept 85*)

Adjutant

Davis, William Mahlon (*rm c*) 18 Sept 85
(*lt 16 July 80*)

Quartermaster

Burgess, Samuel G 13 Sept 71

Surgeon

Swan, Levi Hoyt, *M D* 7 June 72
(*sur m 22 Jan 82*)

Assistant Surgeon

McKay, Angus 30 July 80

100

Infantry and Rifles.

23RD "BEAUCE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
St. Marie

(Organized G O 9 April 69)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Duchesnay, Henri J J (*m s 1st*) 2 July 80

Major

Bignell, J George (*m s 1st*) 4 Sept 85

No 1 Company, St Vital de Lambton

Captain

Fortier, Edmond (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Bignell, Joseph Pennoyer (*prov*)
24 Apr 85

No 2 Company, Aylmer

Captain

Paradis, Damase (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
18 Dec 68
(*m 18 Dec 73*)

Lieutenant

Bignell, Frank (*prov*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant

Blanchet, Charles François Xavier
(*prov*) 18 June 86

No 3 Company, St Vital de Lambton

Captain

Paradis, Louis (*v b 1st*) 12 June 74
(*m 12 June 84*)

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Bernier, Bruno (*prov*) 17 Oct 84

No 4 Company, Ste Marie

Captain

Jalbert, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 23 May 72
(*m 23 May 77*)

Lieutenant

Morissette, George (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 73

2nd Lieutenant

Bélanger, Jean Baptiste (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Paymaster

Labrecque, Charles George 18 June 80
(*hon m 18 Dec 73*)

101

Adjutant

Quartermaster

Lemieux, Antoine Achille 18 Apr 84

Surgeon

Fortier, Tancrede, *M D* 12 May 82

Assistant Surgeon

24TH "KENT" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
Chatham

Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Martin, Matthew (*v b 1st*) 4 Feb 86

Majors

Rowe, Conrad Daniel (*v b 1st*) 13 Apr 83
18 June 82

Denhardt, David Smyth (*m s 1st*)
27 Aug 86

No 1 Company, Chatham.

Captain

Patterson, Henry Albert (*prov*)
3 June 81

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Reilly, James H (*v b 1st*) 21 June 83

No 2 Company, Chatham

Captain

Atkinson, George Kendall (*m s 2nd*)
3 June 81

Lieutenant.

Gosnell, Edward (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

2nd Lieutenant

No. 3 Company, Ridgetown

Captain

Lieutenant

Watson, Thomas Philip (*prov*)
14 Nov 84

2nd Lieutenant

Robison, James Robert (*prov*) 2 Oct 85

Infantry and Rifles.

102

No 4 Company, Chatham
Captain
 Pattinson, Harry G S Richard (*v b 2nd*) 27 Feb 85
Lieutenant
 Coogan, Thomas R (*late H M Army*) 27 Feb 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Douglas, George Harvey (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No 5 Company, Bothwell
Captain

Lieutenant
 Johnson, William N (*prov*) 3 June 81
2nd Lieutenant
 Shaw, William Carson (*prov*) 21 June 83

No 6 Company, Dresden
Captain

Lieutenant
 Ferguson, John F (*prov*) 21 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Young, Amos William (*prov*) 15 May 85
Paymaster
 Reed, Henry George 28 Sept 77
 (*hon m 24 Jan 83*)
Adjutant
 Rankin, John Brown (*m s 1st*) 13 April 83
 (*lt 3 June 81*)
Quartermaster
 Nelson, Theodore H 28 Sept 77
 (*hon capt 28 Sept 82*)
Surgeon
 Tye, George Arthur, M D 17 Sept 86
Assistant Surgeon
 Wilson James Delmage 17 Sept 86

Majors
 Faulds, William (*m s 1st*) 12 Dec 79
 F' Lindsay, William Henry (*v b 1st*) 9 Nov 83

No 1 Company, St Thomas
Captain
 Graham, Adam William (*m s 2nd*) 11 May 83
Lieutenant
 Traverse, Harry Bivoir Hart (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, Vienna
Captain

Lieutenant
 O'Malley, Charles Anthony (*prov*) 5 Nov 86
2nd Lieutenant
 Brasher, John (*prov*) 17 Sept 75

No 3 Company, Alymer
Captain
 Wright, Horace Huson (*v b 2nd*) 9 Nov 83
Lieutenant
 Harris, George (*v b 1st, late 21 F'*) 9 Nov 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Hale, John Mahlon (*prov*) 6 Feb 85

No 4 Company, St Thomas
Captain
 F' Bradley, James (*g s 1st*) 3 Feb 82
Lieutenant
 McCrimmon, Angus (*prov*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Jones, Thomas Henry (*v b 2nd*) 3 Apr 84

No 5 Company, Port Stanley
Captain
 Edgcombe, John (*prov*) 7 Mar 73
Lieutenant
 Burwell, James Richard (*prov*) 12 Dec 79

25TH "ELGIN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
 St Thomas
 (*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
 F' O'Malley, Charles Anthony (*m s 1st, v b 1st*) 21 May 75
 103

Infantry and Rifles.

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Pinneo, Daniel (<i>prov</i>)	12 Dec 79
No 6 Company, St Thomas	
<i>Captain</i> Burns, George Edson (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	13 June 84
<i>Lieutenant</i> Jackson, William Rollin (<i>prov</i>)	6 Feb 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Stacey, John (<i>prov</i>)	26 Jan 83
<i>Paymaster</i> Moore, William Henry (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	5 Feb 82
	(<i>capt 13 Jan 81</i>)
<i>Adjutant</i>	.
.....	
<i>Quartermaster</i> Clark, Andrew James	20 Mar 85
<i>Surgeon</i> Kains, Robert, <i>M D</i>	17 June 81
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Corlis, Josiah, <i>M D</i>	22 June 83

26TH "MIDDLESEX" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 1—1st Brig Divn

London

(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieut-Colonel

English, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
10 Nov 82
14 June 77

Majors
Irwin, John (*v b 1st*)
31 Aug 83
1 Mar 83

.....

No 1 Company, Delaware
Captain
Garnett, Henry Cope (*m s 2nd*)
20 June 73

Lieutenant
McEwen, Robert (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
16 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant
Hammond, Henry (*prov*)
28 Aug 86

105

No 2 Company, Strathroy

Captain
Buchanan, James (*m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

Lieutenant
Billington, George Cameron (*m s 2nd*)
24 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Shirley, George Robert (*s i 1st B*)
18 June 86

No 3 Company, Glencoe

Captain
Lumley, William Gibeon (*prov*)
27 June 84

Lieutenant
Stuart, Alexander (*prov*) 27 June 84

2nd Lieutenant
Campbell, Thomas F (*prov*) 27 June 84

No 4 Company, Dreaney's Corners

Captain
Dreaney, Henry (*prov*) 18 Apr 78

Lieutenant
Sarvis, Charles Wakefield (*prov*)
18 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Lucan

Captain
Thom, John S (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 22 June 77

Lieutenant
Davis, Francis (*prov*) 18 Apr 78

2nd Lieutenant
Bice, John W (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86

No 6 Company, Park Hill

Captain
McRoberts, William John (*m s 2nd*)
17 Dec 80

Lieutenant
Wilson, George (*late H M Army*)
30 July 86

2nd Lieutenant
Mollard, John T (*prov*) 13 June 84

106

Infantry and Rifles.

No 7 Company, Strathroy	
<i>Captain</i>	
Matthews, Philip H (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	16 May 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Evans, Frederick L E (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Lee, James H (<i>prov</i>)	16 May 84
No 8 Company, Ilderton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Robson, Thomas Edmund (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 Sept 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Taylor, Joseph William (<i>prov</i>)	1 Sept 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Stevenson, John	29 Sept 82
<i>(hon capt 23 Feb 77)</i>	
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Choate, John Frederick (<i>m s 1st</i>)	30 Mar 83
<i>(capt 25 Jan 78)</i>	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Marshall, Joseph Henry	29 Sept 82
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Billington, George	17 May 67
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Smith, Robert Renfrew, <i>M D</i>	23 April 80

27TH "LAMBTON" BATTALION
OF INFANTRY "ST CLAIR
BORDERERS."
Motto:—"Semper paratus et fidelis."
M D No 1—1st Brig Divn
Sarnia
(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)
Lieut.-Colonel
 Fisher, Charles Edward Herley (*v b 1st*)
 9 Mar 83
Majors
 Savage, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 4 June 80
 Beattie, Joseph Hall (*v b 1st*)
 29 May 85
107

No. 1 Company, Petrolia	
<i>Captain</i>	
Woodward, Martin Jesse (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Jan 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Johnstone, Robert (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	2 Mar 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Ellison, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	19 Feb 69
No 2 Company, Forest	
<i>Captain</i>	
Pollock, John C (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	3 Dec 79
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Hume, Robert (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 Jan 77
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Wood, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	10 May 72
No 3 Company, Widder	
<i>Captain</i>	
Gattis, William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	3 Dec 79
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Watts, George (<i>prov</i>)	18 May 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Macvicar, William Wallace (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	30 Mar 85
No 4 Company, Warwick	
<i>Captain</i>	
Kenward, Franklin (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	30 Mar 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Williamson, Joseph (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Ross, David M (<i>prov</i>)	20 Aug 80
No 5 Company, Wallaceburg	
<i>Captain</i>	
Woolever, Scott (<i>prov</i>)	19 Mar 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Shain, Donald C (<i>prov</i>)	19 Mar 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 6 Company, Watford	
<i>Captain</i>	
Carroll, Robert (<i>v b 1st</i>)	3 June 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Dolbear, Calvin John (<i>s i 1st B</i>)	27 Feb 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Shirley, Wellington V (<i>s i 1st B</i>)	27 Feb 85
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>	

No 7 Company, Sarnia
Captain
 Ellis, Charles S (*g s 1st*) 13 Jan 81
Lieutenant
 Clement, John J (*prov*) 2 June 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Kittermaster, Frederick William (*prov*)
 8 June 83
Paymaster
 Macvicar, Stuart A 9 Nov 66
 (*hon m 8 Oct 75*)
Adjutant

Quartermaster
 O'Neil, John Fitzgerald (*v b 1st, m s*
2nd) 19 Mar 86
 (*hon capt 19 Mar 86*)
Surgeon
 Fraser, Anson Soverill, M D 5 Sept 79
Assistant Surgeon
 Newell, James, M D 28 Mar 84

28TH "PERTH" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn
 Stratford
 (*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)
Lieutenant-Colonel
 McKnight, Richard Sidney (*v b 1st*)
 6 Feb 85
Majors
 White, Humphrey Albert Lucas (*v b 1st*)
 28 June 82
 19 May 81
 Hamilton, John Robert (*m s 1st*)
 10 Apr 85
 No 1 Company, Stratford
Captain
 Hotson, John Little (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 21 Aug 85
Lieutenant
 Corrie, Frederick John (*prov*) 21 Aug 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Chrystal, Robert James (*prov*) 21 Aug 85
 No 2 Company, Stratford
Captain
 R Cooke, George Thomas (*m s 1st*)
 10 Apr 85

Lieutenant
 Watson, William Sproule (*prov*)
 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Knox, Wellington Johnston Thomas
 (*prov*) 10 July 85
 No 3 Company, St. Mary's
Captain
 Moscrip, William Caven (*v b 2nd*)
 15 Sept 82
Lieutenant
 Jameson, David Wesley (*prov*)
 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Mitchell, William Oscar (*prov*)
 12 June 85
 No 4 Company, St Mary's
Captain
 Hamilton, James (*v b 2nd*) 24 Apr 85
Lieutenant
 Crabbe, John J (*prov*) 1 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Williams, William (*prov*) 15 May 85
 No 5 Company, Listowel
Captain
 Morphy, Hugh Boulton (*v b 2nd*)
 10 Apr 85
Lieutenant
 Darling, James Leland (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Hess, Emil George (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
 No 6 Company, Stratford
Captain

Lieutenant
 Robb, Arthur (*prov*) 2 June 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Guy, Williamson (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
Paymaster
 Lawrence, William 15 Sept 82
Adjutant
 Beam, Morris J (*v b 1st*) 24 Apr 85
 (*capt 1 June 83*)
Quartermaster
 Warburton, William Nelson 11 Nov 81
Surgeon
 Smith, George, M R C S E 6 Sept 72
Assistant Surgeon
 Hannovan, Mathew Joseph 6 Sept 72
 (*sur 6 Sept 82*)

29TH "WATERLOO" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Berlin

(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieut. Colonel

Hespeler, George (v b 1st) 17 Feb 82
19 June 77

Major

Beaumont, Ernest Joseph (v b 1st) 30 May 84

No 1 Company, Conestogo

Captain

Pasmore, William Julius (v b 2nd) 22 Aug 79

Lieutenant

Ratz, Simon (prov) 12 May 82

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 2 Company, Galt

Captain

Cowan, James Laing (v b 2nd) 17 Dec 60

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant

McLennan, Daniel (prov) 2 June 82

No 3 Company, New Hamburg

Captain

Cook, Jonathan (prov) 3 Oct 84

Lieutenant

McCallum, Frederick H (prov) 3 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant

Becker, William J (prov) 3 Oct 84

No 4 Company, Galt

Captain

Duck, William Benjamin (prov) 30 May 84

Lieutenant

Stanton, Robert Edgeworth (prov) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 5 Company, Hespeler

Captain

McGregor, George Kir Chisholm (prov) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
Cunningham, John (prov) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

Collins, George (prov) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, Berlin

Captain

Stanton, James Ewart (prov) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

Jaffray, William Richard (prov) 2 Jun 82

2nd Lieutenant

McQuillan, John (prov) 18 June 86

Paymaster

Cranston, Adam 25 Feb 81
(hon capt 30 Nov 77)

Adjutant

.....

Quartermaster

Simpson, George Pollock 25 Feb 81
(lt (prov) 24 Nov 76)

Surgeon

McIntyre, Robert 4 Sept 85

Assistant Surgeon

Radford, Joseph Henry 4 Sept 85

30TH "WELLINGTON" BATTALION OF RIFLES

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn

Guelph

(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieut.-Colonel

F Clarke, Charles (v b 1st) 28 June 71

Majors

White, William Wallace (v b 1st, s i 1st) 15 Sept 85

Mutrie, John (v b 1st) 15 Sept 85

No 1 Company, Harriston

Captain

Mason, William Walter (v b 1st, m s 2nd) 2 June 82

Lieutenant

Robertson, John Harvey (v b 2nd) 3 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant

Laidlaw, Andrew (v b 2nd) 3 Apr 84

No. 2 Company, Guelph	
<i>Captain</i>	
.....	
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Crowe, Joseph C (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	27 Feb 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Anderson, junior, George (<i>prov</i>)	27 Feb 80
No 3 Company, Fergus	
<i>Captain</i>	
Beattie, John (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	23 May 72
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Murray, John (<i>prov</i>)	8 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McColm, William (<i>prov</i>)	15 May 85
No 4 Company, Elora	
<i>Captain</i>	
Allen, David Martyn (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	16 Feb 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Moir, Alexander (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	16 Feb 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 5 Company, Mount Forest	
<i>Captain</i>	
Kingston, William (<i>prov</i>)	21 Aug 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Chilton, Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	30 June 76
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Allen, George (<i>prov</i>)	8 June 83
No. 6 Company, Eramosa	
<i>Captain</i>	
Johnson, Archibald (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Loree, Johnathan (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 7 Company, Erin	
<i>Captain</i>	
McDowell, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	5 July 78
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Garberry, Thomas Evans (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	31 Mar 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Couboy, William (<i>prov</i>)	4 June 80

No 8 Company, Palmerston.	
<i>Captain</i>	
Jamieson, William (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	22 Apr 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Strong, James Albert (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Johnston, Thomas William (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
No 9 Company, Moorefield	
<i>Captain</i>	
Booth, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	29 Apr 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Thompson, William John (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	21 May 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 10 Company, Arthur	
<i>Captain</i>	
.....	
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Hudson, George (<i>prov</i>)	14 Nov 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Craig, James J (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	14 Aug 86
<i>Paymaster</i>	
F Harvey, Edmund	24 July 74 (<i>hon m 24 July 84</i>)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Porter, George Davis (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	25 Nov 81 (<i>capt 22 June 83</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Mann, William M	4 Sept 85
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Allan, Edward	24 Apr 85
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Johnson, William Henry, M D	24 Apr 85

31ST "GREY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 2—4th Brig Divn	
Owen Sound	
(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)	
<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
R Brodie, George (<i>m s 1st</i>)	6 Nov 74 24 Oct 72

<i>Majors</i>	
Boyd, John (<i>v b 1st</i>)	28 Oct 81 (<i>l c 6 July 76</i>)
No 1 Company, Owen Sound	
<i>Captain</i>	
Spencer, Alfred J (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 Oct 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Robertson, John Chalmers (<i>prov</i>)	24 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Ross, George (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 2 Company, Meaford	
<i>Captain</i>	
Cleland, Hugh Robert (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 Sept 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Chisholm, William Noble (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	27 Aug 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 3 Company, Leith	
<i>Captain</i>	
Telford, James P (<i>m s 1st</i>)	11 Jan 67 (<i>l c 11 Jan 77</i>)
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Wilson, William (<i>prov</i>)	24 Apr 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 4 Company, Durham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Moodie, John (<i>late 30 F</i>)	14 Jan 70
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Torry, Robert (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McGirr, Samuel James (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
No 5 Company, Chatsworth	
<i>Captain</i>	
McDonald, John (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	11 Sept 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bennett, George William (<i>prov</i>)	1 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McNab, Malcolm (<i>prov</i>)	1 June 83
No 6 Company, Flesherton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Campbell, Andrew Ginty (<i>m s 1st</i>)	24 Mar 80

<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Feilds, John J (<i>late 60 F</i>)	24 Mar 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Palmer, John Henry (<i>m s 1st</i>)	24 Mar 80
No 7 Company, Clarksburg	
<i>Captain</i>	
Rorke, Joseph (<i>s i 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	25 Feb 70
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Rorke, Edward (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Watson, William John (<i>g s 1st</i>)	20 June 83
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Heep, William	4 Sept 85
<i>Adjutant</i>	
McLean, John Bayne (<i>g s i 1st</i>)	23 June 83 (<i>2nd lt 31 July 82</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Rayner, Philip	4 Sept 85
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Maclean, Caird Ryerson	11 Jan 67
<i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>	
Parsons, John Hanbury, <i>M D</i>	2 Oct 85

32ND "BRUCE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn	
Walkerton	
(<i>Organized G O 14 Sept 66</i>)	
<i>Lieutenant Colonel</i>	
Cooper, James Graham (<i>v b 1st</i>)	11 Feb 81
<i>Majors</i>	
Biggar, John (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	3 June 81
Boyd, Benjamin Bowman (<i>v b 1st</i>)	29 May 85
No 1 Company, Port Elgin	
<i>Captain</i>	
Stafford, John William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	2 June 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Smith, Harry (<i>prov</i>)	2 June 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Mitchell, William (<i>prov</i>)	22 Aug 79

No 2 Company, Kincardine
Captain
 Loscombe, W Clifton (*m s 2nd*) 5 Sept 79

Lieutenant
 Scott, James Henderson (*s i 2nd*) 4 Oct 84

2nd Lieutenant
 Robertson, Ross Frederick (*prov*)
 18 June 86

No 3 Company, Lucknow
Captain
 Jefferis, Benjamin Grant (*m s 2nd*)
 3 June 81

Lieutenant
 Campbell, Donald (*prov*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
 Cameron, Duncan Ontario (*prov*)
 19 June 83

No 4 Company, Paislèy
Captain
 Valentine, William Carson (*m s 2nd*)
 1 Aug 79

Lieutenant
 Hogg, William Walker (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
 Holden, William James (*s i 2nd*)
 14 Aug 86

No 5 Company, Walkerton
Captain
 Moffat, William Calvin (*v b 2nd*)
 3 June 81

Lieutenant
 Anderson, Oliver Gabel (*v b 2nd*)
 3 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant
 Weir, Adam (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 6 Company, Arran
Captain
 Douglass, John (*v b 2nd*) 19 Sept 79

Lieutenant
 Richards, Charles Albert (*v b 2nd*)
 19 Sept 79

2nd Lieutenant
 Start, Charles Edward (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

No 7 Company, Mildmay
Captain
 Henderson, John (*v b 2nd*) 11 May 83

Lieutenant
 Schneider William H (*prov*) 13 June 84

2nd Lieutenant

No 8 Company, Teeswater
Captain
 Gillies, Archibald (*prov*) 7 June 72

Lieutenant
 Midford, Alfred George (*m s 1st*)
 29 May 85

2nd Lieutenant
 Dever, Francis (*prov*) 18 June 86

Paymaster
 Klein, Alphonse Basil 3 June 81

Adjutant

Quartermaster
 Robertson, David (*v b 2nd*) 11 May 83
 (*lt* 16 Sept 81)

Surgeon
 Scott, William S, *M D* 8 Feb 67

Assistant Surgeon
 Martin, DeWitt Harry, *M D* 18 Dec 63
 (*sur* 19 Sept 79)

33RD "HURON" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 1—2nd Brig Divn
 Goderich
 (Organized G O 14 Sept 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 Coleman, Timothy Theobald (*v b 1st*)
 4 June 86
 14 Sept 71

Majors

No 1 Company, Goderich
Captain
 Miller, John Robertson (*m s 2nd*)
 18 June 80

Lieutenant
 Beck, Joseph (*v b 2nd*) 18 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
 Ross, Charles Creighton (*prov*) 2 June 82

No 2 Company, Wingham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Elliott, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	15 Sept 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Ansley, John (<i>prov</i>)	18 Apr 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Williams, Charles Edward (<i>prov</i>)	12 June 85
No 3 Company, Seaforth	
<i>Captain</i>	
Wilson, John G (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	26 Jan 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Roberts, John Sidney (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	26 Jan 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Wilson, John A (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	21 Feb 83
No 4 Company, Clinton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Forrester, David Andrew (<i>prov</i>)	16 May 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Scott, James (<i>prov</i>)	15 Sept 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Young, James (<i>prov</i>)	18 Apr 84
No 5 Company, Ainleyville	
<i>Captain</i>	
Leckie, John (<i>prov</i>)	7 June 72
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Roddick, William (<i>prov</i>)	16 Sept 81
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Sinclair, William M (<i>prov</i>)	16 Sept 81
No 6 Company, Exeter	
<i>Captain</i>	
Elliott, Glynn (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	2 Sept 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Hyndman, Hugh Kennedy (<i>prov</i>)	1 Sept 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 7 Company, Porter's Hill	
<i>Captain</i>	
McDonald, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	5 Aug 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Beacom, John (<i>prov</i>)	16 Sept 81
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

No 8 Company, Gorrie	
<i>Captain</i>	
Kaines, John (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	30 June 71
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Kaines, Christopher Charles (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	24 Feb 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Dane, William (<i>prov</i>)	13 June 84
No 9 Company, Dungannon	
<i>Captain</i>	
Mallough, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	2 Apr 69
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Varcoe, John Stanley (<i>c c 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	1 June 77
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Jordan, Francis	5 Aug 81
<i>(hon capt 5 April 72)</i>	
<i>Adjutant</i>	
F, m Cooke, Henry (<i>c b 1st</i>)	10 Mar 86
<i>(m 10 Sept 74)</i>	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Beck, Joseph	13 June 84
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Holmes, William J R, M D	9 Oct 74
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Young, William J, M D	13 June 84
.....	
34 TH "ONTARIO" BATTALION	
OF INFANTRY.	
M D No 2—4th Brig Divn	
Whitby	
<i>(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)</i>	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>	
O'Donovan, Michael (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	24 Mar 80
<i>Majors</i>	
Paterson, Norman F (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	25 May 77
Farewell, John Edwin (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	3 Feb 82
No 1 Company, Whitby	
<i>Captain</i>	
O'Donovan, John James (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	7 May 86

Lieutenant
 Shrapnell, Edward Scrope (*m s 1st*) 13 June 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Fox, Henry Watson (*prov*) 27 Aug 86
 No 2 Company, Greenwood
Captain
 Henderson, Wilbur (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 82
Lieutenant
 Webber, Frederick William (*prov*) 27 Aug 86
2nd Lieutenant
 Beaton, Forest Alexander (*prov*) 27 Aug 86
 No 3 Company, Oshawa
Captain
 Cleverdon, Thomas Emmanuel (*v b 2nd*) 15 May 85
Lieutenant
 Deans, William James (*prov*) 29 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Rundle, Arthur Lukes (*prov*) 24 July 85
 No 4 Company, Beaverton
Captain
 Paterson, Charles Archibald (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85
Lieutenant
 Birchard, James (*prov*) 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Hayes, Louis Martin (*prov*) 10 July 85
 No 5 Company, Uxbridge
Captain
 McGillivray, John Alexander (*v b 1st*) 6 July 77
Lieutenant
 Hemphill, Zachariah (*prov*) 1 Sept 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Crosby, Frank Herbert (*prov*) 27 June 84
 No 6 Company, Brooklin
Captain
 Browne, William H (*m s 2nd*) 31 May 78
Lieutenant
 Grierson, John Frederick (*prov*) 15 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Henderson, Alexander (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 7 Company, Cannington
Captain
 Vicars, John Richard (*m s 2nd*) 22 Oct 86
Lieutenant
 Roche, Francis James (*s i 2nd*) 19 Nov 86
2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
 Madill, Frank 27 Aug 86
Adjutant
 Rutledge, James (*m s 1st*) 7 May 86
 (*capt 31 May 78*)
Quartermaster
 Smith, Charles Wright 23 Sept 70
 (*hon m 23 Dec 80*)
Surgeon
 Rae, Francis, M D 27 Mar 74
Assistant Surgeon
 Bogart, David Peterson 22 June 77

35th BATTALION OF INFANTRY "SIMCOE FORESTERS."

Motto:—*Spectemur Agendo*
 M D No 2—4th Brig Divn
 Barrie
 (*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 F, NW O'Brien, William E (*v b 1st*), 2 June 82
 4 Aug 74
Majors
 F, NW Graham, William J (*v b 1st*) 1 Dec 82
m s 2nd)
 NW Burnet, Peter (*late 72 F*) 22 Apr 86
 23 May 77

No 1 Company, Barrie
Captain
 NW Spry, Charles Samuel Fortier 8 Jan 86
 (*s i 1st*)
Lieutenant
 McKee, Henry Samuel (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
2nd Lieutenant
 O'Brien, Arthur Henry (*s i 2nd*) 14 Aug 86

No. 2 Company, Collingwood
Captain
NW Campbell, Richard Ginty (*m s 1st*) 22 Aug 79
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

 No 3 Company, Jarrett's Corners
Captain
Clarke, Hugh McD (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86
Lieutenant
Gray John (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
2nd Lieutenant
Gray, George (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
 No 4 Company, Vespra
Captain
NW Leadly, Allison (*g s i 1st*) 9 Jan 85
Lieutenant
Munro, George (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
2nd Lieutenant
Caston, Andrew (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
 No 5 Company, Barrie
Captain
F Powell, John (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82
Lieutenant
NW Ramsay-Ramsay, Robert Dalhousie (*prov*) 10 Apr 85
2nd Lieutenant
Crease, Frederick John (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
 No 6 Company, Huntsville
Captain
Peacock, Christopher (*late H M Army,*) 19 Mar 86
Lieutenant
Goldie, Thomas (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
2nd Lieutenant
Ecclestone, George (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
 No 7 Company, Orillia
Captain
NW Drinkwater, Thomas H (*m s 2nd*) 22 Apr 86
Lieutenant
NW Burnet, Kenneth Lumsden (*s i 2nd*) 27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant
Elliot, Henry Charles Schomberg (*prov*) 17 Sept 86
 No 8 Company, Penetanguishene
Captain
NW Landrigan, John (*m s 2nd*) 27 Feb 85
Lieutenant
McMullen, John (*prov*) 5 Mar 86
2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
Rogers, Joseph 10 May 72
 (*hon m 10 May 82*)
Adjutant
NW Ward, James (*g s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 3 Oct 84
 (*m 12 Mar 85*)
Quartermaster
NW Smith, Lionel Lincoln Fisher 21 May 86
 (*hon capt 21 May 86*)
Surgeon
Morton, George D 11 Jan 67
Assistant Surgeon
NW McCarthy, John L G, M D 11 Feb 81

36TH "PEARL" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—*Pro aris et focis.*
 M D No 2—4th Brig D.v.n
 Brampton
 (*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
NW Tyrwhitt, Richard (*m s 1st*) 12 Feb 86
 17 Aug 76
Majors
Leslie, Edward (*m s 1st*) 16 July 86
Barker, Peter McGill (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 16 July 86

No 1 Company, Brampton
Captain

<i>Lieutenant</i>	No 8 Company, Orangeville
.....	<i>Captain</i>
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	Williams, Edward E (m s 2nd)
Murray, Alexander George (prov)	16 July 86
29 Jan 86	
No 2 Company, Orangeville	<i>Lieutenant</i>
.....
<i>Captain</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
Mole, John (prov)	King, Charles H (prov)
10 Nov 86	27 Nov 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Paymaster</i>
.....	Smith, Charles
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	31 Aug 83
.....	(hon capt 31 Aug 83)
No 3 Company, Cookstown	<i>Adjutant</i>
<i>Captain</i>	Evans, George T (v b 1st)
Cooke, Christopher (v b 3rd)	11 Nov 81
2 June 76	(lt 11 Nov 81)
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>
Duff, John Andrew (s i 2nd)	Campbell, Robert Sloan
14 Aug 86	4 June 86
<i>2nd Lieuteaan</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>
.....	Riddall, John Knight, M D
No 4 Company, Albion	11 Jan 67
<i>Captain</i>	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>
Wolfe, James (m s 2nd)	Henry, James, M D
4 June 80	7 May 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	.....
Wolfe, James Alfred (prov)	37TH "HALDIMAND" BATTALION
13 June 84	OF RIFLES.
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	M D No 2-3rd Brig Divn
.....	York
No 5 Company, Bond Head	(Organized G O 28 Sept 66)
<i>Captain</i>	<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>
Scott, Robert (m s 2nd)	Davis, Robert H (m s 1st)
1 Sept 82	28 Sept 66
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Majors</i>
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	.....
.....	No 1 Company, York
No 6 Company, Alliston	<i>Captain</i>
<i>Captain</i>	Williamson, Andrew (m s 2nd)
McLaren, Duncan (m s 2nd)	7 May 75
6 Sept 67	<i>Lieutenant</i>
<i>Lieutenant</i>	Ramsay, John Clark (prov)
Colquhoun, John McIntyre (m s 2nd)	30 Mar 83
8 May 74	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	Knox, Robert (prov)
McLaren, Arnold R (prov)	30 Mar 83
18 June 86	No 3 Company, Caledonia
No 7 Company, Mono Mills	<i>Captain</i>
<i>Captain</i>	Nelles, Robert Lottridge (v b 1st)
Patterson, James A (prov)	7 Apr 76
31 Aug 83	<i>Lieutenant</i>
<i>Lieutenant</i>	Walker, James Hugh (prov)
.....	1 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	.....
.....

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....
No 4 Company, Hagarville	
<i>Captain</i>	
Griffith, Benjamin A (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Anderson, William (<i>prov</i>)	30 Mar 83
No 5 Company, Hullsville	
<i>Captain</i>	
.....
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Halligan, William (<i>prov</i>)	30 Mar 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Catherwood, John Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	30 Mar 83
No 6 Company, Dunnville	
<i>Captain</i>	
Robinson, John (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Simpson, Daniel (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Rastrick, A E (<i>prov</i>)	22 Oct 86
No 7 Company, Caledonia	
<i>Captain</i>	
Sawle, William Tregarthen (<i>v b 1st</i>)	30 Aug 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Walker, Robert Edward (<i>prov</i>)	1 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Sawle, Henry Bosustow (<i>prov</i>)	1 June 83
No 8 Company, Cayuga	
<i>Captain</i>	
Mussin, William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	7 Apr 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bridger, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	3 Oct 79
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Mussin, John Robert (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 Mar 83
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Rogers, John H	22 Aug 73
	(<i>hon m 17 Dec 83</i>)

<i>Adjutant</i>	
Tuck, John, (<i>m s 1st, late Rif Brig</i>)	24 Nov 71
	(<i>capt 17 Dec 83</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Gill, John Albert	12 Feb 75
	(<i>hon capt 18 Sept 85</i>)
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Baxter, Jacob, <i>M D</i>	21 Aug 68
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Aiken, Edward, <i>M D</i>	21 Aug 68
	(<i>sur 19 Sept 79</i>)

38TH BATTALION "DUFFERIN RIFLES OF CANADA."

Badge, &c.:—The Badge and Device of the Battalion shall consist of the Earl of Dufferin's crest (comprising a cap of maintenance surmounted by a crescent) underneath which are the numerals 38, the whole encircled by a scroll or garter clasped with a buckle and bearing the legend "Dufferin Rifles" and His Lordship's motto, "*Per vias rectas*," the whole surmounted by the Imperial Crown. The Badge shall be silver for officers and bronze for non-commissioned officers and men.

(*Cross Belt Ornaments*)—A lion's head, chain and whistle in silver with a centre ornament on a polished silver plate between two wreaths of maple leaves of frosted silver conjoined at the base, encircling a Maltese cross of frosted silver, fimbriated with polished silver—between the arms of the cross four lioncels *passant gardant*—charged upon the cross a plate of frosted silver inscribed with the numerals 38, surrounded with a border also of frosted silver, inscribed with the words "Dufferin Rifles." Over all the Imperial Crown in silver resting upon a supporting tablet of the same.

A centre ornament of silver on pouch at back of belt consisting of the numerals 38, surrounded by a bugle, the whole surmounted by the Imperial Crown.

(*G O May 73 and 14 Mar 79*)

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
Brantford

(*Organized G O 28 Sept 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Jones, Charles Stephen (*m s 1st*)
3 June 81

Majors.
 Ballachey, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 3 June 81
 Rothwell, Burrows Henry (*v b 1st*) 5 Nov 86

No. 1 Company, Brantford
Captain
 Stratford, Joseph (*prov*) 15 Aug 84
Lieutenant
 Nelles, Charles Macklem (*s i 2nd*) 5 Nov 86
2nd Lieutenant
 Killmaster, William Graham (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 2 Company, Brantford
Captain
 Sweet, Edmund (*s i 1st*) 5 Mar 86
Lieutenant
 Yates, Herbert Rushton (*prov*) 14 Aug 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Hemphill, John Plank (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 3 Company, Brantford
Captain
 Jones, Thomas Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
Lieutenant
 NW Jones, Stephen Alfred (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 14 Dec 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Park, Edward Paul (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 4 Company, Brantford
Captain
 McGlashan, Henry John (*v b 2nd*) 5 Nov 86
Lieutenant
 Kidney, George (*v b 2nd*) 27 Mar 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Ruddy, Joseph (*prov*) 5 Nov 86

No 5 Company, Brantford
Captain
 Jones, William David (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 13 June 84
Lieutenant
 Sullivan, John Clifford (*v b 2nd*) 13 June 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Rispin, James Shirley (*prov*) 13 June 84
 129

No 6 Company, Brantford
Captain
 Hamilton, Joshua Smith (*prov*) 10 July 85
Lieutenant
 McLean, John Henry (*v b 2nd*) 30 May 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Leonard, Henry Francis (*s i 2nd*) 2 Sept 85
Paymaster
 F Grenny, Francis J 4 June 75
 (*hon m 4 June 85*)
Adjutant
 NW Nelles, William Henry (*s c 1st, r s a 1st, g s i 1st, s i 2nd*) 5 Mar 86
 (*lt 5 Mar 86*)
Quartermaster
 Harris, Richard Rowe (*v b 2nd*) 10 July 85
 (*capt 30 May 84*)
Surgeon
 Harris, William T 28 Apr 82
Assistant Surgeon
 Winskel, William Edwin 2 June 82

39TH "NORFOLK" BATTALION OF RIFLES

M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
 Simcoe
 (*Organized, G O 28 Sept 66*)
Lieutenant-Colonel
 Thompson, William Clay (*g s i 1st*) 6 Feb 85
Majors
 Coombs, Harry Lovell (*v b 1st*) 27 Feb 85
 3 Oct 82

 No 1 Company, Simcoe
Captain
 F Ryerson, John Wesley (*v b 2nd, s i 2nd*) 12 Jan 83
Lieutenant
 Luscombe, George Henry (*prov*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Curtis, George A (*prov*) 12 Sept 82
 130
Infantry and Rifles.

No 2 Company, Hartford
Captain
 Woodley, Jonathan Harry (*prov*) 20 Mar 85
Lieutenant
 Charters, George McKenzie (*prov*) 24 Apr 85
2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, Port Rowan
Captain
 Price, George (*m s 2nd*) 4 Feb 81
Lieutenant
 Ferris, Walker Powell (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Boyd, Charles E (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 4 Company, Walsingham
Captain
 Morgan, William (*m s 2nd*) 12 Aug 70
Lieutenant
 Mathews, Colon (*prov*) 2 Oct 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Grazett, John Charles Covernton (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 5 Company, Waterford
Captain
 Yerks, Matthias (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 72
Lieutenant
 Merritt, Robert (*prov*) 21 Feb 79
2nd Lieutenant
 York, Isaac Edward (*prov*) 29 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Simeco
Captain
 Wilson, James Finlay (*prov*) 28 July 82
Lieutenant
 Campbell, James Lorne (*prov*) 28 July 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Wallace, William Young (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

No 7 Company, Port Dover
Captain
 Ansley, Harry Wilmot (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant
 Sovereign, Ward Louis (*prov*) 31 Mar 82
2nd Lieutenant
 Reid, William Robert (*prov*) 15 Sept 82
 No 8 Company, Fredericksburg
Captain
 Wood, Wyatt Samuel (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

Lieutenant
 Bottomly, Joseph Gilmore (*prov*) 29 May 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Marsland, Clement Brook (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Paymaster
 Tweedale, Joseph Michael 19 Nov 86
Adjutant

Quartermaster
 Griffin, William Ryerson 21 May 75
Surgeon
 Phelan, John 18 Jan 67
Assistant Surgeon
 Stewart, George M D 6 Feb 85

40TH "NORTHUMBERLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—" *Excelsior* "
 M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
 Cobourg
 (*Organized G O 5 Oct 66*)

Lieutenant-Colonel
 Rogers, Robert Zacheus (*v b 1st*) 20 Mar 85
 17 Aug 76

Majors
 F Graveley, John Vance (*v b 1st*) 20 Mar 85
 (*l c 16 Nov 76*)

No 1 Company, Cobourg
Captain
 Snelgrove, Henry John (*s i 2nd*) 20 Mar 85

Lieutenant
 Deering, William Alloway (*prov*) 21 Aug 85

2nd Lieutenant
 Hamilton, William (*s i 2nd*) 31 Aug 86

Infantry and Rifles.

No 2 Company, Cobourg		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Black, William Ezra (<i>s i 2nd</i>) 31 Mar 86	
Guillet, George (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	24 Oct 73	No 9 Company, Warkworth	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Captain</i>	
McCaughey, John (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	24 Oct 73	Hurlburt, Royal Platt (<i>prov</i>) 28 Sept 66	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Guillet, Cephaz (<i>s i 1st</i>)	26 Sept 84	.....
No 3 Company, Campbellford		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Boyce, George Henry (<i>prov</i>) 2 June 71	
NW Bonnycastle, Richard H (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	26 June 68	<i>Paymaster</i>	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		F, R Floyd, William Henry 19 Apr 72	
NW Givan, John Eliam (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 Sept 82	(<i>hon m 23 May 72</i>)	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....		Duncan, Geddes Lancelot (<i>m s 1st</i>)	
No 4 Company, Brighton		4 Sept 85	
<i>Captain</i>		(<i>capt 2 Sept 81</i>)	
Butler, William Charles (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	10 Oct 73	<i>Quartermaster</i>	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		Van Ingen, Abraham John 8 Oct 69	
Quick, Westley A Dilbert (<i>prov</i>)	10 Apr 85	(<i>hon m 31 May 82</i>)	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>Surgeon</i>	
.....		Powell, Newton William, M D 19 Apr 72	
No 6 Company, Grafton		<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Willoughby, William Armson, M D	
Dennis, Hugh Cochrane (<i>prov</i>)	4 Sept 85	19 Apr 72	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		41ST "BROCKVILLE" BATTALION	
Roberts, Joseph Wentworth (<i>prov</i>)	31 Aug 83	OF RIFLES.	
No 7 Company, Colborne		<i>Badge and Motto</i> :—A Maltese Cross	
<i>Captain</i>		surmounted by a Crown. In the centre	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		the Battalion numeral, 41, crossed rifles	
Bailey, Frederick Russell (<i>prov</i>)	20 Mar 85	above, a Beaver below. Under the	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		Beaver the Motto " <i>Semper Paratus.</i> "	
Greer, Frederick Charles Blackstock	30 June 86	The whole surrounded by a wreath of	
(<i>s i 2nd</i>)		Maple leaves, outside of which are the	
No 8 Company, Castleton		words "Brockville Battalion of Rifles."	
<i>Captain</i>		(G O 2 June 82)	
Duncan, William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	5 July 71	M D No 3—8th Brig Divn	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		Brockville	
McCullough, Hugh (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	30 Mar 86	(Organized G O 5 Oct 66)	
.....		<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>	
.....		F Cole, Wilmot Howard (<i>v b 1st</i>)	
.....		28 June 71	
.....		<i>Major</i>	
.....		Jackson, David English (<i>g s i 1st</i>)	
.....		28 Apr 82	

No 1 Company, Brockville
Captain
 Cook, William (*m s 2nd*) 28 Jan 70
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Elliott, Thos. Arthur (*prov*) 30 May 84
 No 2 Company, Gananoque
Captain
 Asselstine, William Howard (*s i 1st*) 27 Aug 86
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Funnell, George Henry (*s i 1st*) 31 Mar 86
 No 3 Company, Delta
Captain
 Day, Melvin Lorenzo (*g s i 1st*) 2 June 82
Lieutenant
 Acklin, George (*prov*) 8 Jan 86
2nd Lieutenant
 Jackson, Henry Mace (*s i 2nd*) 16 Dec 86
 No 4 Company, Brockville
Captain
 Cole, George Marshall (*g s i 1st*) 28 Apr 82
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, Carleton Place
Captain
 McKay, Joseph (*g s 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 Dec 84
Lieutenant
 Preston, Richard Franklin (*prov*) 15 May 85
2nd Lieutenant

 No. 6 Company, Goulburn
Captain
 Garvin, William (*v b 2nd*) 4 Aug 69
Lieutenant
 Tubman, William (*m s 2nd*) 18 Apr 78
2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
 Jones, David B 24 July 74
 (*hon m 30 Nov 81*)
Adjutant

Quartermaster
 Kincaid, James Elkinah 24 July 74
 (*hon capt 24 July 79*)
Surgeon
 Moore, Vincent Howard 26 June 74
Assistant Surgeon
 Kelly, Edward James, *M D* 2 Sept 81

42ND "BROCKVILLE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
 Perth
 (*Organized G O 5 Oct 66*)
Lieutenant-Colonel
 F Matheson, Arthur J (*m s 1st*) 18 June 86

Majors

No 1 Company, Almonte
Captain
 Williams, George (*m s 2nd*) 1 June 83
Lieutenant
 Ramsay, John Mohr (*prov*) 18 June 86
2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, Brockville
Captain
 Sparham, Thomas Wellington (*v b 2nd*) 6 Nov 74
Lieutenant
 Hutcheson, George Gordon (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82
2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, Perth
Captain
 Motherwell, James W (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 4 Sept 85
Lieutenant
 Kellock, William Murdoch (*v b 2nd*) 4 Sept 85
2nd Lieutenant
 Shaw, Henry Montague (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 4 Company, Lansdowne	
<i>Captain</i>	
Dixon, James (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 Sept 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bowen, William Nelson (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Darling, George Henry (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 5 Company, Lanark	
<i>Captain</i>	
Caldwell, Thomas Boyd (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Comstock, Edwin Perkins (<i>prov</i>)	28 June 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 6 Company, Pembroke	
<i>Captain</i>	
Hollinsworth, Geoghegan (<i>late 20 F</i>) (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	17 Dec 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Marshall, John (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Irving, Lennox (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	16 Dec 86
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Fraser, Christopher F	25 Sept 74
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Steele, Richard Thomas (<i>m s 1st</i>)	8 Oct 69 (<i>capt 11 June 75</i>)
<i>Quarter master</i>	
Coulter, Francis	18 June 86
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Fraser, Harry Donald	18 June 86
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Lynch, Dennis Patrick, <i>M D</i>	22 Oct 86

the whole encircled by a wreath of Maple leaves surmounted by a Royal Crown, with the words "Ottawa and Carleton Rifles" on a scroll at foot.

Badge for Forage Cap.—The Maltese Cross forming the centre ornament of the cross belt.

Ornament for Pouch.—A bagle suspended by a knotted ribbon with cord and tassels.

The Ornaments with Devices in silver for officers, bronze for non-commissioned officers and men.

(*G O 13 Jan and 28 Apr 82*)

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

City of Ottawa

(*Organized G O 5 Aug 81*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

White, William (*v b 1st*) 5 Aug 81
25 Jan 77

Majors

Walsh, John (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 5 Aug 81
20 Sept 77
Anderson, William Patrick (*m s 1st*) 28 July 82

No 1 Company, Ottawa

Captain

Sherwood, Arthur Percy (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Lieutenant

Bradbury, Samuel Joseph (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant

Rogers, Samuel Maynard (*prov*) 5 Mar 86

No 2 Company, Hull

Captain

NW Wright, Joshua (*v b 2nd*) 16 Sept 81

Lieutenant

Nesbitt, Robert George (*prov*) 28 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Wright, Charles Montgomery (*s i 2nd*) 30 Mar 86

No 3 Company, Wakefield

Captain

Fairbairn, William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Apr 84
138

43RD "OTTAWA AND CARLETON" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

Ornaments and Devices:—Cross-belt, a Lion's head, chain and whistle. The centre ornament to consist of a Maltese Cross having in each of its angles a Lion, in centre the regimental motto "Advance" in a double circle round the numeral 43, 137

Infantry and Rifles.

<i>Lieutenant</i>		44 TH "WELLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.	
.....		M D No 2—1st Birg Divn	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		Clifton	
.....		(Organised G O 16 Nov 66)	
No 4 Company, Vernon		<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Morin, James (<i>m s 1st</i>)	
NW Billings, Braddish (<i>s i 2nd</i>)		24 Nov 82	
12 Feb 86		7 June 77	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Majors</i>	
Humphrys, Beauchamp Henry (<i>g s 2nd</i>)		.....
7 May 86		.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		No 1 Company, Drummondville	
.....		<i>Captain</i>	
No 3 Company, Arnprior		Bender, Hiram (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	
<i>Captain</i>		24 Mar 71	
Macdonald, John Alexander (<i>prov</i>)		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
19 Nov 86		Vandershup, Joseph Arthur (<i>prov</i>)	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		18 Sept 85	
Barclay, William Barclay Craig (<i>prov</i>)		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
19 Nov 86		Bradley, Stephen (<i>prov</i>)	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		27 Dec 78	
Craig, David (<i>prov</i>)		No 2 Company, Thorold	
19 Nov 86		<i>Captain</i>	
No 6 Company, Aylwin		37-8, F James, Hugh (<i>prov</i>)	
<i>Captain</i>		10 Aug 6	
.....		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		.....
Chamberlin, Henry Clifford (<i>v b 2nd</i>)		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
1 June 83		Abbott, Alfred (<i>prov</i>)	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		28 July 82	
Chamberlin, Horace Walter (<i>prov</i>)		No 3 Company, Chippewa	
1 June 83		<i>Captain</i>	
<i>Paymaster</i>		Greenwood John A (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	
Parker, James Edward (<i>v b 2nd</i>)		15 Sept 82	
14 Dec 83		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
(lt 16 Sept 81)		McKenzie, Herman (<i>prov</i>)	
<i>Adjutant</i>		15 Sept 82	
NW Evans, Thomas Dixon Byron		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
(<i>g s i 1st, r s a 1st, s c 1st</i>)		.....
(capt 13 June 84)		No 4 Company, Fort Erie	
<i>Quarter master</i>		<i>Captain</i>	
Rance, George (<i>late 100 F</i>)		Cruickshank, Ernest Alexander (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	
2 Sept 81		28 Mar 84	
<i>Surgeon</i>		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Powell, Robert Henry Wynward, M D		Hill, Frederick William (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	
2 Sept 81		31 Mar 86	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Scott, William Francis		Arnold, Frederick (<i>prov</i>)	
28 June 82		27 Oct 82	
139		No 5 Company, Welland	
<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>		<i>Captain</i>	
		Raymond, Lorenzo Clarke (<i>g s i 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	
		27 Apr 83	
		140	

<i>Lieutenant</i> Pursel, Dennis R (<i>prov</i>)	7 May 86	45 TH "WEST DURHAM" BATTALION OF INFANTRY. M D No 3—6th Brig Divn Bowmanville (Organized G O 16 Nov 66)
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Crow, John Hugh (<i>prov</i>)	7 May 86	
No 6 Company, Niagara Falls		
<i>Captain</i> F McMicking, George Albert (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Skinner, Robert Pointer (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> McIntyre, Hope McNevin (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85	
No 7 Company, Stevensville		
<i>Captain</i> Clark, Joseph (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	2 June 82	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Kennedy, John Wesley (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
No 8 Company, Fenwick		Lieut.-Colonel Cubbitt, Frederic (<i>m s 1st</i>) 16 Nov 66
<i>Captain</i> F Barwell, John (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	4 June 80	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Raymond, William Beardsley (<i>g s i 1st</i>)	4 Jan 84	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Brennan, William Henry (<i>prov</i>)	19 Mar 86	
<i>Paymaster</i> Treble, Charles	11 June 75 (<i>hon m</i> 11 June 75)	
<i>Adjutant</i> Brennan, John (<i>v b 1st</i>)	2 June 71 (<i>capt</i> 5 July 78)	
<i>Quarter master</i> Tattersall, James	18 Sept 85 (<i>hon m</i> 18 Sept 85)	
<i>Surgeon</i> Oliver, James Walter, <i>M D</i>	15 Sept 82 (<i>sur</i> 5 Jan 81)	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Glasgow, Sinclair Holden, <i>M D</i>	15 Sept 82	
		NW Hughes, John (<i>v b 1st</i>) 22 Apr 86 (24 Jan 78)
		No 1 Company, Bowmanville
		<i>Captain</i> Rowe, Philip John (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 28 Feb 83
		<i>Lieutenant</i>
	
		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Russell, Walter S (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84
		No 2 Company, Fenelon Falls
		<i>Captain</i> Hunter, William D (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 28 Mar 84
		<i>Lieutenant</i> Read, William Thomas (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84
		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Jordan, George (<i>prov</i>) 14 Aug 85
		No 3 Company, Bartonville
		<i>Captain</i> Brown, William John (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 22 Apr 86
		<i>Lieutenant</i>
	
		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Virtue, William H (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84
		No 4 Company, Lindsay
		<i>Captain</i> Wallace, John Watson (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 13 June 84
		<i>Lieutenant</i> Buckwill, John Alfred (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84
		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Holtorf, William (<i>prov</i>) 14 Aug 85

No 5 Company, Omemeo	No 2 Company, Port Hope
<i>Captain</i>	<i>Captain</i>
Evans, James (<i>g s 1st, m s 1st</i>) 8 Oct 80	.....
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lieutenant</i>
Thornton, James Dick (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84	.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
Morrison, John (<i>prov</i>) 4 Sept 85	Martin, John (<i>prov</i>) 10 Sept 83
No 6 Company, Lindsay	No 3 Company, Port Hope
<i>Captain</i>	<i>Captain</i>
NW Grace, James Cæsar (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>) 1 Sept 82	Robertson, William James (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 16 July 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Lieutenant</i>
.....	NW Smart, Robert Wallace (<i>s i 1st, g s 4th</i>) 16 July 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
Graham, William H (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84	Livingston, Edward Lawrence (<i>prov</i>) 16 July 86
<i>Paymaster</i>	No 4 Company, Millbrook
Scott, William Thomas 4 June 80	<i>Captain</i>
<i>Adjutant</i>	NW Winslow, Charles H (<i>s i 2nd</i>) 30 Mar 85
Hughes, Samuel (<i>v b 1st</i>) 5 July 78 (<i>capt</i> 5 July 78)	<i>Lieutenant</i>
<i>Quartermaster</i>	Needler, William W (<i>prov</i>) 8 Feb 84
Hopkins, Eustace 14 Aug 85 (<i>lt (prov)</i> 1 Sept 82)	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
<i>Surgeon</i>	Ferguson, Samuel E (<i>prov</i>) 8 Feb 84
Boyle, William S, <i>M D</i> 5 July 78	No 5 Company, Springville
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	<i>Captain</i>
McLaughlin, James W 13 June 84	Walsh, David (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 8 Sept 76
<hr/>	
46TH "EAST DURHAM" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.	<i>Lieutenant</i>
Motto:—"Semper Paratus"	Johnston, Thomas James (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 16 July 86
M D No 3—6th Brig Divn	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
Port Hope	.....
(Organized G O 16 Nov 66)	No 6 Company, Bethany
<i>Lieu-Colonel</i>	<i>Captain</i>
Benson, Frederic Albert (<i>v b st</i>)	NW Preston, John A Victor (<i>s i 2nd</i>) 4 Sept 85
4 Sept 85	<i>Lieutenant</i>
11 Jan 77	.....
<i>Majors</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
McDermid, John (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	Sisson, Stephen (<i>prov</i>) 10 Sept 83
2 Sept 81	No 7 Company, Janetville
7 Sept 73	<i>Captain</i>
F, NW Dingwall, Roderick (<i>v b 1st</i>)	Gray, J Wesley (<i>v b 2nd</i>) 2 Sept 81
16 July 86	<i>Lieutenant</i>
5 Oct 75	Armstrong, Robert (<i>prov</i>) 2 Sept 81
143	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>
9a-6	144

2nd Lieutenant
 McDermid, Peter Fenwick (*prov*) 2 Sept 81

Paymaster
 Howden, Richard 14 Dec 66
 (*hon m* 1 Sept 73)

Adjutant
 Ward, Henry Alfred (*v b* 1st, *m s* 2nd)
 16 July 86
 (*capt* 22 Aug 79)

Quartermaster
 NW Clemes, John Pope 16 July 86
 (*hon capt* 16 July 80)

Surgeon
 NW Might, James, M D 7 Sept 79

Assistant Surgeon

47th "FRONTENAC" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn

Kingston

(Organized G O 30 Nov 66)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Kirkpatrick, George Airey (*m s* 1st)
 4 Apr 73
 5 Apr 72

Majors

Hunter, George (*m s* 1st) 22 June 74

No 1 Company, Milburn

Captain

Hewton, Robert (*m s* 1st) 19 June 74
 (*m* 19 June 84)

Lieutenant

Langwith, Robert James (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Walkor, Edward M (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 2 Company, Inverary

Captain

Healey, Joseph (*m s* 1st) 17 Feb 82

Lieutenant

Walker, David James (*g s i* 1st)
 31 July 82

2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, Elginburg

Captain

Spooner, Charles N (*m s* 1st) 12 July 72
 (*m* 12 July 77)

Lieutenant

Irvine, Charles S (*m s* 2nd) 12 July 72

2nd Lieutenant

No 4 Company, Portsmouth

Captain

NW Kelly, Thomas (*g s* 1st, *m s* 2nd,
g s i 2nd) 21 May 75
 (*m* 21 May 85)

Lieutenant

Abrams, Edwin (*g s* 2nd, *m s* 2nd)
 21 May 75

2nd Lieutenant

NW Cartwright, Conway Edward (*r m c*)
 4 Sept 35
 (*lt* 26 June 84)

No 5 Company, Barrieffield

Captain

Byrne, James (*m s* 2nd) 30 May 73

Lieutenant

Cartwright, Alexander D (*s i* 2nd)
 14 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

No 6 Company, Napanee

Captain

Perry, Charles Zacariah (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

Lieutenant

Swetman, Alfred Nash (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Smith, William Ceward (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

No 7 Company, Harrowsmith

Captain

Joyner, Elijah (*m s* 2nd) 27 June 79

Lieutenant

Joyner, Noble Palmer (*g s i* 2nd)
 31 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant

No 8 Company, Tamworth

Captain

Cox, Robert (*m s* 1st) 6 Apr 77

Lieutenant
 Miller, John Stewart (*prov*) 1 Aug 79
2nd Lieutenant

 No 9 Company, Amherst Island
Captain

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Finley David, (*prov*) 31 May 72
 No 10 Company, Ernsttown
Captain
 Mabee, James E (*m s 1st*) 14 June 78
Lieutenant
 Storms, Douglas Geraghty (*prov*)
 13 May 81
2nd Lieutenant
 Mellow, Samuel James (*prov*) 10 Apr 85
Paymaster
 Strachan, Martin 22 June 74
Adjutant
 Baillie, William M (*g s i 1st, m s 1st*)
 19 May 71
 (*m 16 May 83*)
Quartermaster
 Thompson, George 10 Sept 69
Surgeon
 Beeman, Milton Ira, *M D* 6 Feb 85
Assistant Surgeon
 Garrett, Richard William, *M D*
 6 Feb 85

No 1 Company, Belleville
Captain
 F, NW Harrison, Edward (*m s 1st*)
 3 Sept 75
 (*m 29 May 85*)
Lieutenant
 F Hopkins, William (*v b 2nd*)
 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant

 No 2 Company, Stirling
Captain
 Hart, Charles Edward (*m s 2nd*)
 21 May 86
Lieutenant
 Wilson, John Christopher (*prov*)
 21 May 86
2nd Lieutenant
 Parker, Frank Robert (*prov*) 17 Oct 84
 No 3 Company, Sidney
Captain
 Graham, John (*v b 2nd*) 30 Mar 83
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Farley, James Madison (*prov*)
 22 June 83
 No 4 Company, Madoc
Captain
 Orr, John Rowland (*v b 2nd*)
 22 Apr 86
Lieutenant
 Phillips, Robert (*prov*) 22 Apr 86
2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, Tyendenaga
Captain
 Lenox, James Henry (*v b 2nd*)
 19 June 72
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Reed, Wesley (*prov*) 1 June 83
 No 6 Company, Trenton
Captain
 Orr, James Alexander (*v b 2nd*)
 12 Jan 83
Lieutenant
 Arnott, John Wilson (*g s 2nd*)
 6 Sept 82

49TH "HASTINGS" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

M D No 3—7th Brig Divn
 Stirling
 (Organized G O 30 Nov 66)

Lieut-Colonel
 F Brown, James (*v b 1st*) 30 Nov 66
Majors
 Boulter, George H (*v b 1st*) 20 May 73
 (*l c 15 June 76*)
 F Hambly, Philip H (*m s 1st*) 3 Sept 75
 22 Feb 72

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Reed, Wesley (*prov*) 1 June 83
 No 6 Company, Trenton
Captain
 Orr, James Alexander (*v b 2nd*)
 12 Jan 83
Lieutenant
 Arnott, John Wilson (*g s 2nd*)
 6 Sept 82

Infantry and Rifles.

2nd Lieutenant
R, NW Smith, Albert Hoffman (*prov*)
20 Mar 85

Paymaster
NW Fidler, Robert Potts (*v b 1st*)
17 Sept 86
(*m 30 May 83*)

Adjutant
NW Johnston, John Wesley (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
22 Apr 86
(*lt 19 Nov 75*)

Quartermaster
.....

Surgeon
F, NW Tracy, Robert, *M D* 8 May 74

Assistant Surgeon
Farley, John Jay, *M D* 25 June 75
(*sur 25 June 85*)

50TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "HUNTINGDON BORDERERS."

On Battalion Colour the words "Trout River." Device and motto: The Garter, surmounted by a crown, on which is inscribed the words "Huntingdon Borderers." Within the Garter the numeral of the Battalion (L) in Roman letter. The Garter surrounded by a wreath of Maple leaves, and, underneath, the motto "*Nec aspera terrent*" inscribed on a scroll. In three corners of the Colour a maple leaf.

(*G O 4 May 71*)

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn
Huntingdon

(*Organized G O 14 Sept 66*)

Lieut-Colonel
.....

Majors
Johnston, Robert (*v b 1st*) 22 Dec 71
11 July 71
McLaren, Archibald (*v b 1st*) 7 Feb 79
22 Sept 74

No 1 Company, Hinchinbrooke

Captain
Henderson, Samuel (*v b 2nd*) 31 Dec 74

149

Lieutenant

Henderson, Samuel H (*m s 2nd*) 2 Feb 81

2nd Lieutenant
Crutchfield, Samuel (*prov*) 18 Mar 81

No 2 Company, Huntingdon

Captain
Cunningham, John (*m s 2nd*) 30 May 79

Lieutenant
Cunningham, Alexander S (*prov*)
18 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant
McVey, James M (*prov*) 2 June 71

No 3 Company, Huntingdon

Captain
Gardner, Isaac (*v b 1st*) 16 Nov 66
(*m 16 Nov 71*)

Lieutenant
Adams, John (*m s 2nd*) 12 Mar 67

2nd Lieutenant
McFarlane, George (*prov*) 22 June 83

No 4 Company, Durham

Captain
Cairns, Joseph (*v b 1st*) 12 Oct 66
(*m 12 Oct 71*)

Lieutenant
Smith, James P (*v b 2nd*) 11 July 71

2nd Lieutenant
Wright, George (*v b 2nd*) 11 July 71

No 5 Company, Athelstan

Captain
Anderson, George (*prov*) 23 May 67

Lieutenant
Brown, Samuel (*prov*) 3 June 64

2nd Lieutenant
Gilmore, Andrew (*prov*) 7 Feb 79

No 6 Company, Rockburn

Captain
Watson, William M (*v b 2nd*) 7 Feb 79

Lieutenant
Thornton, Michael (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 81

2nd Lieutenant
Sloan, Joseph (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 82

Infantry and Rifles.

150

No 7 Company, DeWittville	
<i>Captain</i>	
Gilbert, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	23 Feb 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lucas, John (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	11 July 71
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Ross, William B (<i>proe</i>)	13 May 81
No 8 Company, Dundee	
<i>Captain</i>	
Buchanan, Peter (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 Mar 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Buchanan, Peter Spears (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Fraser, Thomas W (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Middlemiss, Robert	30 May 79
	(<i>hon capt</i> 30 May 79)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
McLaren, William S (<i>m s 1st</i>)	9 Nov 66
	(<i>m</i> 10 Sept 74)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Rennie, James	30 May 79
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Sheriff, Francis W	9 Nov 66
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Cameron, Alexander, M D	17 July 68

51ST BATTALION OF INFANTRY
"HEMMINGFORD RANGERS."

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn	
Hemmingford	
(Organized G O 14 Sept 66)	
<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
37-8, F Rogers, Robert (<i>v b 1st</i>)	14 Sept 66
<i>Majors</i>	
Lucas, Richard (<i>v b 1st</i>)	4 Sept 74
	11 July 71
Cantwell, Frank A (<i>m s 1st</i>)	4 Sept 74
	12 Oct 71
No 1 Company, Havelock	
<i>Captain</i>	
Milne, Alexander (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 Sept 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Orr, Samuel (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 June 75

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Barr, Samuel (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	2 June 82
No 2 Company, Lacolle	
<i>Captain</i>	
Waters, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Scafe, Camplin (<i>prov</i>)	8 June 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 3 Company, Franklin	
<i>Captain</i>	
Row, Moses (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	4 Sept 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Waddle, Joseph (<i>m s 1st</i>)	10 Apr 79
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Adams, George (<i>prov</i>)	2 May 79
No 4 Company, Hemmingford	
<i>Captain</i>	
McKay, George James (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 Oct 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Kearns, William Henry (<i>prov</i>)	18 July 84
No 5 Company, Roxham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Elliott, George (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	4 Sept 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Dickinson, Thomas H (<i>prov</i>)	28 Mar 79
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Hoyle, Robert (<i>prov</i>)	28 Mar 79
No 6 Company, Hemmingford	
<i>Captain</i>	
Hayes, Richard (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 May 71
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Proper, Frederick S (<i>m s 1st</i>)	4 May 71
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Kingsbury, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	7 May 80
No 7 Company, St Jean Chrysostôme	
<i>Captain</i>	
Stewart, James McGregor (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	2 July 80

Lieutenant
Allan, William (*prov*) 2 July 80

2nd Lieutenant
Metcalf, John James (*prov*) 3 June 81

No 8 Company, St Rémi

Captain
Ste Marie, Louis (*v b 2nd*) 22 Sept 74

Lieutenant
Dumontet, Ludger (*prov*) 25 June 75

2nd Lieutenant
Struthers, William (*prov*) 25 June 75

Paymaster
Johnson, William B 10 Sept 69
(*hon m* 10 Sept 74)

Adjutant
McFee, John (*m s 1st*) 12 Oct 66
(*m* 10 Sept 74)

Quartermaster
McFee, Donald (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 18 July 84
(*lt* 31 May 72)

Surgeon
de Monilpied, Walter 24 Apr 85

Assistant Surgeon
.....

52ND "BROME" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn

Knowlton

(*Organized G O* 14 Sept 66)

Lieut-Colonel

37-8, F Hall, Calvin L (*v b 1st*) 14 Sept 75

Majors

Perkins, Calvin Colburn (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 25 June 83

.....

No 1 Company, Abercorn

Captain

Shepard, Mark Lindsay (*v b 2nd*) 27 Nov 85

Lieutenant

Sweet, George Lewis (*v b 2nd*) 27 Nov 85

2nd Lieutenant

Shepard, Byron M (*prov*) 27 Nov 85

No 2 Company, Knowlton

Captain

Macfarlane, William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Robb, William Forest (*prov*) 9 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant

Bratton, John Thomas (*prov*) 9 Mar 83

No 3 Company, Sutton

Captain

Davison, Andrew (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83

Lieutenant

Wiley, Caspar M (*v b 2nd*) 29 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant

Hurlbut, Hiram Josiah (*prov*) 29 Jan 86

No 4 Company, East Farnham

Captain

Hall, Eli U (*prov*) 21 June 72

Lieutenant

Hall, Clark (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 82

2nd Lieutenant

Persons, Joseph James (*m s 2nd*) 25 Feb 82

No 5 Company, Mansonville

Captain

Bowen, Cassius M (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant

Perkins, Edward Calvin (*prov*) 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Sargent, Nathaniel (*prov*) 30 Oct 85

No 6 Company, Bolton

Captain

Latty, James Keaton (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant

Hall, Henry George (*prov*) 15 May 85

2nd Lieutenant

.....

No 7 Company, Magog

Captain

Phelan, Albert Edward (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant

.....

2nd Lieutenant
Donigan, Edward (*prov*) 26 Dec 79

Paymaster
Hall, George Berkeley 10 Apr 79
(*hon capt* 10 Apr 79)

Adjutant
Hall, Reuben M (*spec prov, g s 4th*)
25 June 83
(*2nd lt* 25 June 83)

Quartermaster
O'Regan, William H 21 June 72

Surgeon
Macdonald, Robert Tyre Ernest, *M D*
21 May 86

Assistant Surgeon
.....

53RD "SHERBROOKE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY

Device and Motto :—The Battalion numeral, LIII, in Roman characters, surrounded by a circle inscribed with the word "Sherbrooke." The whole enclosed by a wreath of Roses, Shamrocks, Thistles and Maple leaves, surmounted by a Royal Crown. Underneath, a Beaver above a scroll bearing the motto "*In hoc signo vinces.*"

(*G O* 2 June 82)

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn

Sherbrooke

(*Organized G O* 22 Mar 67)

Lieut-Colonel

F Felton, Edward Pellew (*v b 1st*)
17 Mar 82

Majors

Morehouse, William Alexander (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 12 May 82

Leckie, Robert Gilmcu (*prov*) 12 May 82

No 1 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain

Fraser, Harry Redfern (*m s 2nd*)
27 June 84

Lieutenant

Robins, Robin Norris (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

2nd Lieutenant

Somers, Thomas Squires (*prov*) 4 June 86

155

Infantry and Rifles.

No 2 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain

Bowen, Alfred Cecil Hale (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 10 Aug 83

Lieutenant

Wilson, Henry Wood (*prov*) 30 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

Farwell, Edward Winn (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 85

No 3 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain

Worthington, Edward Buren (*m s 2nd*)
1 June 83
29 Apr 81

Lieutenant

Thomas, Frank Hazen (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 85

2nd Lieutenant

Morris, Richard Fairlie (*prov*) 12 May 82

No 4 Company, Sherbrooke

Captain

Fales, John (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 86

Lieutenant

Genest, Joseph Arthur (*s i 2nd*) 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant
.....

Paymaster

Odell, Henry Albert 12 May 82

Adjutant

Worthington, Arthur Norreys (*prov*)
(*v b 2nd*) 12 May 82
(*capt* 12 May 82)

Quartermaster

Hunt, William J 12 May 82

Surgeon

37-8, **F** Worthington, Edward Dagg,
11 Aug 82
(*sur m* 11 Aug 82)

Assistant Surgeon
.....

54TH "RICHMOND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn

Richmond

(*Organized G O* 22 Mar 67)

Lieut-Colonel

Aylmer, *Rt Hon* Udolphus, *Lord*
(*m s 1st*) 14 Sept 66

156

<i>Majors</i>	
Williamson, George (<i>m s 1st</i>)	28 Sept 77
	16 Mar 71
R Bernard, Edward S (<i>m s 1st</i>)	30 Sept 81
	10 Sept 74
No 1 Company, Danville	
<i>Captain</i>	
Thorburn, William (<i>m s 1st</i>)	17 Dec 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Johnston, John (<i>prov</i>)	17 Dec 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Cassidy, Edmond Hanning (<i>prov</i>)	1 Sept 82
No. 2 Company, Flodden	
<i>Captain</i>	
Brown, Thomas Louis (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Booth, William J (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No. 3 Company, Richmond	
<i>Captain</i>	
Harkom, John William (<i>v b 1st</i>)	17 Oct 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Mackenzie, Peter Samuel George (<i>prov</i>)	29 Jan 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Vicat, Horatio Nelson (<i>prov</i>)	13 June 80
No 4 Company, Brompton and Windsor	
<i>Captain</i>	
Morey, Edwin George (<i>late Rif Brig</i>)	3 June 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Vosburgh, Newton (<i>m s 1st</i>)	3 June 81
<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	
Stevens, Charles Henry (<i>s i 1st</i>)	3 Dec 86
No 5 Company, South Durham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Bothwell, Archibald (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 Sept 81
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Elliott, Raleigh Jeremiah (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	2 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Alexander, James (<i>prov</i>)	18 Jan 67

No 6 Company, Kirkdale	
<i>Captain</i>	
Blackwell, Thomas Somers (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Mitchell, William (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Bishop, Thomas Anderson (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Thomas, Leonard	25 Apr 73
<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Cleveland, Perkins T	25 Apr 73
<i>Surgeon</i>	
.....	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
.....	

55TH "MEGANTIC LIGHT INFANTRY" BATTALION.

Device and Motto :—The Garter surmounted by a Crown, on which the word, Megantic, is inscribed. Within the Garter the numeral (LV) of the Battalion, in Roman letters. The Garter is surrounded by a wreath of maple leaves and supported by the Regimental Colours, and, underneath, the motto "*Semper Paratus*" inscribed on a scroll.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn	
Inverness	
(<i>Organized G O 22 March 67</i>)	
<i>Lieut.-Colonel</i>	
Ward, William James (<i>m s 1st</i>)	17 Oct 84
<i>Majors</i>	
Thompson, William (<i>v b 1st</i>)	25 July 77
	1 Mar 76
Hunter, Oswald (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	17 Oct 84
(<i>late 10 F</i>)	10 Feb 76
No 1 Company, Kinnear's Mills	
<i>Captain</i>	
Lipsev, Edward (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	13 June 79
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lipsev, James (<i>s i 1st B</i>)	4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

 No 2 Company, Inverness
Captain
 Wallace, John Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 83
Lieutenant
 George, Joseph Edwin (*prov*) 14 Nov 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Rogan, Lewis (*s i 1st B*) 30 July 86
 No 3 Company, New Ireland
Captain
 Porter, George Hall (*m s 1st*) 25 June 75
 (*m 25 June 85*)
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Briggs, William John (*prov*) 12 June 85
 No 4 Company, Maple Hill
Captain
 Watkins, James (*m s 2nd*) 20 July 77
Lieutenant
 Brocklesby, Charles M (*m s 2nd*) 5 July 78
2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, Ste Julie de Somerset
Captain
 Bourk, Pierre Alphonse (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 80
Lieutenant
 Pelletier, Alphonse (*m s 2nd*) 12 Feb 81
2nd Lieutenant
 Triganne, Joseph Zéphirin (*prov*) 30 July 86
 No 6 Company, St Sylvestre
Captain
 Carroll, Francis (*m s 2nd*) 25 June 83
Lieutenant
 Donaldson, Joseph Duncan (*s i 1st B*) 2 Dec 85
2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
 McKenzie, James 12 July 72
 (*hon m 12 July 82*)

Adjutant
 McKenzie, Thomas (*m s 1st*) 17 Oct 84
 (*capt 17 Oct 84*)
Quartermaster
 Porter, Thomas Robinson 1 Aug 79
Surgeon
 Hurdman, Benjamin Franklin Wright 4 June 86
Assistant Surgeon
 Thompson, William 18 June 86

56TH "GRENVILLE" BATTALION
"LISGAR RIFLES."
 M D No 4—8th Brig Divn
 Prescott
 (*Organized G O 12 April 67*)

Lieut-Colonel
 F Campbell, Reuben O (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 83
Majors
 Carmichael, Andrew (*v b 1st*) 9 Mar 83
 14 April 75
 Checkley, John Butler (*m s 1st*) 14 Aug 85
 12 Aug 75

No 1 Company, Cardinal
Captain
 Adams, Alpheus (*prov*) 11 Feb 76
Lieutenant
 Froom, James Rufus (*prov*) 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, Prescott
Captain
 Dawson, Orange Scott (*m s 2nd*) 1 June 83
Lieutenant
 Wyatt, Daniel Monk (*prov*) 10 July 85
2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, Burrirt's Rapids
Captain
 F Kidd, Thomas Albert (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83
Lieutenant
 Burrirt, Edwin (*v b 2nd*) 13 April 83

2nd Lieutenant
 Campbell, Colin (*prov*) 13 Apr 83
 No 4 Company, Kemptville
Captain
 McCargar, Cyrus Hugh (*prov*) 4 June 86
Lieutenant
 Morrisson, James (*m s 2nd*) 13 Apr 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Beckett, David Wellington (*prov*) 18 June 86
 No 5 Company, North Augusta
Captain
 Elliott, James Albert (*m s 2nd*) 7 May 86
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 McKibbin, Herbert Albert (*s i 2nd*) 30 June 86
 No 6 Company, Spencerville
Captain
 Stitt, jr., William (*v b 2nd*) 9 Mar 83
Lieutenant
 Drummond, George (*m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Stephenson, William Henry (*prov*) 29 May 85
 No 7 Company, Metcalfe
Captain
 Morgan, Ira (*v b 2nd*) 18 Oct 70
Lieutenant
 Carson,, John (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 70
2nd Lieutenant
 Imlay, Andrew Pitcairns (*v b 2nd*) 25 Nov 70
Paymaster
 Snyder, David Phillip 25 June 75
 (*ens (prov)*) 7 June 72)
Adjutant
 Burritt, William Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 7 May 86
 (*capt* 14 Aug 85)

Quartermaster
 Tripp, James Anthony 13 Apr 83
Surgeon
 McCammon, James Alexander 21 May 86
Assistant Surgeon
 Jones, John Alexander 21 May 86

**57TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY,
 "PETERBOROUGH RANGERS."**

Device and Motto :—A Beaver, under which are the numerals LVII encircled by a scroll or garter clasped by a buckle, and bearing the designation "Peterborough Rangers." The whole surrounded by a wreath of maple leaves entwined with the Rose, the Thistle and the Shamrock, and surmounted by the Imperial Crown. Underneath all, the motto "*Quis separabit*"

(*G O* 30 Oct 79)
 M D No 3—6th Brig Divn
 (*Organized G O* 3 May 67)

Lieut-Colonel
 Rogers, James Zacheus (*v b 1st*) 11 July 79
 4 May 76

Majors
 Grover, Thomas Maitland (*v b 1st*) 7 May 80
 Bell, Robert William (*m s 1st*) 10 Sept 83
 14 Feb 78

No 1 Company, Peterborough
Captain
 Edwards, Elihu Burritt (*v b 1st*) 13 Nov 79

Lieutenant
 Dennistoun, Robert Maxwell (*v b 2nd*) 18 Apr 84

2nd Lieutenant
 Rogers, Herbert Burritt (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

No 2 Company, Peterborough
Captain
 Langford, William (*m s 2nd*) 5 Sept 79
Infantry and Rifles. 162

<i>Lieutenant</i> Lee, Robert J (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	10 Sept 83	<i>Quarter master</i> Miller, John Wesley (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	10 Sept 83. (<i>lt 13 Nov 79</i>)
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>Surgeon</i> Kincaid, Robert, <i>M D</i>	7 June 67
No 3 Company, Peterborough		<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> O'Gorman, Constantine, <i>M D</i>	1 Sept 82
<i>Captain</i> Rogers, George Charles (<i>v b 1st</i>)	3 May 78	<hr/>	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Rogers, Richard Birdsall (<i>prov</i>)	14 Nov 79	58TH "COMPTON" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Peck, Edward Armour (<i>prov</i>)	19 Nov 86	M D No 5—3rd Brig Divn	
No 4 Company, Peterborough		Bury (<i>Organized G O 11 Oct 67</i>)	
<i>Captain</i> Birdsall, Richard Everitt (<i>g s 2nd</i>)	3 Feb 82	<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i> Pope, Frederick Moore (<i>m s 1st</i>)	17 June 81 10 Aug 76
<i>Lieutenant</i>		<i>Majors</i> Ramage, James D (<i>v b 1st</i>)	10 Apr 79 28 Sept 75
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Hill, William Henry (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	19 Nov 86	MacAuley, Malcolm B (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	28 July 82 19 May 76
No 5 Company, Peterborough		No 1 Company, Bury (Robinson)	
<i>Captain</i> NW Burke, Thomas (<i>m s 1st</i>)	7 May 80	<i>Captain</i> McIver, Alexander Lewis (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	14 Feb 81
<i>Lieutenant</i> NW Brennan, Frederick Holles (<i>g s i 1st</i>)	23 Aug 82	<i>Lieutenant</i> Ramage, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 July 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Bishop, Hollis (<i>prov</i>)	1 Oct 75
No 6 Company, Peterborough		No 2 Company, Gould	
<i>Captain</i> Cooper, William Henry (<i>m s 1st</i>)	19 Nov 86	<i>Captain</i> Ross, Alexander (<i>m s 1st</i>)	3 July 74
<i>Lieutenant</i> Learmonth, Thomas R (<i>prov</i>)	28 Nov 79	<i>Lieutenant</i> McLennan, Donald B (<i>prov</i>)	6 July 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Hammond, Herbert A (<i>prov</i>)	19 Nov 86	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> McKay, Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	12 July 72
<i>Paymaster</i> Howard, John Allan (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	19 Nov 86 (<i>hon m 19 Nov 86</i>)	No 3 Company, Marston	
<i>Adjutant</i>		<i>Captain</i> McIver, John T (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	14 June 72
.....		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> McLeod, Duncan L (<i>prov</i>)	6 July 83
163		Infantry and Rifles. 164	

No 4 Company, Marbleton	
<i>Captain</i>	
Weyland, William W (<i>v b 1st</i>)	1 Aug 73
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lothrop, Cyrus (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Bishop, William M (<i>prov</i>)	17 Sept 86

No 5 Company, Lake Mégantic

<i>Captain</i>	
Beaton, Donald (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	18 June 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McDonald, J B (<i>prov</i>)	22 May 67
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	

No 6 Company, Massawippi

<i>Captain</i>	
Hitchcock, Gilbert P H (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 Mar 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Pope, Edwin Benjamin (<i>prov</i>)	13 June 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	

No 7 Company, Coaticook

<i>Captain</i>	
Trenholm, Robert George (<i>m s 1st</i>)	28 Sept 77
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Edwards, Henry W (<i>prov</i>)	28 Sept 77
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Pickett, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	3 Oct 79

No 8 Company, Apple Grove

<i>Captain</i>	
Clarke, John (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	10 Feb 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Miller, Elisha Gale (<i>prov</i>)	14 Apr 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Brevoort, James Park (<i>prov</i>)	27 Feb 85

No 9 Company, Winslow

<i>Captain</i>	
McLeod, Donald N (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	28 July 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Kelly, James (<i>late 60 F</i>)	13 Apr 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	

No 10 Company, Cookshire	
<i>Captain</i>	
Baker, Edward Standish (<i>m s 1st</i>) (<i>late Lt 22 F</i>)	2 July 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Picard, John O (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	4 Nov 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Reade, Charles N (<i>prov</i>)	8 June 83
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Lockett, Edmund	22 Dec 71 (<i>hon m 28 Aug 78</i>)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Cook, John H (<i>m s 1st</i>)	25 Oct 72 (<i>lt 25 Oct 72</i>)
<i>Quarter master</i>	
Wright, Robert	18 June 86
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Ives, Eli	23 Sept 70
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Bishop, Heber	22 June 83

59TH "STORMONT" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Devices and Mottoes on the Regimental Colour:—In the first corner, the Crown and Beaver, with the motto "*Quis Separabit*;" in the second corner, two axes, crossed; in the third corner, a ship; and in the fourth corner, a sheaf of grain surrounded by maple leaves. Principal motto:—" *Foy pour devoir.*"

(G O 26 Aug 70)

M D No 4—8th Brig Divn

Cornwall

(Organized 3 July 68)

*Lieut.-Colonel*Bredin, James Henry (*m s 1st*)
5 Apr 85*Majors*Light, Alfred Thomas (*v b 1st*)
24 July 85McLennan, Roderick R (*prov*)
24 July 85

No 1 Company, Cornwall

<i>Captain</i>	
Milden, George (<i>v b 1st</i>)	2 Sept 81

Lieutenant
Henderson, Robert G (*prov*) 2 Sept 81

2nd Lieutenant
McDonell, Angus S (*prov*) 29 Sept 82
No 2 Company, Cornwall

Captain
Smyth, Robert (*v b 2nd*) 24 Aug '77
Lieutenant
.....

2nd Lieutenant
Blyth, Walter (*prov*) 22 June 83
No 3 Company, Cornwall

Captain
Wood, Corydon Hannibal (*s i 2nd*) 31 Mar 86

Lieutenant
Snetsinger, Allan Matthews (*prov*) 24 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 4 Company, Township of Finch

Captain
Macnaughton, Finlay D F (*prov*) 30 May 84

Lieutenant
Bingham, Arthur Percy (*prov*) 30 May 84
2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 5 Company, Farran's Point

Captain
Baker, jr, Gordon (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 24 July 85

Lieutenant
Ault, Arthur William (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 24 July 85
2nd Lieutenant
.....

No 6 Company, Lunenburg

Captain
.....

Lieutenant
Tinkess, Robert N (*prov*) 24 Nov 76

2nd Lieutenant
Shaver, Alonzo T (*prov*) 14 Mar 79

No 7 Company, Roxborough

Captain
Morrison, Roderick (*prov*) 27 June 84

Lieutenant
Boyce, John (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenant
Trousdale, Francis (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster
Turner, Henry 11 Feb 81

Adjutant
Clarke, Herbert (*r m c*) 10 July 85
(*capt* 16 Oct 85)

Quartermaster
Davey, John Robert (*v b 1st*) 24 July 85
(*m* 10 July 85)

Surgeon
NW Graveley, Edward Aaron, *M D* 20 June 83

Assistant Surgeon
Hickey, Samuel Allan 10 July 85

60TH "MISSISQUOI" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto, &c. :—In recognition of the services rendered by a detachment of the 60th Battalion on the 25th May last, the Battalion is hereby permitted to bear on its Regimental Colour the words "Eccles Hill." with the Motto "Watch the Front — Watch weel."

(*G O* 26 Aug 70)

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn
Clarenceville

(*Organized G O* 19 Feb 79)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Rowe, Charles S (*m s 1st*) 23 June 71

Major
Gilmour, Arthur H (*m s 1st*) 4 Aug 71
(*l c* 4 Aug 76)

No 1 Company, Philipsburg

Captain
Sixby, Horatio N (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
(*m* 1 Sept 76)

Lieutenant
McKenney, Taber (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75

2nd Lieutenant
Jameson, Claude B (*m s 1st*) 23 Feb 77

No 2 Company, Clarenceville

Captain
37-38, F Jameson Henry (*m s 2nd*) 10 Sept 69

<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Derick, Rodney F (<i>prov</i>)	12 Apr 72
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Macfie, David Johnstone Arthur (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	19 Feb 83
No 3 Company, Dunham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Robinson, James (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	6 Mar 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Kimball, Hartley Fenwick (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Stevens, Frederick Morton (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 4 Company, West Farnham	
<i>Captain</i>	
Higgins, George (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Oct 71
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Seale, George (<i>prov</i>)	7 Dec 71
No 5 Company, Stanbridge	
<i>Captain</i>	
Bockus, Judson (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	1 Aug 79
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Tucker, William Henry (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 Apr 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Lent, Arthur A (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 Apr 82
No 6 Company, Frelighsburg	
<i>Captain</i>	
F Westover, David (<i>m s 1st</i>)	25 May 70 (<i>m 25 May 75</i>)
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Whitman, Zeno V (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	25 May 70
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Patterson, William Mead	18 June 69 (<i>hon m 10 June 74</i>)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
F Hawley, John A (<i>v b 1st</i>)	29 Sept 71 (<i>m 10 Nov 86</i>)

<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Smith, Peter	18 June 69 (<i>capt 9 Mar 66</i>)
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Brigham, Josiah S, <i>M D</i>	25 June 69
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Gibson, William B, <i>M D</i>	3 June 81

61ST "MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

<i>M D</i> No 7—7th Brig Divn Montmagny (<i>Organized G O 9 April 69</i>)	
<i>Lieutenant-Colonel</i>	
Landry, Philippe (<i>v b 1st</i>)	9 Jan 85
<i>Major</i>	
Lemieux, Edouard (<i>g s 1st</i>)	12 June 85 1 Aug 83
No 1 Company, St Thomas	
<i>Captain</i>	
Fournier, J B Cléophas (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 June 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Fournier, Wilbrod (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 Feb 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Spenard, Joseph (<i>prov</i>)	28 June 82
No 2 Company, St Pierre (Rivière du Sud)	
<i>Captain</i>	
Talbot, E A Horace (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	9 Jan 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Nicole, Alphonse (<i>prov</i>)	9 an 85
No 3 Company, Cap St Ignace	
<i>Captain</i>	
Gamache, Alfred (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 Aug 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Morisette, Alphon-e (<i>prov</i>)	27 Aug 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Plamondon, Joseph Daniel (<i>prov</i>)	9 Feb 83

No 4 Company, St Jean Port Joli
Captain
 Talbot, Albert Charles (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83
Lieutenant
 Bernier, Fortunat G (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Bourgault, Charles Eugène (*prov*) 30 July 86

No 5 Company, L'Islet
Captain
 Giasson, Joseph Onésime (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 69
Lieutenant
 Giasson, Zéphirin Stanislas (*s i 1st*) 13 Dec 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Moreau, Michel (*prov*) 10 June 81

No 6 Company, Chicoutimi
Captain
 Scott, B A (*r s a 1st*) 12 June 85
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Savard, Edmond (*prov*) 30 July 86
Paymaster
 Lepine, J B Alfred 10 June 81
Adjutant
 Bélanger, Phidyme (*g s 1st, m s 1st*) 1 Oct 75
 (*capt 18 Apr 78*)
Quartermaster
 Laberge, Joseph Octave 11 Sept 74
 (*hon m 11 Sept 84*)
Surgeon
 Desjardins, Louis Elzéar, *M D* 30 July 86

62ND BATTALION "ST JOHN FUSILIERS."

Badge and Motto.—Two Moose rampant, *confrontée*, supporting a Garter clasped with a buckle, whereupon is inscribed "Saint John Fusiliers" surmounted by a Royal Crown. Within the Garter a hand grenade, *flamant*, with the numerals 62 underneath.

On an escrol below the motto "*Semper Paratus*."

(*G O 22 June 83*)
 M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
 St John
 (*Organized G O 22 March 72*)
Lieut-Colonel
 Blaine, Arbuthnot (*v b 1st*) 8 Sept 76
Majors
 Tucker, Joseph John (*v b 1st*) 13 June 83
 McLean, Hugh Havelock (*v b 1st*) 2 Oct 85

Captains
 Sturdee, Edward T (*v b 1st, m s 2nd, s i 1st*) 5 May 76
 (*m 5 May 86*)
 Magee, William Clarence (*m s 2nd*) 26 Nov 80
 Godard, Hawtrey John Allan (*v b 2nd*) 27 June 84
 Hegan, John Parks (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 85
 Edwards, Matthew Boyd (*m s 2nd, s i 1st*) 12 June 85
 Fraser, George A (*v b 2nd*) 10 Dec 86

Lieutenants
 Gregory, Cyrus Young (*v b 2nd*) 6 July 83
 Thompson, George Frederick (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84
 Fraser, John Fenwick (*v b 2nd*) 10 Apr 85
 Goddard, Henry Hamilton (*s i 1st*) 30 Oct 85
 Churchill, David (*s i 1st*) 30 Oct 85
 Lordly, Sterling Botsford (*s i 1st*) 10 Dec 86

2nd Lieutenants
 Ruel, Frederick Herbert Johnston (*s i 1st*) 14 Aug 85
 Vroom, John Peckman (*prov*) 5 Mar 86
 Manning, James (*prov*) 5 Mar 86
 Cleveland, George Mills (*prov*) 18 June 86
 Bruce, Murdock Fraser (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

Paymaster
 Devlin, James (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 84
 (*hon m 27 June 84*)

Adjutant
 Hartt, Frederick Hammond (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 10 Dec 86
 (*capt 19 Jan 77*)

Quartermaster
 Hall, John Stewart 19 Jan 77
Surgeon
 Walker, Thomas 27 June 84
Assistant Surgeon
 Macfarland, Matthew Law, *M D* 27 June 79

63RD "HALIFAX" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

Badge and Motto:—An eight pointed Star (fluted). The Regimental number 63 at upper point, with the words "Halifax Rifles" on a ribbon attached. From the Regimental number a Bugle suspended by cords and tassels. In the circle of the Bugle a Maple Leaf bearing the word "Canada."

Motto: "Cede Nullis" on a ribbon interlaced with bow of bugle cord.

The whole surmounted with the "Royal Crown."

(G O 12 May 82)

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Halifax

(Organized 14 May 60—See G O 13 May 70)

Lieut Colonel

Mackintosh, John D (*m s 1st*) 27 June 79

Majors

NW Walsh, Thomas Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 20 Aug 80

Egan, Thomas James (*m s 1st*) 20 July 83

Captains

Bishop, William (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Fortune, James (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Hechler, Henry (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81

NW Cunningham, Alfred George

(*m s 2nd*) 5 Aug 81

Meagher, John Thomas (*m s 2nd*)

15 Aug 84

NW Twining, John Tremaine (*m s 2nd*)

8 Jan 86

Lieutenants

NW Silver, Harold St Clair (*v b 2nd*)

11 Feb 81

Butler, William James (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82

NW McKie, Crawford James (*m s 2nd*)

15 Aug 84

NW Fletcher, Charles Reynolds (*m s 2nd*)

8 Jan 86

NW James, Thomas Cuthbert (*m s 2nd*)

8 Jan 86

NW Fiske, Cyrus Kingsbury (*v b 2nd*)

19 Mar 86

2nd Lieutenants

Gunning, Charles William (*m s 2nd*)

6 Feb 85

Bent, Edgar Augustus (*s i 1st*) 16 May 85

173

Infantry and Rifles.

Sircom, Stephen J R (*m s 2nd*) 6 Nov 85

Kaizor, George Alfred (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

Bell, John Albert (*prov*) 19 Mar 86

Paymaster

Mitchell, John Scott 25 Jan 78

(*hon m 12 Aug 85*)

Adjutant

Crane, James Noble (*m s 1st*) 3 Feb 82

(*capt 3 Feb 82*)

Quartermaster

NW Corbin, John G 15 Mar 78

(*hon capt 13 June 84*)

Surgeon

Campbell, Donald Alexander, M D

15 Aug 84

Assistant Surgeon

Cogswell, Arthur Wellesley, M D

24 Apr 85

64TH BATTALION OF RIFLES, "VOLTIGEURS DE BEAUHARNOIS."

Motto:—*Toujours Prêt*

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Beauharnois

(Organized G O 4 June 69)

Lieut-Colonel

Poitras, Lucius (*m s 1st*) 18 June 86

Majors

Baker, Louis Raymond (*v b 1st*)

16 July 75

.....

No 1 Company, Beauharnois

Captain

Deslauriers, Joseph (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75

(*m 16 July 85*)

Lieutenant

Leduc, André (*m s 2nd*) 13 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant

Bonhomme, Théotime (*m s 2nd*)

12 Feb 81

No 2 Company, Beauharnois

Captain

Basinet, François Clovis (*v b 2nd*)

22 Mar 72

Lieutenant

Bonhomme, Jean Baptiste (*m s 2nd*)

24 June 81

174

2nd Lieutenant
Branchaud, Joseph Napoléon (*prov*)
22 June 83
No 3 Company, Beauharnois
Captain
Cadieux, Jean Baptiste (*m s 2nd*)
7 May 80
Lieutenant
Cadieux, Joseph Alfred (*m s 2nd*)
25 Feb 81
2nd Lieutenant
Cadieux, Joseph John (*m s 2nd*)
25 Feb 81
No 4 Company, Beauharnois
Captain
Poirier, Julien (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83
Lieutenant
Prud'homme, Joseph François (*prov*)
18 Sept 85
2nd Lieutenant
Baker, jr, Louis Raymond (*s i 2nd*)
3 July 86
No 5 Company, Beauharnois
Captain
Danis, Wilfred Siméon (*m s 2nd*)
3 July 74
Lieutenant
Desparois, Paul (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 82
2nd Lieutenant
Brodeur, Auguste (*prov*) 22 June 83
No 6 Company, Beauharnois
Captain
Bergevin, Eustache (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 69
Lieutenant
Rapin, Ludger (*m s 2nd*) 11 Feb 81
2nd Lieutenant
Goyette, Dolphis (*prov*) 20 July 83
Paymaster
Guimond, Cyrille 18 June 72
(*hon m* 18 June 82)
Adjutant
Boyer, Pierre (*v b 1st*) 16 July 75
(*capt* 16 July 80)
Quartermaster
Lapointe, Joseph Arthur 22 June 83
Surgeon
deBoucherville, Philias Boucher Verchère
6 May 70
Assistant Surgeon
Tranchemontagne, Joseph Rodolphe
22 June 83

65TH BATTALION, "MOUNT
ROYAL RIFLES."
Motto:—"Nunquam Retrorsum"
M D No 6—4th Brig Divn
Montreal
(Organized G O 18 June 69)
Lieut-Colonel
NW Ouimet, Joseph Aldéric (*g s 1st*)
m s 1st) 16 Jan 80
Major
NW Dugas, Calixte Aimé (*m s 1st*)
23 Apr 80
Captains
NW Prevost, Hector (*s i 1st, v b 1st*)
10 Nov 80
NW Giroux, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
28 Apr 82
NW Roy Alexandre (*v b 1st*)
28 July 82
NW Bauset, Louis George Edouard
(*v b 2nd*) 2 May 84
NW Ethier, Léandre Joseph (*v b 2nd*)
3 Oct 84
NW Doherty, Charles Joseph (*v b 2nd*)
19 Mar 86
NW des Trois-Maisons, Joseph Pierre
Aurele (*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Villeneuve, Joseph Antoine George
(*v b 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
Lieutenants
NW Robert, Pierre Firmus (*prov*)
19 Mar 86
Labelle, Alfred Eugène (*prov*)
19 Mar 86
2nd Lieutenants
NW Villeneuve, Joseph Alphonse
(*s i 1st*) 1 July 86
Lavigne, Ernest (*prov*) 21 May 80
NW Plinguet, Joseph Léandre A C
(*prov*) 12 Sept 84
NW Lafontaine, Joseph Téléphore
Bruneau (*prov*) 12 Sept 84
Laframboise, Charles Arthur Adhémar
(*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Desnoyer, Marie George Charles Eugène
(*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Heber, Zéphirin Joseph Raoul (*prov*)
19 Mar 86
Ostell, Joseph Thomas (*prov*) 19 Mar 86
Paymaster
NW Bossé, Charles Lucien (*v b 2nd*)
15 Sept 82
(*hon capt* 15 Sept 82)

Adjutant
NW Robert, Joseph Cyrille (*v b 1st,*
m s 2nd) 28 Apr 82
 (*capt 21 May 80*)

Quartermaster
NW LaRocque, Alfred 19 Mar 86
 (*capt (prov) 28 Apr 82*)

Surgeon
NW Paré, Alphonse 19 Mar 86

Assistant Surgeon
NW Simard, Ferdinand 19 Mar 86

66TH BATTALION, "PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS."

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
 Halifax
 (*Organized G O 18 June 69*)

Lieutenant Colonel
NW Macdonald, Charles John (*m s 1st*)
 19 Mar 86
 31 Oct 74

Majors
Humphrey, William Marshall (*v b 1st*)
 30 May 84
Curren, Arthur Edmund (*m s 1st*)
 19 Mar 86
 25 Feb 86

Captains
Menger, John (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82
NW Mackinlay, Charles Henry (*v b 2nd*)
 30 May 84
NW Kenny, Edward George (*v b 2nd*)
 30 May 84
Spike, Arthur Welsford (*m s 2nd*)
 9 Jan 85
NW Doull, Alexander Murdoch Keith
 (*m s 2nd*) 6 Feb 85
Chipman, Harry Lewis (*m s 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86
Browne, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 19 Mar 86
NW Whitman, Alfred (*m s 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86

Lieutenants
NW McCarthy, Joseph Austin (*v b 2nd*)
 9th Jan 85
NW Hensley, Hubert A (*m s 2nd*)
 10 Apr 85
Stayner, Edward Guy (*s i 1st*) 12 Feb 86
King, Andrew (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86
Fishwick, Henry Frederick William
 (*s i 1st*) 22 Oct 86
Black, William Marshall (*s i 1st*)
 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants
Stevens, William Henry (*m s 2nd*)
 10 Dec 86
Seeton, Edward Anderson (*prov*)
 10 Apr 85
Cochran, Thomas James (*prov*)
 10 Apr 85
Davison, Thomas Edmond (*prov*)
 12 Feb 86
Bentley, jr, William Darley (*prov*)
 18 June 86
Wilmot, Asa Burnham (*prov*) 10 Dec 86

Paymaster
NW Humphrey, Robert H (*m s 2nd*)
 30 May 84
 (*capt 28 Sept 83*)

Adjutant
NW Weston, Byron A (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 19 Mar 86
 (*capt 19 Sept 79*)

Quartermaster
Hart, George W 30 May 84
 (*hon m 30 May 84*)

Surgeon
NW Tobin, William (*late A M Dept.*)
 10 Apr 85

Assistant Surgeon
NW Harrington, Daniel D 10 Apr 85

67TH BATTALION "CARLETON LIGHT INFANTRY."

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn
 Woodstock
 (*Organized G O 10 Sept 69*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

Majors
Raymond, Charles W (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
 (*l c 15 May 71*)
Baird, John Diggin (*m s 1st*) 6 July 83

No 1 Company, Woodstock

Captain
Bourne, Henry Williams (*m s 2nd*)
 12 July 72

Lieutenant
Carman, Charles Raymond (*m s 2nd*)
 6 July 83

2nd Lieutenant
Bourne, Francis W (*m s 2nd*) 31 Aug 83

No 2 Company, Centreville
Captain
 Adams, John Washington (*m s 2nd*) 17 Sept 86
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Barrett, Edward Charles (*m s 2nd*) 8 June 83

No 3 Company, Debec
Captain
 Kirkpatrick, Robert (*v b 2nd*) 12 Dec 84
Lieutenant
 Kirkpatrick, James Renfrew (*s i 1st*) 18 June 86
2nd Lieutenant

 No 4 Company, Brighton
Captain
 Boyer, Gordon E (*m s 2nd*) 10 July 71
Lieutenant
 Harding, Leonard R (*m s 2nd*) 28 Sept 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Ross, Webster (*s i 1st B*) 27 Nov 85

No 5 Company, Waterville
Captain
 Fletcher, John Tapley (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83
Lieutenant
 Ferguson, Charles H (*s i 1st, v b 2nd*) 28 Sept 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Fletcher, Horace Greely (*prov*) (*s i 2nd B*) 8 Jan 86

No 6 Company, Andover
Captain
 McLaughlan, Arthur Herbert (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 7 May 86
Lieutenant

 Kupkey, John Joseph (*prov*) 4 June 86

No 7 Company, Baker Brook
Captain
 Baker, Jesse Wheelock (*m s 2nd*) 10 Apr 74
Lieutenant
 Woodworth, Harry Havelock (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*) 10 July 85
 179 *Infantry and Rifles*

Lieutenant

 No 8 Company, East Florenceville
Captain
 Hartley, Amos Dow (*m s 2nd*) 15 Apr 73
 (*m 19 July 84*)
Lieutenant
 Perkins, Gilford Dudley (*m s 2nd*) 28 Sept 83
2nd Lieutenant
 Wiggins, Wilford Hempson (*m s 2nd*) 27 Apr 83

No 9 Company, Wilmot
Captain
 Carvell, J Slowson (*m s 2nd*) 21 Apr 75
Lieutenant
 West, Charles Abraham (*m s 2nd*) 1 May 74
2nd Lieutenant
 Williams, Joseph Williams (*m s 2nd*) 8 Apr 81
Paymaster
 Ketchum, John D 10 Sept 69
 (*hon m 23 May 73*)
Adjutant
 Raymond, Arthur John (*s i 1st*) 15 May 85
 (*2nd lt 31 Mar 85*)
Quartermaster
 Emery, Hamilton 10 Sept 69
 (*hon m 10 Sept 79*)
Surgeon
 Connell, Charles Pitt, *M D* 22 Apr 70
Assistant Surgeon
 Stevens, Edmund William, *M D* 4 Sept 85

68TH "KING'S COUNTY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY (N. S.)
 M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
 Kentville
 (Organized G O 10 Sept 69)
Lieut-Colonel
 Chipman, Leveret DeVeber (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
 2 Sept 64
 180

Majors.
 Belcher, William H (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 69
 (*l c 28 Sept 71*)
 Lydiard, Henry W (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 69
 (*l c 20 June 72*)

No 1 Company, Kentville

Captain
 Dodge, Brenton H (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
 20 June 67

Lieutenant
 Webster, Barclay (*v b 1st*) 10 Sept 69
 20 June 67

2nd Lieutenant
 Chipman, John P (*q f o*) 10 Sept 69
 (*lt 20 June 67*)

No 2 Company, Sheffield's Mills

Captain
 Beckwith, Edward M (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 22 Aug 73

Lieutenant
 Harris, William E (*q f o*) 22 Aug 73

2nd Lieutenant
 Northup, Joseph Albro (*m s 2nd*)
 3 Mar 83

No 3 Company, Kentville

Captain
 Redden, John (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69
 11 Sept 66

Lieutenant
 Dodge, George Allison (*m s 2nd*)
 15 Aug 84

2nd Lieutenant
 Neary, James Fletcher (*s i 1st*)
 14 Apr 85

No 4 Company, Billtown

Captain
 Steadman, Edward (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69
 18 Sept 63

Lieutenant
 Eaton, Ward (*q f o*) 3 Sept 72

2nd Lieutenant
 Rockwell, Harding (*q f o*) 3 Sept 72

No 5 Company, Ross' Corner

Captain
 Roscoe, Wentworth Everett (*q f o*)
 15 Sept 82

Lieutenant
 Ross, William J (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

2nd Lieutenant
 Loomer, George (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

181

No 6 Company, Canning

Captain
 Borden, C E (*v b 2nd*) 10 Sept 69

Lieutenant
 Borden, Elijah (*q f o*) 12 Apr 72

2nd Lieutenant
 Kelly, Charles Albert Edward (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
 3 Mar 83

No 7 Company, Aylesford

Captain
 Harris, Thomas R (*v b 1st*) 8 Oct 69
 (*m 8 Oct 74*)

Lieutenant
 West, George W (*m s 2nd*) 1 Sept 82

2nd Lieutenant
 Read, Loring A (*s i 1st*) 31 Mar 85

No 8 Company, Aylesford

Captain
 Foster, William R L (*m s 2nd*) 11 Sept 74

Lieutenant
 Smith, George T (*q f o*) 13 Oct 71

2nd Lieutenant
 Cassidy, Holmes (*m s 2nd*) 3 Mar 83

No 10 Company, Buokley's Corner

Captain
 Ross, David E (*q f o*) 12 Sept 73

Lieutenant
 Ross, Floyd Eugene (*m s 2nd*) 4 Mar 82

2nd Lieutenant
 Foote, Jeremiah (*m s 2nd*) 8 Jan 86

Paymaster
 Eaton, Charles F 26 Aug 70

Adjutant
 Coleman, Charles Rufus (*s i 1st*)
 10 July 85
 (*2nd lt 4 Mar 82*)

Quartermaster
 Brecken, Perez M 11 June 75
 (*m 21 Sept 64*)

Surgeon
 Borden, Frederick W, *M D* 28 Sept 83
 22 Oct 79

Assistant Surgeon
 Webster, Henry B, *M D* 28 Sept 83

Infantry and Rifles.

182

69TH "1ST ANNAPOLIS" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.	
M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn Paradise (Organized G O 8 Oct 69)	
<i>Lieut-Colonel</i> Starratt, W E (v b 1st)	8 Oct 69 10 July 64
<i>Majors</i> Harris, DeLancy (v b 1st)	8 Oct 69 15 Sept 66
Cole, Caleb S (v b 1st, m s 2nd)	2 Mar 83
No 1 Company, Wilmot	
<i>Captain</i> Elliott, Leonard W (m s 2nd)	8 Apr 81
<i>Lieutenant</i> Cornwell, Charles B (m s 1st)	8 Apr 81
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Chute, Norman E (prov)	27 Aug 86
No 2 Company, Paradise	
<i>Captain</i> Morse, Edward M (v b 1st)	28 Sept 71
<i>Lieutenant</i> Charlton, George W (v b 1st)	28 Sept 71
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Shaffer, Ernest S (prov)	14 Sept 83
No 3 Company, Granville	
<i>Captain</i> Wade, David (v b 1st)	28 Sept 71
<i>Lieutenant</i> Graves, Joseph H (v b 1st)	28 Sept 71
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Whithers, Jared Chipman (prov)	27 Feb 85
No 4 Company, Port Williams	
<i>Captain</i> Charlton, John (v b 1st)	28 Sept 71
<i>Lieutenant</i> Whitman, Asahel (m s 2nd)	27 Feb 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Grant, William M (prov)	27 Aug 86
No 5 Company, Annapolis Royal	
<i>Captain</i> Bailey, William M (m s 2nd)	30 Mar 83
	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i>
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Bishop, Arthur Henry (m s 2nd)
	22 Oct 86
	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Lecain, George A (prov)
	10 Dec 86
	No 6 Company, Bear River
	<i>Captain</i> Kelly, James Norman (m s 2nd)
	14 Mar 84
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Nicholl, Arthur Alnutt (m s 2nd)
	14 Mar 84
	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Nicholl, John Lockwood (prov)
	30 July 86
	No 7 Company, Paradise
	<i>Captain</i> Buckler, Joshua Jones (v b 1st)
	28 Sept 71
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Charlton, John Henry (m s 1st)
	27 Aug 86
	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Buckler, William (prov)
	27 Aug 86
	No 8 Company, Bear River
	<i>Captain</i> Turnbull, John W (v b 1st)
	8 Oct 69
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Miller, Obed (v b 1st)
	3 Sept 72
	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Purdy, James G (m s 2nd)
	3 Mar 83
	No 9 Company, Clementsport
	<i>Captain</i> Harris, Wallace (v b 1st)
	8 Oct 69 10 Dec 65
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Harris, John William (v b 2nd)
	3 Sept 72
	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Shaw, Lindy Vail (s i 1st)
	30 Apr 85
	<i>Poymaster</i> Millar, T H
	3 Sept 72 (2nd lt (prov) 10 Sept 69)
	<i>Adjutant</i> Marshall, J Osbert (m s 1st)
	24 July 74 (capt 5 May 84)
	<i>Quartermaster</i> Bishop, William H
	8 Oct 69 (capt 28 June 65)
	<i>Surgeon</i> Primrose, Samuel
	8 Oct 69 (sur m 18 Sept 83)
	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Ellison, Robert James, M D
	11 Aug 82 184

70TH "CHAMPLAIN" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7 - 8th Brig Divn
Ste G nevi ve de Batiscan
(Organized G O 9 April 69)

Lieut-Colonel
Massicotte, N P (m s 1st) 16 Oct 69

Majors
St Arnaud, Napol on (m s 1st) 16 Oct 69

(l c 16 Oct 74)
Trudel, Philippe (m s 1st) 16 Oct 69
(l c 16 Oct 74)

No 1 Company, Ste G nevi ve de
Batiscan

Captain
Trudel, Ernest (m s 2nd) 24 Apr 74

Lieutenant
Massicotte, George (m s 2nd) 24 Apr 74
2nd Lieutenant

No 2 Company, St Narcisse

Captain
Cossette, Adolphe (m s 2nd) 12 June 74

Lieutenant
Nobert, Ferdinand (m s 2nd) 18 July 73
2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, Ste G nevi ve

Captain
Trudel, Tancr de (m s 2nd) 16 Oct 69

Lieutenant
Germain, Ferdinand (m s 2nd) 25 June 72
2nd Lieutenant

No 4 Company, St Prosper

Captain
Massicotte, Jean (m s 2nd) 16 Oct 69

Lieutenant
Massicotte, Claire (m s 2nd) 13 Aug 75
2nd Lieutenant

No 5 Company, Ste Anne de la P rade

Captain
Rousseau, Jeffrey A (m s 1st) 13 Jan 82
185

Lieutenant
Tessier, Gustave Adolphe (s i 2nd) 7 July 85

2nd Lieutenant
Lacourci re, Richard Stanislas (prov) 18 June 86

No 6 Company, St Tite

Captain
Baril, Fran ois-Xavier (m s 2nd) 14 Sept 83

Lieutenant
Lacourci re, Joseph Dosith  Timol on (m s 2nd) 16 May 84

2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster

Beauchet, Achille 16 Oct 69
(hon m 16 Oct 74)

Adjutant
Trudel, Come P (m s 1st) 16 Oct 69
(m 18 Oct 73)

Quarter master
Germain, F Wilbrod (m s 2nd) 16 May 84
(lt 19 Oct 77)

Surgeon

Pelletier, Jacques, M D 16 Oct 69

Assistant Surgeon
Alain, A S 27 June 84

71ST "YORK" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, (N.B)

M D No 8—1st Brig Divn

Fredericton

(Organized G O 10 Sept 69)

Lieut-Colonel

Marsh, John Lothrop (v b 1st) 3 Nov 71

Majors

Staples, Jeremiah (v b 1st) 18 June 80
28 May 74

Alexander, Thomas L (v b 1st) 18 June 86
27 Sept 74

No 1 Company, St Mary's

Captain
Boone, Jared (s i 1st, m s 2nd) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

Johnston, John Vicars (s i 1st, m s 2nd) 18 June 86
186

Infantry and Rifles.

2nd Lieutenant
McFarlane, Samuel Hanford (*s i 1st B*)
 22 Oct 86

No 2 Company, McKeen's Corners

Captain
Christy, Jesse (*m s 2nd*) 10 May 72

Lieutenant
Christy, Elbridge Jesse (*m s 2nd*)
 10 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Bird, Frederick (*m s 2nd*) 24 June 81

No 3 Company, Stanley

Captain
Howe, William Thomas (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 14 Sept 83

Lieutenant
Waugh, Andrew (*m s 2nd*) 3 June 81

2nd Lieutenant
Wilkinson, William (*prov*) 3 June 81

No 4 Company, Fredericton

Captain
Loggie, Thomas George Johnson
 (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 80

Lieutenant
Pinder, Richard Monkman (*m s 2nd*)
 18 June 80

2nd Lieutenant
Hazen, John Douglas (*m s 2nd*)
 18 June 80

No 5 Company, Blissville

Captain
Hartt, William Dell (*s i 1st*) 18 June 86

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

No 6 Company, St Stephen

Captain
McMullen, John (*late 15 F, m s 2nd*)
 4 Oct 82

Lieutenant
Stevenson, Robert (*m s 2nd*) 10 Nov 82

2nd Lieutenant
Broad, Henry Weston (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

No 7 Company, Fredericton

Captain
Cropley, Henry Adams (*m s 2nd*)
 24 Nov 82

Lieutenant
Perkins, James Daniel (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
 4 June 86

2nd Lieutenant

No 8 Company, St George

Captain
McGee, Abraham Joseph (*m s 2nd*)
 17 Oct 84
 3 Mar 83

Lieutenant
Mooney, John (*m s 2nd*) 17 Oct 84
 8 June 83

2nd Lieutenant
Gillmor, Percy Howe (*m s 2nd*)
 17 Oct 84
 8 June 83

Paymaster
Beckwith, Adolphus G (*v b 1st*) 3 June 81
 (*m 11 July 76*)

Adjutant

Quarter master
Lipsett, Andrew 25 Feb 76
 (*hon m 25 Feb 86*)

Surgeon
Currie, John Zebedee, M D 21 Dec 83

Assistant Surgeon
Moore, David Richard, M D 17 Oct 84

72 ND "2ND ANNAPOLIS"
 BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
 Wilmot
 (*Organized G O 14 Jan 70*)

Lieut-Colonel
Parker, Benjamin H (*v b 1st*) 14 Feb 73

Majors
Spurr, Shippy (*v b 1st*) 28 Sept 71
Shaffner, Caleb Willoughby (*m s 1st*)
 27 Aug 86

No 1 Company, Wilmot

Captain
Jacques, Charles (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 30 June 70
 23 Sept 62

Lieutenant
Dodge, Ambrose (*m s 2nd*) 30 June 70

2nd Lieutenant
Tilley, Samuel Leonard (*m s 2nd*)
 12 Sept 84

No 2 Company, Wilmot
Captain
 Roach, George (*m s 2nd*) 13 Oct 71
Lieutenant
 Baker, Boriah (*m s 2nd*) 3 Sept 75
2nd Lieutenant
 Parker, James Henry (*m s 2nd*)
 10 Nov 82

No 3 Company, Wilmot
Captain
 Bowlby, John G (*m s 2rd*) 6 Sept 78
Lieutenant
 Gates, Levi (*m s 2nd*) 6 Sept 78
2nd Lieutenant
 Downie, Emmerson D (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 4 Company, Middleton
Captain
 Taylor, Obediah M (*g f o*) 5 Nov 69
 14 June 64
Lieutenant
 Beckwith, Harry M (*m s 2nd*) 27 Aug 86
2nd Lieutenant

No 5 Company, Farmington
Captain
 Phinny, Henry M (*g f o*) 5 Nov 69
 23 Sept 62
Lieutenant
 Phinny, James Locort (*m s 2nd*)
 21 May 75
2nd Lieutenant
 Ritchie, David G (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Nictaux
Captain
 Morse, John M (*m s 2nd*) 5 Nov 69
 18 Sept 63
Lieutenant
 Forster, Herman H (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Morse, Frederick B (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
Paymaster
 Gates, Albert (*m s 2nd*) 18 July 84
 (lt 30 June 70)
Adjutant
 McNeil, Edward Felix (*s i 1st*)
 27 Aug 86
 (lt 4 June 86)

Quartermaster
 Morse, Guildford D (*m s 2nd*) 12 Sept 84
 (*hon capt* 3 Oct 84)
Surgeon
 Woodbury, Jonathan 11 Mar 70
 15 June 66
Assistant Surgeon
 Miller, Samuel Nelson 2 Sept 81

73RD "NORTHUMBERLAND" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 8—3rd Brig Divn
 Chatham, Miramichi
 (*Organized G O 25 Feb 70*)
Lieut-Colonel
 McCulley, Samuel Upham (*v b 1st*)
 12 June 85

Major

No 1 Company, Buctouche
Captain
 Sheridan, John (*m s 2nd*) 21 May 86
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 McLellan, Adams (*prov*) 26 Sept 73
 No 2 Company, Chatham
Captain
 Fenton, William (*v b 2nd*) 1 Aug 73
Lieutenant
 Loggie, Peter (*v b 2nd*) 1 Aug 73
2nd Lieutenant
 Mackenzie, James Daniel Bain Fraser
 (*prov*) 22 Apr 86

No 3 Company, Black Brook
Captain
 McKnight, Alexander (*m s 1st*) 6 Sept 78
Lieutenant
 Chapman, James (*prov*) 31 Dec 74
2nd Lieutenant
 McKnight, William (*m s 1st*) 6 Sept 78
 No 4 Company, Black River
Captain
 McNaughton, William (*m s 2nd*)
 12 Apr 77
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 McNaughton, Robert (*prov*) 6 Feb 69
 No 5 Company, Bay du Vin
Captain
 Cameron, Hugh (*m s 2nd*) 4 Aug 71
Lieutenant
 Cameron, James (*m s 2nd*) 13 June 84
2nd Lieutenant
 Cameron, Alexander (*prov*) 13 June 84
Paymaster
 Tweedie, Lemuel J 6 Sept 72
Adjutant
 Templeton, Alexander Stoddart
 (*late 49 F*) 2 June 76
 (*capt 4 Aug 71*)
Quartermaster
 Cantley, Alexander 29 Sept 82
Surgeon
 Bishop, William Pallen, *M D* 14 Apr 70

74 TH BATTALION OF
 INFANTRY (N.B.)
 M D No 8—2nd Brig Divn
 Sussex
 (*Organized G O 12 Aug 70*)

Lieut.-Colonel
 Beer, Edwin B (*v b 1st*) 17 Oct 70
Majors
 Arnold, Oliver Roswell (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 12 May 82
 Baird, John Milton (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
 30 July 86
 No 1 Company, Clifton
Captain
 Wetmore, Howard Douglas (*v b 2nd*)
 10 July 79
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Weyman, Charles Westley (*prov*)
 4 May 86
 No 2 Company, Petitcodiac
Captain
 McFee, James Wheaton (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
 2 Aug 78
Lieutenant
 McDonald, Angus (*m s 2nd*) 13 May 81

2nd Lieutenant
 McFee, Smiley Alexander (*m s 2nd*)
 4 Mar 82
 No 3 Company, Sussex
Captain
 Fairweather, Charles Henry (*m s 2nd*)
 4 June 86
Lieutenant
 Crawford, Roland (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 86
2nd Lieutenant
 White, Herbert Vincent (*prov*) 4 June 86
 No 4 Company, Shemogue
Captain
 Murray, William C (*m s 2nd*) 10 Mar 70
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

 No 5 Company, Sackville
Captain
 Bowes, John Alonzo (*v b 2nd*) 30 July 86
Lieutenant
 Sears, Melbourne (*s i 1st B*) 30 July 86
2nd Lieutenant
 McElman, David R (*prov*) 27 June 84
 No 6 Company, Baie Verte
Captain
 Harper, Bedford (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 79
Lieutenant
 Hayward, Ephraim H (*m s 2nd*)
 6 Mar 80
2nd Lieutenant
 Crossman, John James (*prov*) (*s i 2nd B*)
 19 Mar 86
Paymaster
 Arnold, Thomas Edwin (*m s 2nd*)
 4 June 86
 (*hon m 4 June 86*)
Adjutant
 Kinnear, John Millidge (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 27 Oct 82
 (*capt 4 June 86*)
Quartermaster
 Langstroth, Hiram Samuel (*m s 2nd*)
 4 June 86
 (*lt 7 May 86*)
Surgeon
 Wilson, Samuel Fairweather, *M D*
 27 Nov 85
Assistant Surgeon
 Trueman, Harmon Silas, *M D* 27 Nov 85

75TH "LUNENBURG" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 9—2nd Brig Divn
Lunenburg

(Organized G O 12 Aug 70)

Lieut.-Colonel

Kaulbach, Charles Edwin (*q f o*)
4 June 80

Major

No 1 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

King, James W (*m s 2nd*) 13 Sept 71

Lieutenant

Coldwell, Aubrey Butterfield (*prov*)
27 Aug 86

2nd Lieutenant

Owen, Daniel Miller (*prov*) 27 Aug 86

No 2 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

Curll, Thomas (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Smith, Albert (*prov*) 10 Apr 74

2nd Lieutenant

Dauphinee, Charles (*prov*) 10 Apr 74

No 3 Company, Lunenburg

Captain

Ross, George Angus (*m s 2nd*) 3 Sept 75

Lieutenant

Parker, George A (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

2nd Lieutenant

Young, John William (*prov*) 17 Oct 79

No 4 Company, Mahone Bay

Captain

Ham, John P (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Andrews, Charles (*prov*) 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenant

Lane, Henry Stanley (*prov*) 10 Mar 71

No 5 Company, Martin's River

Captain

Langille, Jacob (*prov*) 5 Mar 69

Lieutenant

Kedy, Elkanah (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69

10 Nov 64

193

2nd Lieutenant

Langille, James Albert (*prov*) 22 Oct 86
No 6 Company, New Ross

Captain

Windrow, George H (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
22 Mar 66

Lieutenant

Hatchers, Thomas (*q f o*) 8 Oct 69
(*capt* 25 Sept 66)

2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster

Finck, Stephen 12 Aug 70

Adjutant

Griffiths, Richard H (late Q. M. S., R
Lanc R) 19 Nov 86
(*2nd lt* 19 Nov 86)

Quartermaster

Burns, Christian 12 Aug 70

Surgeon

Assistant Surgeon

Jacobs, James Stannage, *M D*
25 Sept 74

76TH BATTALION OF RIFLES, "VOLTIGEURS DE CHATEAUGUAY."

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Ste Martine

(Organized G O 22 March 72)

Lieut Colonel

Beaudrean, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
19 Mar 86

Majors

Turcot, Louis (*m s 1st*) 29 May 85

22 Mar 77

D'Amour, Charles (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
18 June 86

No 1 Company, Ste Philomène

Captain

Damour, Jean-Baptiste (*v b 2nd*)
14 Jan 76

Lieutenant

Reid, Zotique (*m s 2nd*) 17 June 81

2nd Lieutenant

Coté, Hilaire (*m s 2nd*) 2 Mar 82

No 2 Company, Ste Martine

Captain

Gagnier, Elias J (*m s 2nd*) 22 June 83

Infantry and Rifles.

194

Lieutenant
Gagnier, Arthur (*prov*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant
Gervais, Narcisse (*prov*) 22 June 83
 No 3 Company, St Urbain
Captain
Sabourin, Elzéar (*m s 2nd*) 16 May 79
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
Sabourin, Israël (*prov*) 26 June 83
 No 4 Company, Ste Martine
Captain
Laberge, Francis (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
Bedard, Trefflé (*prov*) 22 June 83
 No 5 Company, Ste Martine
Captain
Mallette, Alexandre (*m s 2nd*) 29 May 85
Lieutenant
Tarcot, Cyrille (*prov*) 22 Mar 72
2nd Lieutenant
Laberge, Joseph Edouard (*prov*) 16 July 86
 No 6 Company, Chateauguay
Captain
Robert, Alfred (*m s 2nd*) 4 July 74
Lieutenant
Cecire, Ludger (*prov*) 22 June 83
2nd Lieutenant

Paymaster
Roy, Francois-Xavier 11 Aug 76
 (*lt (prov) 22 Mar 72*)
Adjutant

Quartermaster
Gagnier, Alexis Henri 13 Oct 76
Surgeon
Hervieux, Henri, M D 30 July 86
Assistant Surgeon

77TH "WENTWORTH" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.
 M D No 2—3rd Brig Divn
 Dundas
 (*Organized G O 23 May 72*)
Lieut-Colonel
Brown, John (*m s 1st*) 23 May 72
Majors
Gwyn, Herbert Charles (*v b 1st*) 23 May 72
 (*l c 23 May 77*)
Carpenter, Franklin Medcalf (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*) 17 Mar 82
 No 1 Company, Dundas
Captain
Bertram, Alexander (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 75
Lieutenant
Bertram, Thomas (*v b 2nd*) 2 June 82
2nd Lieutenant
Pirie, Henry Hempton (*prov*) 13 June 84
 No 2 Company, Waterdown
Captain
McMonies, James (*v b 2nd*) 13 Jan 82
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

 No 3 Company, Binbrooke
Captain
Fletcher, William George (*m s 2nd*) 13 Jan 82
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

 No 4 Company, Ancaster
Captain
Walker, Thomas A (*v b 1st*) 6 Apr 77
Lieutenant
Olmstead, William Edmund (*prov*) 27 Aug 86
2nd Lieutenant
Biggs, George Miles (*prov*) 13 June 84
 No 5 Company, Saltfleet
Captain
Carpenter, Hugh Henry (*v b 2nd*) 17 Mar 82

<i>Lieutenant</i>			<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Lee, Marcus (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	17 Mar 82		Dover, James (<i>prov</i>)	17 Sept 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>			No 2 Company, Onslow	
Reid, Peter (<i>prov</i>)	17 Mar 82		<i>Captain</i>	
No 6 Company, Glanford			Rayne, George (<i>q f o</i>)	16 July 69 21 June 65
<i>Captain</i>			<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Wells, William (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	12 Mar 80		Hall, Peter (<i>q f o</i>)	16 July 69 (<i>capt</i> 26 June 67)
<i>Lieutenant</i>			<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Ryckman, John O (<i>prov</i>)	17 Sept 86		Johnston, Ralph Hilbert (<i>prov</i>)	14 Sept 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>			No 3 Company, Shubenacadie	
.....			<i>Captain</i>	
<i>Paymaster</i>			Barnhill, Isaac L (<i>q f o</i>)	27 June 79
Ryan, James Carroll	18 Apr 84		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
(<i>2nd lt (prov)</i>)	22 June 77		Barnhill, Jacob Lynds (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	2 Oct 85
<i>Adjutant</i>			<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Aikens, James (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	6 Apr 77 (<i>capt</i> 6 Apr 82)		Blackburn, Thomas Albert (<i>s i 1st</i>)	31 Mar 86
<i>Quarter master</i>			No 4 Company, Windsor	
Roddick, William	30 May 84		<i>Captain</i>	
(<i>lt (prov)</i>)	2 June 82)		Smith, Joshua Henry (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 Dec 82
<i>Surgeon</i>			<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Walker, A H, M D	23 May 72		Dimock, Clarence H (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 Dec 82
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>			<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Sharer, Alexander Wollington	18 July 84		Lawrence, Thomas Alexander (<i>prov</i>)	17 Sept 86

**78TH "COLCHESTER, HANTS
AND PICTOU" BATTALION
OF INFANTRY,
"HIGHLANDERS."**

M D No 9—1st Brig Divn

Truro

(*Organized G O 6 April 71*)

<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>			<i>Honorary Surgeon</i>	
Blair, William M (<i>q f o</i>)	27 Dec 78 7 Dec 76		Fraser, B De W, M D	27 May 70 (<i>sur</i> 18 Sept 63)
<i>Majors</i>			No 5 Company, Mill Brook	
Sutherland, George H (<i>q f o</i>)	17 Dec 80 26 Dec 73		<i>Captain</i>	
Burgess, Joseph (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	16 Dec 81		McKenzie, Roderick (<i>q f o</i>)	17 Dec 80 (<i>m</i> 16 July 67)
No 1 Company, Truro			<i>Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Captain</i>			Sutherland, John S (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	17 Dec 80
Lawrence, Henry Taylor (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	27 Apr 82		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Lieutenant</i>			Fraser, John Kenneth (<i>prov</i>)	9 Jan 85
Suckling, John (<i>prov</i>)	2 Oct 85		No 6 Company, Mount Thom	
			<i>Captain</i>	
			Maxwell, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	6 Nov 85
			<i>Lieutenant</i>	
			Matheson, George Gordon (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	6 Nov 85
			<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
			Cameron, Daniel Duncan (<i>s i 1st</i>)	31 Mar 86

No 7 Company, Burnside
Captain
 McLeod, Angus (*q f o*) 12 Nov 69
Lieutenant
 Sutherland, Daniel (*q f o*) 12 Nov 69
 (*capt* 20 July 64)
2nd Lieutenant
 MacDonald, Charles DeWolfe (*s i 1st*)
 7 June 86
Paymaster
 Chambers, Sylvester Graham 5 July 83
 (*2nd lt (prov)* 8 Sept 76)
Adjutant

Quartermaster
 Johnson, Oliver 30 June 81
 (*lt* 26 June 67)
Surgeon
 McLean, Duncan 22 Oct 86
 18 June 82
Assistant Surgeon
 Muir, William Scott 22 Oct 86

79TH "SHEFFORD" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "HIGHLANDERS."

M D No 5—2nd Brig Divn
 Waterloo

(Organized G O 31 May 72)

Lieut-Colonel
 Cox, Thomas Henry (*v b 1st*) 17 Dec 80
Majors
 Maynes, James (*v b 1st*) 19 July 78
 Galbraith, Joseph (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 8 Apr 81

No 1 Company, Granby

Captain
 Seale, Richard (*m s 2nd*) 13 Sept 75
Lieutenant

.....
2nd Lieutenant
 Neill, Henry Rufus (*prov*) 15 Sept 82

No 2 Company, Waterloo

Captain
 Whitehead, Arthur Johnson (*v b 1st*)
 27 Feb 80
Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Whitcomb, Albert Leonard (*prov*)
 18 Sept 85

No 3 Company, Waterloo

Captain
 Bell, Richard Edward (*v b 1st*) 15 Jan 80

Lieutenant
 Knowlton, William K (*v b 1st*) 15 Jan 80

2nd Lieutenant
 Richardson, William (*prov*) 11 Aug 82

No 4 Company, South Roxton

Captain
 Galbraith, Joseph R (*v b 1st, g s 2nd*)
 8 Apr 81

Lieutenant
 Galbraith, William J A (*v b 2nd*)
 8 Apr 81

2nd Lieutenant
 Kimpton, William Albert (*prov*)
 15 Sept 82

No 6 Company, Boscobel

Captain
 Hackwell, Robert (*m s 1st*) 21 July 76

Lieutenant
 Hackwell, Lot (*m s 2nd*) 6 Mar 80

2nd Lieutenant
 Laurie, Robert (*prov*) 27 Oct 82

No 7 Company, Lawrenceville

Captain
 Brown, John McCready (*v b 2nd*)
 15 Jan 80

Lieutenant
 Fregeau, Edouard (*prov*) 9 Jan 74

2nd Lieutenant
 Brown, Alvous John (*v b 2nd*) 15 Jan 80

No 8 Company, Waterloo

Captain
 Whitcomb, Horatio Nelson (*v b 1st*)
 18 Sept 85

Lieutenant
 Brooks, Henry Lyman (*v b 2nd*)
 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

<i>Paymaster</i> Brooks, Lyman Henry (<i>v b 1st</i>) 18 Sept 85 (<i>capt 12 Feb 75</i>)	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Landry, Jules (<i>prov</i>) 24 June 81 No 4 Company, Ste Gertrude
<i>Adjutant</i> Bulman, James Dinwiddie (<i>v b 1st</i>) 22 Sept 74 (<i>capt 20 Sept 78</i>)	<i>Captain</i> Mousette, Octave (<i>m s 1st</i>) 23 July 69
<i>Quartermaster</i> Martin, Sylvester S (<i>v b 2nd</i>) 24 Nov 84 (<i>lt 27 Feb 80</i>)	<i>Lieutenant</i> Piché, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 23 Feb 70
<i>Surgeon</i> Fuller, Hiram Lery 20 July 77	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Rhault, David (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 23 Feb 80 No 5 Company, St Gregoire
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Brun, J A Edmond, <i>M D</i> 27 Feb 80	<i>Captain</i> Pratte, J Amédée (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 7 Mar 73
	<i>Lieutenant</i> Bussièrre, Adolphe (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 3 Oct 84
80TH "NICOLET" BATTALION OF INFANTRY. M D No 6—6th Brig Divn Gentilly (<i>Organized G O 25 June 75</i>)	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Bergeron, Deneri (<i>prov</i>) 3 Oct 84 No 6 Company, Victoriaville
<i>Lieut-Colonel</i> de Foy, Edouard (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>) 22 June 77	<i>Captain</i>
<i>Majors</i> Giroux, Charles Hercule (<i>m s 1st</i>) 22 June 77 No 1 Company, St Edouard de Gentilly	<i>Lieutenant</i> Rhéault, Landry (<i>prov</i>) 3 June 81
<i>Captain</i> Gaudet, Athanase (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 25 June 75	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Grenier, Narcisse (<i>m s 1st</i>) 26 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i> Malhiot, Edmond (<i>prov</i>) 8 June 83	<i>Paymaster</i> Bergeron, Isaïe (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 25 June 75 (<i>lt 25 Apr 73</i>)
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Robillard, Paul Emile (<i>prov</i>) 8 June 83	<i>Adjutant</i> Rousseau, Oscar (<i>m s 1st</i>) 13 May 81 (<i>lt 4 May 77</i>)
No 2 Company, Nicolet	<i>Quartermaster</i> Courchene, William 22 June 77
<i>Captain</i> Rousseau, Jean Baptiste A (<i>v b 1st</i>) 22 June 77	<i>Surgeon</i> Trudel, Henri 22 June 83
<i>Lieutenant</i> Rene, Henri (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 22 June 83	<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>
<i>2nd Lieuteuant</i> Trudel, J B (<i>prov</i>) 3 June 81	
No 3 Company, Bécancour	81ST "PORTNEUF" BATTALION OF INFANTRY. M D No 7—8th Brig Divn Pont Rouge (<i>Organized G O 9 April 69</i>)
<i>Captain</i> Landry, Arthur (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 23 July 69	<i>Lieut-Colonel</i> Beaudry, Arthur (<i>v b 1st</i>) 9 Feb 83
<i>Lieutenant</i> Landry, Louis (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 28 Feb 73 201	<i>Infantry and Rifles.</i> 202

<i>Major</i>		
Dussault, Isaïe (<i>m s 1st</i>)	22 June 83	
No 1 Company, Pointe-aux-Trembles		
<i>Captain</i>		
.....		
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Beaudry, Auguste (<i>prov</i>)	5 Nov 86	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
.....		
No 2 Company, St Raymond		
<i>Captain</i>		
Frenette, Elie (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Aug 75	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Marcotte, Gaudiose (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 June 83	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
.....		
No 3 Company, St Raymond		
<i>Captain</i>		
Paré, Cyprien (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	12 May 82	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Paré, Olivier (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	11 Aug 82	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
Paré, Leon, (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	11 Aug 82	
No 4 Company, Deschambault		
<i>Captain</i>		
.....		
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Paquin, Joseph G (<i>prov</i>)	13 Sept 85	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
.....		
No 5 Company, Cap Santé		
<i>Captain</i>		
Frenet, J Léandre (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 June 83	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Parent, Alfred (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	22 June 83	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
.....		
No 6 Company, Lotbinière		
<i>Captain</i>		
Courteau, Victor Elzébert (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	20 July 77	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		
Courteau, U Napoléon (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 June 77	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		
Filteau, Joseph O (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 June 81	

<i>Paymaster</i>		
Watters, George D B	23 June 71	
<i>(hon m 28 June 81)</i>		
<i>Adjutant</i>		
Coté, Joseph G (<i>m s 1st</i>)	23 Apr 80	
<i>(capt 11 Feb 86)</i>		
<i>Quartermaster</i>		
Marcotte, Joseph J B Tancrède (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85	
<i>(lt 8 June 83)</i>		
<i>Surgeon</i>		
Beaudry, A G Eusèbe, M D	26 Dec 79	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>		
Mayrand, L Clovis, M D	3 June 81	

82ND "QUEEN'S COUNTY" BATTALION OF INFANTRY,

(P E I)

M D No 12

Charlottetown

*(Organized G O 25 June 75)**Lieut-Colonel*Dogherty, Francis (*v b 1st*) 22 Oct 86*Majors*

.....

No 1 Company, Charlottetown Royal

*Captain*Henderson, Isaac (*v b 2nd*) 10 Aug 83*Lieutenant*Ferguson, John A (*prov*) 29 May 85*2nd Lieutenant*Hooper, David Lemuel (*prov*) 16 Oct 85

No 3 Company, Charlottetown

*Captain*Stewart, Daniel (*v b 2nd*) 28 July 82*Lieutenant*Seaman, Joseph Downing (*s i 2nd*)
17 Sept 86*2nd Lieutenant*Crosby, Arthur Edmund (*s i 1st B*)
17 Sept 86

No 4 Company, Little York

*Captain*Mabon, Ralph (*q f o*) 4 Oct 78
*(m 27 Aug 69)**Infantry and Rifles.*

<i>Lieutenant</i> Crockett, George (<i>prov</i>)	4 Oct 78	83RD "JOLIETTE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY M D No 6—5th Brig Divn Town of Joliette (Organized G O 13 Jan 71) <i>Lieut.-Colonel</i> Sheppard, John J (<i>m s 1st</i>) 27 Dec 78 13 Jan 76 <i>Majors</i> Foucher, John Ulric, (<i>v b 1st</i>) 30 Jan 80 Dostaler, Martin D'Angeville (<i>v b 1st</i>) 6 Feb 85 No 1 Company, Joliette <i>Captain</i> Delfausse, J H Romuald (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>) 27 June 84 <i>Lieutenant</i> Guilbault, Denis (<i>v b 2nd</i>) 27 June 84 <i>2nd Lieutenant</i> de Lanaudière, Charles T (<i>s i 1st, v b 2nd</i>) 8 Jan 86 No 2 Company, L'Assomption <i>Captain</i> Granger, Magloire (<i>prov</i>) 12 Feb 75 <i>Lieutenant</i> <i>2nd Lieutenant</i> No 3 Company, St Félix de Valois <i>Captain</i> Des Rosiers, Gédéon (<i>prov</i>) 6 Feb 85 <i>Lieutenant</i> Crépeau, Léonce (<i>prov</i>) 6 Feb 85 <i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Ducharme, J B Emile (<i>prov</i>) 6 Feb 85 No 4 Company, Ste Elizabeth <i>Captain</i> Lacasse, François-Xavier Onésime (<i>m s nd</i>) 18 June 86 <i>Lieutenant</i> <i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Beanlieu, Joseph Octavien (<i>prov</i>) 18 July 84 No 5 Company, Rawdon <i>Captain</i> Burns, James Henry (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 18 June 86 <i>Lieutenant</i> Mason, James C (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Harper, David (<i>prov</i>)	18 Mar 81	
No 5 Company, Brookfield <i>Captain</i> McLeod, Theophilus Stuart (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 June 82	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Bertram, David (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 June 83	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Beaton, Angus (<i>prov</i>)	8 June 83	
No 6 Company, Covehead <i>Captain</i> Alexander, George (<i>prov</i>)	22 Dec 82	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Marshall, John (<i>prov</i>)	8 Oct 80	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Allan, John (<i>prov</i>)	8 Feb 84	
No 7 Company, Alberton <i>Captain</i> Maxfield, Edward C (<i>q f o</i>)	17 Oct 84 28 Sept 77	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Donalds, John L (<i>prov</i>)	17 Oct 84 19 July 78	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Hunter, William (<i>prov</i>)	29 Jan 86	
No 8 Company, Tryon <i>Captain</i>		
<i>Lieutenant</i> Sheriff, John G (<i>prov</i>)	12 Dec 84	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Bynon, George (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86	
<i>Paymaster</i> McPhail, John	28 July 82 (<i>hon capt</i> 28 July 82)	
<i>Adjutant</i> Purdy, Elijah (<i>q f o</i>)	2 July 75 (<i>m</i> 26 May 74)	
<i>Quartermaster</i> Davidson, George David	16 Oct 85	
<i>Surgeon</i> Warburton, James, M D	28 Sept 83	
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> McKay, Norman E, M D	3 Oct 84	

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Norrish, James C (<i>prov</i>)	18 June 86
No 6 Company, Rawdon	
<i>Captain</i> Copping, Thomas (<i>m s 3rd</i>)	20 Aug 83
<i>Lieutenant</i> Jones, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	20 Aug 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Copping, George (<i>prov</i>)	20 Aug 83
<i>Paymaster</i> Guilbault, Auguste	18 June 86
(<i>capt (prov)</i> 9 Apr 69)	
<i>Adjutant</i> Coffin, Godfroi (<i>v b 1st</i>)	17 Sept 86
(<i>lt</i> 17 Sept 86)	
<i>Quarter master</i> Drolet, Auguste	25 June 79
(<i>lt (prov)</i> 4 June 75)	
<i>Surgeon</i> Rivard, Antoine M	24 Apr 74
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Olivier, L. Auguste	27 June 79

84TH "ST HYACINTHE" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 6—6th Brig Divn

Town of St Hyacinthe

(Organized G O 24 March 71)

<i>Lieut-Colonel</i> Campbell, Bruce Frederick (<i>m s 1st</i>)	14 Nov 84
<i>Major</i> Denis, Alphonse (<i>m s 1st</i>)	19 Sept 82
No 1 Company, St Hyacinthe	
<i>Captain</i> Chaput, Narcisse Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	17 Sept 75
<i>Lieutenant</i> Lussier, Damase (<i>prov</i>)	1 Sept 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Lapalme, Alfred (<i>prov</i>)	16 Sept 82
No 2 Company, St Pie	
<i>Captain</i> Morin, Gabriel V (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 Dec 72
<i>Lieutenant</i> Meunier, L Ovide (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 Dec 72

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Morin, Olivier (<i>prov</i>)	8 Nov 78
No 3 Company, St Simon	
<i>Captain</i> Duhaine, Gaudiose (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	16 July 80
<i>Lieutenant</i> Valcourt, Aimé (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 Mar 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Duprès, Ferdinand (<i>prov</i>)	26 June 84
No 4 Company, Sorel	
<i>Captain</i> Johnston, Archibald (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 Nov 77
<i>Lieutenant</i> Gervais, Michel (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 June 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Paradis, François-Xavier Alcide (<i>prov</i>)	27 June 84
No 5 Company, St Hyacinthe	
<i>Captain</i> Benoit, Benjamin Alfred (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	15 Sept 82
<i>Lieutenant</i> Choquet, Alphonse H (<i>prov</i>)	15 Sept 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Hébert, Louis (<i>prov</i>)	28 June 82
No 6 Company, Arthabaskaville	
<i>Captain</i>	
<i>Lieutenant</i> Blanchard, Pierre Joseph (<i>prov</i>)	26 June 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Migneault, Arthur (<i>prov</i>)	26 June 84
<i>Paymaster</i> Taché, Joseph de la Brocquerie	29 Jan 86
<i>Adjutant</i>	
<i>Quarter master</i> Desmarais, Odilon	15 Sept 82
(<i>lt (prov)</i> 14 June 78)	
<i>Surgeon</i> Despars, John Charles Prosper Frederick	27 June 84
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	

85TH BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

Motto :—“ *Bon cœur et bon bras.*”

M D No 6—4th Brig Divn

Montreal

(Organized G O 4 June 80)

Lieut.-Colonel

Brosscau, Julien (*v b 1st*) 4 June 80

Majors

Aubry, Alphonse D (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
28 June 82

Jackson, Peter (*v b 1st*) 18 Sept 85

No 1 Company, St Jérôme

Captain

De Montigny, Charles E T (*v b 2nd*)
2 June 82

Lieutenant

Moranville, Charles (*prov*) 2 June 82

2nd Lieutenant

Lavoilette, Camille (*prov*) 18 June 86

No 2 Company, St Jean Baptiste

Village

Captain

Chagnon, Marie Joseph Edmour (*m s 2nd*)
14 Apr 82

Lieutenant

Letourneux, Charles (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

DuBord, Antoine Alfred Auguste
(*v b 1st*) 18 May 83

No 3 Company, Laprairie

Captain

Sylvestre, Joseph H Alphonse (*v b 2nd*)
4 June 80

Lieutenant

Besaillon, Ernest Medard (*v b 2nd*)
4 June 80

2nd Lieutenant

Trottier, Alexandre (*prov*) 24 Apr 85

No 4 Company, Laprairie

Captain

Bourassa, Toussaint (*v b 2nd*) 18 Mar 80

Lieutenant

Bourassa, H Aimé (*prov*) 8 Jan 86

2nd Lieutenant

Dubord, Ernest Charles (*prov*) 4 Sept 85

209

No 5^c Company, Cote St Paul

Captain

Dunn, Joseph, (*v b 2nd*) 28 June 82

Lieutenant

Patterson, Alexander Thompson (*v b 2nd*)
20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Jackson, Wilfred H (*s i 2nd*) 7 July 86

No 6 Company, Longueuil

Captain

Jodoin, Ferdinand (*m s 2nd*) 4 June 80

Lieutenant

Trudeau, George (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

2nd Lieutenant

Jolivet, Léon (*v b 2nd*) 20 Mar 84

Par master

Roberge, Aimé Joseph Achille 4 June 80

Adjutant

Quartermaster

Dumouchel, Pierre 4 June 80

Surgeon

Brisson, Thomas Auguste, M D 4 June 80

Assistant Surgeon

Grignon, Louis George Edmond
24 Apr 85

86TH “THREE RIVERS” BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 5—5th Brig Divn

Town of Louiseville

(Organized G O 24 March 71)

Lieut.-Colonel

Dame, Augustus Frederick (*v b 1st*)
27 Feb 85

Major

No 1 Company, Yamachiche

Captain

Dufresne, Alphonse (*m s 1st*) 31 Aug 83

Lieutenant

Bellemarre, Dionis (*prov*) 28 Sept 83
210

Infantry and Rifles.

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Proulx, Stephens (<i>prov</i>)	28 Sept 83
No 2 Company, Rivière du Loup (en haut)	
<i>Captain</i>	
Legris, J Hormidas (<i>prov</i>)	14 Sept 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Dupuis, L Adolphe (<i>v b 1st</i>)	20 Mar 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Lambert, George F X (<i>prov</i>)	8 Oct 80
No 3 Company, Three Rivers	
<i>Captain</i>	
Trudel, Emile (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	14 Dec 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Godin, Eugène (<i>prov</i>)	14 Dec 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant.</i>	
Jollette, Joseph (<i>prov</i>)	18 July 84
No 4 Company, St Gabriel de Brandon	
<i>Captain</i>	
Hénault, Joseph O (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	3 July 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Desmarais, Gabriel Arsène (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	28 Jan 76
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Germain, Zotique (<i>prov</i>)	29 Sept 82
No 5 Company, Berthier	
<i>Captain</i>	
Levesque, Charles (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	4 June 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Dixon, Henry G S (<i>m s 1st</i>)	4 June 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Hénault, Wilbrod A (<i>prov</i>)	1 Sept 82
No 6 Company, St Justin	
<i>Captain</i>	
Oulombe, C Jérémie (<i>prov</i>)	12 Dec 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Chapdelaine, Emile M (<i>prov</i>)	12 Dec 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Pichette, Joseph Edouard	18 June 80
<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....	
<i>Quarter master</i>	
Coutu, Charles	18 July 84
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Lafontaine, Louis Rémi Camil, <i>M D</i>	18 June 80

<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
Sylvestre, Joseph Marie Pierre, <i>M D</i>	11 June 80
<hr/>	
87 TH "QUEBEC" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.	
M D No 7—8th Brig Divn	
L'Ancienne Lorette	
<i>(Organized G O 9 April 69)</i>	
<i>Lieut. Colonel</i>	
Laurin, Victor de Lotbinière (<i>m s 1st</i>)	27 May 81
<i>Majors</i>	
Fiset, Michel (<i>m s 1st</i>)	24 June 81
Genest, Louis (<i>m s 1st</i>)	22 June 83
	7 May 74
No 1 Company, Charlesbourg	
<i>Captain</i>	
Dorion, Napoleon (<i>m s 1st</i>)	4 May 71
	(<i>m 4 May 81</i>)
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bédard, Cléophas (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	12 Jan 83
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Savard, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 Mar 86
No 2 Company, Ancienne Lorette	
<i>Captain</i>	
Laurin, Louis Napoléon (<i>g s 2nd, m s 2nd</i>)	21 Mar 73
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Gingras, Joseph G (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
DeBlois, Eugène (<i>prov</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 3 Company, St Ambroise	
<i>Captain</i>	
Fréchette, Joseph Edouard (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	6 Feb 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Bédard, Ulric (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	6 Feb 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
d'Orsonnens, Arthur d'Odet (<i>s c 1st B, s i 1st</i>)	27 Nov 85
No 4 Company, Ste Foye	
<i>Captain</i>	
Routhier, Alphonse (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	6 Feb 69
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Routhier, Luc (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Apr 83

<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Dubé, Théodore (<i>prov</i>)	22 Apr 86
No 5 Company, St Augustin	
<i>Captain</i>	
Brunet, Zénophile (<i>g s 1st, m s 1st</i>)	20 Apr 69
	(<i>m s 31 Aug 76</i>)
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 6 Company, Ste Famille d'Orléans	
<i>Captain</i>	
Blouin, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Feb 74
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Guay, Joseph Almanzor (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	2 Oct 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Dubeau, Charles A (<i>prov</i>)	2 Oct 85
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Blondeau, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	19 Aug 81
	(<i>lt 13 Apr 70</i>)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Roy, H Octave (<i>g s i 1st</i>)	6 Feb 85
	(<i>capt 25 Jan 84</i>)
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Morin, Tanocrède Pierre	30 May 84
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Grondin, Joseph Etienne	24 June 81
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
NW Deblois, Arthur, M D	22 June 83

88TH "KAMOURASKA AND CHARLEVOIX" BATTALION OF INFANTRY

M D No 7—7th and 8th Brig Divn
Riviere-Ouelle

(Organized G O 29 Sept 82)

<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
NW Fraser, Achilles (<i>g s 1st, m s 1st</i>)	29 Sept 82
<i>Major</i>	
Tremblay, W Joseph (<i>m s 1st, g s 2nd</i>)	20 Sept 82
	9 Apr 80

Têtu, Romuald (<i>m s 1st</i>)	12 Jan 83
	19 Jan 74
No 1 Company, Ste Anne de la Pocatière	
<i>Captain</i>	
Potvin, Alfred (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	17 Dec 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Richard, Edward (<i>prov</i>)	24 June 81
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Garneau, Pierre Uldéric (<i>prov</i>)	27 June 83
.....	
No 2 Company, St Paul's Bay	
<i>Captain</i>	
Bouchard, Camille (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	24 July 85
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Clément, Pierre (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Simard, Onésime (<i>prov</i>)	27 June 83
.....	
No 3 Company, Kamouraska	
<i>Captain</i>	
Gagné, Auguste (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	16 July 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 4 Company, Rivière Ouelle	
<i>Captain</i>	
Têtu, Hercule (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	12 Jan 83
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Casgrain, J A E (<i>s i 1st</i>)	7 July 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

No 5 Company, St Denis

<i>Captain</i>	
Langlais, Napoléon (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Jan 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Rossignol, Eugène (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	12 May 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Dumais, Auguste (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 Mar 80

No 6 Company, Baie St Paul

<i>Captain</i>	
Cimon, George N (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	23 Apr 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Lavoie, Jean (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 June 80
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Tremblay, Alfred (<i>prov</i>)	30 July 86

Paymaster
 Dessaint, Alexis (*m s 2nd*) 29 Sept 82
 12 July 72
 (*hon m* 12 July 82)
Adjutant
 Taché, George Etienne (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
 29 Sept 82
 13 Aug 75
 (*capt* 24 Mar 80)
Quartermaster
 Bégin, Louis Charles 30 July 86
lt (prov) 14 Nov 79)
Surgeon
 Blagdon, H W, *M D* 25 Jan 84
Assistant Surgeon

89TH "TÉMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI" BATTALION OF INFANTRY.

M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
 Fraserville
 (*Organized G O* 12 Jan 83)

Lieut-Colonel

Hudon, Louis Emile (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83
 9 Apr 74

Majors

Martin, Edouard O (*m s 1st*) 12 Jan 83
 (*l c* 9 Apr 74)

Hudon, Louis Denis (*g s 1st, m s 1st*)
 12 Jan 83
 28 June 82

No 1 Company, Fraserville

Captain

LeBel, George (*m s 2nd*) 21 Dec 83

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant

Roy, Joseph Onésiphore (*prov*)
 18 Sept 85

No 2 Company, St George de Cacouna

Captain

Freve, David (*m s 2nd*) 18 June 75

Lieutenant

Pageau, Cléophas (*m s 2nd*) 16 July 75

2nd Lieutenant

No 3 Company, St Arsène

Captain

Blanchet, Zachée (*s i 1st, v b 1st, m s*
2nd) 22 June 83

215

Infantry and Rifles.

Lieutenant

2nd Lieutenant
 Thibault, Onésime (*prov*) 20 Mar 85

No 4 Company, Isle Verte

Captain

Marceau, Jean Elzéar (*m s 2nd*)
 27 Dec 80

Lieutenant

Pelletier, Jean Baptiste (*prov*)
 12 June 85

2nd Lieutenant

Côté, Emile (*prov*) 24 June 81

No 5 Company, Ste Cécile du Bio

Captain

Côté, Louis Napoléon (*m s 2nd*) 15 June 69

Lieutenant

Gauvreau, Louis René (*m s 2nd*)
 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Dumont, Edouard (*prov*) 18 Apr 84

No. 6 Company, L'Anse au Sable

Captain

Rinquet, Michel (*m s 2nd*) 15 Mar 78

Lieutenant

St. Pierre, Charles Arthur (*prov*)
 18 Sept 85

2nd Lieutenant

Sirois, Louis (*prov*) 18 Sept 85

No. 7 Company, Rimouski

Captain

Martin, Joseph Adhémar (*m s 2nd*)
 2 July 69

Lieutenant

Lepage, Charles (*m s 2nd*) 27 June 79

2nd Lieutenant

Talbot, F Alonzo (*s i 1st*) 2 Apr 85

No 8 Company, St Anaclet

Captain

LeBel, Thomas (*m s 2nd*) 23 Apr 71

Lieutenant

Hill, John (*prov*) 22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant

Dion, G. Ademard (*prov*) 27 June 83

Paymaster

Poulin, Alphonse 12 Jan 83
 3 Sept 75

216

Adjutant
 Pouliot, Joseph Norbert (*m s 1st*)
 12 Jan 83
 16 July 80
 (*capt 17 Dec 80*)
Quartermaster
 Ouellet, Ernest
 12 Jan 83
 24 June 81
Surgeon
 Fiset, Jean Baptiste Romuald, *M D*
 8 June 83
 3 Sept 75
Assistant Surgeon
 Grandbois, Paul Etienne, *M D*
 8 June 83
 (*sur 3 Sept 75*)

90TH "WINNIPEG" BATTALION OF RIFLES.

M D No 10

Winnipeg

(*Organized G O 9 Nov 83*)

Lieutenant-colonel

NW Mackeand, Alfred (*v b 1st*)
 3 May 85

Majors

NW Boswell, Charles Musgrove (*v b 1st, m s 1st*)
 17 Oct 84

NW Forrest, Christopher Fortescue (*v b 1st*)
 3 May 85

Captains

NW Ruttan, Henry Norlande (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
 9 Nov 83

NW Wilkes, Walter Alexander (*v b 1st*)
 9 Nov 83

NW Clark, William (*v b 2nd*)
 26 Mar 84

NW Whitla, Robert Jones (*s i 2nd*)
 17 Oct 85

NW Worsnop, Charles Arthur (*v b 1st*)
 23 Mar 85

NW Macdonald, Hugh John (*m s 2nd*)
 27 May 85

Lieutenants

NW Stewart, George Wilson (*v b 2nd*)
 17 Oct 84

NW Campbell, Frederick Charles (*v b 2nd*)
 23 Mar 85

NW McPhillips, Albert Edward (*s i 2nd*)
 8 Jan 86

NW Arnold, Henry Mittleberger (*s m i 1st*)
 22 Oct 86

NW Healy, John Alphonso (*s m i 1st*)
 22 Oct 86

Jackes, Franklin Robert (*s m i 2nd*)
 22 Oct 86

2nd Lieutenants

Tulloch, Hugh David (*s m i 2nd*)
 29 Mar 86

NW Mactavish, Lachlan Campbell (*prov*)
 5 Mar 86

NW Currie, Mark Robert (*prov*)
 19 Mar 86

Howden, James Henry (*prov*)
 22 Oct 86

Broughall, Lewis William George (*prov*)
 19 Nov 86

Talbot, Arthur Henry (*prov*)
 19 Nov 86

Paymaster

Whiteher, Arthur Herbert (*v b 2nd*)
 9 Nov 83
 (*hon capt 9 Nov 83*)

Adjutant

Brophy, Gerald Francis (*v b 1st, s m i 2nd*)
 5 Mar 86
 (*lt 8 Jan 86*)

Quartermaster

R, NW Swinford, Herbert (*m s 2nd*)
 9 Nov 83
 (*hon capt 9 Nov 83*)

Surgeon

NW Orton, George Turner
 9 Nov 83
 31 May 72

Assistant Surgeon

NW Whitford, James William *M D*
 9 Nov 83

91ST "WINNIPEG" BATTALION OF LIGHT INFANTRY.

M D No 10

Winnipeg

(*Organized G O 10 April 85*)

Lieutenant-Colonel

NW Smith, W Osborne, *C M G (late Lieut. 39 F)*
 29 Mar 85

Majors

NW Thibaudeau, William B (*m s 1st*)
 29 Mar 85

.....
Captains

NW Clarke, Frank J (*m s 2nd*)
 29 Mar 85

NW Smith, Dudley (*late H M Army*)
 29 Mar 85

NW McIntosh, David F (*v b 1st*)
 29 Mar 85

NW Vallancy, Thomas E (*prov*)
 29 Mar 85

<i>Lieutenants</i>	
NW Brooks, George B (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Caswell, Neil (<i>v b 1st</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Sutherland, Donald G (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Alexander, Thomas G (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Carruthers, William M (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Mills, Augustus (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Gray, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
<i>2nd Lieutenants</i>	
NW MacBeth, Roderick G (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Norquay, Thomas (<i>prov</i>)	29 Mar 85
NW Holland, Charles J (<i>prov</i>)	7 May 86
Dow, William R (<i>prov</i>)	27 Aug 86
<i>Paymaster</i>	
NW Leacock, Edmund P	29 Mar 86
<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
NW Bliss, George Pidgeon	27 Aug 86
<i>Surgeon</i>	
NW Pennefather, John P, <i>M D</i>	29 Mar 85
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i>	
NW McAdam, Sidney T, <i>M D</i>	29 Mar 85

92ND "DORCHESTER"
BATTALION OF INFANTRY.
 M D No 7—7th Brig Divn
 St Isidore
 (Organized G O 9 April 69)

<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
Genest, Louis C (<i>m s 1st</i>)	12 June 85
<i>Major</i>	
.....	
No 1 Company, Ste Claire	
<i>Captain</i>	
Fortier, Arcadius (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 Sept 82
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Genest, Ludger Malcan (<i>prov</i>)	27 June 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

No 2 Company, St Isidore	
<i>Captain</i>	
Turgeon, Joseph (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	18 June 80
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Turgeon, Edouard (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	3 Mar 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

No 3 Company, St Isidore	
<i>Captain</i>	
Genest, Omer (<i>g s 2nd, m s 2nd</i>)	1 Sept 84
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Turgeon, Ferdinand D (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	27 June 84
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

No 4 Company, Ste Justine	
<i>Captain</i>	
Mercier, Louis (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	8 Jan 69
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Fortier, Alfred (<i>s i 2nd</i>)	1 Dec 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	

<i>Paymaster</i>	
Letourneau, Edouard (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 Sept 82
<i>(capt 3 Sept 75)</i>	
<i>Adjutant</i>	
Chabot, Achille (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	3 Mar 82
<i>(lt 18 June 80)</i>	

<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Chabot, François Xavier	16 July 80
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Couture, Charles, <i>M D</i>	18 June 80

93RD "CUMBERLAND"
BATTALION OF INFANTRY.
 M D No 9—1st Brig Divn
 Amherst
 (Organized G O 6 April 71)

<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
Harrison, Matthew B (<i>m s 1st</i>)	12 June 85
<i>Major</i>	
Black, Josiah Albert (<i>v b 1st</i>)	12 June 85
	13 June 83

No 1 Company, Amherst	
<i>Captain</i>	
Black, G Howard (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	7 May 86
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Fillmore, William A (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	7 May 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Soy, Richard C (<i>prov</i>)	7 May 86
No 2 Company, River Philip	
<i>Captain</i>	
Black, Richard (<i>L q f o</i>)	16 Oct 69 8 July 64
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Donkin, Levi Borden (<i>s i 1st</i>)	18 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
.....	
No 3 Company, Maccan and River Hebert	
<i>Captain</i>	
Harrison, Jeptha (<i>q f o</i>)	21 June 75
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Christie, Robert (<i>q f o</i>)	21 June 75
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Harrison, Owen Louis (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	13 Jan 82
No 4 Company, Maccan Mountain	
<i>Captain</i>	
Mills, Henry C (<i>q f o</i>)	23 June 75
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Mills, Howard (<i>s i 1st</i>)	4 June 86
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Bird, Stephen (<i>prov</i>)	4 June 86
No 5 Company, Oxford	
<i>Captain</i>	
Oxley, William (<i>q f o</i>)	3 Nov 73
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
Colburn, Amos (<i>prov</i>)	23 June 75
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Pace, James (<i>prov</i>)	23 June 75
<i>Paymaster</i>	
Church, George Ephraim	21 June 75 (<i>hon m</i> 21 June 85)
<i>Adjutant</i>	
.....	
<i>Quartermaster</i>	
Black, W Martin	1 June 83 (<i>lt (prov)</i> 10 June 81)
<i>Surgeon</i>	
Mackenzie, W Davison	10 June 81

94TH "VICTORIA" BATTALION OF INFANTRY, "ARGYLE HIGHLANDERS."

M D No 9—3rd Brig Divn	
Baddeck	
(Organized G O 13 Oct 71)	
<i>Lieut-Colonel</i>	
Bingham, William (<i>late 16 F, g s 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	12 June 85 13 Oct 76
<i>Major</i>	
Hill, Charles W (<i>m s 1st</i>)	18 Sept 85
No 1 Company, Baddeck	
<i>Captain</i>	
Cain, William (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	24 Oct 73
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McRae, Alexander Farquhar (<i>s i 1st</i>)	4 Sept 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
Foyle, Charles (<i>s i 1st</i>)	30 June 86
No 2 Company, Middle River	
<i>Captain</i>	
McRae, Charles (<i>q f o</i>)	8 Oct 69 29 June 66
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McRae, Alexander (<i>s i 2nd, m s 2nd</i>)	12 May 82
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McRae, John D (<i>s i 2nd, m s 2nd</i>)	22 June 83
No 3 Company, Grand Narrows	
<i>Captain</i>	
McNeil, John S (<i>q f o</i>)	8 Oct 69 29 June 66
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McNeil, Hector (<i>q f o</i>)	8 Oct 69 29 June 66
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
McNeil, John P (<i>s i 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	3 Mar 83
No 4 Company, Baddeck	
<i>Captain</i>	
McRae, Donald Farquhar (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	26 June 72
<i>Lieutenant</i>	
McKenzie, Murdoch Hugh (<i>prov</i>)	22 June 83

2nd Lieutenant.

No 5 Company, Forks Bridge

*Captain*McNeil, John Donald (*s i 1st, m s 2nd*)
30 Oct 85*Lieutenant.*Harrington, Hubert Clement (*m s 2nd*)
30 Oct 85*2nd Lieutenant.*Micheau, William Henry (*m s 2nd*)
22 June 83*Paymaster.*Bethune, John L
(*hon capt 18 Mar 81*)*Adjutant*Foyle, Henry Alexander (*v b 1st*)
3 Dec 75
(*capt 17 Dec 83*)*Quarter Master*McDonald, John
(*lt (prov) 1 Sept 71*)*Surgeon*MacGillivray, Alexander Daniel, *M D*
19 Aug 81**95TH BATTALION "MANITOBA
GRENADIERS."***M D No 10*

Winnipeg

*(Organized G O 10 April 85)**Lieut-Colonel*NW Scott, Thomas (*v b 1st*) 30 Mar 85*Majors*NW Mulvey, Stewart (*m s 2nd (prov)*)
30 Mar 85NW Nash, William Hill (*m s 2nd (prov)*)
30 Mar 85*Captains*NW Sheppard, William (*m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 85NW Rowe, John Alexander (*m s 1st*)
30 Mar 85NW Was'ie, Thomas (*v b 2nd*)
30 Mar 85NW Kennedy, Joseph Henry (*v b 1st, m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 85NW Jackson, Samuel Jacob (*m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 85NW Waugh, James Church (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Crawford, John (*prov*) 30 Mar 85NW Cates, Adoniram (*m s 1st*)
30 Mar 85

223

*Lieutenants*NW Clementi-Smith, Eugene
30 Mar 85NW Bamford, Frederick Irons (*m s 2nd*)
30 Mar 85NW Brown, Roland C (*prov*) 30 Mar 85NW Monkman, Albert (*prov*) 30 Mar 85NW Glines, George Albert (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Cameron, Aaron Pearson (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Rutherford, James Boyd (*prov*)
30 Mar 85*2nd Lieutenants*NW Glover, Frederick Robson (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Reade, George Rofus (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW McKay, Henry (*prov*) 30 Mar 85NW Chambre, Hunt Walsh Allan (*s m i 1st*)
30 Mar 85NW Brondgeest, Thomas William (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Ellis, Edward (*prov*) 30 Mar 85NW Young, Francis Verschoyle (*prov*)
30 Mar 85NW Taylor, John (*prov*) 18 June 85*Paymaster*NW Copeland, Willard C
(*hon capt 30 Mar 85*)*Adjutant*NW Rolph, Richard William Alan
(*m s 2nd*)
(*capt 30 Mar 85*)*Quartermaster*NW Bruce, William Henry 30 Mar 85
(*hon capt 30 Mar 85*)*Surgeon*NW Seymour, Maurice McDonald, *M D*
30 Mar 85*Assistant Surgeon*NW Keele, Frank S, *M D* 30 Mar 85**PROVISIONAL BATTALION OF
RIFLES**

District of Algoma

M D No 2-4th Brig Divn

Port Arthur

*(Organized by G O 10 Dec 86)**Major Commanding*Ray, Samuel Wellington (*prov and spec*)
10 Dec 86

224

Infantry and Rifles.

No 1 Company Port Arthur <i>Captain</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
.....
<i>Lieutenant</i> Elliott, Thomas H (<i>m s 2nd</i>) 10 Dec 86 24 Apr 85	No 4 Company, Gore Bay <i>Captain</i>
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Davidson, J B (<i>prov</i>) 10 Dec 86 24 Apr 85	<i>Lieutenant</i>
.....
No 2 Company, Fort William <i>Captain</i>	<i>2nd Lieutenants</i>
.....
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Paymaster</i>
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	<i>Adjutant</i>
.....
No 3 Company, Rat Portage <i>Captain</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>
.....
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>
.....

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

EMERSON INFANTRY COMPANY. M D No 10 (Organized G O 6 April 77) <i>Captain</i>	SAINT JOHN RIFLE COMPANY. M D No 8—2nd Brig Div Badge:—A Bugle. Motto:—"Quo Patria Patria Vocat" (G O 9 Feb 83) (Organized as Eng Co, G O 8 July 62) (Changed to Rifle Co, G O 13 Jan 82) <i>Captain</i>
.....	Hartt, John Thomas Twining (<i>v b 1st</i> <i>m s 2nd</i>) 13 Jan 82
<i>Lieutenant</i> Killer, Casper (<i>prov</i>) 9 Nov 77	<i>Lieutenant</i> McMillan, John Frederick (<i>s i 1st</i>) 27 Nov 85
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> Tennant, Henry (<i>late 63 F</i>) 9 Nov 77	<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>
.....
NEW WESTMINSTER RIFLE COMPANY. M D No 11 (Organized 24 April 77, by G O 6 July 77) <i>Captain</i>	SAULT STE MARIE RIFLE (HALF) COMPANY. M D No 2—4th Brig Divn (Organized G O 27 Jan 65) Attached for Command to Sault Ste Marie Half Battery of Mountain Artillery, G O 18 Mch 81 <i>Lieutenant</i>
.....	Towers, Thomas A P (<i>prov</i>) 6 Feb 69
<i>Lieutenant</i> Peele, Adolphus (<i>prov</i>) 24 Apr 77	.....
.....
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i> McCull, William (<i>prov</i>) 13 June 84	.....
.....
<i>Assistant Surgeon</i> Trew, Charles Newland 24 Apr 77 (<i>sur</i> 28 May 85)	.....
.....
225	Independent Companies. 226

ST BONIFACE INFANTRY COMPANY.		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
M D No 10		Dery, C B (<i>prov</i>)	1 Aug 79
(Organized G O 30 July 80)		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Parenteau, Pierre (<i>prov</i>)	1 Aug 79
Prud'homme, Louis Arthur (<i>v b 1st, m s 2nd</i>)	30 July 80 3 July 74	<hr/>	
<i>Lieutenant</i>		VICTORIA RIFLE COMPANY.	
Gauvreau, Adjutor (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	30 July 80	(Organized 13 Feb 74, by G O	
<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>		10 April 74)	
Leveque, Luc Joseph Arthur (<i>prov</i>)	17 Dec 80	<i>Captain</i>	
<hr/>		
ST JEAN BAPTISTE INFANTRY COMPANY.		<i>Lieutenant</i>	
M D No 10		Woollacott, Phillip (<i>v b 2nd</i>)	30 Nov 83
(Organized G O 1 Aug 79)		<i>2nd Lieutenant</i>	
<i>Captain</i>		Spring, Charles (<i>prov</i>)	25 Nov 81
Thibault, Théophile (<i>m s 2nd</i>)	1 Aug 79	Independent Companies.	
227			228

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

The number denotes the Military District to which the Officer is attached.

Surgeon General.

Bergin, Darby, *M D*.....24 Apr 85.

Surgeons Major.

<p>2 F De La Hooke, J A, 2 <i>Reg Cav</i> 11 July 79</p> <p>5 F Fenwick, G E, <i>M D, Montreal F B</i> 22 Aug 79</p> <p>1 Brown, V A, <i>London F B</i>, 5 Sept 79</p> <p>3 R, m Neilson, J L H, <i>B Batt R C A</i> 8 Apr 81</p> <p>1 Swan, L H, <i>M D, 22 Bn</i> 22 Jan 82</p>	<p>5 37-8, F Worthington, E D, 53 <i>Bn</i> 11 Aug 82</p> <p>5 F Mayrand, W H, <i>M D, 11 Bn</i> 5 June 83</p> <p>9 Primrose, S, 69 <i>Bn</i> 18 Sept 83</p> <p>7 Roy, F E, <i>M D, 9 Bn</i> 6 Feb 85</p> <p>2 Ryall, I, <i>M D, 13 Bn</i> 6 Apr 86</p> <p>5 Campbell, F W, <i>M D, Inf Sch Corps</i> 5 Oct 86</p>
--	--

Surgeons.

<p>9 Fraser, B de, W. <i>M D, 78 Bn</i> 18 Sept 63</p> <p>9 Woodbury, J, 72 <i>Bn</i> 15 June 66</p> <p>5 Sheriff, F W, 50 <i>Bn</i> 9 Nov 66</p> <p>2 Maclean, C R, 31 <i>Bn</i> 11 Jan 67</p> <p>2 Morton, G D, 35 <i>Bn</i> 11 Jan 67</p> <p>2 Riddall, J K, 36 <i>Bn</i> 11 Jan 67</p> <p>2 Phelan, J, 39 <i>Bn</i> 18 Jan 67</p> <p>1 Scott, W S, <i>M D, 32 Bn</i> 8 Feb 67</p> <p>1 Billington, G, 36 <i>Bn</i> 17 May 67</p> <p>3 Kincaid, R, <i>M D, 57 Bn</i> 7 June 67</p> <p>2 Baxter, J, <i>M D, 37 Bn</i> 21 Aug 68</p> <p>5 Brigham, J S, <i>M D, 60 Bn</i> 25 June 69</p> <p>7 Pelletier, J, <i>M D, 70 Bn</i> 16 Oct 69</p> <p>8 Bishop, W P, 73 <i>Bn</i> 13 Apr 70</p> <p>8 Connell, C P, 67 <i>Bn</i> 22 Apr 70</p> <p>6 de Boucherville, P B V, 64 <i>Bn</i> 6 May 70</p> <p>7 Lamontagne, W, 17 <i>Bn</i> 3 June 70</p> <p>5 Ives, E, 58 <i>Bn</i> 23 Sept 70</p> <p>2 Hillary, R W, 12 <i>Bn</i> 2 June 71</p> <p>3 Powell, N W, <i>M D, 40 Bn</i> 19 Apr 72</p> <p>9 Almon, T R, <i>M D, Halifax G A</i> 10 May 72</p>	<p>2 Walker, A H, <i>M D, 72 Bn</i> 23 May 72</p> <p>10 NW Orton, G T, 90 <i>Bn</i> 31 May 72</p> <p>1 King, S A, <i>M D, 1 Reg Cav</i> 31 May 72</p> <p>1 NW Fraser, J M, <i>M D, Bn</i>, 7 June 72</p> <p>1 Smith, G, <i>M D, 28 Bn</i> 6 Sept 72</p> <p>2 Rae, F, <i>M D, 34 Bn</i> 27 Mar 74</p> <p>6 Rivard, A M, 83 <i>Bn</i> 24 Apr 74</p> <p>3 F, NW Tracey, R, <i>M D, 49 Bn</i> 8 May 74</p> <p>3 Saunders, H J, <i>M D, Kingston F B</i> 19 June 74</p> <p>4 Moore, V H, 41 <i>Bn</i> 26 June 74</p> <p>8 Smith, S, <i>Woodstock F B</i> 4 Sept 74</p> <p>1 Holmes, W J R, <i>M D, 32 Bn</i> 9 Oct 74</p> <p>3 Turner, H, <i>M D, 3 Reg Cav</i> 4 June 75</p> <p>3 Platt, J M, <i>M D, 16 Bn</i> 25 June 75</p> <p>7 Fiset, J B R, 89 <i>Bn</i> 3 Sept 75</p> <p>7 Grandbois, P E, <i>M D, 89 Bn</i> 3 Sept 75</p> <p>8 Daniel, J W, <i>M D, New Bruns G A</i> 76 11 Aug 85</p> <p>5 Fuller, H L, 79 <i>Bn</i> 20 July 77</p>
--	---

5 Austin, F J, <i>M D</i> , 5 <i>Reg Cav</i>	7 Blagdon, H W, <i>M D</i> , 88 <i>Bn</i> 25 Jan 84
18 Apr 78	2 NW Lesslie, J W, <i>M D</i> , 2 <i>Bn</i>
3 Burdett, D E, <i>M D</i> , 15 <i>Bn</i> 31 May 78	16 May 84
3 Boyle, W S, <i>M D</i> , 45 <i>Bn</i> 5 July 78	8 March, J E, 8 <i>Reg Cav</i> 30 May 84
3 NW Might, J, 46 <i>Bn</i> 7 Feb 79	5 McCormick, A G, <i>M D</i> , <i>Richmond F B</i>
5 F Gibson, J B, <i>M D</i> , <i>Shefford F B</i>	13 June 84
25 June 79	3 Brereton, T C, <i>Durham F B</i> 27 June 84
2 Freeman, C, <i>M D</i> , 20 <i>Bn</i> 1 Aug 79	7 Turcot, J M, <i>M B</i> , <i>Quebec F B</i>
1 Frazer, A S, <i>M D</i> , 27 <i>Bn</i> 5 Sept 79	27 June 84
2 Aiken, E, <i>M D</i> , 37 <i>Bn</i> 19 Sept 79	7 Despars, J C P F, 84 <i>Bn</i> 27 June 84
1 Martyn, De W H, <i>M D</i> , 32 <i>Bn</i>	8 Walker, T, 62 <i>Bn</i> 27 June 84
19 Sept 79	3 Duff, H R, 4 <i>Reg Cav</i> , 18 July 84
9 Borden, F W, 68 <i>Bn</i> 22 Oct 79	9 Campbell, D A, <i>M D</i> , 63 <i>Bn</i> 15 Aug 84
11 Matthews, J B, <i>Br Col G A</i> 5 Dec 79	3 Henderson, W H, <i>M D</i> , 14 <i>Bn</i>
7 Beaudry, A G E <i>M D</i> , 81 <i>Bn</i> 26 Dec 79	12 Sept 84
5 Smith, A L, <i>M D</i> , 6 <i>Reg Cav</i>	3 Beeman, M I, <i>M D</i> , 47 <i>Bn</i> 6 Feb 85
26 Dec 79	12 Jenkins, S R, <i>P E I G A</i> 6 Feb 84
8 Brown, T C, <i>Inf Sch C</i> 22 Apr 80	4 NW Horsey, A J, <i>M D</i> , <i>G G F G</i>
6 Brisson, T A, <i>M D</i> , 85 <i>Bn</i> , 4 June 80	27 Feb 85
6 Lafontaine, L R C, <i>M D</i> , 86 <i>Bn</i>	7 Russell, H, <i>M D</i> , <i>Q O C Hrs</i> 20 Mar 15
18 June 80	5 NW Roddick, T G, <i>M D</i> , 1 <i>Bn</i>
7 Couture, C, <i>M D</i> , 92 <i>Bn</i> 18 June 80	20 Mar 85
2 Oliver, J W, <i>M D</i> , 44 <i>Bn</i> 5 Jan 81	9 NW Tobin, W, 66 <i>Bn</i> 10 Apr 85
2 NW Strange, F W, <i>M D</i> , <i>Inf Sch C</i>	1 Allan, E, 30 <i>Bn</i> 24 Apr 85
13 Jan 81	5 De Monilpied, W, 51 <i>Bn</i> 24 Apr 85
4 Ewing, W, <i>M D</i> , 18 <i>Bn</i> 25 Feb 81	11 F Trow, C N, <i>New West Riv Co</i>
9 Stewart, J, <i>Pictou G A</i> , 29 Apr 81	28 May 85
2 Dougan, W, <i>M D</i> , 19 <i>Bn</i> 3 June 81	3 Farley, J J, 49 <i>Bn</i> 25 June 85
9 Mackenzie, W D, 93 <i>Bn</i> 10 June 81	8 Pedolin, F L, <i>Newcastle F B</i>
1 Kains, R, <i>M D</i> , 25 <i>Bn</i> 17 June 81	14 Aug 85
5 Wood, H W, <i>M D</i> , 52 <i>Bn</i> 24 June 81	10 F, NW Codd, A, <i>Sch Mtd Inf</i>
7 Grondin, H E, 87 <i>Bn</i> 24 June 81	15 Aug 85
9 McGillivray, A D, <i>M D</i> , 94 <i>Bn</i>	4 Bowen, G H, <i>Gananog F B</i> 21 Aug 85
19 Aug 81	1 McIntyre, R, 29 <i>Bn</i> 4 Sept 85
4 Powell, R H W, <i>M D</i> , 43 <i>Bn</i> 2 Sept 81	5 Wood, C A, 5 <i>Bn</i> 4 Sept 85
7 F Sewell, C C, <i>M D</i> , "A" <i>Batt. R C A</i>	10 Blanchard, R J, <i>M D</i> , <i>Winnipeg F B</i>
16 Dec 81	4 Sept 85
2 Harris, W T, 38 <i>Bn</i> 28 Apr 82	8 Wilson, S F, <i>M D</i> , 74 <i>Bn</i> 27 Nov 85
7 Fortier, T, <i>M D</i> , 23 <i>Bn</i> 12 May 82	5 NW Cameron, G E, <i>M D</i> , <i>Montreal G A</i>
9 McLean, D, 78 <i>Bn</i> 18 June 82	8 Jan 86
4 Bell, W R, <i>M D</i> , <i>Ottawa F B</i> 1 Sept 82	1 NW Casgrain, H R, <i>M D</i> , 21 <i>Bn</i>
1 Hannovan, M J, 28 <i>Bn</i> 6 Sept 82	12 Feb 86
5 NW Bell, J, 6 <i>Bn</i> 9 Mar 83	6 NW Paré, A, 65 <i>Bn</i> 19 Mar 86
9 McDonald, M A, <i>Sydney F B</i>	5 Macdonald, R T E, 52 <i>Bn</i> 21 May 86
11 May 83	4 McCammon, J A, 56 <i>Bn</i> 21 May 86
1 McPhatter, N L, 1 <i>P Bde F A</i> 1 June 83	2 NW Ryerson, G S, 10 <i>Bn</i> 4 June 86
2 Johnson, J K, <i>Welland Can F B</i>	7 Hurdman, B F W, 55 <i>Bn</i> 4 June 86
4 NW Gravely, E A, 59 <i>Bn</i> 8 June 83	4 Fraser, H D, 52 <i>Bn</i> 18 June 86
20 June 82	7 Desjardins, L J E, 61 <i>Bn</i> 30 July 86
6 Trudel, H, 80 <i>Bn</i> 22 June 83	6 Hervieux, H, 75 <i>Bn</i> 30 July 86
12 Warburton, J, <i>M D</i> , 82 <i>Bn</i> 22 Sept 83	1 Tye, G A, 24 <i>Bn</i> 17 Sept 86
8 Currie, J Z, <i>M D</i> , 71 <i>Bn</i> 21 Dec 83	7 Coote, P, <i>M D</i> , 8 <i>Bn</i> 5 Nov 86

Assistant-Surgeons.

5 Cameron, A, <i>M D</i> , 50 <i>Bn</i>	1 NW Niven, J S, 7 <i>Bn</i> 5 Dec 37
17 July 68	9 Jacobs, J S, <i>M D</i> , 75 <i>Bn</i> 25 Sept 74
3 Willoughby, W A, <i>M D</i> , 40 <i>Bn</i>	2 Bogart, D P, 34 <i>Bn</i> 22 June 77
19 Apr 72	3 Eakins, J E, <i>M D</i> , 15 <i>Bn</i> 16 May 79

8 Macfarland, M L, <i>M D</i> 62 <i>Bn</i>	27 June 79	2 McLaughlin, J W, 45 <i>Bn</i>	13 June 84
6 Olivier, L A, 83 <i>Bn</i>	27 June 79	7 Paradis, J G, <i>M D</i> , 17 <i>Bn</i>	
2 Griffin, H S, <i>M D</i> , 13 <i>Bn</i>	20 Oct 79		27 June 84
5 Brun, J A E, <i>M D</i> , 79 <i>Bn</i>	27 Feb 80	7 Alain, A S, 70 <i>Bn</i>	27 June 84
1 Smith, R R, <i>M D</i> , 26 <i>Bn</i>	23 Apr 80	2 Sharer, A W 77 <i>Bn</i>	18 July 84
7 Watters, A, <i>M D</i> 9 <i>Bn</i>	7 May 80	2 Warren, G M, <i>M D</i> , 2 <i>Reg Cav</i>	12 Sept 84
6 Sylvestre, J M P, <i>M D</i> , 86 <i>Bn</i>	18 June 80		12 Sept 84
1 McKay, A, 22 <i>Bn</i>	30 July 80	3 Betts, J H, <i>M D</i> . 14 <i>Bn</i>	3 Oct 84
2 NW McCarthy, J L G, <i>M D</i> , 35 <i>Bn</i>	11 Feb 81	12 McKay, N E, <i>M D</i> , 82 <i>Bn</i>	3 Oct 84
	11 Feb 81	8 Moore, D R, <i>M D</i> , 71 <i>Bn</i>	17 Oct 84
2 McCrimmon, M, <i>M D</i> , 20 <i>Bn</i>	8 Apr 81	8 Norfolk, W J, <i>M D</i> , 8 <i>Reg Cav</i>	9 Jan 85
2 Greenwood, F S, 19 <i>Bn</i>	3 June 81		6 Feb 85
5 Gibson, W B, <i>M D</i> , 60 <i>Bn</i>	3 June 81	2 Stewart, G, <i>M D</i> , 39 <i>Bn</i>	6 Feb 85
7 Mayrand, L C, <i>M D</i> , 81 <i>Bn</i>	3 June 81	3 Garrett, R W, 47 <i>Bn</i>	6 Feb 85
	3 June 81	4 NW Grant, jr, J A, <i>M D</i> , <i>G G</i>	
4 Kelly, E J, <i>M D</i> , 41 <i>Bn</i>	2 Sept 81	<i>Foot Gd</i>	27 Feb 85
9 Miller, S N, 72 <i>Bn</i>	2 Sept 81	7 Coote, P, 8 <i>Bn</i>	20 Mar 85
4 Prevost, W M, 18 <i>Bn</i>	14 Oct 81	9 NW Harrington, D, 66 <i>Bn</i>	10 Apr 85
2 Winskel, W E, 38 <i>Bn</i>	2 June 82	1 Johnson, W H, <i>M D</i> , 30 <i>Bn</i>	24 Apr 85
4 Scott, W F, <i>M D</i> 43 <i>Bn</i>	28 June 82		24 Apr 85
5 Smith, W, <i>M D</i> , 11 <i>Bn</i>	11 Aug 82	5 Ross, G T, 1 <i>Bn</i>	24 Apr 85
9 Ellison, R J, <i>M D</i> , 69 <i>Bn</i>	11 Aug 82	6 Grignon, L G E, 85 <i>Bn</i>	24 Apr 85
3 O'Gorman, C, <i>M D</i> , 57 <i>Bn</i>	1 Sept 82	9 Lathern, J S, <i>M D</i> , 1st <i>Halifax G A</i>	24 Apr 85
2 Glasgow, S H, <i>M D</i> , 44 <i>Bn</i>	15 Sept 82	9 Cogswell, A W, 63 <i>Bn</i>	24 Apr 85
5 Stephen, W 6 <i>Bn</i>	9 Mar 83	4 Hickey, S A, 59 <i>Bn</i>	10 July 85
1 Corlis, J, <i>M D</i> , 25 <i>Bn</i>	22 June 83	1 Radford, J H, 29 <i>Bn</i>	4 Sept 85
5 Bishop, H, 58 <i>Bn</i>	22 June 83	8 Stevens, E W, 67 <i>Bn</i>	4 Sept 85
6 Tranchemontagne, J R, 64 <i>Bn</i>	22 June 83	2 Parsons, J H, <i>M D</i> , 31 <i>Bn</i>	2 Oct 85
	22 June 83	8 Trueman, H S, <i>M D</i> , 74 <i>Bn</i>	27 Nov 85
7 NW Deblois, A, <i>M D</i> , 87 <i>Bn</i>	22 June 83		48 Jan 86
	22 June 83	5 NW Elder, J M <i>Mont G</i>	48 Jan 86
8 Andrews, J, <i>M D</i> , <i>N B Bde G A</i>	14 Sept 83	6 NW Simard, F A, 65 <i>Bn</i>	19 Mar 86
9 Webster, H B, <i>M D</i> , 63 <i>Bn</i>	28 Sept 83		7 May 86
	28 Sept 83	2 Henry, J, 36 <i>Bn</i>	7 May 86
10 NW Whiteford, J W, <i>M D</i> , 90 <i>Bn</i>	9 Nov 83	4 Jones, J A, 56 <i>Bn</i>	21 May 86
	9 Nov 83	2 NW King, E E, 10 <i>Bn</i>	4 June 86
1 Newell, J, <i>M D</i> , 27 <i>Bn</i>	28 Mar 84	2 Boultey, W H, 12 <i>Bn</i>	18 June 86
2 NW Nattress, W, <i>M D</i> , 2 <i>Bn</i>	16 May 84	5 Thompson, W, 55 <i>Bn</i>	18 June 86
	16 May 84	3 Jenner, J E, 16 <i>Bn</i>	17 Sept 86
1 Young, W J, <i>M D</i> , 33 <i>Bn</i>	13 June 84	1 Wilson, J D, 24 <i>Bn</i>	17 Sept 86
	13 June 84	4 Lynch, D P, 42 <i>Bn</i>	22 Oct 86
		9 Muir, W S, 78 <i>Bn</i>	22 Oct 86
Veterinary Surgeons.			
2 Elliott, 2 <i>Reg Cav</i>	10 May 72	3 Massie, J, 4 <i>Reg Cav</i>	13 May 81
2 Smith, A, <i>Toronto F B</i>	10 May 72	1 Reed, J H, 1 <i>P Bde F A</i>	16 Sept 82
1 Wilson, J A, 1 <i>Reg Cav</i>	31 May 72	4 Harris, A, <i>Ottawa F B</i>	18 Apr 84
5 Vittie, G <i>Shefford F B</i>	3 Sept 75	3 Stephenson, A R, 3 <i>Reg Cav</i>	10 Apr 85
1 Jennet, J, <i>London F B</i>	10 Sept 75	3 Dickinson, S S, <i>Durham F B</i>	29 May 85
4 F Waldie, J, <i>Gananoque F B</i>	5 Nov 75		
7 Hall, W B, <i>Quebec F B</i>	22 June 77	8 Morrissy, J, <i>Newcastle, F B</i>	18 June 86
4 Coleman, A O F, <i>P L D G</i>	27 Dec 78		
2 Bond, J P, <i>G G B Gds</i>	5 Sept 79	10 Hinman, W J, <i>Winnipeg F B</i>	30 July 86
8 Frink, J H, 8 <i>Reg Cav</i>	7 May 80		
5 Provost, G W, 5 <i>Reg Cav</i>	2 July 80	5 McEachran, C, <i>Montreal F B</i>	27 Aug 86
5 Alloway, C J, 6 <i>Reg Cav</i>	2 July 80		
233	<i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>	<i>Veterinary Surgeons.</i>	234

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

FIELD OFFICERS OF STAFF AND ACTIVE MILITIA, RETIRED FROM
ACTIVE COMMAND.*With permission to retain their Rank.*

All retired Field Officers whose names are allowed to be retained in the Militia List, shall send a Notification to the Adjutant General's office, of their being alive on the 1st January and 1st July of each year. If such Notification due on the 1st January be not received at the Adjutant-General's office by the 1st of April, and that due on the 1st July by the 1st October, it will be concluded that the Officer is deceased, and his name will be removed from the Militia List.

COLONELS.

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
<i>Crookshank, R W</i> , St John Vol Batt.....	7 Nov 66	
<i>Gray, John</i> , Hamilton, C M G, Dept Adj Genl, P.E.I.	1 Jan 81	1 Sept 62
<i>m, NW Laurie, John W</i> , D A G	30 Jan 82	3 May 62

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

<i>Albott, Hon J J C</i> , 11th Batt.....	22 June 83	21 Mar 62
R Amyot, Jan B , 9 Batt.....	15 Sept 82	27 Jan 76
37-8, F Armstrong James , 30 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	9 June 76
<i>Arthurs, William</i> , 2 Batt.....	18 Mar 81	24 Mar 76
NW Atwood, Peter H , 26 Batt.....	10 Nov 82	30 June 70
<i>Babu, Michael W</i> , Quebec F B.....	23 Apr 80	18 June 77
<i>Bailey, Henry</i> , G T R Brig	10 July 74	15 Mar 67
<i>Barnett, Sydney</i> , 44 Batt.....	24 Nov 82	16 Nov 66
<i>Barwis Thomas</i> , 55 Batt.....	19 June 74	22 Mar 67
<i>Beard, Henry B</i> , 22 Batt.....	19 Aug 81	11 Nov 74
<i>Belcher, Joseph S</i> , 2 Halifax Brig G A	26 Sept 73	30 Aug 66
<i>Bernier, Laurent</i> , 23 Batt.....	12 Mar 80	28 June 76
<i>Bethune, Angus R</i> , 3 Batt.....	24 Aug 77	19 July 70
<i>Blanchet, Joseph G</i> , 17 Batt	30 May 74	6 Mar 63
<i>Bowell, Hon Mackenzie</i> , 49 Batt... ..	13 Mar 71	22 Feb 72
37-8 Bruen, George F , 53 Batt.....	3 June 70	22 Mar 67
NW Bremner, James J , 66 Batt.....	19 Mar 86	6 July 65
<i>Brunel, Alfred</i> , 10 Batt.....	21 Feb 71	21 July 65
<i>Brydges, C J</i> , G T R Brig	26 June 74	11 May 66
<i>Brydges, Frederick H</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 82	10 July 74
<i>Buell, Jacob D</i> , 42 Batt.....	18 June 86	5 Oct 60
<i>Burt, Turner W</i> , 78 Batt.....	28 Mar 79	7 Dec 76
37-8 F Buwash, John , 6 Reg Cav.....	12 Sept 84	10 July 73
<i>Button, William</i> , 2 Reg Cav.....	18 Dec 74	31 July 68
<i>Callaghan, Daniel</i> , 14 Batt.....	25 May 77	8 Oct 69
<i>Campbell, George</i> , 78 Batt	8 Nov 73	28 Sept 62

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
NW Caswell, Niel , 25 Batt.....	22 June 83	24 Jan 78
F Chamberlin, Brown , C M G, 60 Batt.....	28 June 71	18 June 69
Clark, R A , St Cath Rif Co.....	11 Dec 62	8 June 58
Colfer, George W , 61 Batt.....	20 July 83	30 Nov 77
Coursol, Charles J , 4 Batt.....	21 Sept 66	23 Jan 62
Cowan, Thomas , 22 Batt.....	27 Feb 85	18 May 71
Crawford, James D , 5 Batt.....	14 Apr 82	19 May 76
Creighton, William H , 1 Halifax Brig G A.....	4 May 71	10 Sept 69
Cunard, William , N B Brig G A.....	28 Sept 77	27 Feb 77
Davis, Frederick , 27 Batt.....	8 Nov 78	14 Sept 66
Dempster, William , 1 Reg Cav.....	10 June 81	13 July 76
Denison, Robert B , D A G.....	18 June 86	2 Feb 66
Decie, Henry E , 72 Batt.....	14 Feb 73	14 Jan 70
Dequise, Michel T , 65 Batt.....	8 Sept 76	18 June 74
Dickie, Hiram , 38 Batt.....	28 Jan 81	11 Feb 76
Dickinson, James J , Cornwall Cav.....	29 Oct 62	20 Nov 61
Douglas, Robert , 51 Batt.....	4 Sept 74	5 Oct 71
F Douker, George , Montreal Brig G A.....	24 Apr 74	19 Apr 72
Elliott, Charles , 40 Batt.....	6 Feb 85	7 Oct 75
Evans, Edwyn , 1 Batt.....	8 Apr 70	15 Mar 67
Evans, George , 36 Batt.....	29 Jan 84	21 May 77
Evans, Samuel R , Brig Mag.....	1 Oct 68	1 Oct 68
Ferguson, Daniel , 73 Batt.....	10 July 74	18 Aug 70
Ferrier, James Montreal Art.....	10 Feb 71	15 Mar 67
37-8, F Fletcher, John , C M G, D A G.....	1 Apr 81	25 Aug 65
Foster, Stephen K , N B Bde G A.....	21 Dec 83	1 Dec 59
Fowler, William A , 48 Batt.....	20 June 73	22 Mar 67
Garden, George Lee , 12 Batt.....	17 Mar 82	10 May 77
Gardner, Robert , 6 Batt.....	12 Feb 86	15 Jan 78
Gemmill, James D , 42 Batt.....	4 June 80	9 Nov 71
Gifford, Charles , 40 Batt.....	28 Oct 81	17 Aug 76
Gillespie, Thomas F , N B Bde G A.....	12 Dec 84	2 Apr 77
F Gillmor, Charles T , 2 Batt.....	28 May 75	1 June 66
Gillman, James K , 58 Batt.....	14 Apr 82	5 Oct 76
Goodman, Kenneth , 29 Batt.....	30 June 70	14 Sept 66
Gracey, Hans , 36 Batt.....	11 July 79	5 Jan 71
Grant, John , 5 Batt.....	12 Aug 70	15 Mar 67
Grant, Thomas H , Que Prov Brig G A.....	3 Nov 73	14 June 72
Haliburton, Robert G , Staff N S Militia.....	1 Oct 68	—63
Hamilton, Hon John , 18 Batt.....	15 Feb 67	26 Feb 63
Hanson, James W , Brig Maj.....	1 May 76	1 Feb 67
Hanning, Henry R , 54 Batt.....	16 Apr 75	26 Oct 71
Hawkes, Richard P , 6 Batt.....	16 Nov 66	5 Jan 65
Herchmer, William M , 14 Batt.....	24 Nov 76	16 Oct 74
Hickson, Joseph , Comdt G T R B.....	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67
Higginson, William , 18 Batt.....	22 Mar 72	15 Feb 67
Higinbotham, Nathaniel , 30 Batt.....	28 June 71	14 Sept 66
F Hill, C F , 1 Batt.....	8 Oct 69	13 July 66
Hogan, Henry , Montreal F B.....	10 Aug 66	10 Apr 63
Hulme, R Croft , 15 Batt.....	10 Nov 82	23 Sept 75
Hutton, William H , 3 Batt.....	11 Mar 70	22 Nov 67
Abbotson, William E , 53 Batt.....	13 Jan 82	3 May 67
Irvine, Acheson G , 55 Batt.....	18 June 75	23 June 72
Irving, Henry E , 13 Batt.....	12 Jan 83	5 July 72
Isaacson, John H , 6 Batt.....	24 Dec 69	30 Nov 66
Jago, Darell R , Asst Insp of Art.....	19 May 76	2 May 71
Jarvis, Slater M , 2 Batt.....	28 Jan 81	19 Apr 77

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
Jarvis, William D, 12 Batt.....	9 Feb 72	14 Sept 66
Jessup, Hamilton D, 56 Batt.....	9 Mar 83	20 Nov 56
Kennedy, John, 37 Batt.....	21 May 75	3 May 72
Kerr, John, 14 Batt.....	29 Jan 86	31 Dec 70
Ketchum, Richard B, 67 Batt.....	1 June 83	10 May 77
King, Charles, Brig Maj.....	14 May 75	13 Sept 66
King, William M H, 55 Batt.....	12 Sept 84	17 Dec 73
Lewis, Robert, 7 Batt.....	22 Aug 73	28 Feb 68
F Lovelace, Robert, Montreal Cav.....	1 Oct 68	30 Nov 66
37-8 F Lyman, Theodore, A Q M G Montreal.....	28 Jan 76	4 Jan 65
F Mabee, Simon P, 39 Batt.....	6 Feb 85	26 Oct 71
Macbeth, John, 7 Batt.....	22 June 77	22 Aug 73
Macdonald, Frederick W, 19 Batt.....	14 Aug 85	9 Aug 72
Mackinlay, Andrew K, 63 Batt.....	26 Apr 72	27 June 70
Macpherson, David, 2 Halifax Bde G A.....	18 Apr 84	19 June 74
F McGibbon, William, Montreal Field Battery.....	28 July 82	23 Apr 72
McEachern, Archibald, 50 Batt.....	21 May 86	3 May 67
McKay, Henry, Montreal Brig G A.....	12 Oct 77	15 Mar 67
F McLean, Archibald, 18 Batt.....	3 Sept 80	31 Aug 76
McLennan, Duncan B, 59 Batt.....	22 June 83	28 Aug 73
McLeod, James F, C M G, 45 Batt.....	5 July 78	14 Dec 71
McLeod, Norman T, 2 Reg Cav.....	12 June 74	12 Aug 63
McMillan, Alexander G, 34 Batt.....	31 May 78	30 June 70
Marchand, Felix G, 21 Batt.....	4 June 80	22 June 66
Martin, John, 6 Batt.....	28 Oct 81	30 Nov 71
Masson, Hon Louis F R, Brig Maj.....	16 Aug 67	15 Mar 67
Milsom, Thomas, Brig Maj.....	18 June 86	18 Mar 63
Mitchell, George, 1 Halifax Brig G A.....	17 Apr 80	4 May 71
Moffat, James, Brig Maj.....	1 Jan 81	13 Sept 66
Morris, William S, 71 Batt.....	18 June 80	10 Dec 74
F Murray, John, 20 Batt.....	10 June 81	24 Nov 71
Ogilvie, A W, Montreal Cav.....	17 June 64	17 June 64
Oldright, Henry, 66 Batt.....	7 Sept 72	18 Sept 63
Oswala, John, St. Andrew's Cav.....	12 June 63	20 Nov 61
Pallister, William H, 63 Batt.....	27 June 79	3 July 70
Paton, J, 14 Batt.....	8 Oct 69	18 Aug 65
Patton, William, 38 Batt.....	3 Sept 75	20 Nov 67
Peck, Thomas, 29 Batt.....	17 Feb 82	25 June 75
Peters, Martin H, N B G A.....	20 Mar 85	30 Jan 72
Pick, George H, N B G A.....	14 Mar 84	7 Nov 71
Pollard, William D, 31 Batt.....	25 Sept 74	14 Sept 66
Ponton, Archibald, 15 Batt.....	12 Aug 64	16 Jan 63
Poole, Edwin, 57 Batt.....	11 July 79	3 May 67
Prud'homme, Jean M, 64 Batt.....	7 May 86	2 July 75
Reeve, Thomas J, 8 Batt.....	6 Apr 77	28 Feb 62
Richardson, Hugh, 22 Batt.....	3 Sept 75	18 May 66
Ritchie, J Norman, 63 Batt.....	15 Mar 78	4 Feb 76
Rodier, Paul A, 76 Batt.....	19 Sept 85	21 July 75
Rogers, Samuel, 11 Batt.....	20 July 83	26 June 73
Ross, Alexander M, 33 Batt.....	4 June 86	14 Sept 66
Ross, Walter, 16 Batt.....	27 Apr 83	16 Feb 63
Ross, Thomas, G G F G.....	16 Sept 86	18 June 72
Rowley, John W H, Yarmouth G A.....	8 Oct 80	23 Sept 62
Ryan, James, 39 Batt.....	11 Nov 81	25 Oct 76
NW Scoble, Thomas C, 2nd Mil Dist Eng Co.....	16 Dec 81	9 Nov 71
Scott, David, 28 Batt.....	6 Feb 85	19 Aug 81
* Scott, David L, 36 Batt.....	10 Aug 83	11 July 71

Lieutenant-Colonels.

237

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
<i>Scott, Erskine G</i> , 8 Batt.....	5 Mar 86	27 Apr 83
<i>Selby, John W</i> , 12 Batt.....	17 Mar 82	28 June 77
<i>Shanly, James</i> , London F B	25 June 75	14 May 62
F Shaw, George A , 10 Batt.....	5 Nov 80	9 Apr 80
<i>Shepherd, George</i> , 56 Batt.....	9 Mar 83	12 Apr 72
F Shields, John , 18 Batt	12 June 74	12 Oct 71
<i>Simpson, John</i> , 11 Batt.....	24 Mar 84	30 Apr 67
<i>Sinton, James C</i> , 6 Batt.....	27 Apr 83	3 Jan 78
<i>Skinner, James A</i> , 13 Batt.....	27 Aug 86	10 Aug 66
<i>Smith, David</i> , 24 Batt.....	15 Nov 78	14 Sept 66
<i>Smith, William</i> , 28 Batt.....	19 Aug 81	23 May 72
37-8, F Smith, William , 40 Batt.....	9 Jan 85	5 Oct 66
<i>Spicer, William J</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67
<i>Sproat, Alexander</i> , 32 Batt.....	11 Feb 81	30 June 71
<i>Stephen, Alex R</i> , 35 Batt.....	19 Feb 69	15 Mar 67
<i>Stevenson, Pillans S</i> , G T R Brig.....	13 June 79	15 Mar 66
<i>Stollery, William</i> , 10 Batt.....	5 Dec 79	16 July 74
<i>Sullivan, Thomas</i> 62 Batt.....	1 Oct 75	17 Sept 75
<i>Sutherland, John</i> , 15 Batt.....	28 May 69	15 Mar 67
<i>Swetman, William H</i> , Napanee Cav.....	19 June 74	13 Sept 66
<i>Thomson, Donald C</i> , 9 Batt.....	14 Sept 66	19 May 65
F Tisdale, David , 39 Batt.....	12 June 74	28 Sept 66
<i>Underhill, Jacob D</i> , N B G A.....	28 Mar 84	2 Jan 77
<i>Upton, Charles R</i> , 67 Batt.....	14 Nov 84	29 Oct 69
<i>Urquhart, Angus</i> , 18 Batt.....	6 Feb 80	12 Oct 71
<i>Vohl, Leon P</i> , 9 Batt.....	23 Apr 80	31 Jan 73
F, R Wainwright G , 7 Batt.....	17 June 81	16 Nov 71
<i>Walker, John</i> , 7 Batt.....	2 May 84	8 Apr 75
<i>Wallace, James</i> , 34 Batt.....	27 Feb 80	9 Aug 71
F Warren, jr, William , 34 Batt	14 Aug 74	14 Sept 71
<i>Webb, Adam C</i> , 40 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	20 July 76
<i>Wetmore David P</i> , 74 Batt.....	30 June 81	9 Dec 75
<i>White, Bartholomew</i> , 56 Batt.....	26 Jan 83	23 Apr 69
F, NW Whitehead, Edward A , 3 Batt.....	3 Oct 84	6 June 76
<i>Whyte, Francis</i> , 50 Batt.....	8 Nov 78	14 Sept 71
<i>Wonham, William G</i> , 22 Batt.....	31 Mar 82	25 June 74
<i>Wood, James</i> , 4 Reg Cav.	26 Jan 83	5 July 71
<i>Wright, William</i> , 41 Batt.....	28 Apr 82	1 Sept 76
NW Wyndham, Alfred , 12 Batt.....	21 May 86	28 Sept 76

MAJORS.

<i>Abbott, Harry</i> , 11 Batt.....	24 Mar 66	4 Apr 62
<i>Albro, John E</i> , 1 Halifax Brig G A.....	21 Mar 73	28 Jan 70
<i>Allen, James</i> , 36 Batt.....	10 Aug 83	31 May 77
<i>Anderson, Charles J</i> , Civil Service Rifles.....	18 Dec 63	21 Sept 66
<i>Armstrong, Christopher</i> , 53 Batt.....	16 May 79	28 Sept 75
<i>Bajus, Philip</i> , 14 Batt.....	13 Apr 83	14 June 77
<i>Barber, W H</i> , 7 Batt.....	5 Oct 66	27 Apr 66
<i>Barnjum, Frederick S</i> , 1 Batt.....	23 Feb 77	12 Aug 75
<i>Bartley, W</i> , 1 Batt.....	15 Apr 58	15 Apr 58
<i>Bate, Thomas</i> , St Catharines Cav.....	4 May 66	26 Nov 57
NW Baynes, Edward A , Montreal G A.....	19 Oct 77	19 June 74
<i>Beam, Joseph G</i> , 30 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	7 June 77
<i>Becket, R A</i> , 15 Batt.....	30 Nov 66	11 Nov 64
<i>Bell, John</i> , G T R Brig.....	13 Oct 71	15 Mar 67
<i>Bell, Wm Robert</i> , 41 Batt.....	23 Apr 80	21 May 75

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
<i>Bennett, James</i> , 2 Batt.....	24 Apr 74	30 Nov 71
<i>Bennett, William</i> , 56 Batt.....	1 June 83	10 May 77
<i>Blackwood, Alexander</i> , 50 Batt.....	3 May 67	2 May 67
<i>Boak, John A</i> , 2 Halifax Bde G A	18 Apr 84	20 Oct 76
<i>Bond, Edward L</i> , 1 Batt.....	15 Aug 84	11 July 73
NW <i>Boulton, Charles A</i> , 46 Batt.....	2 Sept 81	7 Aug 68
<i>Bradley, Joseph A</i> , 42 Batt.....	1 June 83	2 July 75
<i>Brunelle, Pierre</i> , 17 Batt.....	15 Sept 82	5 Oct 66
<i>Burstall, John</i> , 8 Batt.....	27 July 66	21 Aug 62
<i>Campbell, Kenneth</i> , 5 Batt.....	26 Nov 80	25 Feb 76
<i>Carlaw, John A</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 82	13 Oct 71
<i>Cassells, Robert</i> , Montreal G A.....	30 May 62	23 July 57
F <i>Cherriman, John B</i> , 2 Batt.....	3 Nov 73	7 Dec 71
<i>Clement, J E</i> , 21 Batt.....	12 Aug 70	14 Sept 66
<i>Goleman, Arthur</i> , 10 Batt.....	27 Dec 78	28 Dec 71
<i>Cornell, Charles</i> , Quebec Rifle Co.....	3 Aug 61	6 Dec 58
F <i>Crozier, John A G</i> , 49 Batt.....	5 Sept 82	18 June 77
F, NW <i>Crozier, L N Fitzroy</i> , 15 Batt.....	21 May 75	18 Dec 73
<i>Daniel, William</i> , 32 Batt.....	5 Aug 81	30 June 71
<i>Darling, John</i> , 8 Reg Cav.....	24 Aug 77	10 Sept 69
F <i>David, Sullivan</i> , 6 Batt.....	16 Aug 78	23 Feb 77
<i>Dawes, Thomas</i> , 26 Batt.....	25 Jan 78	13 Sept 71
<i>Delagrave, Henri</i> , 9 Batt.....	29 Feb 84	19 Feb 74
<i>De Montenach, C T</i> , D A G, Quebec.....	21 Dec 66	28 Nov 62
<i>Denison, R L</i> , Toronto F B.....	12 Jan 66	12 Aug 63
<i>Dixon, F E</i> , 2 Batt.....	19 Feb 69	28 Sept 65
<i>Doherty, George L</i> , Charlottetown Eng Co.....	12 Dec 84	22 May 68
F <i>Douglas, John W</i> , 42 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	18 Mar 81
<i>Doutney, W L</i> , Montreal L I.....	17 Mar 65	17 Mar 65
<i>Draper, Francis C</i> , 2 Batt.....	26 June 68	10 Apr 68
<i>Dufresne, L O</i> , 1 Batt.....	2 Dec 64	2 Dec 64
<i>Duncan, George</i> , 22 Batt.....	3 Sept 75	2 Mar 71
<i>Dupont, Charles T</i> , Br Col Reg G A.....	27 Nov 85	12 Oct 83
<i>Duvernay, Louis N</i> , 4 Batt.....	10 Nov 65	7 Feb 62
<i>Eckford, James C</i> , 32 Batt.....	29 May 85	11 May 83
<i>Emond, Jean B</i> , 86 Batt.....	22 Apr 86	1 Sept 82
F, R <i>Fletcher, John P</i> , 21 Batt.....	2 Aug 78	7 June 72
<i>Force, Alonzo</i> , 21 Batt.....	22 June 66	22 May 63
<i>Forman, Thomas C</i> , 34 Batt.....	27 June 84	26 Oct 66
<i>Foster, James R</i> , 2 Batt.....	31 Aug 83	18 Mar 81
<i>Fraser, Allan</i> , 42 Batt.....	25 Sept 74	21 Sept 71
<i>Fraser, George A</i> , 48 Batt.....	27 June 73	26 July 67
<i>Freeland, Russell G</i> , Brig-Maj.....	24 Apr 85	7 Aug 78
<i>Fulton, Alex T</i> , 2 Batt.....	16 June 65	21 Aug 63
<i>Garnett, George R</i> , 46 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	8 Oct 74
<i>Gauvreau, Théophile E</i> , 9 Batt.....	2 Jan 83	10 Dec 74
<i>Geddes, Charles G</i> , 5 Batt.....	14 Apr 82	13 Jan 81
<i>Godard, Cyprien E</i> , 62 Batt.....	24 Oct 73	14 Mar 71
<i>31-8 Goodeve, George</i> , Cobourg Rif Co.....	18 July 60	4 June 68
<i>Gorman, Henry</i> , 7 Batt.....	4 June 80	10 Dec 74
<i>Graham, James R</i> , Halifax F B.....	9 Nov 83	24 Feb 76
<i>Greig, George</i> , 22 Batt.....	4 Aug 71	18 May 66
<i>Guernsey, Forbes W</i> , Port Hope G A.....	12 Dec 84	19 Jan 77
<i>Harder, William</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 82	21 Mar 73
F <i>Harris, W R</i> , 2 Batt.....	18 Nov 64	26 Nov 69
F <i>Heath, Edwin Lee</i> , 39 Batt.....	11 Nov 81	12 Feb 75
<i>Higginson, Charles T</i> , 18 Batt.....	15 Sept 82	17 Sept 75

Majors.

239

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
<i>Hobbs, William</i> , Montreal Gar Art.....	12 Aug 70	5 Apr 67
<i>Hodgson, Thomas</i> , 34 Batt.....	23 Oct 74	7 June 72
<i>Hollinger, John F</i> , 30 Batt.....	8 Oct 80	15 Jan 74
<i>Horne, George</i> , 6 Batt.....	7 Jan 70	30 Nov 66
<i>Illsley, Thomas R</i> , 68 Batt.....	3 Sept 72	1 Sept 70
<i>James, Charles</i> , 28 Batt.....	27 June 71	12 June 68
<i>NW Jarvis, Edward W</i> , Winnipeg F B....	5 Nov 86	9 Nov 83
<i>Jeffery, Wm H</i> , Quebec Cav.....	7 June 57	26 Nov 57
<i>37-8 F Jones, D F</i> , Prescott Gar Art.....	6 Feb 69	5 Oct 67
<i>Jones, Edward S</i> , 38 Batt.....	6 Sept 77	30 Apr 76
<i>Kavanaugh, Henry</i> , 1 Batt.....	3 June 64	15 Apr 65
<i>Kelty, William</i> , 27 Batt.....	29 May 75	11 May 73
<i>Labranche, J O</i> , 4 Batt.....	7 June 72	16 July 69
<i>Lambe, W B</i> , Montreal L I.....	28 Sept 66	30 Oct 61
<i>Langevin, Ed J</i> , 9 Batt.....	28 Sept 65	19 May 65
<i>Larmour, Robert</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 72	30 June 71
<i>Latour, L A H</i> , 1 Batt.....	30 May 62	2 Apr 62
<i>Lenieux, Alfred</i> , 17 Batt.....	12 May 82	11 Sept 73
<i>LeSueur, Richard J</i> , 8 Batt.....	5 Mar 86	22 Dec 82
<i>Lewis, John</i> , 27 Batt.....	2 June 76	17 Jan 73
<i>Likely, Henry D</i> , 62 Batt.....	2 Oct 75	9 Mar 73
<i>37-8 F Lyman, Henry</i> , 5 Batt.....	14 Dec 66	13 Apr 65
<i>Macauley, John K</i> , 47 Batt.....	21 May 75	29 May 67
<i>Macdonald, Allan</i> , King Co P Batt.....	15 Aug 74	26 Aug 67
<i>Macdougall, Hartland St C</i> , 5 Batt.....	13 Jan 71	6 July 76
<i>Maher, Michael</i> , 62 Batt.....	27 June 74	19 Sept 71
<i>McBride, Andrew</i> , 30 Batt.....	18 Sept 75	23 Apr 74
<i>McDougall, D L</i> , Royal Guides.....	21 Dec 66	13 Sept 66
<i>McDiarmid, Donald</i> , 59 Batt.....	14 Nov 74	10 July 77
<i>McKechnie, William</i> , G T R Brig.....	11 Oct 72	15 Mar 67
<i>McKellar, William</i> , 26 Batt.....	30 Mar 73	5 Jan 76
<i>McKerron, William</i> , 63 Batt.....	20 July 73	7 Feb 79
<i>McLaren, John</i> , 39 Batt.....	5 Aug 71	2 Apr 69
<i>McMaster, W F</i> , Toronto Naval Co.....	6 July 66	6 July 66
<i>McMurtry, William J</i> , 45 Batt.....	1 Sept 82	10 Sept 74
<i>Macklem, Thomas</i> , 44 Batt.....	5 Dec 73	4 Aug 69
<i>Massue, L H</i> , Varennes Inf Co.....	10 Aug 66	3 Apr 61
<i>Meyer, H J</i> , Montreal G A.....	8 May 62	8 May 62
<i>Millar, Thomas</i> , 7 Batt.....	30 May 84	4 June 80
<i>Moberly, George</i> , 35 Batt.....	16 July 69	14 Sept 66
<i>Montgomery, Edward</i> , 55 Batt.....	6 July 73	30 June 75
<i>Morgan, James</i> , 8 Batt.....	5 Aug 81	9 May 76
<i>Morgan, Richard J</i> , Montreal G A.....	13 Aug 61	18 Feb 58
<i>Morris, Thomas</i> , Charlottetown G A.....	30 Sept 71	20 May 68
<i>Mount, John</i> , N B Gar Art.....	7 Dec 71	19 June 67
<i>Mowat, Daniel</i> , 56 Batt.....	24 Mar 70	18 June 74
<i>Mudge, Edward W</i> , 1 Batt.....	5 Nov 70	14 June 77
<i>Muir, James</i> , Montreal Cav.....	23 Oct 74	31 Aug 71
<i>Murray, Dennis</i> , Quebec Gar Art.....	10 Apr 74	28 Jan 70
<i>Murray, William F</i> , 33 Batt.....	4 June 86	14 Sept 71
<i>Nesbitt, Arthur</i> , 36 Batt.....	4 Apr 73	5 Jan 71
<i>O'Neil, John</i> , 41 Batt.....	18 June 75	21 Sept 71
<i>O'Reilly, James E</i> , 13 Batt.....	10 Feb 65	26 Dec 62
<i>Parent, Benjamin</i> , 65 Batt.....	25 Feb 76	13 Apr 71
<i>Parker, Henry J</i> , 1 Halifax Brig G A.....	13 Aug 75	4 Jan 72
<i>Patterson, Thomas</i> , G T R Brig.....	3 Feb 82	15 Mar 67

	Date of Retirement	Previous Militia Rank
<i>Patton, James</i> , 17 Batt.....	14 Nov 68	20 Feb 63
<i>Patton, jr, James</i> , 17 Batt.....	31 Aug 66	5 June 63
<i>Pattullo, George R</i> , 38 Batt.....	3 June 81	2 May 79
<i>Pelletier, C A P</i> , 9 Batt	31 Aug 66	8 Dec 65
<i>Penn, Frederick</i> , A D C to Comdt Staff Montreal.....	11 Nov 64	14 May 57
<i>Pentland, Charles A</i> , 8 Batt.....	4 Sept 85	27 Mar 73
<i>Pertins, Francis H</i> , 52 Batt.....	15 Aug 84	6 Apr 77
<i>Pickering, William</i> , 29 Batt.....	27 Oct 82	30 Nov 77
<i>Pope, Hon John H</i> , Cookshire Cav.....	18 July 62	1 Feb 59
<i>Prevost, Oscar</i> , "B" Battery.....	10 Aug 83	10 July 79
<i>Ramsay, D S</i> , Montreal Cav.....	7 Jan 58	26 Nov 57
<i>Rawe, George D</i> , 49 Batt.....	19 June 74	30 Nov 71
<i>Reed, Hayter</i> , 14 Batt.....	28 Oct 81	25 June 73
<i>Regan, Patrick</i> , 3 Reg Cav.....	12 Dec 84	5 July 76
<i>Rielly, James H</i> , 24 Batt.....	13 Apr 83	13 Oct 76
<i>Rivers, James</i> , London Cav.....	5 Apr 61	5 Apr 61
<i>Rogers, John</i> , 1 Batt	19 Sept 73	15 May 71
<i>Rolph, Thomas T</i> , 10 Batt.....	9 Nov 83	17 Dec 80
<i>Roy, George</i> , 87 Batt.....	22 June 83	24 June 81
<i>Roy Jules Lucien</i> , St Geo & Seb Inf Co.....	12 Dec 84	8 Jan 74
<i>Scott, William T</i> , 45 Batt.....	22 Apr 86	1 Sept 82
<i>Seale, George</i> , 43 Batt.....	14 Jan 70	14 Dec 66
<i>Smith, Alexander M</i> , 2 Batt.....	13 July 66	26 Apr 60
F <i>Smythe, Edward H</i> , 14 Batt.....	13 June 84	14 June 77
<i>Spence, David</i> , 38 Batt.....	4 Dec 74	28 Feb 73
<i>Starr, John E</i> , 68 Batt	28 Sept 83	7 May 72
<i>Stephenson, James</i> , G T R Brig.....	13 Oct 71	15 Mar 67
<i>Stephenson, Rufus</i> , 24 Batt.....	29 Apr 81	29 Apr 81
F <i>Stevens, Samuel A</i> , Sherbrooke Cav	18 June 72	26 Nov 69
<i>Stevenson, James</i> , G T R B	3 Feb 82	10 July 74
<i>Stevenson, Samuel C</i> , 1 Batt.....	29 Apr 81	25 Nov 75
<i>Stewart, Robert</i> , 55 Batt	11 June 75	15 Feb 72
<i>Stiff, William</i> , 34 Batt.....	4 May 71	30 Apr 69
<i>St Jacques, Romuald</i> , St Hyacinthe P Batt.....	14 May 75	24 Mar 71
<i>Sylvestre, Norbert</i> , 84 Batt.....	29 Sept 82	16 July 80
<i>Taylor, Edward T</i> , Montreal L I.....	28 Sept 66	18 Dec 61
<i>Taylor, John</i> , 5 Batt	11 Nov 76	28 Feb 72
<i>Taylor, Robert</i> , 2 Halifax Brig G A.....	26 Sept 73	22 Feb 67
<i>Thompson, James</i> , 33 Batt.....	5 Aug 81	10 July 73
<i>Tweedale, John B</i> , 25 Batt.....	21 May 75	1 May 72
<i>Vandusen, Alva</i> , 16 Batt.....	23 Apr 82	14 Feb 78
NW <i>Vaughan, Josephus W</i> , 58 Batt.....	3 July 74	16 Nov 66
<i>Walsh, James M</i> , Prescott Troop.....	5 Nov 75	3 May 72
<i>Watt, Robert F</i> , 66 Batt.....	12 Oct 83	20 Aug 72
<i>Weir, James C</i> , 21 Batt.....	13 Apr 83	3 June 81
<i>Wilkinson, Samuel L</i> , 71 Batt.....	18 Sept 85	10 Sept 74
<i>Wilson, Charles</i> , 33 Batt.....	26 Jan 83	10 May 77
<i>Wily, Walter</i> , G T R B.....	3 Feb 82	13 Mar 74
<i>Windeat, Edmund W</i> , G T R B.....	3 Feb 82	20 June 73
<i>Wood, Israel</i> , 5 Reg Cav.....	18 Apr 84	23 Feb 82
<i>Worthington, James</i> , 10 Batt.....	16 July 69	1 Sept 65

(At 42 Men per Troop, Garr. Batty.,

Province.	Military District.	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	IN			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario.	1	1st Regt. Cavalry.....	London.....	1	52		
		1st Pr. Brig. F. A.....	Guelph.....	1		82	
		London F. B.....	London.....	1		80	
		7th Battalion.....	".....	7			
		21st ".....	Windsor.....				
		22nd ".....	Woodstock.....				
		24th ".....	Chatham.....				
		25th ".....	St. Thomas.....				
		26th ".....	London.....				
		27th ".....	Sarnia.....				
		28th ".....	Stratford.....				
		29th ".....	Berlin.....				
		30th ".....	Guelph.....	1			
		32nd ".....	Walkerton.....				
33rd ".....	Goderich.....						
		Totals, M. D. No. 1...		11	52	162	
Ontario.	2	G. G. Body Guard.....	Toronto.....	2	94		
		2nd Regt. Cavalry.....	Oak Ridges.....	1	54		
		Hamilton F. B.....	Hamilton.....	1		80	
		Welland Canal F. B.....	Welland Canal.....				
		Toronto F. B.....	Toronto.....	1		80	
		" G. B.....	".....	1			45
		Collingwood G. B.....	Collingwood.....				
		½ Bat. * Mountain A.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....				
		2nd Battalion.....	Toronto.....	10			
		10th ".....	".....	8			
		12th ".....	Aurora.....				
		13th ".....	Hamilton.....	8			
		19th ".....	St. Catharines.....	3			
		20th ".....	Milton.....				
		31st ".....	Owen Sound.....				
		34th ".....	Whitby.....				
		35th ".....	Barrie.....				
		36th ".....	Brampton.....				
		37th ".....	York.....				
		38th ".....	Brantford.....	6			
39th ".....	Simcoe.....						
44th ".....	Clifton.....						
77th ".....	Dundas.....						
Dist Algoma P. Bn.....	Port Arthur.....						
Rifle Co. (½).....	Sault Ste. Marie.....						
		Totals, M. D. No. 2...		41	148	160	45

* ½ Battery of Mountain Artillery included.

and Compy. of Engrs. and Infantry.)

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
		52	3	135					135	187
		82	1		78				78	160
		80								80
	344	344								344
			5					230	230	230
			8					392	392	392
			6					296	296	296
			6					296	296	296
			8					392	392	292
			7					344	344	241
			6					296	296	296
			6					296	296	296
	83	83	9					405	405	498
			8					392	392	392
			9					440	440	440
	427	641	82	135	78			3,779	3,992	4,633
			6	270						94
			1		80					324
										80
										80
			1			45				45
			*2			*22				22
	488									488
	392									392
	392		8					392		392
	164		3					135		299
			7					344		344
			7					344		344
			7					344		344
			8					392		392
			8					392		392
			7					344		344
	302									302
			8					392		392
			8					392		392
			6					296		296
			4					186		186
			2					36		36
	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	67		3,989	4,406	6,497

Province.	Military District.	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	IN			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario—Continued.	3	3rd Pr. Regt. Cavalry	Cobourg				
		4th "	Kingston	1	52		
		Kingston F. B.	"	1		80	
		Durham F. B.	Port Hope				
		Cobourg G. B.	Cobourg				
		14th Battalion	Kingston	6			
		15th "	Belleville	6			
		16th "	Picton				
		40th "	Cobourg				
		45th "	Bowmanville				
		46th "	Port Hope				
		47th "	Kingston				
		49th "	Stirling	3			
57th "	Peterborough	6					
		Totals, M. D. No. 3...	23	52	80		
Ontario.	4	Prescott Troop	Prescott				
		P. L. Dragoon Guards	Ottawa	1	38		
		Ottawa F. B.	"	1		80	
		Gananoque F. B.	Gananoque				
		Gov. General's F. G.	Ottawa	6			
		18th Battalion	Vankleek Hill				
		41st "	Brockville				
		42nd "	"				
		43rd "	Ottawa	1			
		56th "	Prescott				
59th "	Cornwall						
		Totals, M. D. No. 4...	9	38	80		

ABSTRACT

1	.....	11	52	162	.....
2	.....	41	148	160	45
3	.....	23	52	80	.....
4	.....	9	38	80	.....
	Total.....	84	290	482	45

* $\frac{1}{2}$ Battery of Mountain Artillery included.

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
.....	.....	.....	3	142	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142
.....	.....	.....	3	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	164	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	468	.....	488
.....	302	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	488
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	299
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,903	2,305	3,507
.....	.....	.....	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	302
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	53	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	244	.....	296
.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	344	.....	297
.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	344	.....	344
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	344
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,418

—ONTARIO.

.....	427	641	82	135	78	.....	.....	3,779	3,992	4,631
.....	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	*67	.....	3,989	4,406	6,497
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,903	2,305	3,507
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	2,418
.....	3,590	4,407	258	727	318	112	.....	11,491	12,648	17,055

Province.	Military District.	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	No. of Officers			
				Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Quebec.	5	5th P. Regt. Cavalry.....	Cookshire				
		6th "	Montreal	1	51		
		Montreal F. Battery	"	1		80	
		Shefford "	Granby				
		Richmond "	Richmond				
		Montreal B. G. A.	Montreal	6			302
		St. John's G. B.	St. John's				
		Montreal Engineers	Montreal	1			
		1st Battalion.....	"	6			
		3rd "	"	6			
		5th "	"	6			
		6th "	"	6			
		11th "	St. Andrew's				
		50th "	Huntingdon				
		51st "	Hemmingford				
		52nd "	Knowlton				
		53rd "	Sherbrooke				
		54th "	Richmond				
		58th "	Cookshire				
		60th "	Clarenceville				
		9th "	Waterloo				
		Totals, M. D. No. 5...	33	51	80	302	
Quebec.	6	64th Battalion	Beauharnois				
		65th "	Montreal	8			
		76th "	Ste. Martine.....				
		80th "	Gentilly.....				
		83rd "	Joliette				
		84th "	St. Hyacinthe	2			
		85th "	Montreal				
86th "	Louiseville						
		Totals, M. D. No. 6...	10				

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
			5	231						231
			3	135						186
			1		80					80
			1		80					80
			1			45				302
89										45
	302									89
	302									302
	302									302
	302									302
			8					368		368
			8					392		392
			8					392		392
			7					344		344
			4					200		200
			6					278		278
			10					488		488
			6					296		296
			7					344		344
89	1,208	1,730	75	368	160	45		3,102	3,673	5,403
			6					296		296
	392		6					278		392
			6					278		278
			6					296		296
	118		4					180		298
			6					296		296
			6					296		296
	510	510	40					1,920	1,920	2,430

ACTIVE MILITIA—Continued.

Provinces.	Military District.	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	In			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Quebec—Continued.	7	Q. O. C. Hussars.....	Quebec.....	2	96		
		Quebec F. B.....	".....	1		80	
		Gaspé G. B.....	Gaspé.....				
		Quebec, No. 1 G. B.....	Quebec.....	1			45
		" No. 2 G. B.....	".....	1			45
		" No. 3 G. B.....	".....	1			45
		Lévis, No. 1 G. B.....	Lévis.....				
		" No. 2 G. B.....	".....				
		8th Battalion.....	Quebec.....	6			
		9th ".....	".....	8			
		17th ".....	Lévis.....				
		23rd ".....	Ste. Marie.....				
		55th ".....	Inverness.....				
		61st ".....	Montmagny.....				
		70th ".....	Ste. Geneviève de Batis- can.....				
		81st ".....	Pont Rouge.....				
		87th ".....	Quebec.....				
88th ".....	Kamouraska.....						
89th ".....	Fraserville.....						
92nd ".....	St. Anselme.....						
		Totals, M. D. No. 7...	20	96	80	135	

ABSTRACT

5.....	33	51	80	302
6.....	10			
7.....	20	96	80	135
Total.....	63	147	160	437

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
.....	96
.....	80
.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	45
.....	45
.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392
.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	185
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	.....	296
.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	278	.....	278
.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392
.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	185	.....	185
.....	694	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,047	4,052

—QUEBEC.

89	1,308	1,730	75	366	160	45	.....	3,102	3,673	5,403
.....	510	510	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,920	1,920	2,430
.....	694	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,043	4,052
89	2,412	3,245	178	366	160	180	.....	7,934	8,636	11,885

Province.	Military District.	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	IN		
				Companies.	No. of Officers	
					Cavalry.	F. A.
New Brunswick.	8	8th Regt. Cavalry.....	Rothsay.....			
		Newcastle F. B.....	Newcastle.....			
		Woodstock F. B.....	Woodstock.....			
		N. B. Brig. G. A.....	St. John.....	2		125
		Brighton Engineer Co.....	Brighton.....			
		62nd Battalion.....	St. John.....	6		
		67th ".....	Woodstock.....			
		71st ".....	Fredericton.....	1		
		73rd ".....	Chatham.....			
		74th ".....	Sussex.....			
St. John Rifle Co.....	St. George.....	1				
			Totals, M. D. No. 8...	10		125
Nova Scotia.	9	King's Troop.....	Kentville.....			
		Sydney F. B.....	Sydney.....			
		1st Halifax B. G. A.....	Halifax.....	7		344
		Mahone Bay G. B.....	Mahone Bay.....			
		Digby ".....	Digby.....			
		Pictou ".....	Pictou.....			
		Yarmouth ".....	Yarmouth.....			
		Lunenburg ".....	Lunenburg.....			
		63rd Battalion.....	Halifax.....	6		
		66th ".....	do.....	8		
		68th ".....	Kentville.....			
		69th ".....	Paradise.....			
		72nd ".....	Wilnot.....			
75th ".....	Lunenburg.....					
78th ".....	Truro.....					
93rd ".....	Amherst.....					
94th ".....	Baddeck.....					
			Totals, M. D. No. 9...	21		344

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
			7	324						324
			1		80					80
			1		80					80
			3			135				260
			1				45			45
	302									302
			9					440		440
	74		7					315		389
			5					245		245
	45		6					296		296
										45
	421	546	40	324	160	135	45	1,296	1,960	2,506
			1	45						45
			1		80					80
										344
			1			45				45
			1			45				45
			1			45				45
			1			45				45
	302									302
	392									392
			9					440		440
			9					440		440
			6					278		278
			6					296		296
			7					344		344
			5					230		230
			5					230		230
	694	1,038	54	45	80	225		2,258	2,608	3,616

ACTIVE MILITIA—Continued.

Province.	Military District	CORPS.	HEADQUARTERS.	In			
				Companies.	No. of Officers		
					Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Manitoba.	10	Winnipeg Troop.....	Winnipeg	1	45		
		Winnipeg F. B.....	"	1		80	
		90th Battalion	"	6			
		91st "	"	8			
		95th "	"	8			
		Kildonan Inf. Co	Kildonan				
		Emerson "	Emerson				
		St. Jean Bte. Inf. Co	St. Jean Baptiste				
		St. Boniface "	St. Boniface				
				Totals, M. D. No. 10...		24	45	80
British Columbia	11	B. C. Prov. Regt. G. A	Victoria	3			135
		Victoria Rifle Co.....	"	1			
		New Westminster Rifle Co	New Westminster.....				
			Totals, M. D. No. 11...		4			135
P. E. Island.	12	P. E. I. Prov. Bde. G. A	Charlottetown.....	2			95
		Charlottetown Eng'r. Co.....	"	1			
		82nd Battalion.....	"	1			
			Totals, M. D. No. 12...		4			95

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
.....	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	302
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	392	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	1,036	1,211	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	180	1,391
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	180
.....	45	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	45
.....	45	180	2	.....	.....	45	.....	45	90	270
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	.....	230
45	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	270	.....	45
.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	342
45	72	212	9	.....	.....	135	.....	270	405	617

ACTIVE MILITIA.—Continued.

253

PROVINCES.	MILITARY DISTRICT.	In			
		Companies.	No. of Officers		
			Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.
Ontario.....	No. 1.....	11	52	162	.....
	2.....	41	148	160	45
	3.....	23	52	80	.....
	4.....	9	38	80	.....
Quebec.....	5.....	33	51	80	302
	6.....	10	.....	.....	.....
New Brunswick.....	7.....	20	96	80	135
Nova Scotia.....	8.....	10	.....	.....	125
Manitoba and N.W.T.....	9.....	21	.....	.....	344
British Columbia.....	10.....	24	45	80	.....
Prince Edward Island.....	11.....	4	.....	.....	135
	12.....	4	.....	.....	95
	Total.....	210	482	722	1,181
R. M. C. Cadet Corps.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Cavalry School Corps.....	.....	1	43	.....	.....
Regt. of Can. Artillery.....	.....	3	.....	.....	332
Infantry School Corps.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
School of Mounted Infantry..	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total, 31st Dec., 1885.....	.....	219	525	722	1,513

CITIES.			RURAL.							Grand Total.
and Men.			No. of Officers and Men.							
Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	Companies.	Cavalry.	F. A.	G. A.	Engineers.	Infantry.	Total.	
.....	427	641	82	135	78	.....	.....	3,779	3,992	4,633
.....	1,738	2,091	90	270	80	67	.....	3,989	4,406	6,497
.....	1,070	1,202	47	277	80	45	.....	1,803	2,305	3,507
.....	355	473	39	45	80	.....	.....	1,820	1,945	2,418
89	1,208	1,750	75	366	160	45	.....	3,102	3,673	5,403
.....	510	510	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,920	1,920	2,430
.....	694	1,005	63	.....	.....	135	.....	2,912	3,047	4,052
.....	421	546	40	324	160	135	45	1,296	1,960	2,506
.....	694	1,038	54	45	80	225	.....	2,258	2,608	3,646
.....	1,086	1,211	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	180	1,891
.....	45	180	2	.....	.....	45	.....	45	90	270
45	72	212	9	.....	.....	135	.....	270	405	617
134	8,320	10,839	545	1,462	718	832	45	23,474	26,531	37,370
.....	64	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	319	319	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	105	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	863
134	8,808	11,702	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,233

DOMINION.

255

PROVINCE.	District.	Cavalry.
	1	187
Ontario	2	418
	3	329
	4	83
	5	417
Quebec	6	.....
	7	96
New Brunswick	8	324
Nova Scotia	9	45
Manitoba	10	45
British Columbia	11	.....
Prince Edward Island.....	12	.....
Total.....		1,944
Royal Military College and Schools.....		43
Totals, 31st December, 1885		1,987

F. Art.	G. Art.	Eng.	Infantry.	Total District.	Total Province.
240			4,206	4,633	17,055
240	112		5,727	6,497	
160	45		2,973	3,507	
160			2,175	2,418	
240	347	89	4,310	5,403	
			2,430	2,430	11,885
80	270		3,606	4,052	
160	260	45	1,717	2,506	2,506
80	569		2,952	3,646	3,646
80			1,266	1,391	1,391
	180		90	270	270
	230	45	342	617	617
1,440	2,013	179	31,794	37,370	37,370
	332		488		863
1,440	2,345	179	32,282		38,233

RACT.

<i>Cavalry :</i>	Troop		<i>Engineers :</i>		
Cavalry School Corps.....	1 "		Independent.....	3 Company	
6 Regiments.....	31 "		Total.....		3
1 Prov. Regiment..	3 "				
2 Squadrons.....	4 "				
4 Independent.....	4 "				
Total.....		43			
<i>Field Artillery :</i>	Batteries		<i>Infantry and Rifles :</i>	Companies	
1 Prov. Brigade.....	2 "		1 R. M. C. Cadets.....	1 "	
16 Independent.....	16 "		1 Infantry Sch. Corps.	3 "	
Total.....		18	1 Mounted Inf'y School	1 "	
			94 Battalions.....	639 "	
			1 Prov. Battalion.....	4 "	
			Independent.....	6½ "	
			Total.....		654½
<i>Garrison Artillery :</i>	Batteries		Troops, Batteries and		
Royal Schools.....	3 "		Companies.....		764
4 Brigades.....	18 "				
1 Prov. Brigade.....	9 "				
15 Independent.....	15 "				
Total.....		45			
<i>Mountain Artillery :</i>					
Independent ½ Battery.	½ Battery.....	½			

RESUME.		
<i>Troops</i> :		43
<i>Batteries</i> :		
Field	18	
Garrison	45	
Mountain	$\frac{1}{2}$	
		63 $\frac{1}{2}$
<i>Companies</i> :		
Engineer	3	
Infantry and Rifles	65 $\frac{1}{2}$	
		657 $\frac{1}{2}$
Total		764

ERRATA.

COLUMN 54.—At line 16, add:—"c. c. 1st" to certificates obtained by Lt.-Col. Gray; and at line 19, change "g. s. 2nd" to "g. s. 1st," as class of Gunnery certificate obtained by Captain Mead.

INDEX TO MILITIA LIST.

I.—NAMES.

(Names of Retired Officers printed in Italics.)

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Abbott, A.....	140	Andrews, J.....	60 233	Barber, J.....	97
<i>Abbott, Hon. J.....</i>	235	Annett, F. J.....	63	<i>Barber, W.....</i>	238
<i>Abbott, H.....</i>	238	Ansley, H.....	131	Barclay, W. B. C.....	139
Abbott, W.....	69	Ansley, J.....	119	Baril, F.....	186
Abrams, E.....	146	Appelbe W.....	30 96	Barker, F. E. L.....	19
Acheson, G.....	70	Armstrong, J.....	26 : 9	Barker, P.....	30 124
Ackerman, J.....	89	Armstrong, A. J.....	30 59	Barlee, G. T.....	20
Acklin, G.....	135	Armstrong, B. H.....	19	Barnard, P.....	85
Adam, J.....	85	Armstrong, C.....	86	<i>Barnett, S.....</i>	235
Adams, A.....	19	Armstrong, D. F.....	87	Barnhill, I.....	198
Adams, J.....	150	<i>Armstrong, J.....</i>	235	Barnhill, J. L.....	198
Adams, G.....	152	Armstrong, R.....	144	<i>Barnjum, F.....</i>	238
Adams, E.....	55	<i>Armstrong C.....</i>	238	Barr, J.....	25 42
Adam, A.....	161	Arnold, F.....	140	Barr, J. G.....	43
Adams, J. W.....	179	Arnold, H.....	217	Barr, S.....	152
Aiken, E.....	128 231	Arnold, O.....	28 191	Barrett, E. C.....	179
Aikens, J.....	197	Arnott, J.....	148	Barron, L. C.....	82
Alain, A. S.....	186 234	Arsenault, J.....	92	<i>Bartley, W.....</i>	238
Albertson, S.....	96	<i>Arthurs, W.....</i>	235	Barwell, J.....	141
Albright, N.....	43	Ashton, A. R.....	90	<i>Barwis, T.....</i>	235
<i>Albro, J.....</i>	238	Ashworth, G.....	84	Basinet, F.....	174
Alderton, W.....	99	Asselstine, W. H.....	135	Bate, H.....	87
Alexander, G.....	205	Atkinson, G.....	102	<i>Bate, T.....</i>	238
Alexander, T.....	27 186	Atkinson, T.....	28 58	Bauset, L. G. E.....	176
Alexander, J.....	157	<i>Atwood, P.....</i>	235	Baxter, J.....	128 239
Alexander, T. G.....	219	Aubry, A.....	28 209	<i>Baynes, E.....</i>	238
Alger, W.....	13	Ault, A. W.....	167	Kazan, C. B.....	75
Allan, D. H.....	29 70	Amound, T.....	67	Beacom, J.....	119
Allan, J.....	205	Austin, F.....	42 231	<i>Beam, J.....</i>	238
Allan, J. A. W.....	84	Aylmer, <i>Rt. Hon. Lord.</i>	21 156	Beam, M. J.....	110
Allan W.....	23 96	Aylmer, <i>Hon. M.....</i>	13 23	<i>Beard, H.....</i>	235
Allan, D. M.....	113	Aylmer, <i>Hon. H.....</i>	26 53	Beaton, A.....	205
Allan, E.....	114 232	<i>Baby, M. W.....</i>	235	Beaton, D.....	165
Allan, W.....	153	Bacon, T.....	22	Beaton, F. A.....	121
Allen, G.....	113	Bacon, T. P.....	71	Beattie, J. H.....	30 107
<i>Allen, J.....</i>	238	Bailey, A.....	41	Beattie, J.....	113
Alloway, C.....	43 233	Bailey, F. R.....	133	Beattie, T.....	75
Almon, C. F.....	18	Bailey, W.....	183	Beatty, G.....	40
Almon, M. B.....	18	Baillie, W. M.....	29 147	Beaty, J. P.....	54
Almon, T.....	56 229	<i>Barby, H.....</i>	235	Beauchet, A.....	186
Amos, L. J.....	20	Baillarge, W. D.....	79	Baudreau, J.....	26 194
Amyot, G.....	24 78	Baird, C. H.....	71	Beaudry, A., <i>M.D.....</i>	204 231
<i>Amyot, J.....</i>	235	Baird, W. T.....	15 21	Beaudry, A.....	25 202
Amyrauld, T.....	23 53	Baird, J.....	29 178	Beaudry, A.....	203
Anderson, A.....	55	Baird, J. M.....	30 191	Beaudry, Z.....	93
Anderson, J. R.....	90	<i>Bajus, P.....</i>	238	Beaulieu, J.....	206
Anderson, B.....	93	Baker, E.....	166	Beaumont, E.....	29 111
Anderson, G.....	113	Baker, G.....	167	Beck, J.....	118
Anderson, F. C.....	17	Baker, G. H. M.....	19	Beck, J., <i>Q.M.....</i>	120
Anderson, F.....	20	Baker, J. A.....	18	Becket, H. W.....	72
Anderson, O. G.....	117	Baker, J. W.....	179	<i>Becket, R.....</i>	238
Anderson, R.....	90	Baker, L. R.....	27 174	Beckett, D. W.....	161
Anderson, W.....	127	Baker, jr., L. R.....	175	Beckwith, A.....	27 188
Anderson, W.....	28 138	Baker, B.....	189	Beckwith, E.....	181
Anderson, W.....	95	Baldwin, J.....	38	Beckwith H. M.....	189
Anderson, G.....	150	Ball, A.....	99	Bédard, C.....	212
<i>Anderson, C. J.....</i>	238	Ball, E.....	42	Bédard, T.....	195
Andison, W.....	100	Ballachev, J.....	28 129	Bédard, U.....	212
Andrews, C.....	64	Bamford, F. I.....	224	Becker, W. J.....	111
Andrews, C., <i>75 En.....</i>	193	Baskier, P. M.....	50	Beeman, M. I.....	147 232

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	
Beer, E	22	191	Bird, C. W.	88	Bossé, C.	176
Bégin, P	91	Bird, F	187	Boswell, C. M.	29	217
Bégin, L	215	Bird, S	221	Bothwell, A.	157	
Bélauger, J. B.	101	Birdsall, R	163	Botsford, A. W.	98	
Bélanger, P	171	Bishop, A. H.	184	Botsford, W. M.	59	
Bélcher, W.	22	181	Bishop, H.	166	233	
<i>Belcher, J.</i>	235	Bishop, W.	173	Bottomly, J. G.	132	
Bell, A.	72	Bishop, H.	164	Bouchard, C.	214	
Bell, B. T.	69	Bishop, T. A.	158	Boulanger, T.	64	
<i>Bell, J.</i>	238	Bishop, W. H.	184	Boultier, G.	23	147
Bell, J. H.	61	Bishop, W. M.	165	Boultey, W. H.	85	234
Bell, J. M.	96	Bishop, W. P.	191	Boulton, D.	21	39
Bell, W. R.	52	231	Bittner, J. E.	9	<i>Boulton, C.</i>	239
Bell, J.	75	231	Black, A.	98	Bourassa, H. A.	209
Bell, J. A.	174	Black, G.	221	Bourassa, P.	92	
Bell, R. W.	27	162	Black, J. A.	29	209	
Bell, R. E.	200	Black, R.	221	Bourgault, C. E.	171	
<i>Bell W. R.</i>	238	Black, W.	221	Bourget, A.	91	
Bellemare, D.	210	Black, W. E.	134	Bourget, R.	91	
Beuder, H.	140	Black, W. M.	177	Bourk, P.	159	
Benham, G.	99	Blackburn, T. A.	198	Bourne, F. W.	178	
Benn, A. S.	60	Blackwell, T. S.	168	Bourne, H.	178	
Benn, F. H.	19	<i>Blackwood A.</i>	239	<i>Bowell, M.</i>	235	
Bennett, C. O.	70	Blagdon, H.	215	Bowen, A.	156	
Bennett, G. W.	115	Blaklok, W.	28	73		
<i>Bennett, W.</i>	239	Blaklock, M.	72	Bowen, C.	154	
<i>Bennett, J.</i>	239	Blain, H.	71	Bowen, G. H.	49	232
Benoit, B.	208	Blaine, A.	23	172		
Benson, J.	90	Blair, W.	23	197		
Benson, T.	18	32	Blanchard, P. J.	203		
Benson, F.	24	143	Blanchard, R. J.	55	232	
Bent, E. A.	173	Blanchet, C. F. X.	101			
Bentley, W. D.	178	<i>Blanchet, J.</i>	235			
Bergeron, D.	202	Blanchet, Z.	215			
Bergeron, I.	202	Bland, L. J.	56			
Bergeron, J. E.	63	Bleakley, G.	100			
Bergevin, E.	175	Bleakley, W. H.	100			
Bergin, D.	13	22	229			
Bermingham, C. W.	19					
Bernard, H.	12	21				
Bernard, E.	27	157				
Bernie, J.	62					
Bernier, B.	101					
Bernier, F.	171					
<i>Bernier, L.</i>	235					
Bertram, A.	156					
Bertram, D.	205					
Bertram, T.	196					
Besaillon, E.	209					
Bessey, L. S.	37					
Bethune, J.	223					
<i>Bethune, A.</i>	235					
Betts, J. H.	87	234				
Bice, J. W.	106					
Biden, E.	62					
Biggar, J.	28	116				
Biggar, J. L.	88					
Biggs, G. M.	196					
Bignell, F.	101					
Bignell, G.	30	101				
Bignell, J. P.	10					
Billings, B.	139					
Billings, J.	42					
Billington, G.	107	229				
Billington, G. C.	106					
Bingham, A. P.	167					
Bingham, W.	23	222				
Birchard, J.	121					
Bird, C. W.	88					
Bird, F.	187					
Bird, S.	221					
Birdsall, R.	163					
Bishop, A. H.	184					
Bishop, H.	166	233				
Bishop, W.	173					
Bishop, H.	164					
Bishop, T. A.	158					
Bishop, W. H.	184					
Bishop, W. M.	165					
Bishop, W. P.	191	239				
Bittner, J. E.	9					
Black, A.	98					
Black, G.	221					
Black, J. A.	29	220				
Black, R.	221					
Black, W.	221					
Black, W. E.	134					
Black, W. M.	177					
Blackburn, T. A.	198					
Blackwell, T. S.	168					
<i>Blackwood A.</i>	239					
Blagdon, H.	215	232				
Blaklok, W.	28	73				
Blaklock, M.	72					
Blain, H.	71					
Blaine, A.	23	172				
Blair, W.	23	197				
Blanchard, P. J.	203					
Blanchard, R. J.	55	232				
Blanchet, C. F. X.	101					
<i>Blanchet, J.</i>	235					
Blanchet, Z.	215					
Bland, L. J.	56					
Bleakley, G.	100					
Bleakley, W. H.	100					
Bliss, D.	52					
Bliss, G. P.	219					
Bliss, G. W.	42					
Bliss, T. A. D.	52					
Blondeau, J.	213					
Blovin, J.	213					
Blyth, W.	167					
<i>Boak, J.</i>	239					
Boath, W.	98					
Bockus, J.	163					
Bodwell, E.	42					
Bog, T.	22	89				
Bogart, D.	122	232				
Boggs, H. A.	55					
Bogle, R.	83					
Bolduc, J.	92					
Bole, W. N.	57					
Bond, J.	35	233				
<i>Bond, E.</i>	239					
Bond, F.	22	69				
Bonhamme, J.	174					
Bonhomme, T.	174					
Monnycastle, R.	133					
Boone, J.	186					
Booth, J.	114					
Booth, T.	84					
Booth, W.	157					
Borbridge, H.	36					
Borden, C.	182					
Borden, E.	182					
Borden, F.	182	231				
Bossé, C.	176					
Boswell, C. M.	29	217				
Bothwell, A.	157					
Botsford, A. W.	98					
Botsford, W. M.	59					
Bottomly, J. G.	132					
Bouchard, C.	214					
Boulanger, T.	64					
Boultier, G.	23	147				
Boultey, W. H.	85	234				
Boulton, D.	21	39				
<i>Boulton, C.</i>	239					
Bourassa, H. A.	209					
Bourassa, P.	92					
Bourassa, T.	209					
Bourgault, C. E.	171					
Bourget, A.	91					
Bourget, R.	91					
Bourk, P.	159					
Bourne, F. W.	178					
Bourne, H.	178					
<i>Bowell, M.</i>	235					
Bowen, A.	156					
Bowen, C.	154					
Bowen, G. H.	49	232				
Bowen, W.	137					
<i>Bowen, G.</i>	235					
Bowes, J.	192					
Bowie, G. S.	19					
Bowie, H.	66					
Bowly, J.	189					
Bowman, J. W.	86					
Boyce, G.	134					
Boyce, J.	168					
Boyd, C. E.	131					
Boyd, J.	23	115				
Boyd, B.	30	116				
Koyer, P.	175					
Boyer, G.	179					
Boyle, W.	143	231				
Bradbury, S. J.	138					
Bradley, J.	104					
<i>Bradley, J.</i>	239					
Bradley, S.	140					
Branchaud, J. N.	174					
Brasher, J.	104					
Bratton, J.	154					
Breckon, J.	97					
Brecken, P.	25	182				
Bredin, J.	26	166				
Bremner, A. G.	19					
Bremner, A. P.	18					
<i>Bremner, J. J.</i>	235					
Bremner, J. A.	34					
Brennan, F.	163					
Brennan, J.	141					
Brennan, W. H.	141					
Breteau, T. G.	49	232				
Brevoort, J. P.	165					
Bridger, T.	127					
Biggs, W. J.	159					
Brigham, T.	170	229				
Brisson, T.	210	231				
Brittain, W.	45					
Broad, H. W.	187					
Brock, H.	71					
Brock, R. A.	20					
Brocklesby, C.	159					

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Brodeur, A	175	Burns, W	82	Carey, H. C	18
Brodie, G	22 114	Burritt, E	160	Carberry, T. E	113
Brondgeest, T. W	224	Burritt, W	161	Carlino, J	239
Brooks, G. B	219	Burroughs, W. P	64	Carlisle, G	27 94
Brooks, H	200	Burstall, J	239	Carman, C	178
Brooks, L	201	Burstall, J. F	77	Car michael, A	27 160
Erophy, G. F	218	Burt, T	235	Caron, Hon. Sir A. P	12
Brousseau, J	24 209	Burroughs, J	235	Carpenter, F	28 196
Broughall, W. G	218	Burwell, J	104	Carpenter, H	196
Brown, G	86	Bush, H	43	Carroll, F	159
Brown, V	51 229	Bussièrè, A	201	Carroll, R	108
Brown, J	28	Busteed, E. B	72	Carruthers, W. B. M	18
Brown, J	63	Butler, T	29 69	Carruthers, W. M	219
Brown, T	70	Butler, F	75	Carson, J	161
Brown, W	142	Butler, W	133	Carter, A	63
Brown, J	21 147	Butler, W. J	173	Carter, L. H	90
Brown, R. C	224	Butterfield, J	24 91	Carvell, J. S	180
Brown, S	150	Button, F	37	Carwin, R	89
Brown, T. L	157	Button, J	37	Cartwright, A. D	146
Brown, T	34 231	Button, W	235	Cartwright, O. E	18 146
Brown, J	22 196	Byers, C	93	Cartwright, R	17 34 36
Brown, J. M	200	Byuon, G	205	Casgrain, H. R	98 232
Brown, A	200	Byrne, J	146	Casgrain, P. H	18
Brown, W. D	46	Byrne, R. J	76	Casgrain, J. A	214
Brown, W. W	39	Ca lieux, J	174	Casgrain, Rev. R	80
Browne, A., 66 Bn	177	Cadioux, J. B	174	Cassels, R	239
Browae, T. H	20	Cadioux, J. J	174	Cassidy, E	157
Browne, W	121	Cain, W	222	Cassidy, H	182
Browning, T. B	35	Caïras, J	26 159	Caston, A	123
Bruce, J	80	Call, R	25 51	Caston, F	80
Bruce, J. K	53	Caldwell, T. B	137	Caswell, N	219
Bruce, M. F	172	Callaghan, D	235	Cates, A	223
Bruce, W. H	224	Cameron, A. B	81	Catherwood, J	127
Brun, J	201 233	Cameron, A. D	86	Cauchy, G	26 91
Brunel, A	235	Cameron, C. E	59 232	Chaverhill, F	26 73
Brunelle, P	249	Cameron, D. O	117	Cayley, A. M	19
Brunet, Z	27 213	Cameron, A	191	Cécir, L	194
Brydges, C	235	Cameron, A.	151 231	Chabot, A	220
Brydges, F	235	Cameron, A. P	224	Chabot, F	220
Buchan, L	30 32 34	Cameron, D. D	193	Chabot, J. E	63
Buchanan, J	103	Cameron, E	61	Chagnon, M	209
Buchanan, P	151	Cameron, H	191	Chalmers, T. W	18
Buchanan, P. S	151	Cameron, J	191	Chamberlin, H	139
Buchner, J. L	38	Cameron, K. B	19	Chamberlin, H. W	139
Buckler, J	184	Campbe l, C	161	Chamberlin, B	2 6
Buckler, W	184	Campbell, G. S	58	Chambers, E. J	74
Buchner, W	38	Campbell, R. O	25 160	Chambers, S	199
Buckwill, J. A	142	Campbell, B	25 207	Chambre, H. W. A	224
Buell, J	235	Campbell, D. C	18	Chapelaine, E	211
Bulman, J	201	Campbell, H	17	Chapman, C. A	86
Bunnett, H	72	Campbell, H	41	Chapman, J	190
Burch, C. E	81	Campbell, S	69	Chaput, N	207
Burch, F	38	Campbell, F. C	217	Charlton, G	183
Burdett, D	83 231	Campbell, F	34 35 230	Charlton, J	183
Burgess, J	28 197	Campbell, H. B. D	20	Charlton, J. H	184
Burgess, S	110	Campbell, J. L	131	Charters, G. McK	131
Burgoyne, A. H	95	Campbell, J. S	95	Checkley, J	27 160
Burgoyne, S	64	Campbell, A. G	115	Cherrmann, J	239
Burke, T	163	Campbell, D	117	Chayne, G	97
Buriland, J	74	Campbell, R. G	123	Chilton, A	113
Burland, V. M	89	Campbell, R. S	126	Chinic, E	34 35
Burnet, P	27 121	Campbell, T. F	106	Chipman, L	21 180
Burnett, K. L	123	Campbell, D. A	174 232	Chipman, H	177
Burnett, W	40	Campbell, G	235	Chipman, J	181
Burns, C	194	Campbell, K	239	Chisholm, A. G	75
Burns, G. E	115	Cantley, A	191	Chisholm, C	54
Burns, J	97	Cantlie, G. S	73	Chisholm, W. N	115
Burns, J. H	206	Cantwell, F	26 151	Choate, J	107

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Choquet, A.....	208	Cooke, W E.....	20	Crosman, J. J.....	192
Chouinard, M.....	30 78	Cooke, H.....	27 120	Crosthwaite, W. J.....	84
Christy, E.....	187	Cooke, G.....	109	Crowe, J. C.....	113
Christy, J.....	187	Coombs, H.....	28 130	Crow, J. H.....	141
Christie, R.....	221	Cooper, F. G.....	90	Crowe, W.....	54
Chrystal, R. J.....	109	Cooper, H. V.....	59	Crozier, J.....	239
Church, G.....	221	Cooper, J.....	24 116	Crozier, L.....	239
Churchill, D.....	171	Cooper, W.....	83	Cruikshank, E.....	140
Chute, N E.....	183	Cooper, W. H.....	163	Crutchfield, S.....	150
Oillis, J.....	44	Coote, P.....	78 232	Cubitt, F.....	21 142
Simon, G.....	214	Copeland, W. C.....	224	Cunard, W.....	236
Clapham, C.....	43	Copping, G.....	207	Cunningham, A. G.....	173
Clapp, J. M.....	19	Copping, T.....	207	Cunningham, D.....	36
Clark, A. A.....	59	Corbin, J.....	174	Cunningham, J.....	29 89
Clark, A. J.....	105	Corlis, J.....	105 233	Cunningham, J.....	112
Clark, J.....	141	Corneil, C.....	239	Cunningham, J.....	150
Clark, R.....	236	Corwell, C.....	183	Cunningham, A.....	150
Clark, W.....	217	Corrie, F. J.....	109	Curl, T.....	193
Clarke, C.....	23 112	Corrigan, G. B.....	96	Curren, J.....	55
Clarke, F. J.....	218	Coryell, J.....	17	Curren, A.....	30 177
Clarke, G.....	17	Cos-ette, A.....	185	Currie, M. R.....	218
Clarke, H.....	17 168	Côté, N.....	67	Currie, R.....	25 38
Clarke, H. M.....	123	Côté, H.....	194	Currie, J.....	188 231
Clarke, J.....	165	Côté, J.....	204	Curtis, G.....	130
Clarke, W.....	48	Côte, L.....	216	Cushing, J.....	23 81
Cleghorn, A. T.....	20	Côté, E.....	216	Daley, D. W.....	62
Cleghorn, E. A.....	76	Cotton, W. H.....	13 24 31 33	Daley, J.....	62
Cleland, H.....	115	Couboy, W.....	113	Dame, A.....	26 210
Clement, J.....	109	Coulombe, C. J.....	211	Damour, J.....	194
Clement, J.....	239	Coulter, F.....	137	D'Ameur, C.....	30 194
Clement, P.....	214	Courchene, W.....	202	Dandy, J.....	93
Clementi-Smith, E.....	224	Coursol, C.....	33 35	Dane, W.....	120
Clemes J.....	145	Coursol, C. J.....	236	Daniel, A.....	17
Clendening, A.....	54	Courteau, U.....	203	Daniel, J.....	60 330
Cleveland, G. M.....	172	Courteau, V.....	203	Daniel, W.....	239
Cleveland, P.....	118	Coutlee, C. R.....	18	Danis, W.....	175
Cleverdon, T.....	121	Coutlee, L.....	30 55	Danks, G. W.....	76
Clint, A. E.....	46	Coutu, C.....	211	Darling, G. H.....	137
Dochran, T. J.....	178	Couture, C.....	220 231	Darling, J.....	239
Cochrane, J.....	16 17	Cowan, T.....	236	Darling, J. L.....	110
Cochrane, W.....	39	Cowan, J.....	111	Dauphinee, C.....	193
Codd, A.....	32 34 232	Cox, C.....	76	Davey, J.....	30 168
Coffin, G.....	207	Cox, J. L.....	62	David, S.....	2-9
Cogswell, A. W.....	174 234	Cox, R.....	146	Davidson, C.....	23 72
Colburne, A.....	221	Cox, T.....	24 199	Davidson, G. D.....	205
Coldwell, A. B.....	193	Crabbe, J. J.....	110	Davidson, J. B.....	225
Cole, C.....	29 183	Craig, D.....	139	Davidson, J. L.....	81
Cole, F.....	58	Craig, J. J.....	114	Davidson, J.....	48
Cole, F. M.....	58	Ciane, J.....	174	Davidson, S.....	16
Cole, J.....	22 36	Cranston, A.....	112	Davies, J.....	64
Cole, W.....	22 134	Crathern, T. A.....	58	Davis, A. L. P.....	19
Cole, G. M.....	135	Crawford, A. L.....	19	Davis, D.....	95
Coleman, A.....	239	Crawford, F. L.....	18	Davis, F.....	17
Coleman, A.....	48 233	Crawford, J.....	23 71	Davis, W.....	17 100
Coleman, T.....	22 118	Crawford, J. D.....	235	Davis, F.....	106
Coleman, C.....	182	Crawford, S.....	59	Davis, R.....	21 126
Colfer, G.....	236	Crawford, R.....	192	Davis, F.....	236
Collins, G.....	112	Crawford, J.....	223	Davidson, A.....	154
Colquhoun, J.....	125	Crease, F. J.....	123	Davidson, H. McL.....	67
Comstock, E.....	137	Creighton, C.....	58	Davidson, F. E.....	178
Conuell, O.....	180 224	Creighton, W.....	236	Dawson, T.....	239
Connell, A.....	66	Cépeau, L.....	205	Dawson, M.....	13 23
Coogan, T. R.....	103	Crockett, G.....	205	Dawson, G.....	28 80
Cook, C.....	125	Crookshank, R.....	225	Dawson, O.....	160
Cook, J.....	111	Cropley, H.....	187	Day, F.....	16
Cook, W.....	135	Cropley, R.....	15 25	Day, W.....	94
Cook, J.....	168	Crosby, A. E.....	204	Day, M.....	100
Cooke, G.....	69	Crosby, F. H.....	121	Day, M. L.....	135

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	
Deacon, J.	23	142	Dixon, F. E.	239	Duhaime, G.	208
Dean, C.	52	Dobell, C. M.	20	Dumble, J.	62	
Deans, W. J.	121	Dobell, W. M.	78	Dumbleton, L. O.	57	
DeBellefeuille, C.	14	Dodge, B.	181	Dumais, A.	214	
DeBlois, A.	213	Dodge, G.	181	Dumont, E.	216	
DeBlois, E.	212	Dodge, A.	188	Dumoutet, L.	153	
DeBoucherville, P.	175	Dogherly, G.	239	Dumouchel, P.	204	
Devie, H.	236	Dogherly, F.	26	Dunbar, J. S.	77	
Deering, W. A.	132	Doherty, C. J.	176	Duncan, A. T.	50	
DeFoy, E.	24	Doherty, J. F.	56	Duncan, G.	134	
DeGuve M.	236	Dolbear, C. J.	108	Duncan, G.	239	
DeGgrave, H.	239	Domville, J.	24	Duncan, W.	133	
De la Hooke, J.	38	Domville, J. W.	20	Dunn, O.	28	
Delamere, J.	70	Donald, E.	88	Dunn, J.	210	
de Lanaudière, C. F.	206	Donalds, J.	205	Dunnet, J.	26	
Delfausse, J.	206	Donaldson, J. B.	2.7	Dunscumb, W.	17	
DeLotbinière-Harwood, A	14	Donaldson, J. D.	159	Dupont, C.	239	
Demers, A.	27	Donigan, E.	155	Dupres, F.	208	
Demers, J. E.	91	Donkin, L.	221	Dupuis, L. A.	211	
Demers, P.	92	Dorion, N.	28	Dussault, I.	29	
de Moulpiéd, W.	153	Dorman, W.	58	Dussault, S.	92	
DeMontenach, C.	239	Dorrity, J.	94	Duval, A.	16	
DeMontigny, C.	209	D'Orsonnens, A.	212	Duvernay, L.	239	
Dempster, W.	236	D'Orsonnens, G.	22			
Denhardt, D. S.	30	Dostalder, D.	30	Dyer, C.	42	
Denis, A.	28	Doucet, A.	17	Eakins, J.	89	
Denison, R. B.	236	Doucet, H. G.	72	Eaton, W. S.	61	
Denison, G. T.	21	Dougan, W.	95	Eaton, C.	182	
Denison, F.	25	Douglas, G. H.	103	Eaton, W.	181	
Denison, C.	35	Douglass, J.	117	Eccleston, G.	123	
Denison, G.	74	Douglass, J. W.	239	Eckford, J.	239	
Denison, R.	239	Douglas, M.	85	Edgecombe, E.	104	
Dennis, H. C.	133	Douglas, R.	236	Edwards, J.	162	
Denuistoun, R.	162	Doull, A.	177	Edwards, H.	165	
Dertuk, R.	169	Doutney, W.	239	Edwards, J.	72	
Dery, C.	228	Dover, J.	198	Edwards, M.	172	
Desbarats, E.	72	Dow, W. R.	219	Egan, T.	29	
Desbrisav, C.	17	Dowker, G.	236	Elder, J. M.	59	
Desjardins, L.	25	Downie, K. D.	189	Eliot, G. P.	81	
Desjardins, L. J.	171	Draper, F.	239	Elliott, C. V. S.	39	
Deslauriers, J.	30	Drayner, F.	18	Elliott, C.	236	
Desmarais, O.	208	Dreany, H.	106	Elliott, J.	27	
Desmarais, G.	211	Drennan, W.	50	Elliott, G.	119	
Desnoyers, M. G.	176	Drinkwater, T.	123	Elliott, G.	152	
Desparois, P.	175	Drolet, A.	207	Elliott, H. O. S.	124	
Despars, J.	208	Drolet, J.	32	Elliott, L.	183	
Des Rosiers, G.	206	Drum, W.	25	Elliott, J. A.	161	
Dessaint, A.	215	Drummond, G.	161	Elliott, R. J.	157	
de St. Maurice, E. F.	78	Drury, C.	31	Elliott, R.	37	
Des Trois-Maisons, J.	176	Drury, E.	33	Elliott, T. A.	135	
Dever, F.	118	Duck, W. S.	17	Elliott, T. H.	225	
Devlin, J.	172	Dube, T.	213	Elliott, W.	119	
De Wolf, J. C.	58	Dubau, C. A.	213	Ellis, C.	109	
Dewoon, W. W.	93	Dubord, A. A.	209	Ellis, E.	224	
Dibblee, F.	29	Dubord, E. C.	209	Ellis, R.	27	
Dickie, H.	236	Ducharme, J. B. E.	206	Ellis, R. B.	81	
Dickinson, S. S.	49	Duchesnay, T.	14	Ellison, R.	184	
Dickinson, T.	234	Duchesnay, H.	24	Ellison, T.	108	
Dickinson, J.	152	Duff, G.	111	Emery, C.	56	
Dickson, R. C.	236	Duff, G.	239	Emery, F. B.	20	
Dimock, C.	35	Duff, H.	17	Emery, H.	180	
Dingwall, R.	198	Duff, H.	41	Emond, J.	239	
Dion, O.	27	Duff, J.	23	Engelke, F.	74	
Dion, G. A.	92	Duff, J. A.	125	English, J.	24	
Dion, G. A.	216	Duffas, E. J.	18	Ethier, L.	176	
Disbrowe, W.	48	Duffas, G.	17	Evans, A. T. K.	18	
Dixon, F.	17	Dufresne, A.	210	Evans, E.	236	
Dixon, J.	137	Dugal, G.	80	Evans, F. L. E.	107	
Dixon, H.	211	Dugas, C.	28	Evans, G.	236	

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Evans, G. T.	126	Forrest, W. H.	77	Gagnier, A. H.	195
Evans, J.	143	Forrester, D. A.	119	Galbraith, J. R.	200
Evans, S.	236	Forster, H. H.	189	Galbraith, W.	200
Evans, T.	82	Forsyth, J.	21 46	Galbraith, J.	28 199
Evans, T. D.	139	Fortier, A.	219	Galloway, J.	87
Evanturel, A.	93	Fortier, A.	220	Gamache, A.	170
Evanturel, A.	24 78	Fortier, E.	101	Garden, G.	236
Ewing, W.	94 231	Fortier, T.	102 231	Gardner, R.	236
Fages, A.	79	Fortune, J.	173	Gardner, I.	26 150
Fages, J.	32 34	Foster, R. G.	73	Garneau, J. G.	53
Fairbairn, W.	138	Foster, S.	236	Garneau, E.	79
Fairbank, C.	17 50	Fester, W.	182	Garneau, P. U.	214
Fairbanks, J. P.	56	Foster, J.	239	Garrett, G. R.	239
Fairtlough, S.	16	Foucher, J.	28 206	Garnett, H.	105
Fairweather, C.	192	Foullis, W.	73	Garrett, R. W.	147 234
Fales, J.	156	Fournier, A.	26 91	Garrison, W.	55
Farewell, J.	28 120	Fournier, W.	170	Garson, W.	95
Farley, A.	31 34	Fournier, J. B. C.	170	Garth, J.	43
Farley, J.	149 232	Fowler, D.	44	Gartshore, W.	30 75
Farley, J. M.	148	Fowler, G.	44	Garvin, W.	135
Farmer, R.	25 60	Fowler, J.	45	Gass, F.	44
Farrell, A. G.	87	Fowler, W.	236	Gates, L.	189
Farwell, C. B.	19	Fcx, C. C.	98	Gates, A.	189
Farwell, E. W.	156	Fox, H. W.	121	Gattis, W.	108
Faulds, W.	28 104	Fux T.	96	Gaudet, A.	201
Felton, E.	24 155	Fyle, C.	222	Gaudet, F. M.	79
Fenton, W.	190	Foyle, H.	223	Gault, C.	73
Fenwick, G.	51 229	Frälick, J.	89	Gauvreau, T.	239
Ferguson, C.	179	Fraser, A.	239	Gauvreau, A.	227
Ferguson, S. E.	144	Fraser, G.	239	Gauvreau, L. R.	216
Ferguson, D.	236	Fraser, A.	24 213	Geddes, C.	239
Ferguson, J. A.	204	Fraser, A. S.	109 231	Gemmell, J.	236
Ferguson, J. F.	103	Fraser, B.	198 229	Genest, J. A.	156
Ferrier, J.	236	Fraser, B. H.	19	Genest, L.	26 219
Ferris, W.	131	Fraser, C.	137	Genest, L. G.	27 212
Fidler, R. P.	29 149	Fraser, C. B.	61	Genest, L. G.	219
Fields, J.	116	Fraser, H.	155	Genest, O.	220
Fillmore, W. A.	221	Fraser, F. W.	64	George, J. E.	159
Filteau, J.	203	Fraser, G.	172	Germain, F.	185
Finck, S.	194	Fraser, H. D.	137 232	Germain, F. W.	186
Finlay, D.	147	Fraser, J.	172	Germain, Z.	211
Finlayson, J.	58	Fraser, J. K.	193	Gervais, M.	208
Fiset, C. F.	79	Fraser, J. M.	76 230	Gervais, N.	195
Fiset, M.	28 212	Fraser, T. W.	151	Giasson, J.	171
Fiset, J.	217 230	Fraser, J.	26, 31 33	Giasson, Z.	171
Fiset, L. G. E.	80	Fraser, J. Z.	38	Gibson, A. O.	81
Fish, C.	51	Frèchette, J. E.	212	Gibson, J. M.	23 85
Fisher, C.	25 167	Freeland, R.	239	Gibson, J. G.	17
Fisher, H.	36	Freeman, C.	97 231	Gibson, J. B.	52 231
Fisher, J.	100	Freer, H.	17, 33 35	Gibson, W.	170 233
Fisherwick, H. F. W.	177	Frègeau, E.	200	Gibson, W. J.	53
Fiske, O. K.	172	French, G. W.	41	Gifford, C.	236
Fitzgerald, T.	93	Frènet, J.	203	Gilbert, H.	41
Fleming, F.	35	Frènette, E.	203	Gilbert, J.	151
Fleming, W. A.	19	Frènette, L.	27 78	Gilchriesce, J.	38
Fletcher, C. R.	173	Frève, D.	215	Gilderleeve, H. H.	87
Fletcher, H. G.	179	Frink, J.	45 233	Gilkison, J.	25
Fletcher, J. T.	179	Froom, J. R.	160	Gill, J.	128
Fletcher, J.	236	Fuller, H.	201 230	Gillespie, J.	86
Fletcher, J. P.	239	Fulton, A.	239	Gillespie, T.	236
Fletcher, W.	196	Funnell, G. H.	135	Gillies, G.	49
Floyd, W.	134	Furnival, G. M.	84	Gillies, A.	118
Foot, J.	182	Futvoye, I.	66	Gilman, J.	236
Force, A.	239	Gadsby, W. J.	98	Gillmor, C.	236
Ford, E.	17	Gagné, A.	81	Gilmore, E. T. B.	19
Forman, T.	239	Gagné, A.	214	Gilmor, P. H.	188
Forrest, W.	14	Gagnier, A.	195	Gilmore, A.	150
Forrest, C.	30 217	Gagnier, E.	194	Gilmour, A.	23 168

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Gingras, J. G	212	Gregory, J.	25 37	Hanning, H	236
Girouard, E. P	18	Gregory, R.	37	Hannovan, M.	110 231
Giroux, C	27 201	Greig, J	239	Hanson, C	69
Giroux, J	176	Greig, W.	17	Hanson, J	236
Gisborne, F	68	Grenier, N.	202	Harder, W	239
Givan, J	133	Grenny, F	130	Harding, L.	179
Givens, D. A.	87	Grierson, J. F.	121	Harkom, J. W.	157
Glasgow, S	141 233	Griffin, H. S.	86 233	Harper, B	192
Glines, G. A.	224	Griffin, W.	132	Harper, D.	205
Glover, F. R.	224	Griffith, B.	127	Harrington, D. D.	178 234
Godard, H. H.	172	Griffith, D.	40	Harrington, H. C.	223
Godard, H.	172	Griffiths, R. H.	194	Harris, A.	52 234
Godard, C.	239	Grignon, L. G. E.	210 234	Harris, R.	16
Godfrey, C. H.	69	Gronidin, J.	213 231	Harris, J. W.	184
Godin, E.	211	Grover, T.	28 162	Harris, H.	56
Goldie, T.	123	Groves, J. T.	94	Harris, G.	104
Good, W.	82	Guay, J. A.	213	Harris, R. R.	130
Gooderham, A. E.	81	Guenet, J.	91	Harris, W. T.	130 231
Goodeve, G	239	Guernsey, W.	239	Harris, W. E.	181
Goodman, K.	236	Guilbault, A.	207	Harris, W. R.	239
Goodwillie, G.	96	Guilbault, D.	206	Harris, T.	27 182
Gordon, J.	64	Guillet, G.	133	Harris, D.	25 183
Gordon, J. J.	59	Guillet, C.	133	Harris, W.	184
Gordon, R. A.	52	Guillot, J. C.	29 97	Harrison, C. F.	60
Gordon, W.	28 33 34	Guimond, C.	175	Harrison, E.	30 148
Gorman, H.	239	Gunn, J. A.	19	Harrison, A.	29 80
Gosmell, E.	103	Gunning, C. W.	173	Harrison, J.	221
Gourdeau, F.	48	Guther, E.	71	Harrison, M.	220
Gower, J.	85	Guy, W.	110	Harrison, O.	221
Goyette, D.	175	Gwyn, H.	24 196	Harston, C. G.	81
Grace, J.	143	Gzowski, C.	12 13 20 21	Hart, C.	148
Gracey, H.	236	Hackwell, L.	290	Hart, G.	178
Graham, A. W.	104	Hackwell, R.	200	Hartley, A.	29 180
Graham, J.	148	Hagerman, J.	39	Hartt, J.	226
Graham, J. R.	239	Hale, J. M.	104	Hartt, F.	172
Graham, P.	97	Haliburton, R.	236	Hartt, W. D.	187
Graham, W.	143	Hall, A. E.	77	Harvey, E.	114
Graham, W. J.	28 122	Hall, J.	51	Hatchers, T.	194
Grandbois, P.	217 220	Hall, C., Lt.-Col.	23 153	Hawley, J.	30 169
Granger, M.	206	Hall, C.	154	Hawks, E.	236
Grant, J.	236	Hall, E.	154	Hay, J. D.	81
Grant, J. A.	68 234	Hall, F.	48	Hayes, L. M.	121
Grant, T.	236	Hall, G. B.	42	Hayes, R.	152
Grant, W. W.	19	Hall, G.	155	Hayward, E.	192
Grant, W. M.	183	Hall, H. G.	154	Hazen, J.	187
Grasett, H.	24 80	Hall, J. S.	172	Head, J.	68
Graveley, E.	168 231	Hall, P.	198	Heakes, J. R.	71
Graveley, J.	23 132	Hall, R. M.	155	Healey, J.	145
Graves, J.	183	Hall, W.	52 233	Healy, J. A.	218
Gray, F.	24 46	Halligan, W.	127	Hearn, J.	18
Gray, G.	123	Halliwell, E. A. E.	40	Heath, E.	239
Gray, H. H.	67	Halliwell, J. E.	88	Hebert, L.	208
Gray, J.	235	Ham, J.	193	Hebert, Z. J.	176
Gray, J.	25 54	Hambly, P.	26 147	Hechler, H.	173
Gray, J., 6 Bn	30 74	Hamel, G. T.	78	Heep, W.	116
Gray, J.	123	Hamill, J. D.	37	Hegan, J.	172
Gray, J. W.	144	Hamilton, E. C.	19	Hegler, J.	99
Gray, P.	18	Hamilton, J.	110	Hemming, T. D.	34
Gray, T.	219	Hamilton, R. B.	29 70	Hemphill, J. P.	129
Gray, W.	100	Hamilton, J.	30 109	Hemphill, Z.	121
Graydon, N. P.	75	Hamilton, J. S.	130	Henault, J.	211
Grazett, J. C.	131	Hamilton, J.	236	Henault, W.	211
Greene, H.	71	Hamilton, W. A.	19	Henderson, A.	121
Greenwood, F.	95 233	Hamilton, W.	132	Henderson, D. G.	88
Greenwood, H.	17 41	Hammond, H. A.	163	Henderson, J.	88
Greenwood, J.	140	Hammond, H.	105	Henderson, J., 32 Bn.	117
Greer, F. C. B.	133	Hammond, J. E.	39	Henderson, L.	24 88
Gregory, C.	172	Hampson, R.	20	Henderson, W. H.	87 234

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Henderson, W.....	121	Hooper, G.....	17 51	Jack, R. B.....	19
Henderson, S.....	149	Hopkins, E.....	143	Jacks, F. R.....	218
Henderson, R.....	167	Hopkins, W.....	148	Jackson, H. M.....	136
Henderson, S. H.....	150	Hora, W.....	87	Jackson, W. H.....	13 21
Henderson, I.....	204	Horne, G.....	240	Jackson, W. H., 85 Bn.....	210
Hendrie, J. S.....	59	Horning, G. B.....	40	Jackson, W.....	73
Hendrie, J. W.....	86	Horrigan, F.....	90	Jackson, S. J.....	223
Heneker, W. C.....	19	Horse, A. J.....	68 232	Jackson, W. R.....	105
Henry, J.....	126 234	Hotson, J.....	109	Jackson, D.....	28 134
Henshaw, A. S.....	69	Houghton, C.....	15 22	Jackson, P.....	30 209
Henshaw, F.....	29 72	Houlston, J.....	20	Jacobs, J.....	194 232
Hensley, H. A.....	177	Howard, J.....	163	Jacques, C.....	188
Herchner, W.....	236	Howard, D.....	81	Jaffray, W.....	112
Heron, W. L.....	68	Howard, E.....	58	Jago, D.....	236
Hervieux, H.....	195	Howard, J. C.....	19	Jaibert, T.....	27 101
Hesketh, J. A.....	51	Howden, J. H.....	218	James, E.....	64
Hespeler, G.....	24 111	Howden, R.....	145	James, C.....	240
Hess, E. G.....	110	Howe, W.....	187	James, H.....	140
Hetherington, J. S.....	39	Hoy, W.....	29 81	James, H.....	12
Hethrington, T.....	46	Hoyle, R.....	152	James, T.....	173
Heward, E.....	31 33	Hubbel, E.....	17	Jameson, U.....	168
Hewett, E. O.....	23	Hudson, L. D.....	28 215	Jameson, D. W.....	110
Hewton, R.....	29 145	Hudson, J.....	31 33	Jameson, H.....	168
Hickey, S. A.....	168 234	Hudson, L. E.....	23 215	Jamieson, W.....	113
Hickson, J.....	236	Hudson, L. A.....	65	Jarvis, A. L.....	68
Higgins, B.....	37	Hudson, M. L. E.....	20	Jarvis, E.....	240
Higgins, G.....	169	Hudson, G.....	114	Jarvis, S.....	236
Higinbotham, N.....	236	Hughes, J.....	27 142	Jarvis, W.....	237
Higinson, C.....	239	Hughes, P.....	70	Jeffers, B.....	117
Higinson, T.....	93	Hughes, S.....	143	Jeffery, W.....	240
Higinson, W.....	236	Hughes, G.....	14 25	Jekill, H.....	82
Higinbotham, W. A.....	48	Hulme, R.....	236	Jekyll, I.....	82
Hill, C.....	30 222	Hume, R.....	108	Jenkins, S. R.....	62 232
Hill, C. F.....	236	Humfrey, W. K.....	48	Jenner, J. E.....	90 234
Hill, F. W.....	140	Humphrey, R.....	178	Jessup, H.....	236
Hill, J.....	216	Humphrey, W.....	29 177	Jodoin, F.....	210
Hill, W. H.....	163	Humphrys, B. H.....	139	Johnson, A.....	93
Hillary, R.....	85 229	Hunt, W.....	156	Johnson, C.....	93
Hillary, R. M.....	84	Hunt, W.....	63	Johnson, W., Q. M.....	69
Hinds, W. G.....	87	Hunter, G.....	26 148	Johnson, A.....	113
Hinman, W. J.....	55 234	Hunter, W. D.....	142	Johnson, W.....	153
Hiscott, J.....	95	Hunter, O.....	27 158	Johnson, W. H.....	114 234
Hitchcock, G.....	165	Hunter, W.....	205	Johnson, O.....	199
Hobbs, W.....	240	Huntington, S.....	93	Johnson, W. M.....	97
Hobson, R.....	86	Hurdman, B. F.....	160 232	Johnson, W. N.....	103
Hodgins, A.....	17	Hurlbut, R.....	134	Johnson, G. N.....	19
Hodgins, C. R.....	18	Hurlbut, H. J.....	154	Jonston, H. W.....	19
Hodgins, J.....	67	Hutcheson, G.....	136	Johnston, J. K.....	54 231
Hodgins, W.....	68	Hutton, W.....	236	Johnston, J. V.....	186
Hodgson, E. A.....	83	Hynsman, H.....	119	Johnston, J. W.....	149
Hodgson, T.....	240	Ibbotson, E.....	73	Johnston, R. G.....	71
Hogan, H. H.....	17	Ibbotson, W.....	236	Johnston, R. H.....	198
Hogan, H.....	236	Ilisley, T.....	240	Johnston, R.....	25 149
Hogg, J.....	24 62	Imlah, W.....	32 34	Johnston, T. J.....	144
Hogg, W.....	117	Imlay, A.....	161	Johnston, T. W.....	114
Holbeck, W.....	28	Ince, J.....	71	Johnston, J.....	157
Holden, W. J.....	117	Irvine, C. S.....	146	Johnston, A.....	208
Holgate, T. F.....	88	Irvine, A.....	236	Johnstone, R.....	108
Holland, C. J.....	219	Irving, A.....	81	Johnston, W. J.....	98
Holtinger, J.....	240	Irving, J.....	15 28	Jolicœur, P. J.....	79
Hollinsworth, G.....	137	Irving, H.....	236	Jolivet, L.....	210
Holmes, J.....	15 25 31 34	Irving, L.....	137	Jolette, J.....	211
Holmes, U.....	47	Irving, L. H.....	66	Jolly, T.....	66
Holmes, W.....	120 230	Irving, P. A.....	57	Joly, A. C.....	18
Holtorf, W.....	142	Irwin, D. T.....	13 23 31 33	Joly, H. G.....	19
Hood, G.....	29 48	Irwin, J.....	29 105	Joncas, C. E.....	65
Hood, J.....	73	Isaacson, J.....	236	Jones, A. C.....	98
Hooper, D. L.....	204	Ives, Ed.....	166 229	Jones, A. E.....	98

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Jones, F. P.	20	King, W.	14	Langstroth, H.	192
Jones, T.	38	King, S.	37 230	Langwth, R. J.	145
Jones, A.	57	King, F.	29 54	Lansdowne, <i>Most Hon. Sir</i>	
Jones, C.	24 128	King, W.	87	H. C. K., <i>Marquis of</i>	12
Jones, D.	136	King, W. H.	237	Lanskaill, J.	85
Jones, G. E. A.	77	King, J.	193	Lapalme, A.	207
Jones, G. W.	60	King, C.	237	Lapointe, J. A.	176
Jones, J. A.	162 234	Kingsbury, W.	152	Lapointe, L. A.	64
Jones, <i>Rev. K. L.</i>	16	Kingsmill, N.	81	Lamour, R.	240
Jones, S. A.	129	Kingston, W.	113	Larocque, A.	177
Jones, T. H., <i>25 Bn.</i>	104	Kinnear, J.	192	LaRue, C. E.	79
Jones, T. H.	129	Kirby, W. T.	68	LaStern, J. S.	56 234
Jones, W.	207	Kirkpatrick, A.	17	Latimer, F.	17
Jones, W. D.	129	Kirkpatrick, G.	22 145	Latour, L.	249
Jones, D.	240	Kirkpatrick, J. R.	179	Laty, J.	154
Jones, E.	240	Kirkpatrick, R.	179	Laurie, J. W.	235
Jordan, F.	120	Kittermaster, F. W.	109	Laurie, R.	17
Jordan, G.	142	Klein, A.	118	Laurie, R.	200
Joyner, E.	148	Knifton, J.	71	Laurie, W.	30 58
Joyner, N.	146	Knight, A.	29 40	Laurin, V.	24 212
Julien, M.	46	Knight, C.	48	Laurin, L.	212
Kains, R.	105 231	Knight, H.	99	Lavigne, E.	176
Kaines, C.	120	Knight, M. S.	19	Lavolette, C.	209
Kaines, J.	120	Knowlton, W.	200	Lavoie, J.	214
Kaitting, J.	30 97	Knox, R.	126	Lawlor, R.	51
Kaizer, A. G.	174	Knox, W. J. T.	110	Lawrence, H.	197
Kane, W. L.	55	Kupkey, J. J.	179	Lawrence, T. A.	198
Kaulback, O. E.	24 193	Labarge, M.	189	Lawrence, W.	110
Kavanagh, H.	240	Labelle, A. E.	176	Layton, G.	12
Kay, W.	53	Laberge, J.	171	Lazier, R. E.	88
Kearns, W. H.	152	Laberge, F.	195	Lazier, S.	23 88
Kedy, E.	193	Laberge, J. E.	195	Lazier, T. C.	88
Keefe, H.	17 48	Labranche, J. O.	240	Leacock, E. P.	219
Keele, F. S.	224	Labranche, G. A.	79	Leadly, A.	123
Keeler, J.	184	Labrecque, C.	101	Learmouth, T.	163
Kellock, W. M.	136	Lacasse, F.	206	Learned, J.	41
Kelly, C.	182	Lacourciers, J. D.	186	LeBel, J. A. W.	79
Kelly, J.	165	Lacourciere, R. S.	186	Lebel, T.	216
Kelly, W.	240	Lafontaine, J. T.	176	LeBel, G.	216
Kelly, E.	136 233	Lafontaine, L.	211 231	Lecain, G. A.	184
Kelly, T.	30 146	Laframboise, C. A.	176	Leckie, J.	119
Kennedy, J. N.	18	Laidlaw, A.	112	Leckie, R.	29 155
Kennedy, J. W.	141	Laidlaw, G.	17	Leckie, R. E.	20
Kennedy, W.	23 68	Laidlaw, J.	71	Leduc, A.	174
Kennedy, J.	237	Laing, F. H.	98	Lee, J. H.	107
Kennedy, J. H.	223	Lamb, T.	83	Lee, M.	197
Kenny, C. E.	88	Lambe, L. M.	19	Lee, A.	71
Kenny, E.	177	Lambe, W.	240	Lee, R.	163
Kent, R. E.	50	Lambe, W. G. A.	81	Lefrançois, A.	91
Kenward, F.	108	Lambert, G.	211	Legare, J.	91
Kerby, F. M.	18	LaMontagne, E.	14 22	Lewis, J. H.	211
Kerns, W.	28 96	Lamontagne, W.	92 229	Leigh-Spencer, O.	80
Kerr, J.	237	Landrigan, J.	124	Lemelin, J. P.	63
Kerr, W. A. H.	20	Landry, A.	201	Lemieux, A.	103
Ketchum, R.	237	Landry, J.	202	Lemieux, A.	240
Ketchum, J.	180	Landry, L.	201	Lemieux, B.	92
Kidd, T.	160	Landry, P.	25 170	Lemieux, E.	29 170
Kidney, G.	129	Laar, C.	58	Lemieux, F. X.	91
Killer, C.	225	Lane, H.	193	Lenox, J.	148
Killmaster, W. G.	119	Lang, J. I.	18	Lent, A.	169
Kimball, H.	169	Langan, C.	60	Leonard, H. F.	130
Kimpton, W.	200	Lanzen E. J.	210	Leonard, R. W.	18
Kincaid, R.	43	Langford, W.	162	Lepage, C.	216
Kincaid, J.	136	Langill, J.	193	Lepine, J.	171
Kincaid, R.	164 229	Langille, J. A.	194	Leprohon, C.	69
King, A.	177	Langlais, N.	214	Leslie, J.	61
King, C. H.	126	Langstroth, W.	44	Leslie, J.	84
King, E. E.	81 234	Langstroth, W., jr.	44	Leslie, E.	30 124

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Lessard, F.....	31 33	Macdonald, H. C.....	60	Martin, G.....	83
Lesslie, J.....	71 232	Macdonald, H. J.....	217	Martin, M.....	26 102
Lesslie, W. B.....	19	Macdonald, J. A.....	139	Martin, D.....	118 231
<i>LeSueur, R.</i>	240	Macdonald, W. C.....	71	Martin, J., 46 Bn.....	143
Letourneau, E.....	220	MacDonald, R. T. E.....	155 232	Martin, J. A.....	216
Letourneau, C.....	209	Macdonald, R. J.....	9	Martin, S.....	201
LeYasseur, N.....	79	<i>Macdonald, F. W.</i>	237	Martin, R.....	23 215
Leveque, L.....	227	Macdonald, C.....	23 177	<i>Martin, J.</i>	237
Levesque, C.....	211	Macdonell, A. C.....	18	Martineau, J. A.....	63
Levin, C.....	58	Macdougall, D. B.....	54	Mason, J.....	86
Lewis, A. P.....	66	MacDougall, J.....	34 36	Mason, J., 10 Bn.....	80
Lewis, J.....	14 25	<i>Macdougall, H.</i>	240	Mason, J.....	206
<i>Lewis, R.</i>	237	Macfarland, M.....	172 233	Mason, W.....	112
<i>Lewis, J.</i>	240	Macfarlaue, W.....	154	Mason, P.....	71
Ley, W.....	98	Macfie, D.....	169	Massey, F.....	26 74
Light, A.....	30 166	MacGillivray, A.....	223 231	Massicotte, C.....	185
Lighthall, A.....	90	Mackay, H.....	17	Massicotte, G.....	185
Lighthall, G. R.....	74	Mackay, J. D.....	19	Massicotte, N.....	22 185
<i>Likely, H.</i>	240	Mackeand, A.....	26 217	Massicotte, J.....	185
Lindsay, C.....	29 52	Mackenzie, A.....	19	Massie, J.....	41 234
Lindsay, W.....	29 104	Mackenzie, J. D. B.....	190	<i>Masson, L.</i>	237
Linton, J. A.....	73	Mackenzie, P. S. G.....	157	<i>Massue, L.</i>	240
Lipsett, A.....	188	Mackenzie, R.....	25 198	Masters, R.....	46
Lipsey, E.....	158	Mackenzie, W.....	221 231	Matheson, A.....	26 136
Lipsey, J.....	158	Mackinlay, C.....	177	Matheson, A. J.....	20
Little, H. R.....	56	<i>Mackinlay, A. K.</i>	237	Matheson, G. G.....	198
Little, J. W.....	75	Mackintosh, J.....	24 173	Mathews, C.....	131
Livingston, E. L.....	144	<i>Macklem, T.</i>	240	Mathews, J.....	58 231
Lloyd, T.....	29 83	Maclean, C.....	116 229	Matthews, P. H.....	107
Lockett, E.....	166	MacLennan, F. S.....	73	Mattice, G.....	14 24
Loggie, T.....	187	Macnaughton, F.....	167	Maunsell, G.....	15 20 21 32 33
Loggie, P.....	190	Macpherson, J.....	12 21	Maunsell, G. S.....	45
Longworth, J.....	61	Macpherson, J. P.....	26 67	Maxfield, E.....	205
Longworth, R. V.....	61	Macpherson, D.....	17 72	Maxwell, J.....	56
Loomer, G.....	181	<i>Macpherson, D.</i>	237	Maxwell, W.....	198
Lordly, S. B.....	172	Macqueen, F.....	99	Mayne, C. B.....	16
Loree, J.....	113	MacShane, J.....	15 22	Maynes, J.....	28 199
Loscome, W.....	117	Mactavish, L. C.....	218	Mayrand, L.....	204 233
Lothrop, C.....	165	Macvicar, S.....	109	Mayrand, W.....	83 230
<i>Lovelace, R.</i>	237	Macvicar, W. W.....	108	Mead, J.....	54
Loveys, W.....	80 99	Madill, F.....	122	Meagher, J.....	173
Lowe, W. S.....	81	Magee, W.....	172	Meakins, C. W.....	72
Lucas, R.....	25 151	Magor, J. H.....	58	Mears, J. S.....	98
Lucas, J.....	151	<i>Magee, H.</i>	240	Melgund, G. J., <i>Visct.</i>	26
Lulham, W. H.....	58	Mallette, A.....	195	Mellow, S. J.....	147
Lumley, W. G.....	106	Malhiot, E.....	201	Meloche, F. X.....	98
Luscombe, G. H.....	130	Malloch, A. H.....	66	Menger, J.....	177
Lussier, D.....	207	Mallough, J.....	120	Mercer, M. S.....	71
Lu'z, O.....	37	Manchester, J. W.....	98	Mercier, L.....	220
Lydiard, H.....	22 181	Manley, F.....	81	Merritt, R.....	131
Lydon, F.....	73	Mann, W. M.....	114	Merritt, W. H.....	36
Lyman, H.....	30 73	Manning, J.....	172	Metcalfe, J.....	153
<i>Lyman, T.</i>	237	Marceau, J.....	216	Meunier, L.....	207
<i>Lyman, H.</i>	239	March, J. E.....	45 232	<i>Meyer, H.</i>	240
Lynch, D. P.....	137 234	<i>Marchand, F.</i>	237	Mewburn, S. C.....	86
<i>Mabee, S.</i>	237	Marcotte, G.....	203	Micheau, W.....	223
Mabee, J.....	147	Marcotte, J.....	204	Micbie, F.....	81
Mabon, R.....	25 204	Markham, A.....	28 44	Mickle, H. W.....	71
<i>Macaulay, J.</i>	239	Markham, A. J.....	44	Middlemiss, R.....	151
Macaulay, W. K. Y.....	20	Marsh, J.....	22 186	Middleton, <i>Sir F. D.</i>	13 21
MacAul'y, M.....	27 164	Marshall, W.....	29 37	Midford, A. G.....	118
<i>MacBeth, J.</i>	237	Marshall, O.....	184	Might, J.....	145 231
MacBeth, R. G.....	219	Marshall, J.....	137	Migneault, A.....	208
MacDonald, A. C.....	18	Marshall, J.....	205	Mikel, W. C.....	88
<i>Macdonald, A.</i>	240	Marshall, J. H.....	107	Milden, G.....	166
Macdonald, A. H.....	24 47	Marstrand, C. B.....	132	Miller, T. H.....	184
Macdonald, C. D.....	193	Martin, W.....	46	<i>Miller, T.</i>	240
Macdonald, D. A.....	24	Martin, C. G.....	95	Miller, A.....	25 70

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Miller, C.	77	Morris, E. M.	20	McCull, W.	235
Miller, E.	165	<i>Morris, W.</i>	237	McCullum, W. G.	38
Miller, H.	26 77	Morris, R. C.	20	McCollm, W.	113
Miller, G.	95	Morris, R.	156	McConnell, J.	37
Miller, J.	118	<i>Morris, T.</i>	240	McConnell, J.	84
Miller, J. H.	73	Morrison, J.	143	McCorkill, J.	30 73
Miller, J. S.	147	Morrison, R.	167	McCormick, A. G.	53 232
Miller, J. W.	164	Morrison, W.	82	McCrimmon, A.	104
Miller, O.	184	Morrison, N.	100	McCrimmon, M.	97 233
Miller, S.	190 233	Morrison, J.	161	McCurley, S.	26 190
Milligan, W. P.	49	Morrissy, J.	51 234	McCulloch, H.	40
Milloy, Alex.	69	Morrow, H. A.	19	McCullough, H.	133
Milloy, C. C.	94	Morrow, J.	81	McDermid, J.	26 143
Millette, F.	94	Morrow, R.	39	McDermid, P.	145
Mills, A.	219	Morse, E. M.	183	McDiarmid, C.	43
Mills, H. C.	221	Morse, F. B.	189	McDiarmid, D.	240
Mills, H.	231	Morse, G. D.	190	McDonald, J.	119
Milne, A.	151	Morse, J. M.	189	McDonald, J.	115
<i>Milson, T.</i>	237	Morson, W.	61	McDonald, J. B.	165
Mitchell, W.	116	Morton, G.	124 229	McDonald, A.	191
Mitchell, W. O.	110	Moscrip, W.	110	McDonald, J.	223
Mitchell, J.	174	Motherwell, J.	136	McDonald, M. A.	54 231
<i>Mitchell, G.</i>	237	Moulton, J.	42	McDonald, W. M.	27 46
Mitchell, W.	158	<i>Mount, J.</i>	240	McDonell, A.	167
<i>Moberley, G.</i>	240	Mousette, O.	202	McDonell, R.	15
Moffatt, W.	117	<i>Mount, D.</i>	240	McDonnell, A.	89
<i>Moffat, J.</i>	237	Mowbray, T.	24 55	<i>McDougall, D.</i>	240
Moir, A.	113	<i>Mudge, E.</i>	240	McDougall, E. M.	20
Mole, J.	125	<i>Muir, J.</i>	240	McDougall, J. A.	45
Mollard, J. T.	106	Muir, R. C.	38	McDowell, J. S.	20
Monkman, A.	224	Muir, W. S.	199 234	McDowell, W.	113
<i>Montgomery, E.</i>	240	Mulvey, S.	233	<i>McEachern, A.</i>	237
Montizambert, C. 13, 20, 24, 31 and 33	77	Munro, G.	123	McEachran, C.	51 234
Montizambert, E.	115	Munro, J.	26 99	McElhinney, W.	17
Moodie, J.	115	Munroe, T.	88	McElman, D. R.	192
Mooney, G.	30 74	Murchison, A.	47	McEwen, R.	105
Mooney, J.	188	Murphy, M. J.	19	McFarlane, G.	150
Moore, A. H.	27 85	Murray, A. G.	125	McFarlane, S. H.	187
Moore, D. R.	188 234	Murray, C. G.	20	McFee, D.	153
Moore, E. E.	86	Murray, J. R.	15 23	McFee, J.	27 153
Moore, F.	61	Murray, J.	70	McFee, J. W.	191
Moore, G. M.	67	Murray, J. H.	45	McFee, S. A.	192
Moore, W.	105	Murray, J. jr.	87	McGee, A.	188
Moore, V.	135 230	Murray, J.	113	McGee, J.	70
Moore, W. P.	95	<i>Murray, W. F.</i>	240	<i>McGibbon, W.</i>	237
Moors, C.	94	Murray, W.	192	McGill, S. C.	16 26
Moranville, C.	219	<i>Murray, J.</i>	237	McGillivray, J.	121
Moreau, M.	171	<i>Murray, D.</i>	240	McGirr, S. J.	115
Morehouse, W.	28 155	Mussin, W.	127	McGlashan, H. J.	129
Moren, J. A.	18	Mussin, J. R.	127	McGoun, A.	72
Morey, E.	157	Nutton, W.	70	McGregor, G. K.	111
Morgan, D.	65	Nutrie, J.	30 112	McIntosh, D. F.	218
Morgan, W.	131	Myles, R.	54	McIntyre, H. McN.	141
Morgan, H.	65	Myne, J. M.	19	McIntyre, R.	112 232
Morgan, I.	161	McAdam, S. T.	219	Melver, A.	164
<i>Morgan, J.</i>	240	McArthur, C.	42	Melver, J.	164
<i>Morgan, R.</i>	240	McArthur, W. B.	83	McKay, A.	100 233
Morin, J.	24 140	McBride, J.	43	McKay, J.	135
Morin, F.	92	<i>McBride, A.</i>	240	McKay, G.	152
Morin, G.	207	McCallum, F.	111	McKay, A.	164
Morin, O.	208	McCammon, J. A.	162 232	McKay, N. E.	205 234
Morin, T.	213	McCargar, C. H.	161	McKay, H.	224
Morisset, A.	170	McCarthy, J.	124 233	<i>McKay, II.</i>	237
Morissette, G.	101	McCarthy, J. A.	177	<i>McKechnie, W.</i>	240
Morkhill, J.	41	McCarthy, J. C.	84	McKee, H. S.	122
Morphy, H. B.	110	McCaughy, J.	133	<i>McKellar, W.</i>	240
Morphy, H. O.	71	McClenehan, A.	100	McKelvy, R. J.	87
		McColl, R.	18	McKenney, T.	163

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
McKenzie, W	25 49	McNeil, J. P.	222	Oliver, G.	99
McKenzie, E	76	McNeil, H.	222	Oliver, J. R.	16
McKenzie, H	140	McPhail, J.	205	Oliver, J. W.	141 231
McKenzie, J	159	McPhatter, N.	48 231	Olivier, L.	207 233
McKenzie, M. H.	222	McPhillips, A. E.	217	Olmstead, W. E.	196
McKenzie, S. A.	49	McQuillan, J.	112	O'Malley, O.	23 103
McKenzie, T.	160	McRae, A.	222	O'Malley, O. A.	104
McKenzie, R.	25 198	McRae, A. F.	222	O'Meara, C. H.	12
McKernan, H. J.	91	McRae, O.	222	O'Neil, J.	240
McKerron, W.	240	McRae, D. F.	222	O'Neil, J. F.	109
McKibbin, H. A.	161	McRae, J. D.	222	Orchard, W.	29 89
McKie, C.	173	McRobbie, J.	45	O'Regan, W.	155
McKinnon, A.	54	McRoberts, W.	106	O'Reilly, J.	240
McKnight, R. S.	26 109	McSpadden, W.	84	Orr, J. A.	148
McKnight, A.	190	McVey, J.	150	Orr, J.	148
McKnight, W.	190	Nanton, H. O.	18	Orr, S.	151
McLaren, A.	27 149	Nash, E.	16	Orton, G.	218 230
McLaren, A. R.	125	Nash, W.	223	Osborne, R. B.	86
McLaren, H.	30 85	Nattress, W.	71 233	Ostell, J. T.	176
McLaren, D.	125	Neary, J. F.	181	Ostrander, R.	89
McLaren, W.	27 151	Needler, W. W.	144	Oswald, J. K.	34
McLaren, W. D.	75	Neill, H.	199	Uswald, W.	24 58
McLaren, J.	240	Neilson, J.	16 32 229	Oswald, J.	237
McLaughlan, A.	179	Nelles, C. M.	129	Otter, W.	13 23 33 36
McLaughlin, J. W.	143 234	Nelles, R. U.	126	Otty, G.	44
McLean, W.	29 49	Nelles, W. H.	130	Otty, R.	25 44
McLean, J.	116	Nelson, R. E.	97	Quellet, E.	217
McLean, J. H.	130	Nelson, T.	103	Quimet, J.	24 176
McLean, H.	30 172	Nelson, W. J.	71	Overill, A. E.	88
McLean, D.	199 231	Nesbitt, A.	240	Owen, O.	61
McLean, A.	237	Nesbitt, R. G.	138	Owen, D. M.	193
McLellan, A.	190	Neville, C.	37	Oxley, W.	221
McLellan, B.	20	Newcomb, J. N.	18	Pace, J.	221
McLennan, D.	111	Newell, J.	109 233	Pageau, O.	215
McLennan, D.	237	Newlands, I.	87	Paine, W. A.	109
McLennan, D. B.	164	Newman, C. P.	18	Pallister, W.	237
McLennan, R. R.	30 166	Newman, O.	56	Palmer, E.	61
McLeod, D.	165	Newman, P. J.	20	Palmer, J.	116
McLeod, D. L.	164	Newton, C.	73	Panet, A. C.	65
McLeod, A.	199	Newton, J.	96	Panet, A. E.	19
McLeod, G. K.	59	Neyland, M. W.	18	Panet, C. E.	12 22
McLeod, J.	237	Nicholl, A.	184	Panton, W.	97
McLeod, N.	237	Nicholl, J.	184	Paquin, J. G.	203
McLeod, T. S.	205	Nicholles, J.	57	Paradis, D.	26 101
McLeod, W. McK.	53	Nicholson, R. D. B.	76	Paradis, F. X.	208
McMarten, J.	82	Nicol, W.	87	Paradis, J. G.	92 234
McMaster, W.	240	Nicole, A.	170	Paradis, L.	29 101
McMicking, G.	141	Nicoll, W.	20 47	Pare, A.	177 232
McMillan, D.	76	Niven, J.	76 232	Pare, O.	203
McMillan, J.	237	Nobert, F.	185	Pare, L.	203
McMillan, J. F.	226	Norfolk, W. J.	45 234	Pare, O.	203
McMillan, A.	237	Norquay, T.	219	Parent, A., 81 Bn	203
McMonagle, R. C.	44	Norris, W. O.	72	Parent, B.	240
McMonies, J.	196	Norris, J. C.	207	Parenteau, P.	223
McMullen, J.	187	Northup, J.	181	Park, E. P.	129
McMullen, J. O.	124	Nott, J.	28 69	Parker, F. R.	148
McMurrich, W. B.	68	O'Brien, A. H.	122	Parker, J.	139
McMurtry, W.	240	O'Brien, D.	20	Parker, B.	22 188
McNab, M.	115	O'Brien, W.	23 122	Parker, G.	193
McNachten, E.	62	Odell, G. E.	42	Parker, H.	240
McNaught, W.	84	Odell, H.	156	Parker, J.	189
McNaughton, C. M.	57	O'Donovan, J.	120	Parker, L. M.	88
McNaughton, D.	62	O'Donovan, M.	24 120	Parker, W.	56
McNaughton, R.	191	Ogilvie, A.	237	Parsons, J. H.	116 234
McNaughton, W.	190	Ogilvie, G.	17 32 33	Passmore, W.	111
McNeil, E.	189	Ogilvy, J.	58	Passmore, G.	60
McNeil, J.	222	O'Gorman, O.	184 233	Paterson, A. W.	74
McNeil, J. D.	223	Oldright, H.	237	Paterson, N.	27 120

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Paterson, C	121	Pinder, R.	187	Ramsay-Ramsay, R. D.	123
Paton, J.	237	Pinneo, D.	105	Rance, G.	139
Patry, A.	92	Pirie, H. H.	196	Raney, J.	30 47
Patterson, J. A.	125	Piton, W.	91	Rankin, J.	103
Patterson, A. T.	210	Plamondon, J. D.	170	Rankin, J. L.	73
Patterson, H.	102	Platt, J.	90 230	Rapin, L.	175
Patterson, W.	169	Plinquet, J. L.	176	Rastrick, A. E.	127
Patterson, T.	240	Poirier, J.	175	Ratz, S.	111
Patteson, G. B.	20	Poitrais, L.	26 174	Rawe, G.	241
Pattinson, H.	103	Poliquin, A.	92	Ray, S. W.	30 224
Patton, W. K.	94	Pollard, W.	237	Raymond, A. J.	180
Patton, G. C.	73	Pollock, J.	82	Raymond, C.	22 178
Patton, J.	240	Pollock, W.	82	Raymond, L.	140
Patton, jr., J.	240	Pollock, J. C.	108	Raymond, W. B.	141
Patton, W.	237	Pomroy, A. L.	42	Rayne, G.	198
Patulo, G.	240	Ponton, H.	237	Rayner, P.	116
Payne, A.	76	Ponton, W.	88	Read, L. A.	182
Peacock, O.	123	Poole, E.	237	Read, W. T.	142
Pearson, J. D.	45	Pope, F. B.	165	Reade, C. N.	168
Pearson, T. E.	44	Pope, F.	23 164	Reade, G. R.	224
Peck, E. A.	163	Pope, J.	241	Redden, H.	46
Peck, T.	237	Poue, J. H.	75	Redden, J.	131
Pedoin, F. L.	50 232	Pope, W. W.	89	Reed, J.	48 234
Peebles, A.	15	Porter, G.	114	Reed, H. G.	103
Peel, F.	36	Porter G. H.	30 159	Reed, H.	241
Peele, A.	2-5	Porter, T.	160	Reed, W.	148
Pellatt, H.	70	Poston, T. I.	77	Reeve, E.	237
Pelletier, A.	159	Potvin, A.	214	Reeves, S. T.	98
Pelletier, C.	241	Poulin, A.	216	Regan, P.	241
Pelletier, J.	186 229	Pouliot, J.	217	Reid, W. G.	85
Pelletier, J. B.	216	Powell, J.	123	Reid, W. R.	132
Pelletier, J. M. P.	79	Powell, W.	13 19 21	Reid, P.	197
Pelletier, O. C.	32 34	Powell, I.	25	Reid, Z.	194
Penn, F.	240	Powell, N.	134 229	Railly, J. H.	102
Pennee, F.	79	Powell, R.	139 231	Rennie, J.	151
Pennefather, J. P.	219	Power, J.	30 87	Rene, H.	201
Penland C. A.	241	Pratte, J.	202	Rhault, D.	202
Perkins, F.	241	Preston, J. V.	144	Rheault, L.	202
Perkins, C.	29 153	Preston, R. F.	135	Richard, E.	214
Perkins, E.	154	Prevost, O.	241	Richards, C.	117
Perkins, G. D.	1-0	Prevost, H.	176	Richardson H.	237
Perkins, J.	188	Prevost, W.	94 233	Richardson, W.	200
Perley, H.	13	Price, G.	131	Riddall, J.	126 229
Perry, A.	17	Primrose, P. C. H.	18	Ridout, D. H.	18
Perry, G. Z.	146	Primrose, S.	184 230	Rielly, J.	241
Perry, D. M.	160	Prior, E. G.	30 57	Rigg, R. A.	16
Persons, J.	154	Proper, F.	152	Rinquet, M.	216
Peters, J.	31 34	Proulx, S.	211	Rispin, J. S.	129
Peters, J. B.	77	Prevost, G.	42 233	Ritchie, D.	188
Peters, F.	27 36	Prower, J.	77	Ritchie, H.	20
Peters, J.	25 50	Prud'homme, J.	237	Ritchie, J. N.	237
Peters, M.	237	Prud'homme, J. F.	175	Ritchie, R. R.	59
Peters, S.	76	Prud'homme, L.	227	Rivard, A.	207 230
Pettigrew, R. G.	74	Purcell, G.	40	Rivers, V.	17 31 33
Phelan, J.	132 229	Purcell, W.	27 55	Rivers, J.	241
Phelan, A.	154	Purdy, E.	207 205	Roach, G.	189
Phillips, J. E.	57	Purdy, J.	184	Robb, A.	110
Phillips, R.	148	Pursel, D. E.	141	Robb, W.	154
Philp, E. E.	39	Quick, W. A.	133	Roberts, A.	210
Phinny, H.	189	Quinn, D.	100	Robert, J.	177
Phinny, J.	189	Radford, J. H.	112 234	Robert, A.	195
Picard, J.	168	Radiger, O.	72	Robert, P. F.	178
Piché, J.	202	Rae, G.	122 230	Roberts, J.	119
Pichette, J.	211	Ramage, J.	27 164	Roberts, J. W.	138
Pick, G.	237	Ramage, John	164	Robertson, D.	118
Pickering, W.	241	Ramsay, J.	126	Robertson, D., 19 En.	95
Pickett, T.	165	Ramsay, J. M.	136	Robertson, G. R.	59
Pinault, L.	79	Ramsay, D.	241	Robertson, J. O.	115

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Robertson, W...	144	Rossignol, E....	214	Scott, W. S.....	118 229
Robertson, J. H.....	112	Rothwell, B. H.....	30 129	Scott, D. L.....	237
Robertson, R. F.....	117	Rousseau, J.....	185	Scott, J.....	119
Robertson, W. F.....	74	Rousseau, J. B.....	201	Scott, J. H.....	117
Robins, R. N.....	185	Rousseau, O.....	202	Scott, W. T.....	241
Robillard, P. E.....	201	Routhier, A.....	212	Scott, W. F.....	139 233
Robison, J. R.....	103	Routhier, F.....	93	Scott, R.....	125
Robison, J.....	169	Routhier, J. C.....	79	Scott, T.....	26 223
Robinson, J., 37 Bn.....	127	Routhier, J.....	93	Scott, W. T.....	143
Robinson, W. H.....	17	Routhier, L.....	212	Scovil, W.....	45
Robson, O. A.....	56	Row, M.....	152	Scriven, J.....	40
Robson, F. W.....	57	Row, C. S.....	22 168	Seale, G.....	169
Robson, T.....	107	Rowe, C.....	28 102	Seale, R.....	199
Roche, F. J.....	122	Rowe, J. A.....	223	Seale, R. T.....	53
Roche, J. D.....	77	Rowe, P. J.....	142	Seale, G.....	241
Rockwell, H.....	181	Rowley, J.....	237	Seaman, J. D.....	204
Roddick, T. G.....	69 232	Roy, J.....	241	Sears, D.....	44
Roddick, W.....	119	Roy, J. P.....	79	Sears, J.....	17 33 36
Roddick, W., 77 Bn.....	197	Roy, H.....	64	Sears, M.....	192
Roddier, P.....	237	Roy, T.....	24 78	Seath, D.....	74
Roe, R. L.....	18	Roy, F.....	80 230	Seely, G. B.....	59
Rogan, L.....	169	Roy, G.....	241	Secton, E. A.....	178
Rogers, R. Z.....	23 131	Roy, H. O.....	213	Selby, J.....	238
Rogers, G.....	163	Roy, J.....	91	Serpell, W.....	38
Rogers, H.....	24 39	Roy, A.....	176	Servos, A.....	38
Rogers, H. B.....	162	Roy, F.....	195	Sewell, C.....	32 34 231
Rogers, H. S.....	20	Roy, J. O.....	215	Seymour, M. McD.....	224
Rogers, S.....	237	Ruddy, J.....	129	Shaffner, C.....	30 188
Rogers, J.....	124	Ruel, F. H. J.....	172	Shaffner, E. S.....	183
Rogers, J., 11 Bn.....	82	Rundle, A. L.....	121	Shain, D. C.....	108
Rogers, J. H.....	127	Russell, G. F.....	90	Shanly, J.....	238
Rogers, R.....	21 151	Russell, H.....	46 232	Shannon, J.....	87
Rogers, S. M.....	138	Russell, W. H.....	98	Shannon, L.....	87
Rogers J.....	23 162	Russell, W. S.....	142	Shannon, S. L.....	68
Rogers, R. B.....	163	Rutherford, J. B.....	224	Sharer, A. W.....	197 234
Rogers, J.....	241	Rutherford, R. W.....	31 34	Shaver, A.....	167
Rolls, J.....	97	Rutledge, J.....	122	Shaw, G.....	17
Rolph, R. W. A.....	224	Ruttan, H. N.....	217	Shaw, G.....	238
Rolph, T.....	241	Ryall, I.....	86 230	Shaw, H. M.....	136
Romans, W. E. M.....	56	Ryan, J. W.....	45	Shaw, L. V.....	184
Rorke, E.....	116	Ryan, J. O.....	197	Shaw, W. C.....	103
Rorke, J.....	116	Ryan, J.....	237	Shears, W.....	57
Roscoe, W.....	181	Ryckman, J. O.....	197	Shehyn, A.....	79
Rose, G. G.....	20	Ryerson, G.....	81 243	Shelton, H.....	48
Rose, W. H.....	20	Ryerson, J.....	130	Shepard, B. M.....	153
Ross, A.....	237	Sabourin, E.....	195	Shepard, C. W.....	30 41
Ross, A. G.....	55	Sabourin, I.....	195	Shepard, M. L.....	153
Ross, A.....	164	Sanders, G. E.....	18	Shepard, G.....	238
Ross, O.....	118	Sanderson, E.....	49	Sheppard, J.....	38
Ross, A.....	17	Sandham, J.....	94	Sheppard, J. J.....	23 206
Ross, T.....	237	Sankey, V.....	74	Sheppard, W.....	223
Ross, W.....	237	Sargent, N.....	154	Sheridan, J.....	190
Ross, W. T.....	90	Sarvis, C. W.....	106	Sheriff, F.....	151 229
Ross, H. J.....	74	Saunders, H.....	50 230	Sheriff, J.....	205
Ross, J. G.....	72	Savage, J.....	28 107	Sherwood, A. P.....	138
Ross, D., Q.M.....	90	Sawle, H. B.....	127	Shields, J.....	238
Ross, D.....	99	Sawle, W.....	127	Shields, T.....	49
Ross, D. M.....	108	Savard, E.....	171	Shirley, G. E.....	106
Ross, W.....	151	Savard, J.....	212	Shirley, W. V.....	108
Ross, D.....	182	Scafe, O.....	152	Shirritt, A.....	82
Ross, F.....	182	Scammel, E. J.....	60	Short, O.....	27 31 33
Ross, F. B.....	86	Schneider, W. H.....	118	Shrapnell, E. S.....	121
Ross, G.....	193	Schultz, D.....	97	Silver, A.....	63
Ross, G., 31 Bn.....	116	Scoble, T.....	237	Silver, H.....	173
Ross, G. T.....	69 224	Scott, B. A.....	171	Simard, F.....	177 234
Ross, J. F. W.....	71	Scott, D.....	237	Simard, O.....	214
Ross, W.....	179	Scott, E.....	238	Simpson, D.....	127
Ross, W. J.....	181	Scott, F.....	69	Simpson, H. A.....	88

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Simpson, J.	238	Spencer, A.	115	Strange, F.	87
Simpson, G.	112	Spicer, W.	238	Strange, H. B.	18
Simpson, R. W.	20	Spike, A.	177	Strange, M.	16 32 41
Sims, A. H.	72	Spooner, C.	27 146	Strange, F.	34 36 231
Sircom, S. J. R.	174	Spriggs, H.	87	Stratford, J.	129
Sinclair, W.	119	Sorig, C.	228	Strathy, J.	73
Sinton, J.	238	Sroat, A.	238	Street, G. W.	29
Sirois, L.	216	Spry, C.	122	Strickland, D. E.	20
Sieson, S.	144	Spurr, S.	25 188	Strong, J. A.	114
Sitlington, J.	83	Stacey, J.	105	Struthers, W.	153
Sixby, H.	27 168	Stafford, J.	116	Stuart, A.	106
Skinner, F.	238	Stairs, W.	17	Stuart, J.	86
Skinner, J.	17	Stanton, J. E.	112	Sturdee, E.	30 172
Skinner, J.	87	Stanton, R.	111	suckling, J.	197
Skinner, R. P.	141	Stanway, H.	74	Sullivan, J. O.	129
Skinner, T. O.	18	Staples, J.	26 186	Sullivan, T.	238
Sloan, J.	35	Stapleton, C.	40	Sutherland, D. G.	219
Sloan, J.	150	Stark, T.	40	Sutherland, J.	100
Slous, J.	26 63	Starke, G.	72	Sutherland, G.	26 197
Smallfield, W. B.	57	Starr, J.	241	Sutherland, L.	72
Smart, J. A. N.	20	Starratt, W.	21 183	Sutherland, J. S.	193
Smart, R. W.	144	Start, C. E.	117	Sutherland, D.	199
Smith, A. H.	149	Stayner, E. G.	177	Sutherland, J.	238
Smith, A. L.	43 231	Steadman, E.	181	Sutton, D.	39
Smith, A.	193	Steele, R.	137	Swan, L.	100 229
Smith, C.	126	Steeves, J. A. E.	60	Sweet, R.	129
Smith, C. W.	122	Stehen, A.	238	Sweet, G.	153
Smith, A.	54 233	Stephen, W.	75 233	Swetman, A. N.	148
Smith, E. O.	18	Stephenson, A. E.	40 234	Swetman, W.	238
Smith, G. F.	60	Stephenson, J.	241	Swinford, H.	218
Smith, D.	218	Stephenson, R.	241	Sylvestre, N.	241
Smith, G. T.	182	Stephenson, W. H.	161	Sylvestre, J.	209
Smith, S.	56 230	Stevens, C. H.	157	Sylvestre, J. M.	212 233
Smith, A. M.	29 75	Stevens, J.	53	Symons, J.	85
Smith, J.	26 82	Stevens, E. W.	180 234	St. Arnaud, N.	23 185
Smith, J. F.	84	Stevens, F. M.	169	St. Jacques, R.	241
Smith, B. H.	74	Stevens, S.	241	St. Marie, L.	153
Smith, R.	107 233	Stevens, W. H.	178	St. Pierre, O. A.	216
Smith, H.	28 33 36	Stevenson, J. R.	85	Taché, G.	215
Smith, W.	81 233	Stevenson, J.	241	Taché, J. de la B.	206
Smith, G.	110 230	Stevenson, A.	21 51	Talbot, A.	80
Smith, H.	116	Stevenson, D.	58	Talbot, A.	171
Smith, L. F.	124	Stevenson, J.	107	Talbot, A. H.	218
Smith, W.	238	Stevenson, R.	187	Talbot, F.	170
Smith, H. R.	26 86	Stevenson, P.	238	Talbot, F. A.	216
Smith, J. P.	150	Stevenson, S. C.	241	Taschereau, J. M.	14 25
Smith, P.	170	Stewart, E.	61	Tattersall, J.	141
Smith, D.	238	Stewart, G.	27 36	Taylor, J. B.	27 32 34
Smith, J. H.	198	Stewart, G. W.	132 234	Taylor, E.	17
Smith, W.	238	Stewart, G. W.	217	Taylor, J.	224
Smith, W. C.	146	Stewart, John.	29 52	Taylor, J. H.	24 41
Smith, W. O.	26 218	Stewart, J.	64 231	Taylor, J. W.	107
Smith, A.	241	Stewart, J. McG.	152	Taylor, O.	42
Smith, W., M. D.	83 233	Stewart, D.	204	Taylor, J.	241
Smyth, J.	76	Stewart, R.	241	Taylor, O. M.	189
Smyth, R.	167	Stewart, S. D.	74	Taylor, R.	241
Smythe, E.	241	Stewart, W. J.	18 52	Taylor, E.	241
Snetsinger, A. M.	167	Stiff, W.	241	Teeter, A.	38
Snelgrove, H.	132	Stutt, W.	161	Telford, J.	23 115
Snowden, N. P.	58	Stoddart, T.	100	Templeton, A.	191
Snyder, D.	161	Stollery, W.	238	Templeton, J.	98
Somers, T. S.	155	Stoneman, J.	85	Tennant, H.	225
Sovereign, W.	132	Storm, D.	147	Tennet, J.	51 233
Soy, R.	231	Story, J.	55	Tenny, A.	66
Sparham, T.	136	Stothers, J.	36	Tessier, G.	186
Spelman, J.	17	Strachan, M. D.	90	Tétu, H.	214
Spenard, J.	170	Strachan, M.	147	Tétu, R.	26 214
Spence, D.	241	Strange, A. W.	41	Thairs, G.	95

NAME.	Column.	Name.	Column.	Name.	Column.
Thibaudeau, W. B.....	30 218	Tulloch, H. D	218	Walker, D.....	145
Thibault, O.....	218	Turcot, G.....	195	Walker, E. M.....	148
Thibault, G.....	227	Turcot, J. M.....	53 232	Walker, J.....	238
Thom, J.....	106	Turcot, L.....	27 194	Walker, G. D.....	82
Thomas, F. H.....	156	Turgeon, E.....	220	Walker, G.....	26 95
Thomas, L.....	158	Turgeon, F. D.....	220	Walker, R. E.....	127
Thompson, E.....	23 94	Turgeon, J.....	220	Walker, T.....	196
Thompson, P.....	67	Turgeon, L. A.....	63	Walker, T.....	172 232
Thompson, J.....	70	Turnbull, E. H.....	60	Walker, A.....	197 230
Thompson, G. F.....	172	Turnbull, J.....	23 31 33	Wallace, J.....	142
Thompson, J. R.....	96	Turnbull, J.....	184	Wallace, J. A.....	159
Thompson, J. T.....	85	Turnbull, T.....	29 58	Wallace, W.....	131
Thompson, W. C.....	26 130	Turner, H.....	40 230	Wallace, J.....	238
Thompson, G.....	147	Turner, E.....	168	Wallace, W.....	71
Thompson, W.....	27 158	Tweedale, J.....	241	Walmsley, J. E.....	88
Thompson, W. J.....	114	Tweedale, J. M.....	132	Walsh, J.....	27 138
Thompson, W.....	160 234	Tweedie, L.....	191	Walsh, D.....	144
Thompson, J.....	241	Twigg, W.....	49	Walsh, T.....	29 173
Thomson, D.....	238	Twining, J.....	173	Walsh, J.....	241
Thorburn, W.....	157	Twining, P. G.....	18	Wanless, M.....	43
Thornton, J. D.....	143	Tye, G. A.....	103 232	Wanless, W. J.....	83
Thornton, M.....	150	Tyrwhitt, R.....	23 124	Warburton, J.....	205 231
Tidswell, W. O.....	86	Underhill, J.....	238	Warburton, W.....	110
Tilley, W. F.....	18	Upton, C.....	238	Ward, J.....	30 124
Tilley, S. L.....	188	Urghart, A.....	238	Ward, H. A.....	145
Tilton, J.....	28 67	Valcourt, A.....	208	Ward, W.....	25 158
Tinkess, R.....	167	Valentine, W.....	117	Wardlow, J. H.....	72
Tisdale, D.....	238	Vallaury, T. E.....	218	Warren, G. M.....	39 234
Tobin, W.....	178 232	VanBuskirk, W. F.....	18	Warren, W.....	238
Todd, T.....	41	Vandershup, J. A.....	140	Wastie, T.....	223
Todd, A.....	30 67	Vandusen, A.....	241	Watchorn, W.....	82
Todd, W.....	68	Van Ingen, A.....	134	Waterhouse, E.....	100
Toller, F.....	67	VanStraubenzee, B.....	14 23	Waters, W.....	152
Tomlinson, A.....	17	VanStraubenzee, B. W.....	18	Watkins, J.....	159
Tompkins, J.....	66	VanStraubenzee, C. O.....	19	Watson, W. J.....	116
Torry, R.....	115	VanStraubenzee, A.....	16 17	Watson, J. W. G.....	86
Towers, T.....	226	Van Wagner, H.....	29 49	Watson, T. P.....	102
Tracy, R.....	149 230	Varcoe, J.....	120	Watson, W.....	150
Tracy, T.....	76	Vaughan, J. W.....	241	Watson, W. S.....	110
Tranchemontagne, J.....	175 233	Vennell, G.....	83	Watt, K.....	241
Travers, H. B. H.....	104	Verral, J. E.....	84	Watts, G.....	108
Treble, C.....	141	Vicars, J. R.....	122	Watters, A.....	80 233
Tremblay, A.....	214	Vicat, H.....	157	Watters, G.....	204
Tremblay, W.....	28 213	Vidal, B.....	28 32 35	Waugh, A.....	187
Trenholm, R.....	165	Vidal, C. E. K.....	74	Waugh, J. C.....	223
Trew, C.....	225 232	Vien, G.....	63	Wayling, J.....	85
Triganne, J. Z.....	159	Villiers, H.....	14 21	Wayling, J.....	26 83
Tripp, J.....	162	Villeneuve, J. A. G.....	176	Weatherley, H.....	27 67
Trotter, W.....	59	Villeneuve, J. A.....	176	Webb, A.....	228
Trotter, R.....	81	Vince, D.....	27 65	Webber, F. W.....	121
Trottier, A.....	209	Virtue, H. S.....	74	Webster, B.....	181
Trousdale, F.....	168	Virtue, W. H.....	142	Webster, H. B.....	182 233
Trudeau, G.....	210	Vittie, G.....	53 233	Wedderburn, F.....	45
Trudel, E.....	185	Vohl, L.....	238	Wedderburn, E. L.....	44
Trudel, E.....	211	Von Hugel, N. G.....	18	Weeks, W. A.....	67
Trudel, P.....	23 185	Vosburgh, W.....	95	Weightman, T.....	82
Trudel, T.....	185	Vosburgh, N.....	157	Weir, A.....	117
Trudel, C.....	26 186	Vroom, J. P.....	172	Weir, J.....	241
Trudel, J. B.....	201	Waddell, J.....	16	Weller, H.....	39
Trudel, H.....	202 231	Waddle, J.....	152	Weller, J. L.....	18
Trueman, H. S.....	192, 234	Wade, D.....	183	Wells, W.....	197
Tubby, W.....	96	Wadmore, R. L.....	34 36	West, C.....	180
Tubman, W.....	135	Wainwright, G.....	238	West, G.....	182
Tuck, J.....	128	Wainwright, W. R. S.....	27	Weston, B.....	178
Tuck, W.....	48	Wake, F. A.....	72	Westover, D.....	27 169
Tucker, J. J.....	29 172	Waldie, J.....	49 233	Wetmore, A.....	17
Tucker, W.....	169	Waldo, E.....	67	Wetmore, H.....	191
Tuckett, G. T.....	86	Walker, J. H.....	126	Wetmore, D.....	238

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Weyland, W.....	165	Williams, E.....	111	Wood, W. S.....	133
Weyman, C. W.....	191	Williams, G.....	136	Wood, Z.....	17
Whelpley, F. E.....	44	Williams, J.....	180	Woodburn, A.....	52
Whitcher, A. H.....	218	Williamson, G. F.....	99	Woodbury, J.....	190 229
Whitcomb, A. L.....	200	Williamson, A.....	126	Woodley, J. H.....	131
Whitcomb, H.....	200	Williamson, G.....	25 157	Woodman, J.....	18
White, F. W.....	18	Williamson, J.....	108	Woodward, J.....	45
White, F.....	67	Williamson, W.....	83	Woodward, M.....	108
White, G. R.....	68	Willis, J. F.....	88	Woodworth, H. H.....	179
White, H.....	28 109	Willoughby, W.....	134 231	Woolever, S.....	108
White, H. V.....	192	Wilmot, A. B.....	178	Woollacott, P.....	228
White, J.....	18	Wilmot, J. A.....	50	Worsley, P.....	15 23
White, W. W.....	30 112	Wilson, G.....	106	Worsnop, C. A.....	217
White, W.....	24 138	Wilson, H. W.....	156	Worthington, A.....	156
White, B.....	238	Wilson, J., 39 Bn.....	131	Worthington, E.....	156 230
White, W. C.....	61	Wilson, C.....	241	Worthington, E.....	166
Whiteford, J. W.....	218 233	Wilson, J.....	27 65	Worthington, J.....	241
Whitehead, E.....	238	Wilson, J. F.....	29 31 33	Wright, G. M.....	138
Whitehead, E. A.....	20	Wilson, J. A.....	37 233	Wright, H.....	104
Whitehead, A.....	199	Wilson, J. A., 33 Bn.....	119	Wright, W.....	238
Whithers, J. C.....	183	Wilson, J. C.....	148	Wright, J.....	138
Whitla, R. J.....	217	Wilson, J. D.....	103 234	Wright, G.....	150
Whitman, A.....	183	Wilson, J. G.....	119	Wright, R.....	166
Whitman, A.....	177	Wilson, S. F.....	192 233	Wright, W. H.....	89
Whitman, Z.....	169	Wilson, W.....	115	Wurtele, A.....	16 17
Whyte, F.....	238	Wily, W.....	241	Wurtele, E.....	17 78
Wicksteed, H.....	68	Windeat, E.....	241	Wyatt, D. M.....	160
Wiggins, W. H.....	180	Windrow, G.....	194	Wyman, T.....	93
Wigle, H.....	37	Winkel, W.....	130 233	Wyndham, A.....	238
Wiley, W.....	54	Winslow, C. H.....	144	Yates, B.....	17
Wilkes, W. A.....	217	Winter, C. F.....	65	Yates, H. R.....	129
Wilkinson, S. L.....	241	Wise, H.....	13 17	Yerks, M.....	131
Wilkinson, W.....	187	Wolfe, J. A.....	125	York, I.....	131
Wilkinson, J.....	26 97	Wolfe, J.....	125	Yorston, W. G.....	18
Willey, C.....	154	Wolfenden, R.....	26 57	Young, A. W.....	103
Williams, C. E.....	119	Wonham, W.....	238	Young, D. D.....	34
Williams, E. E.....	126	Wood, C. A.....	73 232	Young, E. M.....	89
Williams, H. H.....	20	Wood, J.....	238	Young, F. V.....	224
Williams, J.....	50	Wood, I.....	241	Young, G. H.....	65
Williams, L. T. W.....	20	Wood, T.....	108	Young, J.....	119
Williams, W.....	25 75	Wood, C.....	167	Young, J. W.....	193
Williams, W.....	41	Wood, R. O. S.....	77	Young, W. J.....	120 233
Williams, W., 28 Bn.....	110	Wood, W. C. H.....	76	Zealand, E.....	86

INDEX II—PLACES.

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Abercorn.....	153	Brompton.....	157	Deschambault.....	263
Acton.....	97	Brookfield.....	205	DeWittville.....	151
Ainleyville.....	119	Brooklin.....	121	Digby.....	62
Alberton.....	205	Buckley's Corner.....	182	Dreany's Corners.....	106
Albion.....	125	Buctouche.....	190	Dresden.....	103
Algoma.....	224	Burford.....	38	Drummondville.....	140
Alliston.....	126	Burnside.....	199	Dundas.....	196
Almonte.....	136	Burrit's Rapids.....	160	Dundee.....	151
Amherst.....	220 221	Burtonville.....	142	Dungannon.....	120
Amherstburg.....	98	Bury.....	164	Dunham.....	169
Amherst Island.....	147	Caledonia.....	126 127	Dunville.....	127
Ancaster.....	196	Campbellford.....	133	Durham.....	49
Andover.....	170	Campbellville.....	96	Durham.....	116
Annapolis Royal.....	183	Canning.....	182	Durham.....	150
Anse au Sable.....	216	Cannington.....	122	East Farnham.....	154
Apohaqui.....	44	Cap St. Ignace.....	170	East Florenceville.....	180
Apple Grove.....	165	Cap Santé.....	203	East Gore.....	82
Arnprior.....	139	Cardinal.....	160	Elginburg.....	146
Arran.....	117	Carillon.....	83	Elora.....	113
Arthabaskaville.....	208	Carleton.....	69	Embro.....	99
Arthur.....	114	Carleton Place.....	135	Emerson.....	225
Athelston.....	110	Castleton.....	133	Eramosa.....	113
Aurora.....	83 84	Cayuga.....	127	Erin.....	113
Aylesford.....	182	Centre-ville.....	179	Ernstown.....	147
Aylmer.....	101	Charlesbourg.....	212	Essex Centre.....	98
Aylmer.....	104	Charlottetown.....	60	Exeter.....	119
Baywin.....	139	Charlottetown.....	67	Fairville.....	60
Baddeck.....	222	Charlottetown.....	204	Farmington.....	189
Baie St. Paul.....	214	Chateauguay.....	195	Farran's Point.....	167
Baie Verte.....	192	Chatham.....	83	Fenelon Falls.....	142
Baker's Brook.....	149	Chatham.....	102 103	Fenwick.....	141
Barrie.....	122 123	Chatham.....	190	Fergus.....	113
Barriefield.....	146	Chatsworth.....	115	Finch.....	167
Batiscan.....	185	Chicoutimi.....	171	Flesherton.....	115
Bay du Vin.....	191	Chippewa.....	140	Flodden.....	157
Beamsville.....	95	Clarenceville.....	43	Florenceville.....	180
Bear River.....	184	Clarenceville.....	168	Forest.....	108
Beaverton.....	121	Clarksburg.....	116	Fork's Bridge.....	223
Beauharnois.....	174 175	Clementsport.....	184	Fort Erie.....	140
Bécanour.....	201	Clifton.....	140	Fort William.....	225
Belleville.....	88	Clifton.....	191	Franklin.....	152
Belleville.....	148	Clinton.....	119	Fraserville.....	215
Berlin.....	111 112	Coaticook.....	165	Fredericksburg.....	132
Berthier.....	211	Cobourg.....	39	Frederickton.....	186 187
Bethany.....	144	Cobourg.....	62	Frelighsburg.....	169
Billtown.....	181	Cobourg.....	132 133	Galt.....	111
Binbrooke.....	196	Colborne.....	133	Gananoque.....	135
Black Brook.....	190	Collingwood.....	62	Gananoque.....	49
Black River.....	190	Collingwood.....	123	Gaspé.....	63
Blissville.....	187	Compton.....	42	Gentilly.....	201
Bolton.....	154	Conestogo.....	111	Georgetown.....	61
Bond Head.....	125	Consecon.....	89	Georgetown.....	96
Boscobel.....	200	Cookshire.....	41	Glanford.....	197
Bothwell.....	103	Cookshire.....	166	Glence.....	106
Bowmanville.....	142	Cookstown.....	125	Goderich.....	118
Brampton.....	124	Cornwall.....	166 167	Gore Bay.....	226
Branford.....	128 129	Côte St. Paul.....	210	Gorrie.....	120
Brighton.....	65	Covehead.....	205	Goulburn.....	135
Brighton.....	133	Darville.....	157	Gould.....	164
Brighton.....	179	Debec.....	179	Grafton.....	133
Brockville.....	136	Delaware.....	105	Granby.....	53
Brockville.....	134 135	Delta.....	135	Granby.....	199

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Grand Narrows.....	222	London.....	75 76	Niagara Falls.....	141
Granville.....	183	Lonlon.....	105	Nicolet.....	201
Greenwood.....	121	Longueuil.....	210	Nicteaux.....	189
Grimsby.....	38	Lorette.....	212	North Augusta.....	161
Guelph.....	47 48	L'Orignal.....	92 93	Norwich.....	100
Guelph.....	112 113	Lotbinière.....	203	Oak Ridges.....	37
Hagarville.....	127	Loughborough.....	49	Oakville.....	96
Halifax.....	55	Louiseville.....	210	Omemee.....	143
Halifax.....	173	Lucan.....	106	Onslow.....	198
Halifax.....	177	Lucknow.....	117	Orangeville.....	125 125
Hamilton.....	49	Lunenburg.....	63	Orillia.....	123
Hamilton.....	85	Lunenburg.....	167	Oshawa.....	121
Hammond.....	44	Lucenburg.....	193	Ossekeag.....	44
Hampton.....	44	Maccan.....	221	Ottawa.....	47
Harrison.....	112	Madoc.....	148	Ottawa.....	52
Harrowsmith.....	146	Magog.....	154	Ottawa.....	67
Hartford.....	131	Mahone Bay.....	64	Ottawa.....	138
Havelock.....	43	Mahone Bay.....	193	Owen Sound.....	114 115
Havelock.....	151	Mansonville.....	154	Oxford.....	221
Hawkesbury.....	92 93	Maple Hill.....	159	Paisley.....	117
Hemmingford.....	151 152	Marbleton.....	165	Palmerston.....	114
Hespeler.....	111	Markham.....	37	Paradise.....	183 184
Hinchinbrooke.....	149	Marston.....	164	Parkdale.....	84
Hull.....	138	Martin's River.....	193	Park Hill.....	106
Hullsville.....	127	Massawippi.....	165	Pembroke.....	137
Huntingdon.....	149 150	Mesford.....	115	Pentanguishene.....	124
Huntsville.....	123	Mégantic.....	165	Perth.....	136
Ilderton.....	107	Metcalf.....	161	Peterborough.....	39
Ingersoll.....	99	Middle River.....	222	Peterborough.....	162 163
Inverary.....	145	Middleton.....	189	Petitcodiac.....	191
Inverness.....	158 159	Midmay.....	117	Petrola.....	108
Ile Verte.....	216	Milburn.....	145	Phillipsburg.....	168
Janetville.....	144	Milford.....	89	Pictou.....	40
Jarrett's Corners.....	123	Mill Brook.....	198	Pictou.....	80 90
Johnston.....	44	Millbrook.....	144	Pictou.....	64
Joliette.....	206	Millbrook.....	39	Plantagenet.....	93
Kamouraska.....	214	Mille Isles.....	82	Point Lévis.....	91
Kemptville.....	161	Milton.....	96 97	Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	203
Kentville.....	45	Miramichi.....	190	Pont Rouge.....	202
Kentville.....	180 181	Mono Mills.....	125	Port Arthur.....	224 225
Kincardine.....	117	Montague.....	61	Port Dover.....	131
Kingsville.....	36	Montmagny.....	170	Port Elgin.....	116
Kingston.....	40	Montreal.....	42	Porter's Hill.....	119
Kingston.....	50	Montreal.....	51	Port Hope.....	49
Kingston.....	86	Montreal.....	58	Port Hope.....	143 144
Kingston.....	145	Montreal.....	68	Portland.....	59
Kinnear's Mills.....	158	Montreal.....	69 71 73 74	Port Rowan.....	131
Kirkdale.....	158	Montreal.....	176	Portsmouth.....	146
Knowlton.....	153 154	Montreal.....	209	Port Stanley.....	104
Lachute.....	82	Moorefield.....	114	Port Williams.....	183
Lacolle.....	152	Mooretown.....	36	Prescott.....	47
Lake Mégantic.....	165	Morin Flats.....	82	Prescott.....	160
Lanark.....	137	Mount Thom.....	198	Princeton.....	99
Lancdowne.....	137	Mount Forest.....	113	Quebec.....	33
L'Anse au Sable.....	216	Mountain View.....	90	Quebec.....	46
Laprairie.....	209	McKeen's Corners.....	187	Quebec.....	52
L'Assomption.....	206	Napanee.....	40	Quebec.....	64 65
Lawrenceville.....	200	Napanee.....	146	Quebec.....	77 78 79
Leamington.....	98	Nelson.....	97	Queenston.....	38
Leith.....	115	Newcastle.....	51	Rat Portage.....	225
Lévis.....	63	New Hamburg.....	111	Rawdon.....	206 207
Lévis.....	90 91	New Ireland.....	159	Rednersville.....	90
Lindsay.....	142 143	New Liverpool.....	91	Richmond.....	53
L'Islet.....	171	Newmarket.....	84	Richmond.....	156 157
Listowel.....	110	New Ross.....	194	Ridgétown.....	102
Little York.....	204	New Westminster.....	57	Rimouski.....	216
London.....	36	New Westminster.....	225	River Hebert.....	221
London.....	50	Niagara.....	94	River Philip.....	221

NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.	NAME.	Column.
Riverside.....	83	Ste. Cécile	216	Tilsburg	100
Rivière-du-Loup (en haut).....	211	Ste. Claire.....	92	Toronto.....	35
Rivière Ouelle.....	213 214	Ste. Claire.....	219	Toronto.....	54
Robinson.....	164	St. Denis.....	214	Toronto.....	66
Rockburn.....	150	St. Edouard.....	201	Toronto.....	70
Ross' Corner.....	181	Ste. Elizabeth.....	206	Toronto.....	80
Rothessay.....	43	St. Eugène.....	93	Trenton.....	148
Roxborough.....	167	Ste. Famille d'Orléans.....	213	Truro.....	197
Roxham.....	152	St. Félix de Valois.....	205	Tryon.....	205
Roxton.....	200	Ste Foye.....	212	Tyndenaga.....	148
Sackville.....	192	St. Gabriel.....	211	Uxbridge.....	121
Saint John.....	236	St. Geneviève.....	185	Vankleek Hill.....	93
Saltfleet.....	196	St. Geneviève de Batiscan.....	185	Vernon.....	139
Sarnia.....	107 109	St. George.....	188	Vespra.....	123
Sault Ste. Marie.....	65	St. George de Cacouna.....	215	Victoria.....	34
Sault Ste. Marie.....	226	Ste. Gertrude.....	202	Victoria.....	57
Seaforth.....	119	St. Grégoire.....	202	Victoria.....	228
Seaton Village.....	84	St. Henri.....	91	Victoriaville.....	202
Sharon.....	84	St. Hyacinthe.....	207 208	Vienna.....	104
Shediac.....	45	St. Isidore.....	219 220	Virgil.....	95
Sheffield's Mills.....	181	St. Jean-Baptiste, V.....	209	Wak-field.....	133
Shefford.....	53	St. Jean-Baptiste.....	227	Walkerton.....	116 117
Shemogue.....	192	St. Jean Chrysostôme.....	153	Wallaceburg.....	108
Sherbrooke.....	41	St. Jean Port Joli.....	171	Walsingham.....	131
Sherbrooke.....	155 156	St. Jérôme.....	209	Warkworth.....	134
Shubencadie.....	198	St. John.....	59 60	Warwick.....	108
Sidney.....	148	St. John.....	17	Waterdown.....	196
Simcoe.....	130 131	St. John.....	226	Waterford.....	131
Sorel.....	208	St. John's.....	65	Waterloo.....	199 200
Souris.....	61	Ste. Julie.....	159	Waterville.....	179
South Durham.....	157	St. Justin.....	211	Watford.....	108
South Roxton.....	200	Ste. Justine.....	230	Welland.....	38
Spencerville.....	161	St Lambert.....	91	Welland.....	54
Springfield.....	45	Ste Marie.....	101	Welland.....	140
Springville.....	144	Ste Martine.....	194 195	West Farham.....	169
Stanbridge.....	169	St. Mary's.....	110	West Gore.....	82
Stanley.....	187	St. Mary's.....	185	Whitby.....	120
Stanstead.....	42	St. Narcisse.....	185	Widder.....	108
Stevensville.....	141	St. Paul's Bay.....	214	Wilmot.....	180
Stewart Town.....	96	Ste Philomène.....	194	Wilmot.....	183
Stirling.....	147 148	St. Pie.....	207	Wilmot.....	188 189
Stratford.....	109 110	St. Pierre (R. du S).....	170	Windsor.....	97 98
Strathallan.....	100	St Prosper.....	185	Windsor.....	198
Strathroy.....	106 107	St Raphaël.....	92	Wingham.....	119
Sussex.....	191 192	St Raymond.....	203	Winnipeg.....	34
Sutton.....	42	St Rémi.....	153	Winnipeg.....	48
Sutton.....	81	St. Simon.....	208	Winnipeg.....	55
Sutton.....	154	St. Stephen.....	187	Winnipeg.....	217
Sydney.....	53	St Sylvestre.....	159	Winnipeg.....	218
St. Ambroise.....	212	St Thomas.....	36	Winnipeg.....	223
St. Anaclet.....	216	St. Thomas.....	103 104 105	Winnipeg.....	165
St. Andrews.....	43	St. Thomas.....	170	Woodstock.....	56
St. Andrews.....	81 82	St Tite.....	186	Woodstock.....	99
Ste. Anne de la Pêrade.....	185	St Urbain.....	195	Woodstock.....	178
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	214	St. Vital.....	101	Yamachiche.....	210
St. Arsène.....	215	Tamworth.....	146	Yarmouth.....	66
St. Augustin.....	213	Teeswater.....	118	York.....	126
St. Boniface.....	227	Thamesford.....	100	Yorkville.....	85
St. Catharines.....	37	Thorold.....	140		
St. Catharines.....	94 95	Three Rivers.....	211		

DEPARTMENT
OF
MILITIA AND DEFENCE
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

CONTINUATION OF
APPENDIX No. 4
TO THE
REPORT

OF 18TH MAY, 1886,
ON MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPRESSION OF THE
REBELLION IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, IN 1885.

FINAL REPORT OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT.



To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying continuation of Appendix No. 4 to the Special Report presented on the 18th May, 1886, on the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, consisting of a final Report of the Commission on War Claims against the Department of Militia and Defence, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,

Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

Continuation of
APPENDIX No. 4

to the Special Report of the Department of Militia and Defence, of 18th May, 1886, upon matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories, in 1885.

MEMORANDUM *re remuneration to Edmonton Volunteer Co., St. Albert Mounted Infantry and Scouts, and certain claims from Edmonton district, for supply of beef and hiring of teams, in reply to enquiry from Department of the Secretary of State, No. 3976, on petition of H. W. M'Kenny et al, dated Edmonton, Alberta, 25th January, 1886.*

1. There is no claim from the Edmonton Volunteer Co. The petition says the men enlisted in other corps, and engaged to run flat boats down the river with Major General Strange's column. This service was paid for at high rates through the Hudson's Bay Co.

2. The St. Albert Mounted Infantry and Scouts had been paid in full, the cheque having been sent through the Revd. Father Lestane.

3. There is a small pay list of six names for two different services. There is no place designated, nor anything to show where the services were performed, nor where the men live; but they are supposed to be at Edmonton. As men have sometimes been returned in two capacities on same dates, and drawn pay through the Hudson's Bay Co., this has been looked on as a doubtful claim, and so no action taken upon it.

4. Edmonton Home Guard.—Home Guards have not been paid. In this instance the captain drew pay as a supply clerk, at \$3.50 per day, and it is understood the men were employed at high rates, building boats for General Strange's column. A copy of the report of the Commission on this case is attached.

Teams were paid \$8 per day, up to 1st June, after which the rate was reduced to \$6 per day on the Calgary trails, and to \$5 per day on the Qu'Appelle and Moose Jaw trails; in both cases teamsters and horses were rationed by the Government.

The price of beef was calculated on the basis offered by I. G. Baker & Co., at Calgary, at 6 cents per lb., live weight, and about 2 cents additional to drive to Edmonton in herds of about 100 head. Gallagher supplied beef at Battleford (where it is more difficult to procure) at 17 cents per lb. Mr. Strachan reported beef selling at Edmonton, by retail, at from 14 cents to 18 cents per lb., the latter price being for choice cuts.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT, Secretary,
OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1886.

EXTRACT *from Report of the Commission on War Claims dated 5thth November, 1885, on W. C. No. 291, Edmonton Home Guard's pay list, \$557.24.*

It is observed that the officers and some of the men were in receipt of pay in Supply, Department, and moreover, if this claim were allowed, all of the Home Guard's, similarly organized, including one at Winnipeg, would be entitled to claim pay.

Rejected.

REPORT No. 112.

OTTAWA, 2nd March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 763.—Letter from Rev. Geo. Lloyd, Penetanguishene, late Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, asking to have his rank recognized from date of General Orders (24th April, 1885) authorizing the selection of chaplains by the respective corps, and for permanent pension on account of severe injuries received on service.

Mr. Lloyd was a graduated divinity student, fully licensed to read and preach. At the outbreak of the rebellion, on the 28th March, 1885, he volunteered for service in the University Company, and in addition to doing duty as private, by permission of his commanding officer, and the desire of the men, he also discharged the duties of chaplain.

On reaching Winnipeg, after having been severely wounded at Cut Knife, he was ordained, which goes to show he was fully competent to discharge the duties as contemplated by the General Order referred to, which gives each battalion power to make the selection regardless of qualification.

Officers of various ranks were appointed by commanding officers as occasion required during the campaign, who were invariably paid from date of appointment, although not qualified or gazetted.

It therefore appears no more than just and reasonable that the Rev. Mr. Lloyd's appointment should be recognized from the 24th April, 1885, and that he should be paid as chaplain from that date, which is most respectfully recommended; any pay which he may have received while in the discharge of other duties to be deducted.

With regard to the other questions raised, it is understood the G. O. C. has made recommendations which meet the case.

As the wound appears much more serious than at first contemplated, it is further most respectfully recommended that the Rev. Mr. Lloyd may be permitted again to go before the medical and military boards, for further examination, after the period for which a gratuity may have been granted shall have expired, with the view of determining whether or not his name should be put upon the permanent pension list.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 113.

OTTAWA, 13th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 236.—North-West Navigation Company. Claim for detention of two steamers and three barges at Grand Rapids, awaiting arrival of troops from Prince

Albert, \$11,651.50. After having consulted with the General Officer Commanding, the following is respectfully submitted:—

The telegrams sent from Fort Pitt on 22nd June, by Major-General Sir F. Middleton, only asked if the company could have steamers sent him in ten or twelve days (not eight days).

On the strength of this message William Robinson telegraphed Sir Frederick, at Fort Pitt; on the following day, 23rd, that steamers would meet him in eight days. On the 24th the General asked, from Fort Pitt, if the steamer "Glendevon" could not be sent with the other two, which shows that no orders for the transport had then been given.

Notwithstanding this Mr. Robinson hurried off the boats, knowing well that the troops could not reach Grand Rapids for several days after the arrival of the "Colville" and "Princess," which shows the anxiety for having the boats placed in commission, with the object, no doubt, of drawing, if possible, a large sum from the Government to make up for a season's business which had been almost, if not altogether, *nil*. It is believed the usual practice of these boats is to leave Selkirk for Grand Rapids, on being advised by telegram of departure of steamer from Prince Albert, by which (except through stress of weather) close connection is made.

On July 8th Sir Frederick telegraphed Capt. Robinson, from Prince Albert:—"Leave this place at noon; hope to be at Grand Rapids in three days." This is the first definite information on which any business man could act. Consequently the boats ought not to have left until this date, which would have given ample time to meet the troops as required.

It appears, however, the troops did not reach Grand Rapids until the 12th July, one day after that specified by the General, consequently if demurrage is admitted, only one day can be claimed.

The claim, as originally presented, covering everything connected with the trip, in one lump sum, amounted to about \$14,000.

Lt. Col. Whitehead considered this charge excessive, and returned the account, requesting that the items be inserted. The claim was then returned with items, making up the enormous sum of \$21,069.

In this account full first-class fares (\$9 each) are charged and allowed for 145 officers, although two-thirds of the number were on the barges with their men, in a very uncomfortable position; and full second-class fares (\$5 each) for 1,440 men, although a great part of them were packed in barges as close as sardines. One hundred dollars also was allowed for conveying the wounded from Selkirk to Winnipeg, a distance of about twenty-three miles; also all other claims for damaged bedding, extra passengers, &c.

The Commission having taken all these circumstances into consideration, and knowing there was no commercial trade during the season for these boats, and further, having been informed by a prominent official of the company that out of the amount already paid by the Government, a profit of about \$5,000, or over 100 per cent., had been made on the one trip, considered that the company had been amply, and, in fact, over paid for the service performed.

It is customary for all transport companies to carry troops for two-thirds the regular rates, which, owing to the large number, pays much better than ordinary traffic. It was therefore considered by the Commission that by allowing the above liberal rates which have already been paid, no claim for demurrage could be entertained.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

(By telegraph from Fort Pitt, 22nd June, via Straubenzee.)

To DRUMMOND BROS.,
North-West Navigation Company,
Winnipeg.

I hope to be soon moving troops to Winnipeg by the lake. Can you have steamers to meet them, say in about ten or twelve days from this? Probable number of troops, roughly given, a thousand men and fifty horses. I suppose I must ration the men for the trip?

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

(Copy of telegraph sent Major-General Middleton.)

To Major-General MIDDLETON,
Fort Pitt.

WINNIPEG, 23rd June, 1885.

Three barges and two steamers will meet you in 8 days, at Grand Rapids, and await arrival of troops. Would prefer not to board more than 200 men. Reply if this will answer?

WM. ROBINSON,
General Manager.

(By telegraph from Fort Pitt, 24th June, 1885.)

To WM. ROBINSON,
General Manager Navigation Company.

Can you not arrange to have the steamer "Glendevon," as well as your own two and barges? All I want is, that the men may have arrangements for cooking tea, &c. Can you arrange to have the cooking for officers done? Number of officers will be given you in a few days.

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

REPORT No. 114.

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 749.—Boyd & Crowe, Winnipeg, for conveying 348 officers and men from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing, at \$20 each—\$6,960.

This firm had a contract for conveying stores by the ton down the river. The Government sent men, lumber and other material required for the construction of temporary or rough scows from Winnipeg to Swift Current by special train, at great expense, for the benefit of this firm. This same material was also transported by teams paid for by the Government, from Swift Current to Saskatchewan Landing.

Ten or twelve scows were built in the cheapest possible manner, just sufficiently strong to make one trip and to carry 20 tons each.

These were loaded with 23 tons each, and were manned by the 7th Battalion, 261 strong (not 348 as stated in claim), who worked the scows down the river. This arrangement was made by Major-General Laurie; and, as the contract had been arranged partly through the Hudson's Bay Co., Mr. Wrigley, the Commissioner, when here a few weeks ago, stated it was understood no charge was to be made for the transport of the men, as they did all the work and went through great hardships in being in the water daily to float the scows, which were almost constantly running aground on account of the loads being largely in excess of their tonnage.

This caused great loss to the Government, as the stores had to be frequently thrown overboard or left on the bank, where they were not recovered.

It was also understood by Maj-Gen. Laurie that no charge was to be made for the transport of the men, as they were to work their passage.

It may be mentioned here, that Boyd & Crowe were paid by the ton for the quantity loaded on the scows, regardless of the great shortage when delivered at Clark's Crossing.

This claim was informally laid before the Commissioners just as they were adjourning.

They were unanimous in declaring it most unreasonable, and would recommend its rejection in the strongest terms.

Report approved, 29-3-'86.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 115.

OTTAWA, 26th March, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 618.—Boyd & Crowe, Winnipeg, for lumber and material used in constructing two grain shoots at Saskatchewan Landing, \$135.25.

This lumber and material were sent from Winnipeg to Swift Current, for this firm, by special train, with the lumber, &c., used for construction of scows, and by Government teams from Swift Current to Saskatchewan Landing (29 miles by waggon), at great expense to the Government. This firm had a contract to convey freight by the ton from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing.

If these shoots were constructed for the purpose of loading the scows, which is believed to be the case, they cannot be chargeable against the Government. If for other legitimate purposes outside the tonnage contract, the actual value of the articles at Winnipeg, and the cost of labor, could only be recommended after receipt of proper vouchers, as to number of days' work in building the shoots, and value of material at Winnipeg; all of the charges being considered excessively high.

Report approved, 29-3-'86.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 116.

OTTAWA, 2nd April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 245.—Thomas Hastings, for services as storeman at Red Deer River; balance of claim, \$85. This amount having been deducted from his original claim of \$247.50.

Mr. Alex. McGibbon, who was supply officer at Calgary, states in a letter attached, dated 6th March, 1886, that he engaged Hastings at \$3 per day; other men could have been got cheaper, but knowing Hastings to be a reliable man, he was selected.

When this claim was considered by the Commission, \$3 a day was thought too high, as compared with rate paid other men occupying similar positions in that and other parts of the country, and was cut down accordingly to \$2 a day.

Mr. McGibbon's letter shows some grounds for the claim, and if too high, that officer is responsible, and not the claimant.

The Chairman does not feel at liberty to report differently to what was submitted by the Commission, without their consent; but, under the circumstances, it would appear to be a fair case for the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Minister.

Pay.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

121 MANSFIELD STREET,
MONTREAL, 6th March, 1886.

MY DEAR MR. OGILVIE,—Yours of the 5th instant came duly to hand. Regarding Mr. Hastings' matter, I have to say, that when the Company of the 65th, who had charge of the Red Deer Station, was ordered home, I had to send out a man to take charge of the stores there, and as it was important that a most reliable man be sent, I considered I was particularly fortunate in securing Mr. Hastings, whom I knew to be, and in whom I could place the utmost confidence. Mr. Hastings was getting \$3.50 per day from the Canadian Pacific Railway, and I promised him \$3.00, which, with rations, would be equal to \$3.50. Mr. Hastings went to Red Deer, and fulfilled the duties to my entire satisfaction.

When the Commission came to settle claims, Mr. Hastings' account was cut down \$1 per day. I explained to Col. Whitehead that I considered he was entitled to the full amount, but it was not allowed. I am of opinion that he is fairly entitled to be paid the extra dollar, and I intended mentioning this to Sir A. P. Caron, but had not an opportunity.

I could have got men to go for two and a half dollars a day, but they probably would have stolen far more than the difference. You know Red Deer is 100 miles from Calgary, and I could not keep supervision unless I had a good man.

I think when the Minister has these facts explained, he will at once put the matter right.

I am, yours very truly,

ALEX. MCGIBBON.

REPORT No. 117.

OTTAWA, 6th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 706.—Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, N.W.T., \$100, for 4 carts said to

have been taken by the 65th Battalion, at Peace Hills, for the purpose of hauling water and material for barricades.

There being no officer's certificate to the claim, it was referred to Lieut.-Colonel Ouimet, who submits a report (hereto attached) from Captain L.J. Ethier, who commanded the detachment at Peace Hills, by which it will be seen that two carts only were taken. These were in bad order and required considerable repairing before they could be used, and afterwards frequently broke down, necessitating further repairs which were made by the troops; notwithstanding this care the two carts were quite used up when the detachment left the post.

Captain Ethier further states that there were some carts behind the house which were claimed and taken away by half-breed freighters; the Indian agent having knowledge of this at the time, it might be naturally inferred that he knew who the owners were. In any case the militia ought not to be held responsible for property taken in this way.

The sworn evidence of the claimant attached, shows that, although he has been at the Peace Hill farms frequently since the carts were taken, he has not made enquiries or search for those he claims as his property.

Captain Ethier also says that the price is exorbitant; but it may be inferred from the evidence of McLeod, who is thoroughly acquainted with the value of such articles in that part of the country, that the amount charged is fair for carts in their condition when taken.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that the sum of \$50 be paid for the two making a reduction of \$50 on claim.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 3rd April, 1886.

Deposition of Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, Freighter :

I had the carts at Government Farm, Peace Hills: there were thirteen of them altogether; I saw three of them in possession of the 65th, at Peace Hills, forty miles from Edmonton. They were used to haul earth to make barricades, and haul water: the officer in command there paid me \$30 for one cart, independent of this lot; they paid me for this cart and a horse they took at Battle River, by a voucher which I got cashed by the Hudson's Bay Company; the 4th cart, the box had been broken up, and the wheels were afterwards smashed; the barricades were erected on the Government Farm, at Peace Hills; I made a demand for the carts when I saw them in use, and was positively refused; I have passed the place frequently, and saw nothing of the carts, and made no inquiry about them; they were all iron-bound carts, and cost \$35 on the line of railway. I purchased them in 1883.

J. O. Kilebhl, who made the affidavit on my claim, was a clerk in the Indian Department, at Peace Hills, and in charge at the time.

DONALD McLEOD.

On Claim of D. McLeod.

HOUSE OF COMMONS, CANADA,
OTTAWA, 5th April, 1886.

MR. EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary Commission on War Claims.

DEAR SIR,—According to your request I have asked for a report from Captain Ethier, who was in command of the post at Peace Hill, and I have now the honor to transmit herein his said report.

Truly yours,
J. A. OUIMET.

MONTREAL, 31st March, 1886.

To Lieutenant-Colonel OUIMET,
Commanding 65th Battalion, M.R.R.

I have just received your letter enclosing an account from Mr. Donald McLeod, of Edmonton, for the sum of one hundred dollars, for the use of four carts by the detachment of the 65th Battalion in garrison at Peace Hill Government Farm, North-West Territory, during the last rebellion. In reply I have the honor to submit you the following report:

On arriving at Peace Hill, I found there in the camp, behind the hills, a certain number of carts,

such as are used on the prairie, all more or less used, the proprietors of which were unknown even to the Indian Agent. I had to use two of these carts which I have repaired the best I could, one to carry water from the river, the other to carry earth to make fortifications for the fort. I must say that at the end of the campaign, these two carts, in spite of being repaired very often, were of very little use on account of frequent breaking, one of them could not be used at all. The others were claimed by half-breed freighters, who have declared through the Indian Agent to be the proprietors and have authority to take them, and the agent did not object. A man whom I believe to be Mr. McLeod, afterwards came to claim the four carts in question. I told him the above facts. I had no objection to sign for him a requisition, as Commanding officer, for the two old carts which we were still using—the price claimed is certainly exorbitant, because the carts were very much worn when we took them. I am surprised that Joseph Killdell, *alias* "Big Joe," had signed and approved this account, when all the facts above mentioned were known to him. I did not know that this affair had ever been settled. These few observations will be sufficient, I think, for you to value with justice the indemnity which Mr. Donald McLeod ought to have.

LÉANDRE JOS. ETHIER, Captain,
Commanding Detachment 65th Battalion,
At Peace Hills, North-West Territories.

REPORT No. 118.

OTTAWA, 13th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 762.—Lyman, Sons & Co., of Montreal, \$319.41 for medicines supplied Montreal Garrison Artillery; \$21.53 for articles furnished the Field Hospital Corps, total, \$340.94. These claims are accompanied with voluminous correspondence, all of which go to show that the articles were actually delivered, and the balances left, after close of the rebellion, turned into Government stores. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the amount be paid in full.

W. C. No. 715.—James Collinge, M. D., Fort Qu'Appelle, \$25, for attendance and medicines supplied Pte. Gayfer, 91st Battalion.

On 22nd July, 1885, when the 91st, or Lt.-Col. Scott's Battalion, left Fort Qu'Appelle to return to Winnipeg, Pte. Gayfer, who was suffering from an attack of sunstroke, and confined to bed, had to be left behind.

Dr. Seymour, the Surgeon, arranged with Dr. Collinge to take charge of the patient, whom the latter attended up to 11th August, after which Gayfer returned to Winnipeg, where he continued on the sick list until he was sent to Montreal. The latter facts are well known to the Commission. The account is certified by Lt.-Col. Scott, and the charge is exceedingly reasonable. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Report approved.—15-4-'86—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 119.

OTTAWA, 13th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W.C. No. 779.—M. M. & D., A. 3,427 and 2,303.—Claims of troopers of Governor General's Body Guards for injuries, &c., to horses on service:—

No. 1.—Trooper Daniel O'Connell, for injury to horse, \$50.

No. 2.—Trooper Geo. C. Pearsall, for injury to horse received on the cars when returning from the North-West, \$35.

No. 3.—Trooper D. McIntyre, for horse, died from injuries received while returning from the North-West, by cars running off the track, \$125.

A Board was assembled in the usual way, by Lt. Col. Denison, Commanding the Corps; evidence was taken, and payment of the above sums recommended in full.

As the officers who composed the Board are of undoubted high character, and fully acquainted with the value of horses, there appears to be no doubt of the justness of the several claims.

It is, therefore, respectfully recommended that the first two claims be paid in full, and the third be reduced to \$100, that being the limit allowed for a trooper's horse by R. and O., making a reduction of \$25 on this latter claim. It is further recommended that the cheques be sent through the Officer Commanding the corps, to ensure the receipt of the money by the owners of the horses.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 120.

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 761.—M. M. and D., A. 3,311.—A. J. Horsey, M.D., Surgeon late Midland Battalion, \$80, for a horse lost or stolen when the Corps was at Prince Albert.

A Board was assembled in the usual way, on the 23rd May, 1885. Proceedings attached to claim.

The evidence shows that the usual precautions were taken for the safety of the horse, and after he was missed diligent search was made, and a reward offered for his return, both of which proved fruitless.

After considering the evidence, the Board recommends the payment of the claim, as being a reasonable one. The proceedings and papers show that everything has been done in accordance with R. and O., and as \$80 is a reasonable price for an officer's charger, it is respectfully recommended that the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 121.

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 799.—M. M. & D., A. 3,355.—Corporal Thomas, No. 3 Company, Winnipeg Light Infantry.

I remember a man whose name I have forgotten, and Thomas is presumed to be the one having presented himself, showing his pass and applying for a requisition to return to Calgary.

As soldiers on leave are not entitled to travel at Government expense, a requisition could not be granted. The man referred to stated he had paid \$35, fare from Calgary to Winnipeg, and had no money to pay for the return trip; that his wife had sufficiently recovered to allow him to rejoin his Corps, which he was anxious to do, but for the want of means, as before stated, was unable to do so. As he appeared perfectly honest and straightforward, I extended his pass from time to time. The Corps having in the meantime proceeded north, when communication was almost impossible, and the expense of one man rejoining would have been very great, with no certainty of finding the Corps, which was almost constantly on the move; under these circumstances, it was only fair the man's pass should have been extended from time to time, to prevent him from being considered a deserter. It was for this purpose he occasionally called at the Brigade Office, and for no other, neither was he in daily attendance.

If this is the same man, I think he should be paid up to the time his pass was extended.

After that, I frequently saw him working in different parts of the city. As he would have been entitled to return trip had he continued with his Corps, I think it would not be unreasonable to pay him back the \$35 paid for conveyance from Calgary to Winnipeg. Should there be a balance left in the hands of the Paymaster, after paying those sums, it should be returned to the Government, with report showing the transaction in detail.

It may be further stated this man appears justly entitled to the land grant same as other active militiamen.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 122.

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 760.—M. M. & D., A 3,308—Wm. Barnes, near Fort Qu'Appelle, \$51 for care of sick horse left with him, by order of Lieut.-Col. Denison, Commanding Governor General's Body Guard.

It appears this horse was unfit to travel when the corps left that part of the country to proceed to Humboldt, consequently he was left with Barnes for safe-keeping and such attendance as the horse might require ; but, as rest was the principal thing needed, Col. Denison presumes he was simply on grass during the period of about five weeks.

When Trooper Chadwick went for the horse he found Barnes working him ; consequently it is presumed the horse was worked more or less during the whole period. The account of \$51 was sent to Lieut.-Col. Denison, who considered it exorbitant, and informed Barnes if he would send a reasonable claim, payment would be recommended. The claim, however, was sent direct to the Commission, who referred it to Col. Denison for report, which is herewith attached, the payment of \$25 or \$30 being considered as ample.

It is therefore most respectfully recommended that \$30 be paid in full of claim, making a reduction of \$21.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON. Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

HEYDON VILLA,
TORONTO, 4th August, 1885.

Mr. WM. BARNES.

DEAR SIR,—I received your letter here. I did not certify to your bill for care of Chadwick's horse, as I thought the amount too much, considering that most of the time all the horse wanted was pasture, and that you were using the horse for your own purposes. If you send me an account for a reasonable amount, that I would be justified in recommending to the Government for payment, I will certify to it and return it, and the Paymaster will pay it. Please send it in duplicate.

Yours truly,

GEORGE T. DENISON,
Lieutenant-Colonel.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION,
OTTAWA, 27th February, 1886.

Lt.-Col. GEO. T. DENISON,
Commanding Governor General's Body Guard,
Toronto.

SIR,—Application has been made to the Commission by a Mr. T. D. Jackson, of Fort Qu'Appelle, regarding fate of a claim of one Wm. Barnes, for care and keep of a sick horse of Trooper Chadwick, \$51, made up as follows:—

8 weeks at \$5 per week	\$40
Paid to veterinary surgeon.....	8
Medicine	3

The correspondence shows that the bill for this service was sent to you by Mr. Barnes, and you declined to certify to it, as you considered the charges excessive. Will you be good enough to forward the said bill here with any remarks you think well to make upon it, and also state if the horse was left with Barnes, or did Trooper Chadwick get possession of it, and if so, what has become of the horse.

An early reply is requested.

I have, &c.,

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

SIR,—In reply to above I enclose the demand made upon me by Mr. Barnes. The horse gave out with Chadwick, at Barnes', and was left behind while Chadwick moved on with the Corps to Humboldt, 160 miles distant. I had no means of sending for it for about eight weeks, and when Chadwick was sent for it, he found Barnes was using it for his own purposes. As the horse only wanted pasture for most of the time, and was used by Mr. Barnes, I thought the charge excessive. I would have certified a bill of \$25 or \$30 for his trouble and expense. The horse came home with us.

GEORGE T. DENISON, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Commanding G. G. Body Guard.

REPORT No. 123.

OTTAWA, 16th April, 1836.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. Nos. 537 and 561.—John Ross, jun., for loss of horses and mules and freighting supplies. Reported upon on 2nd December, 1835, but by order of the Honorable the Minister of Militia, the papers and contract were submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice, for an opinion as to the liability of the Government for the several claims. By this legal opinion (copy attached) it appears that the contract is different from those entered into by the Hudson's Bay Company for other similar services; and under the terms of this contract, the Government is liable for horses or mules ordered to be shot or dying from disease contracted from insufficient food or overwork. In the report of 2nd December, these items for dead horses and mules were rejected. Boards of officers were appointed in the usual way, and their reports which are attached, recommend payment as follows:—

For 1 bay horse	\$200
1 black mule	200
1 do do	250
1 pair of mules	450
1 do do	400
1 do do	450
Total.....	<u>\$1,950</u>

As the officers who composed the Board had a knowledge of the country, it is supposed that the values placed on the animals are correct. The amounts are, therefore, respectfully recommended for payment.

The Honorable the Minister of Justice also decides the contract was cancelled as shown by Mr. McGibbon's report. A reduction in the price of teams was made on or about 1st June, when the contractors and teamsters were told they could either continue at the reduced rate of \$5 for 2 horse and \$9 for 4 horse teams per day, or take their discharge.

Mr. Ross agreed to the reduction, and was paid for the service through the Hudson's Bay Company, consequently no further payment can be recommended on this item.

As to the claim for transport of stock by rail, the contract makes no provision for such a charge, which could not be recommended by the Commission.

The sum of \$1,928 having been paid already, in connection with these claims, it is now most respectfully recommended that \$1,950, as detailed above, be paid in full settlement of all claims arising out of this contract.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 7th March, 1886.

SIR,—With reference to previous correspondence on the subject of the contract with Mr. Ross, for the supply of teams, &c., dated 27th April, 1885, and the liability of the Government thereunder, to pay for dead horses and mules, I have the honor to report :—

The clause of the contract governing the liability of the Government, in respect of such losses, is as follows :—“The Government to assume all risks incurred, and to pay for all loss and damage sustained, ordinary wear and tear excepted.” In my opinion this contract is clearly distinguishable from that entered into with Messrs. Armit & Kelly, through the Hudson's Bay Company, with respect to which an opinion was given by the Deputy Minister of Justice on the 23rd January last.

There is in the present case a distinct assumption, by the Government, of all risks and liability for loss and damage, “ordinary wear and tear excepted.”

I am, therefore, of opinion that the Government, under the terms of the contract, would be liable for horses and mules ordered to be shot or dying from disease contracted from insufficient food or overwork.

There is another point not mentioned in the reference, but as to which Mr. Ferguson, who acts for Mr. Ross, asks for a decision in his letter to the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated the 1st ultimo, which is with the papers, viz. :—It is claimed by Mr. Ross that the written contract, being a continuing one, terminable by notice in writing, he is entitled to full rates thereunder, until such written notice of termination be given. That this is the proper construction of the terms of the contract, there can be no doubt. I see, however, that it is stated by Major McGibbon, that Mr. Ross agreed to a reduction of rates. That is, of course, a question of fact. Major McGibbon's report would, in my opinion, show that another agreement was substituted for the written contract, and Mr. Ross could only claim the rates under the latter agreement.

I return all papers connected with Mr. Ross' claim; also a copy of the contract with Armit & Kelly.

I have, &c.,

A. POWER,
for the Deputy Minister of Justice.

WINNIPEG, 17th November, 1885.

SIR,—With reference to the claim of John Ross, I beg to report as under :—

Claim No. 1.—The amount for dead animals, I notice, Mr. Ross has reduced from \$2,700 (which he formerly claimed) to \$2,000. The evidence in these cases are attached to the documents I sent down, but I have no personal knowledge of them.

The amount of \$1,928 for teaming. I can find no entry in the books of these teams going out, and no report of any kind, unless an entry made by Captain Hamilton, on his return from the front, which was irregular, as stated in my note attached.

Claim No. 2.—The first item in this claim is \$5,208 for teaming. The amount of teaming on this occasion was \$3,224, for which Mr. Ross got a voucher, and was paid at Hudson Bay Company. This was according to my agreement with Mr. Ross, at \$9 and \$6 a day. Mr. Ross now claims \$12 and \$8, as per contract. But I distinctly told him that if he loaded it must be on the reduced rate, viz., \$6 and \$9. This was accepted by him. His teams were loaded accordingly; and on their return Mr. Ross was paid in full, as before stated, \$3,024.

The second item of \$2,025, for transporting stock from the mountains, is a new one. I never heard of this before. I don't see that the contract provides for any such expense, and it certainly should not be entertained.

The difference of extra pay, therefore, between \$5,208 and \$3,024 on teaming in claim No. 2, is.....	\$2,184 00
And the amount for transporting stock, as above.....	2,025 00
	\$4,209 00

Mr. Ross has no claim.

The amount for dead stock.....	\$2,000 00
And the amount for teaming, as per claim No. 1.....	1,928 00

only remain for the Commission to deal with. As regards the teams, Mr. Ross must furnish evidence. There is no entry of their having gone out on the dates mentioned, although the other teams which Mr. Ross got settled for are regularly registered in the books.

ALEX. MCGIBBON,
T. & S. O.

To Lt.-Col. WHITEHEAD,
Winnipeg.

Memorandum of Captain Ross' Teams :

	Single.	Double.
April 23, 1885.....	32	1
May 2, 1885.....	11	3
	43	4
Total.....		47
Vouchers granted and paid for single.....		43
Double.....		4
Total.....		47

When the above teams returned they were dismissed excepting :

- (4) Four double teamsReturned 3rd June.
 (12) Twelve single do do do
 (3) Three single do do 30th June.

These were returned at the reduced prices, viz, \$6 and \$9, and limited to 24 days to make the trips, voucher for which service was granted and paid, amounting to \$3,024, but which Mr. Ross wishes now to claim \$5,208, as per his original contract, but which he is not entitled to, as he was distinctly told that loads were only given at the reduced rate. Mr. Ross objected at the time, but after waiting three or four days, he finally accepted my terms.

ALEX. MCGIBBON,
T. & S. O.

To Lieut.-Colonel WHITEHEAD,
&c., &c., &c.

Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry, held on the 13th July, 1885, to enquire into the case of two mules and one horse, the property of John Ross, dead on service.

H. F. SMITH:—I am waggon master for John Ross, who owns the animals in question; they started on Government service from Calgary, about 27th April last, in good condition and health; at Red Deer River, through forced marches and exposure to snow storm, one of them, a black mule, contracted sickness; it is since dead; the value of this animal was \$200.

At Fort Pitt, a bay mare died from distemper, contracted at Frog Lake, through wet, exposure and forced marches. She was worth \$225.

At Peace Hills, a black mule was abandoned unfit to proceed further through foot disease, contracted through wet, exposure and forced marches; value, \$250.

The Board having considered the above evidence, and having all a personal knowledge of the circumstances under which they were disabled, are of the opinion that the animals should be paid for at the following rates, viz. :—

One bay horse.....	\$200 00
One black mule.....	200 00
One black mule.....	250 00

G. W. HATTON,
Major, President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adjt.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieut.

Approved.

S. B. STEELE,
Major Commanding Column.

Correct.

H. HAMILTON,
Capt. S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N.-W. T., on 20th July, 1885, to enquire into the loss of one team of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Colonel Osborne Smith's column.

Evidence of Captain JOHN ROSS:—

I am the owner of the mules in question; on or about the 2nd June, while the mules were being driven in Col. Osborne Smith's column, they contracted disease which appeared to be "farcy," through exposure to wet and overwork; Colonel Osborne Smith ordered them to be sent back to Calgary, and

I received them here myself; having to go back to the mountains I left them in the charge of Chief of Police John Ingram, there being no military officers in Calgary at the time. The value of the team was \$400, and they were in good order and health when engaged by Government.

Evidence of Chief of Police INGRAM:—

The mules in question were handed over to me by Captain John Ross, about the first week in June; I had them examined by V. S. Scott, and he reported that they had contracted "farcy," and were so sick that he did not think they would recover; fearing infection to other stock, I ordered them to be shot, which was done.

JOHN ROSS.

JOHN S. INGRAM,
Chief of Police.

Evidence of EDWARD MORRISON:—

I was the teamster engaged by Capt. John Ross to drive the team of mules in question; when I left Calgary with them, attached to Colonel Osborne Smith's column, they were in good condition and health; about two days before arriving at the Red Deer River they commenced to get sick and could not work, owing to exposure, cold from wet and over work; I had to carry troops over sloughs repeatedly, and the mules caught severe cold on that account; I was ordered by Col. Osborne Smith to take the mules back to Calgary; on arrival at Calgary I reported to Captain John Ross, the owner, and he instructed me to hand them over to John Ingram, Chief of Police; the mules were in such a state that they could not recover; they would not eat or drink; their necks and joints were all rotted away and swollen, and they could barely draw the empty waggon as far as Calgary; I am satisfied they could not have lived.

E. MORRISON,
Teamster.

The Board having made enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, believe the facts, as stated, to be correct. They consider that the owner is entitled to the value of the team, viz., \$400.

G. W. HATTON,
Major and President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adj. Cavalry.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.

A. B. STEEL,
Major Commanding.

Correct.

H. HAMILTON,
Captain and S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N. W. T., on 25th July, 1886, to enquire into the loss of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Colonel Osborne Smith's column.

Evidence of H. SMITH, waggon master:

On the 27th day of April, the mules in question left Calgary with Colonel Osborne Smith's column; they were then in good order and health; at Red Deer River, while hauling Major Hatton's baggage, they were taken sick, from exposure, and ordered to be left there; since then both mules have died; the disease they contracted was "farcy;" I consider the team value for \$450; the teamster was Charles Sheeper.

H. SMITH.

I hereby corroborate the above evidence.

CHARLES SHEEPER,
Teamster.

The Board having made careful enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, and two of their number having a personal knowledge of the facts, consider that the owner is entitled to the full value of the team, viz., \$450.

GEO. W. HATTON, Major,
President.

J. K. OSWALD,
Capt. and Adjutant Cavalry.

JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.

S. B. STABLE,
Major Commanding.

Correct.

H. HAMILTON,
Capt. and S. O.

Proceedings of a Board of Enquiry, held at Calgary, N.W.T., on 20th July, 1885, to enquire into the loss of one team of mules, the property of Captain John Ross, said mules being employed on Captain Dudley Smith's column (supposed to be a convoy) A.F.F.

Evidence of O. G. DENNIS, Supply Officer :—

On the 7th day of May, the mules in question left Calgary, with Captain Dudley Smith's column (supposed to be a convoy); they were in good order and health; owing to exposure to wet, over-work, and pulling through muskegs, one mule died at the Lone Pine, the other died between the Lone Pine and Scarlett's, on the march back; I consider the team valued at \$450; I was in charge of the column (supposed to be a convoy) and saw the mules from time to time.

O. G. DENNIS,
Supply Officer in charge.

The Board having made careful enquiry into the loss of the mules in question, and knowing the facts, as stated, to be correct, consider that the owner is entitled to the value of the team, viz., \$450.00.

GEO. W. HATTON, Major,
President.
J. K. OSWALD,
Captain and Adjutant Cavalry.
JOHN D. LAUDER,
Lieutenant.

Approved.

S. B. STEELE,
Major Commanding.
Correct.

H. HAMILTON,
Captain and S. O.

I, John Ross, contractor, of British Columbia, hereby declare that I was the owner of nine head of stock, the same having been produced before a Board of Officers from time to time; I contracted with the Government to place my teams on the line of march, and through exposure and over work, the above number died and were lost to me; the values stated are under the cost of purchase.
JOHN ROSS.

Declared before me, this 25th day
of July, A.D. 1885.
J. K. OSWALD,
J.P. }

Certified,
H. HAMILTON,
Captain and S. O.

REPORT No. 124.

OTTAWA, 17th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

With reference to the following claims of contractors for balances due on teams furnished the transport service, viz. :—

W. C. 255.—B. C. Corbett; W. C. 380.—Jas. H. Ross and Thos. Bull; W. C. 402:—D. McGregor, W. R. Robertson, D. H. Gillespie and J. G. Turriff, recommended for payment in Report of 28th January last (hereto attached), it may be further explained :

That S. L. Bedson, Transport Officer, with Major General Middleton, telegraphed to W. R. Bell, Transport Officer, Qu'Appelle, on or about 8th April, 1885, to engage teams, but not to pay more than \$8 per day. On the strength of this telegram Bell engaged teams of horses at \$8, and ox teams at \$6 per day, from the above named parties, stipulating that they were not to pay the owners of the teams less than \$7 for horse and \$5 for ox teams (*vide* Bell's sworn evidence, 17th November, 1885) allowing a profit \$1 per day per team to the contractors.

(Bell's evidence *vide* page 226, Report upon the Suppression of the Rebellion in the North-West Territories, 1885.)

The whole of these claims are certified correct and recommended for payment by Bell for Bedson. On examining the accounts closely, however, it has been discovered that several of the claimants have hired teams at a lower rate than authorized by Bell, consequently it would be but fair that the Government should receive the benefit of this reduction by limiting the claimants to \$1 per day profit on each team. Many clerical errors have also been discovered in auditing the several accounts. The following amounts being correct, in accordance with the adjustment :

B. C. Corbett, per Chas. H. Newton.....	\$ 412 00
Jas. H. Ross	1,577 00
Thos. Butt, per J. W. Smith, Assignee.....	610 00
David McGregor.....	4,570 50
W. R. Robertson.....	3,113 00
D. H. Gillespie, per T. G. Smith, Attorney.....	2,618 00
J. G. Turriff.....	256 00
	\$ 13,156 50

Making a total reduction from the original claims of \$1,953.25.

When the Commissioners made their report on these claims the errors referred to had not been discovered, otherwise, no doubt, a similar reduction would have been recommended.

In order to make sure as to the legality of these claims, the Chairman submitted the question to Aikens, Culver & Hamilton, barristers, &c., of Winnipeg; and by direction of the Honorable the Minister of Militia, the same question was submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice here. Both of the opinions are attached, by which there appears to be no doubt that the claimants are entitled to payment, which is now most respectfully recommended in accordance with the respective amounts as shown above.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, CANADA,
OTTAWA, 6th April, 1886.

SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 17th February, asking to be advised as to the legality of the claim of D. H. Gillespie, under the circumstance mentioned in your letter, I have to report:—

I understand from the reference that Mr. Bell was authorized by Mr. Bedson, Chief Transport Officer, to engage teams at a price not to exceed \$8 per day; that Mr. Bell, in his turn, instructed Gillespie and others to hire teams from third parties in no case at less than \$7 per day; the middle men under no circumstances to receive more than \$1 per day on each team. I understand the reference not as calling for an opinion as to Mr. Bell's liability for his conduct in the matter, but simply as to the validity of the claim of the middle men.

I have the honor to say that in my opinion, unless collusion could be clearly established against Gillespie and the other middle men, the facts, as stated, afford no legal grounds for rejecting their claims.

I have, &c.,

A. POWER,
For Deputy Minister of Justice.

WINNIPEG, 5th December, 1885.

Lieutenant-Colonel JACKSON,
Chairman of Commission,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEAR SIR,—We have a further memo., herein, in which you state that Mr. Bedson (who was the duly appointed agent for that purpose) authorized Major Bell to engage teams for transport service. That Bell accordingly agreed with McGregor and others that he would pay them \$8 per day for teams

which, at his request, they were to provide. He also stipulated that they should pay not less for teams of others which they might employ, than \$7 a day. That is, the middle men were not to make more than \$1 per day on the teams of other persons.

If there was a direct *bond fide* contract between the Government, acting by Bell, and McGregor and others, that they should furnish teams for which the Government should pay \$8 per day, and they did furnish the teams, then the contractors should be paid.

The latter part of the arrangement is somewhat unaccountable.

We are, &c.,

AIKENS, OULVER & HAMILTON.

REPORT No. 125.

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 780.—M. M. & D., A. 2,224.—J. Eakins, M. D., \$67 for medically examining 67 men of the 15th Battalion, at Belleville, previous to their joining the Midland Battalion for active service, in compliance with regimental orders issued by Lieut.-Col. Henderson, on 29th March, 1885, and certified by Lieut.-Col. Lazier, in accordance with Regulations and Orders, paragraph 676. It appears, however, by the list of names attached, only 57 officers and men were examined. It is therefore respectfully recommended \$10 be deducted, and the balance, \$57, paid.

W. C. No. 782.—M. M. & D., A. 3,458.—Peter Ballandine, Battleford, for transport of stores for "A" Battery, \$137.41 on a requisition given by Major F. C. Wilson, and certified by the Deputy Adjutant-General of the district. The claim appears to be in accordance with the agreement, and as Peter Ballandine has since died, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full to the legal representative or representatives of the estate.

W. C. No. 789.—M. M. & D., A. 2,167.—Capt. C. W. Drury, "A" Battery, \$225, for a horse injured on service in the North-West, and rendered unserviceable. A Board was assembled, according to regulations, at Battleford, on 30th May, 1885, and the amount now claimed recommended. There appears no doubt this was an excellent and valuable charger, and probably worth the price claimed; but as the value of officers' chargers is established by Regulations and Orders, paragraph 1,004, it is respectfully recommended \$125 be paid, making a reduction of \$100.

W. C. No. 794.—M. M. & D., A. 3,546.—Canadian Pacific Railway Telegraph Company, \$64.81, for telegraphing in Manitoba and the North-West, during the month of November, 1885. This account having been examined, there appears no doubt of its correctness. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

W. C. No. 795.—M. M. & D., A. 3,559.—H. Workman, of Lindsay, Ont., \$5 for horse hire in connection with calling out Capt. Hunter's Company, the quota of the 45th Battalion, to complete the Midland Battalion for active service. This claim is certified by Lieut.-Col. Deacon, and as the charges appear reasonable and the service necessary, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 797.—M. M. & D., A. 2,675.—G. H. Campbell, Agent Canadian Pacific Railway, Winnipeg, \$34.80 for tickets said to have been issued to H. McCleneghan and C. C. McNab, telegraph operators, and W. McLimont, line-repairer, from Winnipeg to Qu'Appelle.

These three men were in Government employ west and north of Qu'Appelle, and were entitled to transport; but a requisition was issued and used by C. C. McNab, on 13th April, 1885, the date on which this claim is made, and the amount of

this fare is charged in Canadian Pacific Railway account, but no requisition appears to have been issued for the other two. It is therefore most respectfully recommended the claim for McNab's ticket, \$11.60, be deducted, and the balance, \$23.20, paid.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 126.

OTTAWA, 21st April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 759.—Winnipeg and Western Transportation Company, fare and meals for W. R. Pringle, of the Field Hospital Corps (who was wounded), from Prince Albert to Grand Rapids, \$25.50.

Fare and meals for Mrs. Dobbs and three children (widow of Arthur Dobbs who was killed in action), from Prince Albert to Grand Rapids, \$51. Making the total claim \$76.50.

W. R. Pringle was entitled to his return transport, and the Honorable The Minister of Militia, had telegraphed that Mrs. Dobbs and family were to be returned to their friends in Ontario. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 784.—M. M. & D., A 2,714.—No. 1, Major J. Fraser, \$122; No. 2, Sergeant A. Touhy, \$30.50, extra pay for services.

When the force was ordered out for active service, March, 1885, the Deputy Adjutant-General, at Kingston, had no Brigade Major or Sergeant to assist in discharging the duties, which were very considerable during the organization of the Midland Battalion; and while the Fort and other works at Kingston were garrisoned by Companies of Militia, the Deputy Adjutant-General, finding it absolutely necessary to have assistance, appointed Major J. Fraser to act as Brigade Major, and Sergeant A. Touhy to act as Brigade Clerk.

He testifies to the valuable services rendered, and strongly recommends payment of \$1 per day to Major Fraser, and 25 cents per day to Sergeant Touhy. As the sums are extremely reasonable for the arduous duties performed, it is respectfully recommended the respective claims be paid in full.

W. C. No. 787.—Lieut.-Colonel Deacon, Major of the late Midland Battalion, \$100, for a horse lost while on service in the North West. By order of Major General Middleton, under date of 29th June, 1885, a Board was assembled at Fort Pitt, on the 30th June, to enquire into and take evidence in the matter.

The proceedings appear to be regular; and there being no doubt as to the facts set forth, the loss does not appear to have occurred through any negligence of the claimant, who made extended search and offered a reward for the recovery; and, having heard the statement of Lieut.-Colonel Smith, who succeeded to the command of the corps after the decease of Lieut.-Colonel Williams, there appears no doubt the claim is a just one. It is therefore respectfully recommended the sum of \$100 be paid in full.

W. C. No. 781.—A. McDonald, of Winnipeg, \$5 50, for one pair of boots purchased from Murray Hayne, of Prince Albert, for Trooper John B. Ormsby, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry.

Major Boulton certifies to the correctness of the claim, which has been endorsed over to A. McDonald, and explains that this man was enlisted at Prince Albert, where the issue of boots was a necessity. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 127.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 64.—Geo. Murdock, of Calgary, \$150.50, for belts and rifle slings supplied to "Steele's Scouts."

It appears by the correspondence, after the return of the troops these stores were handed over to the Government Auctioneer, at Calgary, and sold; the arms were supplied this corps by the Government, the belts and slings being necessary to make them complete. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 115.—Trooper W. R. Hunt, of "Steele's Scouts," \$125, for one horse taken over at Fort Pitt by Veterinary Surgeon Duncan, on behalf of the Government, by order of Major-General Middleton, and according to a certificate by Sergeant A. E. C. McDonell, N. W. M. P., sold by auction on Government account at Battleford.

Owing to deficiencies in the papers, considerable correspondence has taken place regarding this claim. The proceedings of a Board with evidence are attached, and letters from Major-General Strauge, Captain Oswald, and others, appear to leave no doubt the horse was taken over on Government account; Hunt's evidence shows he paid \$1.00 for the animal, but thinks it was worth \$25 more after having been broken. The Regulations and Orders allow only \$100 to be paid for a trooper's horse, consequently it is respectfully recommended that sum be paid, making a reduction of \$25 on the claim.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

MOOSE JAW, N.W.T. OF CANADA,
7th April, 1886.

To the Chairman,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report for your information as follows:—At Fort Pitt, on 29th June, 1885, by order of Major-General Middleton, I received possession of four disabled horses, the property of Steele's Scouts, the animals being unable to go forward. On the 25th August, succeeding, these horses were sold at public auction at Battleford, by order of Lieut.-Col. Otter, a sorrel gelding, the former property of W. R. Hunt, realizing \$55.50.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN A. DUNCAN, M.D., V.S.,
Late Veterinary Surgeon to Forces.

REPORT No. 128.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 357.—No. 12, Manitoba Cartage and Wharf Company, \$975, for horses said to have died while employed transporting supplies under contract with the Hudson's Bay Company.

This, with many other similar claims, were fully considered by the Commission, on the 15th October, 1885, and rejected subsequently by order of the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence. The contract and papers were referred to the Hon. the Minister of Justice, whose opinion confirmed the correctness of the action of the Commission, by deciding the Government is not responsible, under the contract, for dead horses; consequently no further recommendations can be made in this case.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 129.

OTTAWA, 27th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 685.—J. A. Pelley, of Winnipeg, \$250, for a tent sent to Red Rock, by order of the Acting Mayor of Port Arthur; and it is stated the tent was used as a stable by teamsters.

No military authority has been produced for the issue.

The Canadian Pacific Railway arranged to provide all necessary transport for the troops crossing the gaps north of Lake Superior, and that company having been paid for the service a certain sum per mile per man, the Government has nothing whatever to do with paying expenses connected therewith.

This claim was fully enquired into and considered by the Commission on the 1st February, 1886, and rejected.

Report approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 130.

OTTAWA, 28th April, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 791.—M. M. & D., A 3,097—Geo. H. Douglas, of Chatham, \$126.05, for expenses proceeding to and returning from the North-West.

It appears Douglas was a member of the Queen's Own Rifles; he went to Chatham to see his parents previous to departure, but on returning to Toronto he found the corps had left a few hours before. He then purchased certain articles of outfit and proceeded through the States to Winnipeg, where he arrived several days before the Queen's Own. He proceeded with the regiment to Qu'Appelle, where he was told by the Commanding Officer he could not be taken on, presumably because the quota was full; but he was given permission to join Boulton's Scouts. This he did, but meeting with an accident by being thrown from a horse, could not proceed with the troop. After recovery, Boulton's Troop was too far north for him to reach. He says he was then ordered to join the Yorkton Company, which he did, and served until the close of the campaign, as certified by Major Watson, who has recommended payment of the expenses called for.

Douglas appears to be an enthusiastic soldier, and acted in a most patriotic manner. He has been conscientious enough to charge only second-class rates, although he travelled by Pullman.

It is therefore respectfully recommended he be paid, as a special case, \$116.30, a reduction of \$9.75 having been made for revolver, holster, belts and ammunition, which, as a private, he was not entitled to.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 1st May, 1886.

MEMORANDUM for the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence in re W. C. 179.—M. M. and D., A 2,277.—Calvin P. Moore, of Calgary, for expenses from Ottawa to Calgary.

Moore (although a resident of Calgary, where he should have returned after close of the campaign) came to Ottawa with the troops at Government expense. Capt. J. Wright, under whom he served, says: "Moore came down of his own accord, and not by order." He was paid up to 31st July, which gave him ample time to reach his home.

The Commission on 30th September gave this claim careful consideration, but were unable to recommend payment.

There being no new features in the case, there does not appear to be any grounds for further action.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 131.

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 26.—Captain John Stewart, *re* claims in connection with outfit of the Rocky Mountain Rangers, re-considered by instructions from the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence, 20th April, 1886.

These claims had been previously considered, and amounts disallowed, because there appeared to be no authority for the several expenditures; but an order of Major-General Strange, dated Calgary, 19th April, 1885, having been produced, directing Captain Stewart to purchase great coats and hats for immediate service, there is no longer doubt as to the regularity of the transaction. Captain Stewart explains that rubber coats were the only ones available, and they were more suitable for the service than any others. He also explains that the tent, and the whole of the articles, are now safely stored with the N. W. M. P., at Fort McLeod. It is therefore most respectfully recommended that the following amounts be paid, viz.:—

Tweed & Ewart, Fort McLeod, N. W. T. :

15 rubber coats at \$5.80.....	\$ 87 00
1 tent.....	30 00

Total.....	<u>\$117 00</u>
------------	-----------------

W. Winder, Fort McLeod, N. W. T. :

50 waterproof coats at \$5.24.....	<u>\$262 00</u>
------------------------------------	-----------------

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 132.

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 810.—Claims forwarded by J. P. Fisher, barrister, of Ottawa, on behalf of Joseph A. Dunn, 2nd mate of the steamer "Alberta;" Joseph H. White, engineer of the steamer "Marquis," and Wm. M. Caldwell, engineer of the steamer "Alberta;" all of whom served on their respective boats, on the north and south branches of the Saskatchewan River, during the North-West rebellion, in 1885.

There is nothing to show what these claims are for, nor are any specified sums claimed; but it is presumed the claims are put forward with the view of having the parties recognized as serving in the militia, for the purpose of obtaining land grants and other advantages to which the troops are entitled.

The Government employed these steamers by the day, for which a very large sum was paid.

The proprietors or companies owning the boats furnished officers, crews, fuel and all requisites for running them, no payments of any kind having been made by the Government to the crews.

All employés shipped as ordinary sailors knew the service in which they were to be engaged.

They were not enrolled as militiamen, nor did they serve in that capacity.

Arms and ammunition appear to have been served out to them for their own protection, the same as was done with the teamsters on the different trails.

Under the above circumstances it does not appear that these men have any claim against the Government.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1886.

MEMORANDUM—*Re Scouts.*

Fifteen scouts were employed at Swift Current, by General Laurie, to accompany supplies to Battleford, for Lt.-Col. Otter's column.

These men claim \$5 per day. I referred the matter to General Middleton, who authorized \$4 per day where the men furnished their own horses; consequently I deducted \$1 per day from those who rode Government horses.

The pay-lists show that all were paid \$4 per day except one.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 133.

OTTAWA, 8th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 768.—M. M. & D., A 3,322.—G. S. Hobart, of Kingston, Ont., for medical supplies to 14th Battalion, \$74.85.

The 14th Battalion were ordered out for duty, on the 1st April, 1885, and occupied Tête du Pont Barracks and Fort Henry. They were reduced from time to time till the 31st July, when the last detachment was relieved from duty.

It appears that no medicine was in Government store at Kingston; consequently it became necessary to procure the medical supplies, as required, from the claimant.

The account is certified by the Surgeon of the corps, fully explained and recommended by the G. O. C. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 134.

OTTAWA, 10th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 629.—C. B. Rouleau, of Battleford (now of Calgary, N.-W. T.) for hay, \$48, and pigs, \$50; in all \$98.

On requisition of Lieut.-Colonel Otter, the claimant supplied the troops at Battleford with three tons of hay, at \$16 per ton, and two pigs, at \$50 for the two; the receipt for which is certified by Lieut.-Colonel Otter. These claims have been held over pending explanations regarding other claims paid to Judge Rouleau. His letter attached, as well as one from the accountant of the Hudson's Bay Company, to collect the money and apply it to his credit. It is respectfully recommended that the full amount, \$98, be paid to the Hudson's Bay Company for his account as requested.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
NORTHERN DEPARTMENT OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, Man., 20th November, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you a letter from Judge Rouleau, assigning to the Hudson's Bay Company the amount of the two vouchers handed by me this afternoon to Lt.-Col. Forrest. I shall be obliged by your attaching this to the vouchers, and advising me when they have been dealt with.

I have, &c.,
E. K. BEESTON.
Accountant.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON, P. S. & P. O.
Military Staff Office,
Winnipeg.

BATTLEFORD, 26th July, 1886.

ADAMS, Esq.,
Hudson Bay Company,
Winnipeg.

DEAR SIR,—Enclosed I forward you two accounts, which you will be kind enough to collect for me, from Lt.-Col Jackson. Please place the amount to my credit, and I shall take some goods later from your store for same.

Yours truly,
CHAS. B. ROULEAU.

Vouchers, 2 pigs.....	\$50 00
Vouchers, 3 tons of hay.....	48 00
Total.....	\$98 00

CALGARY, N.-W. T., 1st May, 1886.

MY DEAR COLONEL,—I just got your letter, and I see there is a misunderstanding about my account with the Department.

I was paid two accounts before. To wit: One certified by General Laurie, through the Hudson's Bay Company, for services of my man and horses, between Swift Current and Battleford. Lt.-Col. Otter paid me also an account for lumber, horse blankets, &c., which he personally got from me; but this account for \$98, certified by Lt.-Col. Otter, and transferred by me to the Hudson's Bay Company

never was paid. At the time I transferred that account, the Hudson's Bay Company were authorized by the Militia Department to pay the same. But soon after that authorization was withdrawn, and that is the reason it was not paid. Therefore, I think after these explanations you will have no difficulty conscientiously in paying the amount to the Hudson's Bay Company.

Yours truly,

CHAS. B. ROULEAU.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON,
Ottawa.

REPORT No. 185.

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 519.—Reverend Canon McKay, \$360, for special scouting service.

The claimant was chaplain of the Winnipeg Light Infantry during the campaign, and received for service :

Pay.....	\$265 08
Field allowance.....	70 00

Total.....	<u>\$335 08</u>
------------	-----------------

He also appears to have received, through the Hudson's Bay Company, \$150.

Major-General Strange telegraphed to Captain Hamilton, from Ottawa, 31st July, 1885 :

"McKay pay for ninety days; deduct one hundred and forty-five dollars for horse from Major Butler."

It also appears an order was left by Canon McKay at Hudson's Bay Company's office, at Edmonton, on Captain Bossé, Paymaster 65th Battalion, for \$65, which amount Captain Bossé paid Hudson's Bay Company, on the 13th May, 1885. It therefore appears by the foregoing, Reverend Canon McKay has received the sum of \$695.08. On this account the Commission concluded an error had been committed in rendering this claim, and directed it should be placed among the doubtful ones.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

MEMORANDUM *re claim of Hugh Munro, of Calgary, \$400, for two injured horses.*

Munro has been paid \$800 for hire of his horses, the original claim valued the horse at \$200 (W. C. 115), but a Board of Officers recommended only \$25, which sum was approved by Major Steele and Major-General Strange. This, with many other similar claims, were considered by the Commission; and, as the Deputy Minister of Justice decided the Government was not responsible, all were rejected. This horse was not shot, but simply got a nail in his foot when crossing a bridge. There is nothing to show more than one horse was injured.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 136.

OTTAWA, 15th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 123.—R. B. O'Donoghue, 16 days' service in Quartermaster's Department of the Winnipeg Light Infantry, at \$2.50 per day, \$40.

This claim was reported upon by the Commission, on the 16th October, 1885, and rejected, on the ground there was Quartermaster and Quartermaster-Serjeant under pay from the commencement of the organization of the corps (in March, 1885,) who should have discharged all the duties connected therewith. If further assistance were required, men of the corps should have been detailed for the duty, and not an outsider called in. It has not been shown why this man was required, or what service he performed.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 137.

OTTAWA, 17th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 115.—Trooper Benoit, of Steele's Scouts, \$100, for injury to horse. Reported upon by the Commission, on 24th September, 1885, and rejected, with many other similar claims, on the ground that the pay of \$2.50 per day, with rations and forage, was sufficient to cover risks of this nature, being \$1 a day more than ordinary cavalrymen received.

The facts of the case are these: Trooper Steele makes the claim on behalf of Benoit; and, as he says, gives evidence by power of attorney for Benoit, a most unusual proceeding. This is the only evidence produced, from which it would appear the horse got a "snag" in his foot, which produced lameness. Notwithstanding this, he returned with the troop to Calgary, and like most of the horses, appears to have been run down and required rest. Major General Strange made the following memo. on the papers:—"No Veterinary Surgeon's certificate—referred to Major Steele to state if whole amount of \$140 was deducted from Trooper Benoit's pay." No certificate or further report has been received.

Members of this Corps drew large sums of money, through the Hudson's Bay Company, and many of these payments appear irregular. The agreement under which the enlistment was made promised from \$2 to \$2.50 per day, the men to supply their own horses and outfit.

In the face of this agreement, Major General Strange authorized the Hudson's

Bay Company (statement No. 7, vouchers 317 and 318) to pay Trooper R. E. Steele—	
7 days, at \$2.50 per day.....	\$ 17 50
17 days, at \$5.00 per day	335 00
And rations which had been issued to this man's family and charged to him, amounting to \$35.10, were sub- sequently repaid to him by order of Major General Strange.....	35 10
	\$387 60

making an average of \$5.24 per day.

Trooper R. E. Steele appears to have received special favors; and the inference may be drawn that he is now interested in this claim of Benoit, as the Board recommended payment through Trooper Steele.

The proceedings of the Board, in accepting evidence of the nature referred to, is not in accordance with the usual custom of such Boards. No further recommendation can therefore be made regarding the claim of Trooper Benoit.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 138.

OTTAWA, 25th May, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 806.—M. & D., A 1,567.—Capt. F. G. Tremayne, 12th Battalion (part of York and Simcoe.)

No. 1.—March 31, 1885, paid transport of three men from Markham to Sutton.....	\$ 2 70
Telegraphing and horse hire	2 85
July 22, 1885, paid hire of steamer "R. B. Kendrick" for conveyance of twenty-two men from Lefroy to Sutton, when returning from the North-West.....	10 00
Total... ..	\$15 55

No. 2.—Lieut. M. S. Chapman, 12th Battalion, paid fares of three men from Toronto to Markham, including horse hire.....	\$4 20
---	--------

These expenses were incurred by the York and Simcoe Battalion during their period of active service. The correspondence attached to claims explains fully the circumstances. As the expenditure was necessary, and the charges appear reasonable, it is respectfully recommended that the said claims be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 139.

OTTAWA, 1st June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 812.—M. M. & D., A 3,519.—Rev. Father LeBret, of Fort Qu'Appelle, for services rendered to soldiers at that station and Troy. No sum stated.

The officers, late and now in command at those stations, having been communicated with, it appears that some twelve or fifteen men were marched to the church at Fort Qu'Appelle, to attend the regular services of the church, say for a period of about three and a-half months.

Although the Rev. Father does not appear to have been put to extra expense, nor was he appointed a chaplain, it would appear reasonable to allow him some remuneration, \$25 is therefore recommended for this service.

The Rev. Father also drove twenty-two miles to Troy, eighteen times, to hold service for the men of "A" Battery. In all probability this is one of the mission stations, where service would have been held even if the troops had not been there; but it is only reasonable remuneration should be given, say \$75, to cover pay, transport and personal expenses, making a total of \$100, which is respectfully recommended to be paid in full of claim.

W. C. No. 310.—M. M. & D., A 2,433 and 2,575.—Geo. S. Armstrong, M. D., of MacKay's Harbor, Port Arthur Post Office, \$216, for attending sick soldiers left at this station on the north shore of Lake Superior.

There were only six men in all, for which there is a uniform charge of \$3 per day per man. The services were performed between 4th April and 26th May, 1885. Total number of days, fifty-three. There being never more than two or three men present at one time. This claim having been referred to the officers commanding the respective corps to which the men belonged, they certify to the service having been performed; but for the number attended the charge appears high, particularly as Lt.-Col. Ouimet states that the hospital was kept by the Canadian Pacific Railway. It is therefore respectfully recommended that Dr. Armstrong be paid the net pay of an assistant surgeon, viz., fifty-three days at \$2.43 per day, making a total of \$128.79 in full of claim, showing a reduction of \$87.21.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 140.

OTTAWA, 9th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 714.—Thos. Bull, of Pense, N.-W. T., \$141, (said to be assigned to J. W. Smith, of Regina) for railway fare of teamsters, and freight on teams and wagons proceeding to Moose Jaw, on transport service.

All teams supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company received free transport to and from, and it appears to have been the understanding that all teams engaged were to

have free transport—Government requisitions being generally used. In this case, however, requisitions were not used, the claimant having paid cost, as the papers show. Payment in full (\$141) is therefore recommended.

W. C. No. 775.—M. M. & D., A 3,639.—George Gunn, of Manitou Post Office, Assiniboia, N.-W. T., \$2,260, for lumber, use of barge, and value of barge. This claim is again sent through John Secord, barrister, &c., of Regina, N.-W. T., reduced to \$1,070. The papers show that the contract was entered into by Lieut. Leonard, Transport Officer, by authority of Maj.-Gen. Laurie. Mr. Leonard is a civil engineer and surveyor by profession, and has spent considerable time in the North-West with surveys and railway construction, and is fully competent to estimate the value of such articles as rough scows, &c.

His report attached shows that the scow or barge as it is called, was engaged by him from Gunn for one trip (about five days), at \$10 per day, to take a load of stores from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing. Mr. Leonard thinks that if the barge was not taken up the river again, it would be fair to pay the value of it, say \$100. A new barge of the kind could be built at Medicine Hat for a much smaller sum.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that the following amounts be paid in full of this claim:—

250 feet lumber at \$40 per thousand feet.....	\$ 10 00
5 days' hire of barge at \$10 per day.....	50 00
Value of barge, which, it appears, was not returned..	100 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$160 00

making a reduction on the original claim of \$2,100.

KEMPTVILLE, 26th March, 1886.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—Your letter of 16th inst. received. Mr. George Gunn came down the Saskatchewan from Medicine Hat about the end of last April, as pilot on the "Minnow." He had with him in tow a small scow about 20 feet by 12 feet. The steamer stopped at Saskatchewan Landing, and General Laurie authorized me to hire the barge to take down a load of supplies to Clark's Crossing, it being understood the barge was to be hired for the trip (about five days), and to be brought back by one of the steamers on the return trip. The price agreed upon was, I believe, \$10 per day. I believe Mr. Gunn, was the owner of the barge. If the barge was not taken up the river again, I think it would be fair to pay Mr. Gunn the value of it, say \$100. A new barge of the kind could be built at Medicine Hat for a much smaller sum.

The bill of timber is correct, and I gave him a receipt for it.

250 feet B. M., at \$40 per M., \$10. The lumber was required for flooring another barge. The whole transaction is to be found, I have no doubt, in General Laurie's papers.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. LEONARD,
Lieutenant.

W. C. No. 754.—F. F. Tims, Swift Current, N.-W.T., \$15.50, for soap and tobacco supplied D. L. S. Intelligence Corps, and \$1,344, for demurrage by teams waiting for freight when hauling by the hundred pounds. This last item, \$1,344, has been already reported on by the Commission, and rejected. (See W. C. 164, Report, 29th September, 1885.) As Capt. Dennis certifies to receipt of the supplies, it is respectfully recommended that \$15.50 be paid.

W. C. No. 642.—M. M. & D., A 2,780.—Thos. Hourie, of Prince Albert, N.-W.T., for one grey horse captured and used by Boulton's scouts, and subsequently sold by Mr. Metcalfe, Government Auctioneer, as shown by Major Boulton's letter attached. Hourie claims pay for the use of the horse, 83 days, and also the value of the animal, the sums not being stated. It would appear unreasonable to pay for the horse as

well as the hire of him; and, as Hourie made no claim, as owner, while with Major Boulton, hoping thereby to draw pay and get the horse back, it is respectfully recommended that \$100 be paid in full of claim.

Hourie's claim of \$125, for a brown horse, and \$200 for hay taken by Indians and rebels, appears to be a matter of adjustment by the Department of the Interior. It is recommended that Hourie be notified accordingly, so that he may present his claim to that Department, if he has not already been settled with by the Commission appointed for the settlement of such claims.

SHELL RIVER, 6th May, 1886.

Lt.-Col. JACKSON, Chairman,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in reference to Hourie's horse. The horse in question was one my men captured after the battle of Fish Creek, and not having any claimant for it we brought it home with us, and it was sold for sixty dollars, and the money given to the wounded. Hourie was with us throughout the whole campaign, and all he had to do was to lay a complaint before the General, or report to me that we had one of his horses, and he would have got it back then. I can only suppose that his reason for not doing so was, that he might get paid for the use of his horse through the campaign, and then get his horse back; but the day we were ordered to leave Fort Pitt on our return journey he was away at Cold Lake, and he did not return till Colonel Smith's Battalion returned, when we had disbanded, and the horse was sold, and he reported it to me for the first time then.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. A. BOULTON, Major,
Late Boulton's Mounted Infantry.

W. C. 770 and No. 394.—M. M. & D., A 3,332.—R. J. Molloy, telegrapher, of Clark's Crossing, N.-W. T., \$235.75 for board and lodging of telegraph operators and couriers.

This man had already rendered a claim for some \$600, which it was found on enquiry was fictitious, as shown by a report from Capt. Hudson, supply officer at that station, and by Mr. Clarke and others, putting in claims covering the same charges; consequently it was naturally supposed that this claim would be of a similar character, and was referred to J. Lanskaill, a most reliable man, and one of the parties who lodged with Molloy. He says, when asking what the charge would be, he was informed there would be no charge, as General Middleton had given him (Molloy) an order to draw rations from the supply office there; consequently lodging would be all he would be entitled to for the men who put up at his house. It is a well known fact that there were no provisions or forage of any consequence in the country, except those sent by Government for the troops, which were served out to settlers, half-breeds and Indians. It is therefore respectfully recommended that 50 cents per day be allowed for telegraph people, and 50 cents for horses, and \$1 per day for couriers, as lodging money for selves and horses, the rations and forage, no doubt, having been drawn from Government supplies, making a reduction on this claim of \$159.75. The balance, \$76, is recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 394.—Molloy. This claim having been previously reported (see Report of 26th October, 1885,) and Mr. Molloy paid what he was entitled to, viz., \$25, the papers are now attached to the previous docket.

W. C. No. 657.—W. K. Dickson, of Parkdale, Ontario, Agent of the Temperance Colonization Company, Saskatoon, N.-W. T., \$650 for use of scow (called a barge) taken by order of General Middleton.

As Mr. Dickson incurred no expense with this scow after it was taken, if the value of it be paid, that should be considered all the claimant is entitled to.

Captain Hudson, who was Supply Officer at Clark's Crossing, says that a similar craft, in Ontario, would cost about \$100; and, after considering the increased value of the material and labor at Saskatoon, he thinks \$350 ought to be considered the outside limit of its cost.

Lieut. Leonard, a civil engineer and surveyor, and well acquainted with the country, has stated in reference to the value of a similar barge, that it would cost at Medicine Hat less than \$100. Consequently it is respectfully recommended that \$350 be paid in full of this claim, making a reduction of \$300.

W. C. 720.—Same party, \$82, for forty-one telegraph poles used at Clark's Crossing, by the 10th and 90th Battalions, for fuel. Capt. Hudson, Supply Officer at the station, saw the supply of poles not used, and stated verbally to the Commission that they were "poplar, about 15 feet long, and very small; not worth more than fifty cents each."

Lt.-Col. McKeand says "they were worth \$2 each, or any price that might be placed on them, as they were only used when no other wood was obtainable."

Taking these valuations at the extreme each way, and considering the small size and poor quality, there appears no reason why they cannot be replaced for \$1 each. It is, therefore, respectfully recommended that \$41 be paid on this claim, making a reduction of \$41. The total amount payable to W. R. Dickson, Agent of the Temperance Colonization Company, being \$391, including the amount awarded on the previous claim No. 657.

W. C. No. 674.—George S. Orton, M.D., Surgeon 90th Battalion, Winnipeg, \$245; subsequently reduced by Dr. Orton, and rendered at \$171.60, for pay and keep of horse and loss of services for two months. It appears that this horse was injured when returning from Prince Albert, on or about the 28th May, 1885, and was left at Bedson Station, returning to Winnipeg on 21st July. A certificate from W. J. Himmon, Veterinary Surgeon, says the horse was unfit for work up to 21st September. There should have been a Board to report upon the facts. This would have been impracticable where the horse was injured, but it might have been carried out at Winnipeg. The claim is for \$1 a day for the loss of the use of the horse, and \$55.60 for keep and Veterinary Surgeon's attendance. Dr. Orton having drawn pay with his corps for horse up to 31st May, there is an error of four days over charged, making a reduction of \$4. The balance, \$167.60, is respectfully recommended for payment, on Dr. Orton accounting for the \$200 advanced to him, by the Department at Ottawa, on 26th June, 1885.

W. C. No. 516.—M. M. & D., A 2,712.—Alfred Mills, of Leading, N.-W. T., for meals to couriers and feed to horses, \$206.75.

By order of Major-General Strange, a line of couriers was established going south from Calgary. The claim is certified by Major Boulton and H. Hamilton, Supply Officer; and, as rendered, is a difficult one to check. The rate for forage appears high even in that dear country. The Rocky Mountain Rangers foraged their own horses for 50 cents per day, consequently \$1 per day would be a large sum in this case. It is therefore respectfully recommended that 50 cents per meal per man, and 33 cents per feed of hay and oats per horse, be authorized, making a reduction of \$23.25. The balance, \$183.50 is recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 792.—D. A. Ross, of Winnipeg, \$104, for hire of horse and buggy used while the Winnipeg Infantry (Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion) was being organized, the charge being \$6 a day for a single horse and buggy, and \$2 a night, for four nights, up to 12 o'clock. Lieut.-Col. Scott certifies to the claims; but the rate charged is exorbitant, and should be reduced at least one-third; and the night trips, which appear to have been made with the same conveyance, should not be allowed, as all engaged in the service worked nights as well as days. It is therefore respectfully recommended that \$4 a day be authorized for 16 days, \$64, which amount is recommended for payment, making a reduction on the claim of \$40.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 141.

OTTAWA, 14th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 698.—M. M. & D., A 2,939.—W. Hope Hay, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, Shoal Lake, Man., \$125, for a lost horse. The claimant was wounded and disabled at the capture of Batoche, and while in the hospital at Prince Albert, his horse, which was his own property, and left with the Troop, was lost. A corporal in the Mounted Police, at Prince Albert, appears to have made diligent search for the animal without success. The facts are certified to by Major C. A. Boulton, who says the horse was worth about \$125. As the Regulations and Orders establish the value of Trooper's horses at \$100, that amount is respectfully recommended for payment in this case.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 142.

OTTAWA, 16th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

It is respectfully recommended that the following claims be transferred to the Department of the Interior for adjudication by the Commission on Rebellion losses, viz.:—

W. C. 367.—Jno. G. Bastedo, owner of teams, \$265; and Fred. Hagan, driver, \$23.50, for losses by raid of Poundmaker's Band of Indians.

W. C. 730.—M. M. & D., A 3,103.—Superintendent Herchmer, N.-W. M. P., for damage by troops to household effects, \$540.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 143.

OTTAWA, 17th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 33.—M. M. & D., A 2,471 and 2,615.—Charles King, of Baulah, Man., \$19, for damage to crops by horses of Boulton's Corps. It appears by Major Boulton's

certificate that, while the horses of his corps were being herded, awaiting the Government auction sale, three strayed away and got into King's crops, and were lost about three weeks. The damages were assessed, in accordance with the municipal regulations, by Mr. Hooper, and placed at \$19, which sum is respectfully recommended for payment.

W. C. No. 181.—M. M. & D., A 1,496 and 2,651.—Robert W. MacLellan, of Red Deer River, N.-W.T., \$250, for rent of dwelling and other buildings. It appears that the troops under Major Perry, going north from Calgary, reached Red Deer about 1st May, 1885, at which time Major Perry entered into an agreement with MacLellan for the rent of his house, outhouses and stables, for the use of the Department of Militia and Defence, at the rate of \$50 per month. There is no certificate showing how long the property was occupied; but as the dwelling was loop holed, stables demolished, and the whole entrenched by the 65th Battalion, which rendered them uninhabitable, and as the stores appear not to have been removed until in September, rent would be payable up to the end of that month. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim, \$250, be paid in full.

W. C. No. 668.—M. M. & D., A 2,926.—Captain G. Campbell, late of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, \$119.56, for horse hire and eight days' pay.

Major Boulton reports that Captain Campbell had two horses throughout the campaign, and did much extra duty on scouting service, frequently riding sixty miles a day, by which the services of a scout were saved. It also appears that Captain Campbell received no pay for the eight days occupied going from his house to Fish Creek, where he joined the corps.

Major-General Middleton testifies to the good services rendered by Captain Campbell, and Major Boulton's letter shows the claim to be a just one, and in accordance with agreement. It is therefore respectfully recommended that the claim, \$119.50, be paid in full.

To the Honorable
The Minister of Militia,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In reference to an agreement that I made with certain of my officers who brought their horses with them on the late expedition, and with whom I agreed to allow \$2.50 per day, and which was cut down by you to the regulation of \$1 per day, I have the honor to apply for an exception to be made in the case of Captain G. Campbell, on the ground that throughout the whole campaign he had two horses with him in constant use on the expedition.

This officer joined my troop at Fish Creek, having followed us. In settling with him, I only allowed him from the date that he joined at Fish Creek, and I only allowed him pay for one horse.

As the regulations have been strictly adhered to, I beg to enclose this my application for \$1 a day for each of the two horses, and also for eight days' pay from the time of his leaving home until he joined my corps, which will enable me to fulfil my agreement with him, made upon his joining.

This officer rode many days sixty miles a day, and General Middleton can testify to the value of his services.

I have, &c.,

C. A. BOULTON,
Major.

Forwarded.—I can fully bear out what Major Boulton says of Captain Campbell, who did such service, riding such distances, that the services of a scout were saved, which would have cost much more than is now asked for, and which I recommend should be given.

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General.

31—12—'85.

W. C. No. 793.—J. G. Hargrave, Winnipeg, \$131.66, for blacking brushes, tobacco, soap, &c., furnished to the Winnipeg Infantry on order of Lt.-Col. Scott.

The nature of the service was such as to necessitate the men being supplied with these articles, and although they may not be strictly in accordance with the Regula-

tions and Orders, the generality of the corps drew such necessaries through the Hudson's Bay Company, the value not having been stopped from the men.

It is therefore respectfully recommended that this claim, \$131.66, be paid in full as a special case.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMUND B. HOLT,
Secretary.

REPORT No. 144.

OTTAWA, 25th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 574.—M. M. & D., A 3,864.—Edwin A. Hayes, of Calgary, \$18, for 8 saddle blankets for use of Steel's Scouts. This claim is certified by H. Hamilton, Transport and Supply Officer, and Captain Oswald of the corps. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

W. C. No. 709.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—C. P. Strang, Assistant Supply Officer at Edmonton, \$336, as pay from 1st July to 20th October, 1885. Mr. Strang was paid through the Hudson's Bay Company, up to 30th June, at the rate of \$3.50 per day, the present claim being for \$3 per day. Mr. J. K. Strachan reports the claimant as being in charge of the stores at Edmonton up to his arrival, when Strang's services were continued, to assist in transferring the large quantity of stores to the Department of the Interior or other Departments. The claim being recommended by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead, who managed the transfer of the stores, and as service appears to have been rendered, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

W. C. No. 711.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—D. McDougall, of Edmonton, \$33.15, for meat delivered, as rations, to Assistant Supply Officer Strang and Storeman Têtu.

As claims for meat from that station previously presented have been reduced to 15 cents per pound, and this sum having been recommended by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead (Mr. Betts, a trader from the Territories, says 15 cents is a large price for beef at Edmonton), it is therefore respectfully recommended \$8.28 be deducted, and the balance, \$24.87, be paid.

W. C. No. 809.—M. M. & D., A 3,788.—Martin Bros., of Calgary, \$49.50, for necessaries supplied J. K. Strachan, when proceeding to clear up the stores left on the Edmonton trail.

Strachan had authority from Lieut.-Col. Whitehead to make necessary purchases, and as the latter officer recommends payment, and that Strachan be called upon to account for the articles, it is respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full, and Mr. Strachan called upon, through Lieut.-Col. Peebles, to pay for all articles unaccounted for. If necessary for the recovery to make it a stoppage against Mr. Strachan's pay.

W. C. No. 821.—I. G. Baker & Co., of Calgary, \$90, for 9 months' storage of biscuit. The building was repaired at considerable expense to the Government. Ten dollars per month was considered sufficient for the whole store, when previous

claim was made and paid. As the arms, ammunition and tents were removed to the Mounted Police Barracks immediately after former payment, the charges should be reduced at least one-third. It is therefore most respectfully recommended that \$49.67 be deducted, and the balance, \$11.33, be paid.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

The agreement of I. G. Baker & Co., dated Calgary, 29th September, 1885, having been discovered since this report was made, the rent is reduced to \$5 per month in accordance therewith.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

6-7-'86.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 145.

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 239.—M. M. & D., A 2,547.—H. Taylor, of Fort McLeod (letter from Duncan Campbell, June 15, 1886) \$56, for rent of cook stove used by 9th Batt., reported on by the Commission on 9th October, 1885, and rejected.

The 9th Batt. was on service in the field, the same as the other corps, were provided with camp equipment, and the officers were in receipt of field allowance, and had no right to live in barracks. If they incurred unnecessary expense of this nature, it was a personal matter, consequently the Government ought not to be held responsible. No further recommendation can be made in the case.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 146.

OTTAWA, 30th June, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 796.—M. M. & D., A 3,544.—Thomas Welsh, Qu'Appelle Station, \$200, for team said to have been lost on 12th May, 1885, near Batoche.

It appears Welsh was engaged as blacksmith, at \$13.50 per day, he to furnish team to carry outfit; after the horses were lost he was supplied with another team by Mr. Bedson, Transport Officer; but after returning home the owners of the

horses claimed and took them by process of law. It is presumed the \$13.50 per day was paid all through the campaign, and until his return home, which sum would pay for the horses several times over.

The Minister of Justice having decided the Government is not responsible for claims of a similar nature, payment in this case cannot be recommended.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 147.

OTTAWA, 9th July, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 825.—M. M. & D., A 3,908.—W. M. Herchmer, Superintendent N. W. M. Police, \$102.

By order of the General Officer commanding, Lieut. Col. Herchmer reported for duty to Lieut.-Col. Otter, on 12th April, 1885, at Swift Current, when he was appointed Chief of Staff, in which capacity he served up to 31st May, and now asks for the difference between the pay of superintendent and the pay and field allowance of a lieutenant-colonel (which rank he holds), viz., \$2.04 per day.

Lieut.-Col. Otter testifies to the valuable services rendered, and as several officers of the N. W. M. Police have been paid on this basis, it is respectfully recommended that this amount be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 148.

OTTAWA, 3rd August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 833.—M. M. & D., A 3,979.—McLaughlan & Sons, Owen Sound, \$10.27, for biscuit and cheese supplied the 9th Battalion. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's letter attached explains that owing to an accident on the railway, the Corps when returning from the North-West, was detained all day at Owen Sound. Breakfast was had on the steamer before disembarking, but no other meal was procured until after reaching Toronto, the biscuit and cheese having been used during the day.

Lieut.-Col. Amyot certifies the account is correct and reasonable. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

QUEBEC, 2nd August, 1886.

Lt. Col. JACKSON,
President, &c.,
Ottawa.

MY DEAR COLONEL,—In answer to your letter of 31st ult., concerning the account of Messrs. McLaughlin & Son, for provisions furnished the 9th Battalion, I beg to inform you I remember the facts as follows:

Having arrived at Owen Sound by the steamboat, we then proceeded by the Canadian Pacific Railway; we had previously taken our breakfast on board the steamer.

On arrival of the Battalion it embarked on the first train, which train was either thrown off the rails, or some accident happened to the engine. We returned to Owen Sound and remained there until the evening, my Battalion having had nothing to eat all that day, and, in fact, had no regular meals until reaching Toronto.

I was obliged to authorize buying biscuit and cheese for their lunch. This was on Sunday, and by the courtesy of the Mayor of Owen Sound, the shops were kept open for us.

I find the account reasonable, and recommend the payment in full. My Quartermaster also approves of it, which will be a sufficient guarantee to the Department to pay it.

Yours, &c.,

G. AMYOT, Lt.-Col.,
Com'g 9th Battalion, V.Q.

REPORT No. 149.

OTTAWA, 4th August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 820.—M. M. & D., A 3,821.—John A. Cameron, near Houghton, N.-W. T., \$40, for hay.

The papers set forth the original voucher given by D. A. McArthur, Depot Clerk at Houghton, was forwarded to Major Bell, and became lost. A duplicate voucher, declaration by Cameron, and letters from Bell and Bedson, respectively, leaves no doubt as to the delivery, and non-payment of hay.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full. Cheque to be endorsed to care of William Smith, Notary Public, Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W.T.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

QU'APPELLE VALLEY FARMING COMPANY (LIMITED),
BELL FARM,
INDIAN HEAD, N.-W.T., 30th July, 1886.

To Lieut. Colonel JACKSON, D. A. G.,
Ottawa.

DEAR SIR,—When in Ottawa, you spoke to me of an account for hay delivered at Houghton Station by John Cameron.

Enclose you will find a voucher from D. A. McArthur, Depot Clerk, which I found in a bunch of old papers this morning.

There is no doubt that this is all right and should be paid.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours truly,

W. R. BELL.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY,
STONY MOUNTAIN, 8th June, 1886.

M. M. & D.

A 3,821.

To Col. PANET,
Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa,

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you herewith, a letter from one named W. Smith, referring to a claim of \$40, for hay sold to the Government for behoof of Transport Service, by John Cameron.

As I have sent you on a former occasion all papers in connection with this claim, I should be glad to hear that something has been done in the adjustment of the same.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

S. L. BEDSON.

REPORT No. 150.

OTTAWA, 21st August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 808.—M. M. & D., A 3,746.—John F. Snow, of Winnipeg, pay as Lieutenant of the 92nd Battalion (Winnipeg Infantry) and Dominion Land Surveyors' Intelligence Corps, \$116.92; expenses going from Ottawa to Winnipeg, \$61.75; and field allowance, \$53.28. Total claim, \$231.95.

1st. Pay, \$116.92.—Mr. Snow went to Winnipeg with Lieut.-Col. Scott, expecting a Lieutenantancy, which Lieut.-Col. Scott says he was not certain he could give until after reaching Winnipeg. Snow acted as Lieutenant up to 11th April, at which time, on the advice of Lieut.-Col. Scott, and being a Dominion Land Surveyor, he enlisted with Captain Dennis in the Intelligence Corps, in which Surveyors ranked as Lieutenants. He proceeded with the Corps to Qu'Appelle, and subsequently to Swift Current. On about 23rd April he was invalided, and returned to Qu'Appelle, and by Lieut. Col. Scott's orders went into camp with the Winnipeg Infantry, under the care of Surgeon Seymour, where he speedily recovered, and continued to serve as Lieutenant and Intelligence Officer up to 9th June. It appears, therefore, the claimant did duty 73 days as Lieutenant (one day less than claimed for), at \$1.58, \$115.34. Recommended.

2nd. Expenses, \$61.75. It appears, by the papers, claimant accompanied Lieut.-Col. Scott from Ottawa to Winnipeg, for the purpose of accepting a Lieutenantancy in the Winnipeg Infantry. Lieut.-Col. Scott, however, says:—"But was not certain could give him a Lieutenantancy until arrival in Winnipeg—found I could not." There is nothing to show Lieut.-Col. Scott had authority to take Mr. Snow with him, and as the latter appears to live in Manitoba or the North-West, he would not be entitled to transport and expenses en route. Rejected.

3rd. Field allowance, \$53.28. It appears Mr. Snow acted as Lieutenant, under Lieut.-Col. Scott, from 29th March to 10th April, inclusive; then enlisted in the Intelligence Corps, in which he served until the 23rd April, inclusive. On account of sickness he was unable to proceed with the Corps from Swift Current, where he had accompanied it. He then returned as far as Qu'Appelle, when Lieut.-Col. Scott took him on as Intelligence Officer, in which capacity he served to the 9th of June, making 73 days in all (one day less than claimed), at 62 cts., \$45.26. Recommended.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the following amounts be paid:—

Pay	\$ 115 34
Field allowance	45 26

Total

\$ 160 60

making a reduction of \$71.35.

WINNIPEG, 13th August, 1886.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you, that in March last I sent in to Minister of Militia, certificate of service of Lieut. Fred. Snow, in 95th Batt., as follows:—

Joined 29th March, but was not certain I could give him Lieutenancy until arrival in Winnipeg. Found I could not. He served as such, however, until he joined Intelligence Corps, 11th April; was granted sick leave at Moose Jaw, 23rd April. On arrival at Qu'Appelle Station he had improved, and I attached him to the Regt. until he would be able to join his own Corps. Captain Dennis was moved on at once to the front, and it was difficult for him to join. He remained with me as Intelligence Officer until 24th July, and rendered good service. I supposed he had been kept on the strength of Captain Dennis' Corps.

I have, etc.,

THOS. SCOTT,
Lt.-Col., 95th.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D.A.G.,
Ottawa.

W. C. 837.—Lieut.-Col. Scott, of the Winnipeg Infantry (now 95th Battalion), for transport and expenses going from Ottawa to Winnipeg, \$59.

The Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence authorized Lieut.-Col. Scott to proceed to Winnipeg and organize a Battalion for service in the North-West, which he did. As other officers who went up for a similar purpose were paid their expenses, it would appear but right this officer should also be paid; but, as there are errors in the charges as compared with what other officers who went on the same train paid, it is respectfully recommended the following sums be paid:—

Ticket, Ottawa to Winnipeg.....	\$ 47 25
Pullman, three nights at \$2, one night at \$3.....	9 00
Meals	9 00
Total.....	\$ 65 25

making a reduction of \$3.75.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 151.

OTTAWA, 23rd August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 837.—Gallaber, Sons & McGregor, of Winnipeg, \$209.61.

The claimants were contractors with the Hudson's Bay Company, to furnish fresh beef to the troops on the line of march, at seventeen cents per pound. It appears by the sworn testimony of Sydney Swindford, Assistant Commissary with the troops, countersigned by Captain H. Swindford, Commissary, this beef was issued to the troops and transport on the first day of the fighting at Batoche. Owing to the excitement at the time, no requisition was given or receipt taken. The delay in presenting the account was because Swindford and others who were present and witnessed the delivery were absent from Winnipeg.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 152.

OTTAWA, 24th August, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 769, \$20; No. 814.—M. M. & D., A 3,722, \$101; No. 815, \$72; total \$193, Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg.

No. 769, \$20. This sum was paid Louis Patenaud by order of Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C. M. G., for conveying despatches from Fort Pitt to Lake of Islands and Red Deer River, on 30th July, 1885. The vouchers being correct, payment is respectfully recommended.

No. 814, \$101. The Hon. the Minister authorized this sum to be expended by Captain Young in securing the graves of dead soldiers at Fish Creek. This authority was telegraphed to Capt. Young, at Prince Albert, by the Major-General Commanding, on 30th April, 1886. On this authority the Hudson's Bay Company paid \$100, 1 per cent. commission being charged, making \$101, which is respectfully recommended for payment.

No. 815, \$72. This is a claim for money paid Isaac Laidman, for time occupied by one team going from Portage la Prairie to Qu'Appelle, and two teams returning, three days each. Under date of 2nd June, 1885, Lieut.-Col. Whitehead authorized the Hudson's Bay Company to pay all teamsters, where not included in time check, a sufficient number of days to cover time occupied in going from and to the points of shipment on the Canadian Pacific Railway. The Hudson's Bay Company certify this as a case in point, and there is no doubt the teams moved as stated (weigh bills attached to claim), but the time notes are so indefinite, it is difficult to check the exact service covered. Major W. R. Bell, Transport Officer, stated before the Chairman, that in many instances the railway journey was not included in pay rolls. As this claim appears to be well established by documentary evidence, payment is respectfully recommended, making a total on these claims of \$193.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 153.

OTTAWA, 13th September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. 801.—M. M. & D., A 3,411.—F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent of Telegraph Service, on behalf of the claimants, viz: Sub-Agent Voulindeburgh, Touchwood, \$50; Sub-Agent Anderson, Humboldt, \$50; Agent Molloy, Clark's Crossing, \$50; Repairer McFarlane, Battleford, \$100; Repairer Latimer, \$100; Chief Operator Richardson, Battleford, \$150; and District Superintendent Hartley Gisborne, Battleford, \$200. Total \$800.

F. N. Gisborne, Superintendent of Government Telegraph Service, recommends the above, on account of the continuous day and night service frequently performed under the most hazardous circumstances, the different stations being in the heart of the rebel stronghold. All admit the efficiency of the service, which was frequently

performed under very trying circumstances; and as all Government employees engaged in suppressing the rebellion were paid in excess of their ordinary salary, it would appear but just and right those men should receive some remuneration.

As a recognition of the different grades, the following would probably be fair. Sub-Agents and Repairer, \$1; Agents, \$1.50; Chief Agent, \$2; and District Superintendent, \$2.25 per day.

It is therefore respectfully recommended the following amounts be paid:—

Sub-Agent Voulindeburgh, 18 days at \$1.....	\$18 00
do Anderson do	18 00
Repairer McFarlane, 41 days at \$1.....	41 00
do Latimer 41 do	41 00
Agent Molloy, 41 days at \$1.50.....	61 50
Chief Operator Richardson, 41 days at \$2.....	82 00
District Superintendent H. Gisborne, 41 days at \$2.25....	92 25

Total..... \$353 75

making a reduction of \$446.25 on the several claims.

Rejected.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.
Chairman.

REPORT No. 154.

OTTAWA, 21st September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 845.—Thomas Logan, of Birtle, Manitoba, \$14.50.

This claim is certified and recommended by Major C. A. Boulton, late Commander Boulton's Mounted Infantry, and is for ferrriage and other expenses incurred by Logan and two others in going round by Prince Albert to fetch horses left there. As Major Boulton's certificate should be accepted for this sum, it is respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 155.

OTTAWA, 22nd September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 836.—M. M. & D., A 3,179.—Capt. E. P. Leacock, Paymaster, Winnipeg Light Infantry, Winnipeg, \$125, for a horse.

It appears the claimant took a horse with him when going on service. Paymasters are not entitled to a horse; but it would appear Lieut.-Col. Smith disregarded the regulations and allowed the irregularity, which cost the Government a large sum for transport and forage. Captain Leacock left his horse at Fort Pitt, and brought with him to Winnipeg one of the Mounted Police horses, which was subsequently claimed and returned to Inspector John Allen. Captain Leacock says his horse was sold on Government account. There is nothing to substantiate this except the certificate of Lieut.-Col. Smith. The statement is presumed to be correct. It is therefore respectfully recommended the claim be paid in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 156.

OTTAWA, 24th September, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 766.—Geo. A. Gibson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, N. W. T., for ten tons of hay at \$12, \$120.

It appears the claimant delivered this hay on the 29th, 30th and 31st March, 1885, immediately after the arrival of the troops at Qu'Appelle, and before a proper organization of the Commissariat branch, consequently the books which were subsequently opened do not show the transaction.

The affidavits and statements attached to the claim, leave no doubt about the delivery; and, after a careful examination of vouchers for hay delivered during the first month of the campaign, no payment of the kind can be found. It is therefore respectfully recommended for payment in full.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

CANADA,
North West Territories, } In the matter of the claim of George A. Gibson for ten tons of hay
To wit: } alleged to have been supplied for use of North West Field Force,
I, Archibald McDonald, of Fort Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, a Chief Factor in the Hudson's Bay Company, do solemnly declare.
1. That I have read over the statements of George A. Gibson, of Qu'Appelle Station, made under oath, on the 4th day of February, 1885, in support of his claim for payment of ten tons of hay supplied to the transport service of the North-West Field Force, in the latter part of the month of March, 1885.
2. That so far as statements contained in paragraph 4 and of Gibson's affidavit are concerned, I know the same to be true.
3. That I am positive, no receipts, for the ten tons of hay in question, ever came to my hand, and there is no record in my office of any such receipts having been transmitted. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of an Act passed in the 37th year of Her Majesty's reign entitled: "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths."

ARCHIBALD McDONALD.

Declared before me, at Fort Qu'Appelle, this second day of July, A. D. 1886.
HUGH A. J. MACDOUGALL, A Notary Public in and for the North West Territories. }

CANADA,
North-West Territories, }
To wit :

I, William E Jones, of the town of Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, Gentleman, make oath and say :—

1. That I recollect during the latter part of March, 1885, in my capacity of Chief Clerk, Transport Service, North-West Field Force, having received several tons of hay from George A. Gibson, for which I granted receipts to him in the ordinary way.

2. I have no memoranda by which to ascertain the exact quantity of hay delivered by Gibson, but I believe it was in the neighborhood of fifteen or sixteen tons in all.

3. At Mr. Gibson's request I accompanied him to Mr. Swinford's office, who was there to be Supply Officer, to try and obtain a settlement from him, but Capt. Swinford informed me that the receipts had been forwarded by him to the Hudson's Bay Company, at Fort Qu'Appelle.

4. I am aware that Gibson left here on the Transport Service a few days afterwards, and returned some time early in July, when he again called on me, and I was surprised his account had never been settled.

5. I then wrote to Captain Swinford, at Winnipeg, enquiring about the matter, and he replied by letter requesting me to see Major Rickards, who had the books and should be in a position to settle the claim.

6. I then interviewed Major Rickards at his office, who told me he knew nothing of the claim, and I asked him to make enquiry as to the facts of the case, but do not know whether he did so or not.

W. E. JONES.

Sworn before me, at the Town of Qu'Appelle, }
in the North-West Territories, this 25th }
day of June, A. D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public in and for the North-West Territories.

CANADA,
North-West Territories, }
To Wit :

I, Thomas T Thomson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, in the North-West Territories, Lumber Merchant, make oath and say :—

1. That on or about 1st April, 1885, George A. Gibson gave me an order on Archibald McDonald, the Hudson's Bay Factor, to collect an account due to him for hay supplied to the Transport Service.

2. That I forwarded the said order to my agents at Fort Qu'Appelle, Messrs. Cruthers & Tregent, for collection.

3. That Messrs. Cruthers & Tregent advised me, in due course, that Mr. McDonald had refused to pay the said order, because it was unaccompanied by the proper vouchers, and which he said were not in his possession.

THOMAS THOMPSON.

Sworn before me, at Qu'Appelle Station, }
in the North-West Territories, this }
5th day of July, A. D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public, in and for the North-West Territories.

CANADA,
North-West Territories, }
To wit :

I, George Gibson, of the town of Qu'Appelle, North-West Territories, make oath and say :—

1. I did, on the 29th, 30th and 31st days of March last, deliver in all ten tons of hay for the Government Transport Service at the town of Qu'Appelle.

2. Each load was measured and passed by Mr. W. E. Jones, Transport Officer, who gave me receipts for the same.

3. On 31st March, I presented these receipts to Captain Swinford, Supply Officer, who retained the receipts, and told me to call the next day and he would settle with me.

4. I called on the following day, and he referred me to Arch. McDonald, Hudson's Bay Factor ; I saw Mr. McDonald, who informed me he had not the receipts and could not pay me, but if they had been sent to Fort Qu'Appelle, he would bring them down and settle with me.

5. As I was then going on the Transport Service, I left the matter in the hands of Mr. Thomas Thomson, to look after the matter for me, but he was unable to obtain a settlement, as the before mentioned receipts never turned up.

6. I came back in July, having been out on the Transport Service during the intervening period, and made application for a settlement to Major Rickards, who was then in charge, but he said "he had no power to settle the matter."

7. In August, shortly before Major Rickards left, I again saw him about my claim, he then looked up the requisition book and showed me an entry in it (on or about 31st March) of a requisition for sixteen tons of hay, marked unpaid.

8. I have never received any payment, either in whole or part, for the aforesaid ten tons.

9. On the second or third of April, just before going out on the Transport Service, I delivered four tons more, for which I also obtained receipts from Mr. W. E. Jones, and was duly paid by Archibald McDonald's order on Caswell's Bank.

GEO. A. GIBSON.

Sworn before me, at the town of Qu' Appelle, }
in the North-West Territories, this fourth }
day of February, A. D. 1886.

LESLIE GORDON,
A Notary Public for N.-W. T.

REPORT No. 157.

OTTAWA, 1st October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 838.—M. M. & D., A 2,511.—Lieut.-Col. Amyot, commanding 9th Battalion, on behalf of himself and officers, claim for allowance in lieu of rations, while on service in the North-West, \$534.32.

Owing to the numerous claims put forth by the officers of this Corps, and the many articles not authorized by the Regulations and Orders, which were purchased by these officers and charged to the Government, necessitated the examination of the whole of the transactions during the period of service, viz. from 31st March to 21st July, 1885. Consequently I had Major Guy, Paymaster of the North-West Forces, examine the various documents and submit a report, which is herewith attached. As this report is compiled from official documents on file in the Department, its correctness cannot be questioned.

In order that a proper debit and credit account might be prepared, 40 cents per day (the money value) is taken as the cost of rations, notwithstanding the fact that when officers took meals at hotels not less than \$1.50 per day was paid by the Department.

With a view of making this a final adjustment of accounts with the Corps, an account with each officer has been prepared and is contained in the report.

The closing summary shows the Battalion is indebted to the Department to the amount of \$1,478.52, and to nine officers of the Corps whose names, with respective amounts are given, \$92.90.

It would therefore appear desirable the Department call upon the officer commanding the Battalion to refund \$1,478.52 and account for such rations and forage as may have been issued at Calgary by Mr. McGibbon, for use of the Corps, while en route to Quebec (they having been provided with meals all the way), also to settle with his officers for the respective amounts due them.

All of which is respectfully submitted. Dockets herewith, M. M. & D., A 2,511, A 2,862, A 3,156, A 4,015 and Guy's report.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

M. M. & D.

A. 2,511.

W. C.—838.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

(ACCOUNT BRANCH),

OTTAWA, 27th September, 1886.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D. A. G.,
P. S. & P. O., &c.,
Ottawa.

SIR,—

1. In *re* the claim for rations, &c., by the Officers of the 9th Battalion (V. Q.), I have the honor to state that Lieut.-Col. Amyot is in error in stating "We were under the impression we had the right to draw money in lieu of rations. Our first pay was given in this manner." The fact is, he obtained an advance of \$2,700 from the Department before leaving Quebec, from which he deducted the amount of his first pay lists, which cover the period he was under arms at Quebec previous to moving West. The Officers were presumed not to have been furnished with rations and lodgings during that period, hence the pay lists were allowed to pass. But I personally warned the Paymaster of the Corps, when in Winnipeg, in April, 1885, that rations were available, and that they were not entitled to the allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, under 983, R. & O., 1883. Moreover, the Corps actually drew rations for their Officers at Winnipeg, for 13 days, from the 12th to the 24th April, 1885, inclusive, and were provided with meals en route to the West.

2. I respectfully submit that the matter of drawing rations by the Officers of the 9th, V. Q., while on service in the North-West, was purely a regimental affair, for which the Department is not in any way responsible to the individual Officers of the Corps. The rations were available at the posts at which the Corps served, as evidenced by the fact that the Non-Commissioned Officers and men were furnished with rations or meals at these posts; and the claims of individual Officers now under consideration must establish the fact that the Officer commanding the Corps, or those commanding Detachments there of, are responsible to the Officers who served under them, for the value of any rations they may have neglected to draw.

3. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's contention, based on a quotation from 985, R. & O., 1883, that the words: "Except when on actual service" removes all doubt is not clear. I presume he means as to his being entitled to a money allowance in lieu of rations. To this I take exception, because 985, R. & O., 1883, says: "Except when on actual service in the field, Officers are not entitled to rations of any kind at the Government expense." The Government provided these rations and Officers to issue them. It is however assumed that the Department is desirous of dealing liberally in this matter; I therefore deal with the individual claims of Officers on the basis of the actual money value of the rations (40 cts. per day) for the period of their service, which I suggest be allowed. Nevertheless it will be borne in mind the Commanding Officer of the 9th is responsible to the Department on account of horses, saddlery, stores, &c., and that the corps was overpaid on account of rations, forage, &c., at Quebec for the month of July by Lampson, in September, 1885; consequently a summary will be found at the end of this report, showing the amounts due to or by each individual Officer, and the balance due to the Department by the Corps, as far as obtainable.

4. The correspondence of the several officers of the Corps is entirely irrelevant, because it asks for information which they should be prepared to furnish the Department when called for, and seeks to hold it responsible for a purely Regimental matter, reflecting on their own apparent want of knowledge of their duty. For instance, see Lieut. Col. Evanturel's letter, M. M. & D., A 2,826, in reply to which I may state that this officer's claim (W. C. 696.—M. M. and D., A 2,696) is in effect a claim for \$92. The amount was not stated by Evanturel; but it amounted to the same thing, as it is obvious that in all such cases, the Commission were bound, on a basis of the period covered, and the nature of the claim, to establish its money value; and I repeat the neglect of duty on the part of any Officer Commanding a corps, detachment, or post, to draw rations, when there was a responsible Officer ready to issue those rations, does not render the Department liable for their value, because it was the Commanding Officer's duty to requisition the Supply Officer for rations for his Officers. The Supply Officer could not issue until he was asked.

5. The only stations about which there seems to be any doubt as to rations or meals being furnished to the Officers of the 9th are Calgary, and on their return from the West at Winnipeg, and the Hudson's Bay accounts seem to indicate the issue of rations to the Officers of this Corps at Calgary. For instance, G. C. King & Co.'s account, butter, 84 lbs. at 30 cts., and 61 lbs. at 25 cts., \$40.45; I. G. Baker & Co., for trip to Mountains, \$60. The latter was for the Officers, and is additional to the \$75.50 referred to in the proceedings of the Commission, Report No. 102, and which it is proposed to charge to the Corps.

6. Lt.-Col. Evanturel's claim. This claim is erroneous and amended. The Corps left Quebec on 2nd April, 1885. Evanturel is entitled therefore to only 3 days (from 31st March to the 2nd of April) allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, *vide* 982, R. and O., 1883. Meals were furnished from the 3rd to the 11th April, en route to Winnipeg; from the 12th to 24th, both dates inclusive, rations were drawn at Winnipeg from 25th to 27th, both dates inclusive, meals were furnished en route to Calgary. Meals were furnished from the 7th to the 10th of July, inclusive, en route from Calgary to Winnipeg, and from the 16th to 21st July, both dates inclusive, on the passage from Winnipeg to Quebec. Paymaster Lampson, in September, erroneously paid ration and lodging allowance, &c., from 1st to 21st July. Mr. McGibbon, S. O. at Calgary, reported the 9th Battalion without horses when they went West in April, 1885, that they were provided with horses, saddles and bridles at Government expense, and that forage was provided for these horses at Government expense. Omitting the claim for a horse,

which will be dealt with regimentally, because two are said to have been paid for, but I do not know by whom payment was made, it appears to me the claim should stand thus :—

Lt.-Col. Evanturel, in Account with Department Militia and Defence.

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at \$1 per day, from 31st March to 6th April.....	\$ 7 00
9 " meals furnished <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 1st to 5th April, inclusive, at 40 cts	3 60
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, from 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.	5 20
3 " meals <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts	1 20
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts ...	0 80
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts....	1 60
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at \$1.....	21 00
Guy's, April, 1885—V. 119.	
To 24 days' pay for horse and forage allowance, from 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at \$1.35	32 40
7 " pay for horse at \$1, \$7; 31 days' forage for May, at 35 cts., \$10.85.....	17 85
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50, 51.	
To 30 days' allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cts.....	10 50
Lampson, Sept., 1885.	
To 21 days' forage allowance, 1st to 21st July, at 35 cts.....	7 35
Add to 1 Mexican saddle and bridle, provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say	40 00
One set driving harness, do <i>vide</i> McGibbon's return.....	45 00
	<u>\$195 50</u>

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at \$1....	\$ 3 00
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, at say, 40 cts., from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive.....	44 00
	<u>47 00</u>
Balance due Department.....	<u>\$148 50</u>

Department Militia and Defence, in Account with Capt. Fages.

7. This account is erroneous, and is amended; on the basis and for the reasons stated in Evanturel's claim, it appears to stand thus :—

To 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, 1885, inclusive, at 75 cts...\$	2 28
100 " allowance in lieu of rations, at say, 40 cts. a day, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive.....	44 00
	<u>\$ 46 28</u>

CONTRA.

By 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings at 76 cts. a day from 31st March to 6th April.....	\$ 5 32
9 " meals <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60
13 " rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20
3 " meals <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April	1 20
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts... ..	0 80
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts....	1 60
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts. a day.....	15 96
	<u>35 68</u>
Balance apparently due Fages.....	<u>\$ 10 60</u>

But McGibbon reported to me personally that the 9th V. Q. Battalion was provided with two car loads of rations and forage on leaving Calgary, and as they were also furnished with meals *en route* to Winnipeg, and thence to Quebec, it would appear necessary to have an account of these rations from the corps in order to determine whether the Department is liable, particularly as the men were rationed and forage drawn for horses in addition, from the 11th to the 16th July, inclusive (as appears by my

July, 1885, accounts, vouchers 119, and upwards) while at Winnipeg, returning from the west. McGibbon is responsible in a measure (though not financially) for this double supply of rations to the men, because he should have notified the Commissariat Department that he had issued forage and rations to the corps before leaving Calgary on their return journey, and also that he had given a voucher to an officer of his staff covering meals to the Battalion *en route* to Winnipeg.

8. Captain Garneau's claim is identical with that of Fages, and he appears to be entitled to \$10.60, provided the rations referred to are accounted for.

9. Captain Frenette's claim is also the same as that of Fages. He appears, with the same provisos, to be entitled to \$10.60.

10. Captain LeVasseur's claim is also the same, and, with the proviso stated, he appears to be entitled to \$10.60.

11. Paymaster Dugal's claim is somewhat different, and appears to stand thus:—

To 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, at 90 cts.....	\$ 2 70
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, at 40 cts. a day, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive.....	44 00
	<u>\$46 70</u>

CONTRA.

By 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. and O., from 31st March to 6th April inclusive, at 90 cts....	\$ 6 30
9 " meals <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13 " rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.....	5 20
3 " meals <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts....	1 20
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts....	0 80
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, from 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.....	1 60
5 " meals returning to Quebec, from 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at 90 cts.	18 90
	<u>39 60</u>
Apparently due Dugal.....	<u>\$7 10</u>

With the proviso stated previously in the case of Fages.

12. Captain Perrault's claim is identical with that of Fages. With same proviso, Perrault appears to be entitled to \$10.60.

13. Lieut.-Col. Amyot's claim is, with some additions, similar to that of Evanturel's. It requires to be reversed, and appears to stand as quoted over leaf.

Lieutenant Colonel Amyot, in account with Department of Militia and Defence.

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at \$1 a day, from 31st March to 11th April, inclusive.....	\$ 7 00
9 " meals <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13 " rations at Winnipeg, from 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts....	5 20
3 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts....	1 20
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th and 30th April, at 40 cts....	0 80
4 " meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts....	1 60
5 " meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts....	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at \$1.....	21 00
Guy's, April, 1885.—V. 119.	
To 24 days' pay for horse and forage, 7th to 30th April, at \$1.35.....	32 40
31 " allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at 35c., \$10.35	} 17 85
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50, 51.	
7 days' pay for horse, in May, \$1.....	} 10 50
30 " allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cts.....	
Lampson, Sept., 1885, account.	
To 21 days' allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 21st July, at 35 cts.....	7 35
Add—1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say.....	40 00
	<u>\$150 50</u>

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive at \$1.....	\$ 3 00
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 31st July, inclusive, at say 40 cts.	44 00
	<u>47 00</u>
Balance due Department.....	<u>\$103 50</u>

13. Lieutenant LaRue's claim does not appear to be admissible. It is not certified by his Commanding Officer or his Paymaster, and is not presentable. Nevertheless I have examined it, and find it should stand thus:—

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983. R. & O., from 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 72 cts.	\$ 2 16
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts	44 00
	\$ 46 16

CONTRA.

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 72 cts., from 3rd March to 6th April, inclusive	\$ 5 04
9 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts..	3 60
13 " rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts	5 20
3 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 26th to 27th April, at 40 cts...	1 20
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts....	0 80
4 " meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts..	1 60
5 " " " Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts....	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts.....	15 12
	34 56
Balance apparently due LaRue	\$11 60

With the proviso stated in *re* rations in the case of Fiset.

14. Captain Talbot's claim is erroneous and stands thus:—

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 2nd April, at 76 cts.....	\$ 2 28
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, at say 40 cts., 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive.	44 00
	\$46 28

CONTRA.

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 76 cts., 31st March to 6th April	\$ 5 32
9 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts..	5 20
3 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts...	1 20
2 " board, at Calgary, 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts....	0 80
4 " meals, returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts.	1 60
5 " meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts...	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July	15 98
	35 68
Apparently due Talbot	\$10 60

But this officer being the Quartermaster is especially responsible through his Commanding Officer, for the rations and forage issued by McGibbon to him at Calgary, for the use of the Battalion returning East, and these are not accounted for in any way.

15. With reference to Captain Fiset's claim, M. M. & D., A 4,015, A.G. 15,895, that officer was paid \$5 less than the amount of his Company's pay-list for June, by Forrest, in July, 1885. I assume, however, inasmuch as this officer has not sent in his claim for rations, that he was on detachment, I, therefore, now propose to deal with all officers who have not sent in claims.

Captain Fiset, No. 2 Company, in account with the Department.
(Assumed to have served on Detachment.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 76 cts., <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., 31st March to 6th April, inclusive	\$ 5 32
9 " meals, <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13 " rations, at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, inclusive, at 40c.	5 20
77 " meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving until return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.....	30 80
5 " meals, returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts...	2 00
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts.....	15 96
	\$62 88

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April.....	\$ 2 28	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	44 00	
Amount under paid by Forrest in July on account of Company pay for June.....	5 00	
		<u>51 28</u>
Balance due to Department.....	\$11 60	<u><u>\$11 60</u></u>

Major T. Roy, in Account with the Department.

(Assumed to have been on Detachment.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, at \$1 per day.....	\$7 00	
9 " meals <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40c.....	3 60	
13 " days' rations, at Winnipeg, 1st to 24th April, at 40cts.....	5 20	
77 " Meals or rations paid for or drawn, from 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg.....	30 80	
5 " meals, returning to Quebec, from 16th to 21st July, at 40c....	2 00	
To 21 days allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July at \$1 a day.....	21 00	
Guy's April, 1885.—V. 119.		
To 24 days pay for horse and forage allowance, from 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at \$1.35.....	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51		
To 31 days' allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at 35 cents.....	\$10 85	} 17 85
7 " pay for horse in May, at \$1.....	7 00	
30 " allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at 35 cents.....	10 50	
21 " " " to 21st July.....	7 35	
Lampson's acct, Sept., 1885.		
Add 1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say.....	40 00	<u>177 70</u>

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., 31st March to 2nd April inclusive at \$1.....	\$ 3 00	
110 days' allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July inclusive, at say 40 cts. a day.....	44 00	
		<u>47 00</u>
Balance due Department.....	\$130 70	<u><u>\$130 70</u></u>

17. *Captain and Adjutant Casgrain, in Account with Department.*

(It is assumed this officer served at Calgary.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 90 cts.....	\$ 6 30	
9 " meals provided <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 14th April, at 40 cts.....	5 20	
3 " meals <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts.....	1 20	
2 " board at Calgary, 28th to 30th April, at 40 cts.....	80	
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts....	1 60	
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, <i>vide</i> 983, R. & O., at 90 cts. a day.....	18 90	
Guy's April, 1885.—V. 119.		
To 24 days' pay for horse and forage allowance, 7th to 30th April, inclusive, at \$1.35.....	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51.		
To 31 days pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at \$1.35.....	41 85	
30 " pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at \$1.35.....	40 50	
21 " pay for horse and allowance, 1st to 21st July.....	28 35	
Lampson, Sept., 1885.		
Add 1 Mexican saddle and bridle provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say.....	40 00	<u>\$222 70</u>

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at \$1.....	\$ 3 00	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at say 40 cts. a day.....	44 00	47 00
		<u>47 00</u>
Balance due Department.....		<u>\$175 70</u>

18. *Surgeon A. De Blois, in Account with Department of Militia and Defence.*

(Assumed to have served with Headquarters at Calgary.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 31st March to 6th April, <i>vide</i> 983, R. and O., at \$1 per day.....	\$ 7 00	
9 " meals provided <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, from 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.	3 60	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts....	5 20	
3 " meals <i>en route</i> to Calgary, 25th to 27th April, at 40 cts.....	1 20	
2 " board at Calgary, between 28th to 30th May, at 40 cts.....	0 80	
4 " meals returning to Winnipeg, 7th to 10th July, at 40 cts....	1 60	
5 " " " Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st to 21st July, at \$1.....	21 00	
Guy, April, 1885.—V. 119. To 24 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, to 30th April, at \$1.35.....	32 40	
Forrest, July, 1885.—V. 50 and 51. To 31 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 31st May, at \$1.35.....	41 85	
30 " pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 30th June, at \$1.35.....	40 50	
Lampson, Sept., 1885, account. To 31 days' pay for horse and allowance in lieu of forage, 1st to 21st July, at \$1.35.....	28 35	
Add 1 Mexican saddle, provided at Calgary, not accounted for, say.....	40 00	\$225 50

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 983, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at \$1.....	\$ 3 00	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, say 40 cts. a day.....	44 00	47 00
		<u>47 00</u>
Balance due Department.....		<u>\$178 50</u>

19. *Rev. Father Faguy.*

No claim made, but his account is the same as that of Captain Talbot; with the proviso in rations unaccounted for by the Battalion, Father Faguy is entitled to receive the sum of \$10.60.

20. *Lieut. Hamel, No. 1 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have served on Detachment.)

To 7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, from 1st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 72 cts.....	\$ 5 04	
9 " meals provided <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, at 40 cts.....	3 60	
77 " meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts. a day.....	30 80	
5 " meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	2 00	
21 " allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts.....	15 36	
13 " rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts....	5 20	\$ 61 78

CONTRA.

By 3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, <i>vide</i> 893, R. and O., 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 72 cts.....	\$ 2 16	
110 " allowance in lieu of rations, from 3rd April to 21st July, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	44 00	46 16
		<u>46 16</u>
Balance due Department.....		<u>\$ 15 60</u>

21. *Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have served on Detachment)

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 6th April, at 72 cts	\$ 5 04
9	" meals <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, 3rd to 11th April, inclusive, at 40 cts.....	3 60
77	" meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, from leaving to return to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.....	30 80
5	" meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	2 00
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 72 cts	15 12
13	" rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts. ...	5 20
		\$ 61 76

CCNTRA.

By	3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 2nd April, at 72 cts.	\$ 2 16
110	" allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.	44 00
		46 16
	Balance due Department	\$ 15 60

22. *2nd Lieut. D. W. Maurice, No. 2 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have been on Detachment)

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, at 69 cts.	\$ 4 83
9	" meals provided <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13	" rations drawn at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts....	5 20
77	" meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, at 40 cts.....	30 80
5	" meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts	2 00
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 69 cts.	14 49
		\$ 60 92

CONTRA.

By	3 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 2nd April, inclusive, at 69 cts	\$ 2 07
110	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	44 00
		46 07
	Balance due Department	\$ 14 85

23. Captain Chouinard returned home from Mattawa when *en route* for the West, and was paid and subsisted to 12th April.

24. *Captain Drolet, No. 3 Company, in Account with Department.*

(Assumed to have been on Detachment.)

To	7 days' allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 31st March to 6th April, inclusive, at 76 cts	\$ 5 32
9	" meals provided <i>en route</i> to Winnipeg, at 40 cts.....	3 60
13	" rations at Winnipeg, 12th to 24th April, at 40 cts.....	5 20
77	" meals or rations, 25th April to 10th July, at 40 cts.....	30 80
5	" meals returning to Quebec, 16th to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	2 00
21	" allowance in lieu of rations and lodgings, 1st to 21st July, at 76 cts.	15 96
		\$ 62 88

CONTRA.

By	3 days' allowance in lieu of rations, 31st March to 2nd April, at 76 cts	\$ 2 28
110	" allowance in lieu of rations, 3rd April to 21st July, at 40 cts.....	44 00
		46 28
	Balance due Department	\$ 16 60

25. The account of W. D. Baillairgé, of No. 3 Company, stands the same as that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company. There is a balance due the Department of \$15.60.

26. The account of Lieutenant Labranche, No. 4 Company, is the same as Casgrain, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, \$15.60.
27. The account of Lieutenant Fiset, No. 4 Company, is identical with that of 2nd Lieutenant Maurice, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, \$14.85.
28. The account of Captain F. Pennie, No. 5 Company, is similar to Drolet's. He owes the Department \$16.60.
29. Lieutenant F. V. Dupuis, No. 5 Company, is identical with that of Labranche, of No. 4. Due to Department, \$15.60.
30. 2nd Lieutenant A. Dion's account (No. 5 Company) is the same as that of Maurice, of No. 2 Company. Balance due to the Department, \$14.85.
31. The account of Lieutenant A. Shebyn is identical with that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2 Company. Balance due Department, \$15.60.
32. The account of Captain Pinault, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of Captain Drolet, No. 3 Company. Balance due Department, \$16.60.*
33. The account of Lieutenant Pelletier, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of Lieutenant Casgrain, No. 2. Balance due Department, \$15.60.
34. The account of 2nd Lieutenant Routhier, No. 7 Company, is identical with that of 2nd Lieutenant Maurice, No. 2. Balance due Department, \$14.85
35. The Corps being supplied with rations for the men, and forage for their horses, I have charged the forage to the individual officers, charge against the respective Companies the money drawn at Quebec, from Lampson, on account of one day's subsistence of the men at Quebec, in July last. It will be borne in mind that up to the date the Corps was relieved from duty, no account whatever was given of the two cars of rations and forage issued to the Battalion, on leaving Calgary for the East, by Mr. McGibbon.

No. 1 Company, 29 non-commissioned officers and men, at 40 cts.	\$11 60
2 " 30 " " " " "	12 00
3 " 22 " " " " "	8 80
4 " 25 " " " " "	10 00
5 " 27 " " " " "	10 80
6 " 24 " " " " "	9 60
7 " 32 " " " " "	12 80
8 " 14 " " " " "	5 60

203

Overcharge to the Department.... \$31 20

36. I do not know the value of the three horses unaccounted for, and chargeable to the Battalion, but it is within the bounds of reason to assess their value at \$100 each, or \$300 in all; because, even if they cost less, the officers of the Corps who brought them East, were aware of the fact that they had no further use for them when ordered home, and that they should have returned them to the Supply Officer, at Calgary, before leaving. Of the five horses originally furnished the Corps, two it appears, have been accounted for since it reached Quebec; and it is doubtful whether I should allow the Corps the option of settling for the remaining three horses, without adding the cost of the transport from Calgary to Quebec of the five. I suggest, however, the \$300 be allowed to pass, because McGibbon knew these horses were Government property, and neither notified the Commissariat Department at Winnipeg, nor took any steps to recover them, nor even mentioned the matter until it came up in connection with the present claims. Say due the Department for 3 horses, \$300.
37. With reference to the proceedings of the Commission on War Claims, under date 25th January last, I requested Lieutenant-Colonel Amyot, on account of War Claim No. 611, Mrs. Shearer, Fort McLeod, making palliasses, &c., for 9th Battalion, \$48, to make a refund of that amount in accordance with the Minister's decision. The refund has not been made, and the charge remains against the Battalion \$48.
38. Report No. 102, War Claims Commission, Statement No. 6, Hudson's Bay account, Voucher No. 416: "Subsistence of Officers of 9th Battalion while on a pleasure trip to the Rockies, \$77.50." The Commanding Officer of the Corps should be called upon to refund to the Department. Balance due Department, \$77.50.
39. Report No. 102, Statement No. 13, Hudson's Bay Company's account, Voucher No. 711, Calgary—Straw hats and helmets, \$100.77, for the 9th Battalion. Supply Officer Woolsey paid for one lot of helmets, and the Corps (including Officers) was supplied from Government Stores, Winnipeg, with white helmets by order of the Director of Stores. The Officer Commanding the 9th Battalion should be called upon to refund the amount to the Department. Due to the Department, \$100.77.
40. There is also a quantity of stores, referred to in my letter to you under date 1st June last, to be accounted for by the 9th Battalion—with the exception of the saddles and bridles which I have charged in this statement.
41. From the foregoing it is evident the 9th Battalion owes the Department for a car of rations at least. That is assuming the forage to have been used, though the forage was drawn on the return journey when at Winnipeg. Due the Government one car rations (food) for men, value not known.

* Should read 2nd Lt. Beique, and his account similar to that of 2nd Lt. Maurice, Balance due Dept. \$13.65.

42. SUMMARY.

The 9th V. Q. Battalion, in Account with Department.

To amount due Department by Evanturel. <i>Vide Sec. 6, this Report</i>	\$	148 50
" " Amyot " 13 "		103 50
" " Fiset " 15 "		11 60
" " Roy " 16 "		130 70
" " Casgrain " 17 "		175 70
" " De Blois " 18 "		178 50
" " Hamel " 20 "		15 60
" " Casgrain " 21 "		15 60
" " D. W. Maurice " 22 "		14 85
" " Drolet " 24 "		16 60
" " Baillaigé " 25 "		15 60
" " Labranche " 26 "		15 60
" " Fiset " 27 "		14 85
" " Pennie " 28 "		16 60
" " Dupuis " 29 "		15 60
" " Dion " 30 "		14 85
" " Shebyn " 31 "		15 60
" " Beique " 32 "		13 65
" " Pelletier " 33 "		15 60
" " Routhier " 34 "		14 85
On account of allowance in lieu of rations for the men of the 8 companies, overdrawn, at 40 cts. <i>Vide Sec. 35, this Report</i>		81 20
Amount due Department on account of 3 horses. <i>Vide Sec. 36, this Report</i>		360 00
War Claim 611. <i>Vide Sec. 37, this Report</i>		48 00
War Claims Report 102. <i>Vide Sec. 38, this Report</i>		77 50
" " 102 " 39 "		100 77
Car of rations (food for Corps). <i>Vide Sec. 41, this Report. Value not known.</i>		
Stores to be accounted for through the General Officer Commanding, <i>Vide</i> <i>Sec. 40, this Report. Value not known.</i>		
		<u>\$ 1,571 42</u>

CONTRA.

By amount due to Pages. <i>Vide Sec. 7, this Report</i>		10 60
" " Garneau " 8 "		10 60
" " Frenette " 9 "		10 60
" " Le Vasseur. " 10 "		10 60
" " Dugal " 11 "		7 19
" " Pinault " 12 "		10 60
" " La Rue " 13½ "		11 60
" " Talbot " 14 "		10 60
" " Father Faguy " 19 "		10 60
" " Chouinard " 23 "		Nil.

\$ 92 90Balance due Department \$ 1,478 52

43. The want of a statement from the Officer Commanding the Battalion, which should have accompanied these claims for rations, and shown the names of the officers, stations, and periods at each station, during their term of service in the North-West, has caused me to assume the officers who have not sent in claims served at stations as stated by me in this report. Hence some objection may be taken with regard to the latter; but the report is, on the basis stated, correct.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEORGE GUY, Major, &
P. M. N.-W. Forces.

[Papers returned herewith M. M. and D., A 2,511; A 2,838; A 3,516 and A 4,015.]

REPORT No. 158.

OTTAWA, 8th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 851.—M. M. & D., A 6,029.—Allan Melvor, of Birtle, by E. P. Leacock (no amount given), for services of himself and son, proceeding to interview the Indians at Pelly, N.-W.T.

No claim for this service had previously been presented, neither is there a report from Major Boulton on the subject. The Hudson's Bay Company's accounts, however, show A. Melvor was paid on behalf of the Government on order from Major Boulton :—

Cash for expenses.....	\$ 10 00
One pair of boots, \$6.50; one pair of socks, \$1.50	8 00
Tobacco, 50 cents; hat, \$1.25; shirt, \$2.....	3 75
Paid two men, trip to Pelly, ten days, \$1.50.....	30 00
Hire of horse, ten days.....	25 00
do eight days.....	20 00
Use of bob sleigh, left on road.....	5 00
Board at Pelly.....	5 25
do at Boggy Creek.....	1 50
do at Asserti	1 35
	\$109 85

As there appears no doubt these payments were made in connection with the services rendered by the two Melvors, as set forth in Mr. Leacock's letter, and as the men were apparently employed ten days, the payment of \$109.85 appears to be a most liberal one, consequently no further sum can be recommended.

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 159.

OTTAWA, 8th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 598.—M. M. & D., A 3,989.—Courtney A. Saunders, late of Boulton's Mounted Infantry (now of Saltram House, Torquay, England), \$25, in lieu of clothing and kit. This claim was reported on 8th August, 1886, and rejected on the ground

the corps had been liberally supplied on Government account, through the Hudson's Bay Company, which the following issues show:—

Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 120, Qu'Appelle— Pants, underclothing, &c.....	\$ 391 80
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 172, Qu'Appelle— Jackets, boots, socks, &c.	25 00
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 1, Voucher 32, Ellice— Jackets, boots, shirts, socks, &c.....	147 05
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 1, Qu'Appelle— Clothing and underclothing.....	2,232 09
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 1, Swift Current— Clothing and underclothing.....	781 00
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 59, Ellice— Duck coats and helmets	474 35
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 65, Ellice— Boots, clothing, &c.....	40 90
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 5, Voucher 214, Winnipeg— Six dozen of socks.....	28 80
Hudson's Bay Co., statement No. 4, Voucher 61, Ellice— Allowance in lieu.	25 00
Total.....	<u><u>\$4,145 99</u></u>

In addition to this large expenditure of \$4,145 99; for clothing, &c., tobacco to the value of \$73.30, was issued also, making a total per man of \$48.49.

The 90th Battalion went through the campaign without having been properly supplied by the Department, but were subsequently paid \$13.95 per man, which was considered a fair amount.

If Major Boulton made any special promises to his men, it was a personal or regimental matter, an exceptionally high rate of pay for use of horses having been granted that officer, by authority of the Minister, to enable him to meet exceptional engagements; but, in any case, no further payment on account of clothing can be recommended, either individually or to the corps.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 160.

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 816.—M. M. & D., A 3,734.—Certain Chippaweyan Indians, at Beaver River, and Onion Lake, N.-W.T., for twenty-six head of cattle, taken and slaughtered for use of the troops when north of Fort Pitt.

No weight or price was given when the claim was rendered, consequently a large amount of correspondence has taken place with the Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs and Supply and Transport Officers, with a view of obtaining such information as would enable the Commission to arrive at a just conclusion, so as to

recommend paying these loyal Indians fully what they are entitled to. Mr. Hayter Reed, Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs, has given an approximate value, which appears very much higher than is warranted by the report of Sergt.-Major J. S. Benn, Assistant Supply Officer, who gives the weight of animals slaughtered, and received by him; but as steers and calves were weighed together, it is difficult to arrive at the different values. Being desirous of recommending a liberal payment, on request, a competent person has kindly given a valuation of each, and after having compared these with prices paid for oxen at Fort Pitt, and considered the other valuations, payment of such prices are recommended as follows, which may be considered very liberal, as the cattle were taken alive; in recommending these sums, the value of the hides and tallow are included.

Certificates given by Major General Strange and Rev. Father L. Legoff, appear to leave no doubt as to the number of cattle taken, and the latter gives the names of owners with the respective animals.

It is therefore recommended that the following sums be paid:—

Jacquot Janvier—

2 steers, 3 years' old, at \$60.....	\$120 00
2 do 2 do at \$40.....	80 00
4 do 1 do at \$25.....	100 00
5 calves, 2 and 3 months old, \$12.....	60 00
	<u>\$360 00</u>

Narcisse Issiaciagi—

1 steer, 2 years' old, at.....	\$ 40 00
1 calf, 1½ months old, at.....	10 00
	<u>\$50 00</u>

Antoine Janvier, sen.—

1 steer, 1 year old.....	\$ 25 00
--------------------------	----------

Baptiste la Grosse-Tête—

1 heifer, 1 year old.....	\$ 30 00
1 bull, 1 year old.....	25 00
1 calf, 1 month old.....	8 00
	<u>\$63 00</u>

Laurent Dy-Enake—

1 heifer, 1 year old.....	\$ 30 00
---------------------------	----------

Louis Janvier—

1 calf.....	\$ 12 00
-------------	----------

Jean Teho—

1 calf, 6 months' old.....	\$ 18 00
----------------------------	----------

Baptiste Grandbois—

1 steer, 2 years' old....	\$ 40 00
---------------------------	----------

Michel Montaghairs—

2 calves at \$10 each.....	\$ 20 00
----------------------------	----------

Nabatoche Vieux—

1 ox, 6 or 7 years' old.....	\$ 90 00
------------------------------	----------

Making the total payment of \$708, showing a reduction of \$217 on approximate value of Mr. Reed.

It is recommended these payments be made through the Indian Commissioner, copy of respective valuations and names of claimants to accompany cheques.

The Minister has authorized the payment of this claim, reduced to \$708.

C. BUG. PANET, D. M. M. & D.

6-11-86.—

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.

Chairman.

To the Secretary,
War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

Sir,—At this distance of time, and in the absence of documents and of the Supply Officers, I cannot certify to detail of cattle killed for rations for Force on Beaver River, especially as some were used by General Middleton's Force, but I believe the number stated to be about correct.

I would suggest your applying to Captain Wright, 43rd Regiment Supply Officer, or Mr. Benn, Assistant Supply Officer, now in Post Office Department, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. STRANGE,
Major-General,
late Commanding Alberta Field Force.

(Extract.)

I, the undersigned Missionary Priest, certify that the above claims are correct and according to fact.

I know all the Indians, and I am certain that they have really lost all that they claim, with the exception of "Michel Montagnais," who was absent, therefore I do not know the exact number of cattle that the Troops took from him.

I feel I am right in marking the two calves opposite his name.

The Montagnais assure me that they saw these two calves when they drove the herd to General Strange's Camp, and they did not see them afterwards.

I have not marked down a cow which the above mentioned Michel has also lost, although my Montagnais are certain she was eaten by the Troops.

L. LEGOFF,
Priest.

In addition—

Amable Tu Cas—1 horse.....	\$75 00
Baptiste Sargent—1 mare.....	\$60 00
1 foal.....	20 00

L. LEGOFF,
Priest.

REPORT No. 161.

OTTAWA, 15th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 850.—M. M. & D., A 6,071.—O. E. Hughes & Co., Prince Albert, agent for Stobart, Sons & Co., presented by Macdonald, Tupper & Phippen, of Winnipeg, for 10 cords of wood, at \$3.50, \$35.

It appears by a certificate of J. H. Underwood, Commissariat Officer, when General Middleton's column reached Prince Albert, they took the wood and used it, without giving a requisition, and as the price appears reasonable, it is respectfully recommended for payment in full, the cheque to be forwarded through Macdonald, Tupper & Phippen, Winnipeg.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D. A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 162.

OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 822.—W. H. Trounce, of Saskatoon, three items, viz.: 2½ days' board of Thomas Fawcett, and horse, of the Intelligence Corps, at \$6 per day, \$15; two days each for two men driving cattle from Fish Creek to Saskatoon, \$3 each, \$12; and one team, four days, going to Elbow and return, at \$8 per day, \$32. Total, \$59.

Fawcett gave a receipt for 2½ days' board of self and horse, without naming any sum. As the charge of \$6 per day is exorbitant, it is recommended \$2 per day be paid, making \$5.

The second item of \$3 per day, for men driving cattle, is also considered too high. It is therefore recommended that \$2 per day per man be paid, making \$8.

The third item of one team, four days, at \$8 per day, is also excessive, as the claimant (Trounce) furnished teams, 4th June, to Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick, for conveying medical supplies from Moose Jaw to Saskatoon at \$5 per day, and for conveying convalescents from Saskatoon to Moose Jaw at the same price. It is therefore recommended \$5 per day be paid for this service, making \$20.

S. L. Bedson certifies to the last two items, and Fawcett's receipts show the board and horse feed were had. It is therefore respectfully recommended the total sum of \$33 be paid in full of claim, showing a reduction of \$26.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 163.

OTTAWA, 26th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE:

W. C. No. 855.—Lieut.-Col. A. Peebles, of Winnipeg, the difference between his pay of \$41.66 per month, and \$4.87 per day, the pay of his rank, 321 days, to 30th September, 1886, \$1,229.

Lieut.-Col. Peebles is Superintendent of Stores and District Paymaster, at a salary of \$500 per annum, and when appointed it was understood he was to have free-

house and garden in Fort Osborne, and fuel for his office, and as this office was a room in the dwelling, the fuel assisted largely in warming the house.

On the formation of the Mounted Infantry School Corps, the claimant was compelled to give up his quarters and rent a dwelling at \$360 per annum; and as he now receives no fuel, nearly, if not all, his salary goes to pay this additional expense.

The "A" and "B" Batteries having been continued in the North-West after the Rebellion, Col. Peebles had to pay these Corps, together with all contractors' claims, as well as perform a similar service for the Mounted Infantry School Corps; and the calling into store of large quantities of equipment distributed throughout Manitoba and the North-West Territories during the troubles, has necessitated constant and laborious duties. As Paymasters making similar payments, where permanent Corps are located, receive extra remuneration, and as the claimant has previously been paid \$3.50 per day for extra services in connection with the North-West Forces, I would most respectfully recommend a similar payment now, making a total of \$1,123.50, showing a reduction of \$105.50.

Rejected.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 164.

OTTAWA, 28th October, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

W. C. No. 34.—M. M. & D., A 2,471.—John Cottingham, \$678.50, for saddlery supplied the Troops, Calgary; previously reported on, and rejected on the ground the claims were all against Steele's Scouts, and should be paid for by the men who received the goods. The correspondence shows some of the articles were for the Alberta Mounted Rifles, and the Alberta Field Force, which were returned and sold by auction on Government account, as stated by Major-General Strange in his letter of 8th July, 1886.

Captain J. K. Oswald, late of Steel's Scouts, now Lieutenant, Mounted Infantry School Corps, Winnipeg, in letter of 16th February, 1886, says he has in his possession \$244.75 which was stopped from the pay of men belonging to Steel's Scouts to pay for articles furnished by Cottingham.

It is therefore most respectfully recommended Captain Oswald be required to refund that sum to the Department, and Cottingham's claim be paid in the usual way; \$50 was advanced by the Department to the claimant on 26th August, 1885, and three saddles (\$99) appear to have been charged twice, they having been included in a payment made by the Hudson's Bay Co. These sums ought therefore to be deducted from the claim, which would be as follows:—

Total claim.....	\$678 50
Less paid by Department.....	\$50
Three saddles charged.....	99

Balance recommended for payment.....	\$529 50
Less paid by Captain Oswald, as per his letter, 20th November, 1886, and Cottingham's receipt 10th March, 1886.	194 75

\$334 75

Approved—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

MILITARY COLONIZATION RANCHE,

P. O. GLEICHEN, Alberta, 8th July, 1886.

To Sir A. P. CARON, K.C.M.G., &c.,
Minister of Militia

SIR,—The account for saddlery, &c., due to Mr. John Cottingham, furnished by him for Alberta Field Force on my order, acting on your authority to assume command, has not been paid.

I notice in the report (Blue Book) for 1886, a recommendation signed by you that Mr. Cottingham should be paid by me, or Major Steele, commanding the Corps, to whom the saddlery was supplied.

You cannot be aware that the saddlery in question was returned into Government charge and sold by their order by Mr. Metcalfe, Auctioneer for the Government at Calgary, on the disbandment of the Force.

At the time the saddlery was ordered there was no means of any other supply. I had urgent orders from General Middleton to march north as soon as possible, to relieve Edmonton. Not only had Mr. Cottingham my authority, but also that of General Middleton, to whom Mr. Cottingham applied personally, at Qu'Appelle, being furnished by me with a letter to General Middleton, in which the prices were stated.

General Middleton directed Mr. Cottingham to supply, as quickly as possible, as there was no available saddlery suitable for the North-West in store at that time, nor procurable at short notice.

As you are now in possession of the above facts, I have no doubt you will see the justice of Mr. Cottingham's claim, and its exceptional character, and that you will order payment.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. STRANGE, Major-General,
Late Commanding Alberta Field Force.

WINNIPEG, 16th February, 1886.

To. Lt.-Col. HOGGON, D.A.G.,
Winnipeg.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your memo. regarding certain papers and vouchers forwarded to you by the Militia Department, and handed to me by you for explanation, said documents being accounts claimed by John Cottingham, saddler, late of Calgary, N.W.T., from Government and "Steele's Scouts."

The items due by "Steele's Scouts" are the following:—

Sergt.-Major Wilson.....	\$ 17 50
Trooper Miller.....	10 00
" Williams.....	4 00
" Benoit.....	60 00
" Smith.....	7 00
" Fisk.....	10 00
" Alley.....	9 50
" McQuarrie.....	65 00
" Kendig.....	3 50
" ".....	4 75
" Simons.....	50 00
" Paton.....	3 50
	<u>\$244 75</u>

This total of \$ 244.75 I hold, and have done so since July last, having deducted the amount from the men's pay. Cottingham left Calgary before our return from the front, and I could not find him or the vouchers—I am prepared to pay the amount on receiving the enclosed receipt and discharge issued by Cottingham, with the vouchers attached cancelled and delivered up.

The sum of \$50 advanced by the Militia Department, I will deduct from said total of \$244.75, and credit in my account submitted to the President of Commission on War Claims on the 7th December last.

With reference to the balance of Cottingham's account, the items representing said balance were ordered by General Strange, for the use of his Column, and charged against Government. None of the articles were issued to my men, except gun slings, which were issued with the rifles belonging to Government, and returned into store with said rifles, at Calgary, on our arrival back from the front. Three spare saddles were carried in some of the transport waggons; and I know one was stolen at Fort Pitt, and two were lost on active service. Major Hatton got another spare saddle, that was left in my orderly room, before we left for the front; the others were issued to Couriers and Alberta Mounted Rifles, I understand, but not to any of "Steele's Scouts."

I was most particular, after our return to Calgary, in seeing all property of the Government, in the possession of "Steele's Scouts," returned into store before I commenced paying the men. All said property was sold by the Government Auctioneer.

I must remind the Department, after the wholesale stealing at Fort Pitt, it was next to impossible to account for all Government property; we recovered what we could, but not only was Government property taken away from there, but my own men, on their return from Loon Lake, found nearly all their personal baggage stolen, for which they have never yet received compensation.

I herewith return all the documents.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. K. OSWALD, Capt. and Adjt.,
"Steele's Scouts Cavalry, A. F. F."

MOUNTED INFANTRY BARRACKS,
FORT OSBORNE, WINNIPEG, 20th November, 1886.

To Lieut.-Col. JACKSON, D.A.G.,
Chairman War Claims Commission,
Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 3rd instant, and now beg to enclose copy of receipt from John Cottingham (certified correct by Lt. Col. Taylor), for \$244.75. I cannot part with the vouchers, as they are the only evidence I hold for the money paid out. They have already passed through the Militia Department and the Adjutant General's office, as well as the receipt. I trust this will be sufficient to satisfy you as to what has been paid, and allow of your getting the balance of the claim. You will note that there are several vouchers paid that are not mentioned in your letter.

My letter of 16th February, 1886, to Lieut.-Colonel Houghton, D. A. G., fully explains the question re the voucher of \$335.25. None of these saddles were for officers of the Corps. They had their own saddlery, which they paid for themselves.

I have &c.

J. K. OSWALD, Capt. and Adjt.,
Late "Steele's Scouts Cavalry, A. F. F."

Received this 15th day of March, A.D. 1886, from J. K. Oswald, Captain and Adjutant, "Steele's Scouts of Cavalry, A. F. F.," the sum of two hundred and forty-four $\frac{7}{8}$ dollars (\$244.75) less the sum of fifty dollars (\$50 00) advanced me by the Militia Department. The said amount of \$244.75 being payment in full for saddlery and other articles purchased from me by certain members of "Steele's Scouts," as per vouchers attached, which are hereby cancelled and delivered up.
\$244.75.

Witness,
P. O'LEARY, P. M.,
P. H. HEALY,
10th March, 1886.

(Signed) JOHN COTTINGHAM,
True copy,
20th November, 1886.
JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lt. Col.
Commandant S. M. I.

REPORT No. 165.

OTTAWA, 3rd November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 758.—The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, \$852,331.32, subsequently rendered by the Railway Company, after the passage of the Order in Council, 30th January, as \$759,361.69, and again increased through errors in the account, discovered during the audit by \$1,286.44, making the amended claims \$760,648.13, to be settled on the basis of the Order in Council above referred to.

A careful audit having been made, the different charges compared with the terms authorized, and the annotations for corrections having been submitted from time to time to the officials of the Company, for consideration and reply, as shown by the

correspondence attached, by reference to which it will be observed the most liberal construction of the Company's claim has been given, resulting in the following adjustment, which is respectfully recommended as a final settlement:—

To amount paid on account.....	\$700,000 00
To amount of reduction as per papers A A, B, F, and G.....	21,744 00
Balance recommended for payment.....	38,903 87
Total.....	\$760,648 13

Showing reductions as follows:—

As agreed by the Railway Company	92,969 63
As shown on paper "G".....	\$21,744 26
Less amount added on paper "G".....	1,286 44
	<u>20,457 82</u>

Total..... \$113,427 45

Or on the various claims..... \$114,713 89

The charge for meals being so much in excess of what it should have been for the Troops, the Commanding and Supply Officers were called upon for a return showing the number taken by the respective Corps. All gave returns showing exact number of meals taken at the respective stations, except Lieut.-Colonel Oswald, commanding Montreal Garrison Artillery, who said he was unable to do so, but that he gave receipts in all cases which the Railway Company should produce. This they failed to do. So, in order to deal liberally, the whole number charged to this Corps have been allowed, notwithstanding the absence of vouchers. There can be no mistake about the correctness of the number of meals allowed for other Corps. As we have the correct returns as above stated. It may be said in relation to this matter, no intention of wrong is attributed to the Railway Officials. As when the service was performed it was the intention to charge all expenses against the Government, consequently meals for the teamsters, and forage for their horses were no doubt included with those given to the Troops, and so returned by the Railway people who had charge of subsistence north of Lake Superior; but, after the Order in Council, 30th January, 1886, establishing a rate per mile to cover all expenses, except the subsistence of the Troops, necessitates the rejection of all expenses in connection with teaming. The large sum of sixty cents per meal has been allowed, and great care has been exercised in order to give the Railway Company credit for every one consumed; and throughout the most liberal construction has been given to the Order in Council affecting the items which make up the claim, with the view of giving the benefit of all doubts in favor of the claimants.

W. C. No. 830.—\$9,222.54 for services rendered subsequent to what are contained in the foregoing, and not all chargeable to North-West expenditure. In making the audit, a list has been prepared showing the different branches to which the various services are chargeable; that for the North-West being the only one we could check as to rates, the other items being connected with the ordinary service, and in the absence of any contract, the charges had to be accepted as correct, but it would appear desirable that an Order in Council should be passed establishing a rate similar to that given to the Grand Trunk and other railway companies, for future guidance. After deducting \$9.95 for tickets for Serjeant McGuire, for which there is no voucher, the balance, \$9,212.59 is respectfully recommended for payment, subject to being charged against the respective branches of service to which the items belong.

The report dated 19th July, 1886, is hereby cancelled, the amounts therein recommended being included in this as a final settlement.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

G

AMENDED Statement of the Canadian Pacific Railway account, based on revision of audit made under terms of Order in Council, dated 30th January, 1886.

1886. To Amount of account as rendered under terms of			
Order in Council.....	\$ 759,361	69	
Undercharge on voucher 212, paper "A".....		667	44
" " 227 ".....		382	00
Special guide and baggage claim.....		237	00
			<u>\$760,648 13</u>
CONTRA.			
July, 1885. By Amount paid by Department.....	\$ 400,000	00	
March, 1886. " " Paymaster Guy.....	300,000	00	
" Allowed by Company as			
per paper "A".....	\$ 4,674	06	
" Disallowed to Company			
as per paper "A".....	7,510	89	
" Disallowed to Company			
as per paper "B".....	12,905	44	
			<u>\$25,090 39</u>
Less credited to the Company as			
per paper marked "F".....	3,603	01	
			21,487 38
By amount disallowed the Company as per			
paper marked "F".....	256	88	
			<u>\$721,744 26</u>
Balance due to the Company.....			38,903 87
			<u>\$760,648 13</u>
Total.....			<u>\$760,648 13</u>

Submitted.

By order,

GEORGE GUY,
Major, and P. M. N.-W. Forces.

To Lt.-Col. JACKSON, D. A. G.,
P. S. and P. O.,
Ottawa.

REPORT No. 166.

OTTAWA, 6th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 831.—Dr. P. W. Rolston, of Birtle, late Surgeon of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, \$82, for surgical instruments taken by the enemy at Fish Creek.

After the fight, Dr. Rolston was left in charge of the wounded, in the temporary field hospital tents, while the new Camp was being prepared. The wounded were removed as fast as possible by waggon. When the last load was going, Dr. Rolston desired to have two medical boxes and instruments taken, but the Officer in charge refused, saying: "Another waggon would be sent to take tents and all other appliances." They did not arrive, and as the rear guard were retiring, Lieut. Col. Montizambert ordered Dr. Rolston to join his Corps, which he did, leaving all stores behind. On the following day, when the boxes were recovered, they had been broken open and the instruments gone; supposed to have been taken by the enemy. Major Bolton certifies to the correctness of this statement, and there appears no doubt the occurrence took place.

In order to make sure of the value of the instruments, the claim was referred to Dr. Roddick, the Deputy Surgeon General, who values them at \$57.25, as subsequently rendered by the claimant, which sum is respectfully recommended for pay-

ment, less \$17 paid by the Hudson's Bay Company to Dr. Rolston for examining seventeen recruits, 6th April, 1885, he having drawn pay as Surgeon of the Troop from the 4th of same month, consequently the examination of recruits would form a part of his duty. Balance recommended, \$40.25, making a reduction of \$24.75, and \$17 previously paid; total, \$41.75.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 167.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

W. C. No. 856.—Deputy Surgeon General, T. G. Roddick, \$659.95, for various expenses in connection with Dr. Boyd, representative of the Princess Louise, necessaries for sick and wounded, transport and board of nurses' dressers, &c.

Dy. Surgn. Genl. Roddick's position appears to have required considerable travelling. He says he was instructed by the Hon. the Minister, to pay particular attention to Dr. Boyd, who had been sent from England by H. R. H. the Princess Louise, with a large and valuable lot of hospital supplies, many of which are now in store at Ottawa. During the hurry and difficulty of procuring written particulars in that sparsely settled portion of the Dominion, vouchers were not procured by the claimant, but as there appears to be no reason to doubt Dy. Surgn. Genl. Roddick's statement, the payment is respectfully recommended, less \$15 paid for driving looted horses and cattle from Fish Creek to Saskatoon, there being nothing to show the Government received any benefit from these animals.

Claim \$659.95 less \$15, balance recommended for payment \$644.95.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 168.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 839.—Dr. E. E. King, of Toronto, late Field Hospital Corps, for pay, field allowance, rations and instruments.

This claim has been reported upon by the Deputy Surgeon-General, and pay as Surgeon from August 15th to September 3rd, 1835 (which of course covers rations, or an allowance of \$1 in lieu), while doing duty attending wounded and sick soldiers in the Hospital at Winnipeg, also for a case of surgical instruments used up while in the field.

As Dr. King volunteered for and went out as a dresser, but was subsequently promoted to Surgeon, and drew pay as such, from the date of starting to the date of

present claim, and was also supplied with rations, the same as others connected with the Field Hospitals; payment of field allowance and rations cannot be recommended. The following sums, however, are respectfully recommended for payment:—

19 days pay at \$3.65	\$69 35
19 days in lieu of rations	19 00
Pocket case instruments and one hypodermic syringe.....	25 00

Total..... \$113 35

Making a reduction of \$239.25.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 169.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 39.—M. M. & D., A 3,103.—B. B. Lariviere, of Wakapa, Manitoba (merchant at Moose Mountain, N. W. T.) \$60.50, for provisions purchased by Captain White, commanding Moose Mountain Scouts, for distribution among the Indians; previously reported upon September 15th, 1885, and by direction of the Honorable the Minister of Militia and Defence, referred to the Department of the Interior; referred by the Department of Interior to the Commission on Rebellion Losses, and again returned to the Department of Militia and Defence.

Similar claims incurred by Lieut. Col. Thomas Scott and other officers, having been paid, on the principle that a few presents to the different tribes had a beneficial effect on their conduct, it is respectfully recommended this claim be paid in full, and more particularly if one of our officers committed an error, the person furnishing supplies had no knowledge of such, and ought not to be the loser.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt. Col., D. A. G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 170.

OTTAWA, 9th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 181.—M. M. & D., A 3,015.—W. R. McClellan, of Red Deer, N.-W. T., balance of claim, damage to property by the 65th Battalion, \$1,395.75.

It appears Major Perry, Inspector of Mounted Police, in command of Troops in conjunction with Police, rented this property at a high rate, \$250 having been already paid therefor. On the arrival of the Detachment of the 65th, the building was loop-holed, a stockade and ditch constructed around the dwelling, and the two

stables demolished. Mr. J. K. Strachan, employed clearing up the stores, left on this trail, viewed the premises, and says all the charges are exorbitant, except \$150 for the two stables; and the lumber left on the premises is of considerable value. The claim has been referred through Lieut.-Col. Ouimet to Capt. Normandeau, the Officer in Command, and under whose supervision the alterations and work were performed. He reports the claim ought not to be paid, as the material left by the Detachment exceeded in value the damage done by occupation. This appears to apply to the dwelling only, but as the two stables were entirely demolished, \$150 is respectfully recommended for payment, the claimant to retain the material left, making a reduction of \$1,245.75. It may further be said, other bills for rent, household effects, supplies, services, timber, transport, &c., amounting to \$1,675.25, including the \$250 previously referred to, and already paid, with the sum now recommended, makes a total of \$1,825.25, exclusive of the large quantity of material left upon the premises, which will have been paid to the claimant.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

EDMONTON, N.-W. T., 17th September, 1885.

SIR,—Enclosed I forward claims of Mr. W. R. McClellan, of Red Deer River, for damages, &c, to his property, and for rent of the same, with agreement signed by Major Perry attached.

With regard to the first claim, I may say that I went over the premises and found that the place (as it is at present) has been virtually rendered useless as a dwelling house. It is surrounded by a stockade or fence about eleven feet high, port holes made on every side of the house (above and below), a large and deep entrenchment on the outside, and his stables completely removed. Of course there is a large amount of material, including pine logs and planks, but of such a length as not to be suitable for building purposes, yet of some value. There is also a quantity (about 1,100 feet) of 2-inch plank, besides large iron hinges, which are not marketable.

In my opinion the item of \$650, as damages to dwelling house, is excessive.

The other two items of \$425 and \$170.75, I also think excessive.

The last item appears to me reasonable.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. K. STRACHAN.

Major GUY,
Chief Transport Officer,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

To the President of the North-West Claims Commission.

SIR,—In accordance with the request of the Commission I have the honor to make the following report on the subject of Mr. W. R. McClellan's claims.

In my opinion this claim ought not to be allowed, because the material left by my detachment exceeded in value the damage done by the occupation of the house by the Government troops.

There remained on the spot many thousand feet of wood quite sound, which had not been in any way damaged, but was quite fit for building purposes.

When the item for taking down the old fence is made I cannot see why payment should be granted him, it was far from causing any damage, but on the contrary gave the property a value which it never had before.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CAPT. NORMANDEAU,
Ex-Commander Red Deer.

To Lieut.-Colonel JACKSON.

REPORT No. 171.

OTTAWA, 16th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 805.—R. G. Macdonnell, Cluny Station, Alberta, \$19, for powder and cartridges taken from him by Captain McIntosh, of the Winnipeg Light Infantry.

Major-General Strange issued an order that all powder and ammunition in stores on Blackfoot Reserves should be taken possession of by the troops, so as to prevent it falling into the hands of Indians, consequently this powder, and 375 centre fire cartridges, were taken possession of, for which a receipt was given, but as the weight of the powder is gross (as shown by Capt. McIntosh's receipt) five pounds are deducted for the weight of the package, making a reduction of \$2.25, the balance, \$17.55, is respectfully recommended for payment.

Approved.—A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 172.

OTTAWA, 24th November, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. Nos. 6, 7, 283, 702, 750, 818.—M. M. & D., A 4,094, 2,940.—The Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Company :—

1. Balance for hire of teams.....	\$4,900 00
2. Horses said to have been killed, but no proof is presented.....	1,200 00
3. Ambulance waggon said to have been lost.....	175 00
4. Difference in value of horse purchased.....	25 00
5. For use of water tank.....	39 00
	\$6,339 00

With the exception of the ambulance and water tank, these claims have previously been reported upon, and now stand as follows :—

1. The claimants supplied nearly one hundred teams for the Government transport service, for which they were paid, from about 28th March to 1st May, 1885, the sum of \$10 per day for each team; from 1st May until close of operations, \$8 per day, with free rations for the teamsters and forage for the horses.

A large number of teams were hired on 8th April, for \$6.50 per day.

Bell, Lewis & Co., when hauling freight by the ton, hired teams on or about 23rd May, 1885, to carry out the contract, for from \$3.50 to \$4.50 per day, with restrictions for hauling very much larger loads, and travelling longer daily distances than the Government day teams were doing.

Contractors engaged constructing the South-Western and North-Western Railways in Manitoba, during the same summer were, I have been informed, paying

about \$3 per day for teams engaged on those works, consequently the claimants have been already paid nearly three times the sum other people were getting for similar service.

2. The claim for dead horses is made under the general contract entered into between the Hudson's Bay Company and contractors furnishing teams. This contract has been submitted to the Honorable the Minister of Justice, who has given an opinion that the Government are not responsible for dead or injured horses. This decision confirmed the action of the Commission in rejecting this and similar claims.

3. The claim for a lost ambulance has not been supported by any evidence. The matter has been referred to officers who were north of Fort Pitt, where, it is alleged, the waggon was left, but they appear to know nothing about it.

4. The claim for balance on horse purchased, is for a reduction made in accordance with the estimated value by J. H. Metcalfe.

5. The claim for water tank (said to have been used by 91st Battalion.) Lieut.-Col. Scott told the chairman verbally, there were no grounds for the claim whatever, he having refused to certify when the claim was presented to him by the secretary of the company, Mr. Ebberts.

W. C. Nos. 300, 375, 397, 475, M. M. & D., A 4,095, W. R. Sinclair:—

1. Shortage charged on delivery of oats.....	\$3,271 06
2. Overcharge on rations and forage.....	1,539 97
3. Demurrage for not giving 8 days' notice of termination of contract	1,344 00
4. Demurrage at Battleford.....	672 00
5. do Humboldt	300 00
6. Balance for transport, 7th Fusiliers.....	770 00
7. Hauling supplies from Telegraph Coulee to Battleford and Fort Pitt, balance.....	115 00
8. Transport 92nd Battalion from Battleford to Swift Current, balance.....	1,490 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$9,502 03</u>

Also eleven horses price not given.

There are claims for services rendered, under a contract made on 27th June, 1885, between Major-General Middleton and the claimant.

The principal number of these claims were previously reported upon by the Commission, after having given them a most careful consideration, the awards being considered very liberal towards the claimant, the grounds of reduction being as follows:—

1. Shortage on oats delivered.

The amount was arrived at by comparing the shipping receipts with the delivery receipts, and in order that no injustice might be done the claimant, ten per cent. of the deficiencies, 18,172 pounds, were not charged.

2. Overcharge on rations and forage.

The prices charged for the various articles were the lowest wholesale prices at Winnipeg, nothing having been added for the freight, which would have largely increased the value at Clarke's Crossing, and other stations where they were received.

3. Demurrage on account of eight days' notice not having been given to terminate the contract.

The Major-General and other officers who knew anything about the contract, had left the country. The contractor was perfectly aware, when the stores at the different stations were all cleared up by his teamsters, there was no further freighting to be done; consequently, this claim was rejected.

4. Demurrage at Battleford

The original claim shows this occurred in August, after all the stores had been hauled. Sinclair knew there was no further work for his teams; consequently, he

is not justified in making this claim. The matter was fully considered by the Commission, and rejected.

The men who actually owned the teams and did the work have not filed any claim on account of these reductions. It is inferred by a letter sent by James Hoey, that Sinclair sent an agent to compromise with the teamsters and pay them off at a reduced price for all work performed, notwithstanding his profit had been excessive.

The claimant after having received payment, stated to the Paymaster he was perfectly satisfied by the awards made him by the Commission.

5. Demurrage for going to Humboldt for supplies and returning empty. The claimants teams had previously cleared up all stores at this station, and could only have returned with the object of being continued under pay, which the Commission refused to recommend.

6. Transport of 7th Fusiliers from Clarke's Crossing to Moose Jaw. The teamsters were ordered to proceed half way, when they were to transfer their loads to teams sent from Moose Jaw, by Ross and Riddell. Several of the teamsters did return; others insisted on continuing, contrary to orders, (some, if not all of them, were returning home, for which they would receive pay for the days actually occupied in doing so, under their original day work agreement.) Ross and Riddell claiming for and receiving \$1,400 for their service by consent of Sinclair, in addition to what was paid the latter.

The number of days allowed for the trip was three in excess of the time in which John Stewart's teams performed the journey, when freighting by the ton, consequently this item is not a just claim.

7. Balance for hauling supplies from Telegraph Coalée and Battleford to Fort Pitt.

The amount claimed, \$115, is for reductions made for over time charged; custom has established a certain number of days for freighting over all the trails in the North-West, consequently the Commission allowed full and sufficiently liberal time to perform the journey which caused this reduction to be made.

8. Transport of 92nd Battalion from Battleford to Swift Current. Balance, \$1,400.

The established number of days occupied by ordinary teamsters were allowed, for which \$4,010 have been paid on the recommendation of the Commission, which was considered a liberal sum, and full pay for the time which should have been charged.

9. Eleven horses, for which no sum is named.

This is supposed to be for horses alleged to have been lost while teaming by the day, under a general contract with the Hudson's Bay Company. The Honorable the Minister of Justice having decided the Government is not responsible under that agreement, this claim, like other similar ones, could not be entertained.

The Commission on War Claims was appointed by Order in Council, under the laws of the Dominion, which gave them certain power to investigate and report upon these claims, and to make such recommendations as they considered just and equitable, which, when approved by proper authority, except in very exceptional cases, ought not to be subject to revision by the Board of Arbitrators.

These respective claimants now pray that His Excellency may be pleased to grant his fiat to authorize the filing of a petition of right in the Court of Exchequer, claiming from the Government the several sums referred to.

In dealing with all claims laid before them, the Commission made the most liberal recommendations on behalf of the claimants, the sums paid having been largely in excess of the highest ordinary values of similar articles or services in that part of the country.

Should His Excellency be pleased to grant his fiat, a precedent will thus be established, which will encourage others who have, or will present exorbitant claims, with the hope of obtaining through the chances of law, and the general impression that the subject will receive more favorable consideration than the Crown, some portion at least of what they put forth as a claim, to petition for a similar favor, which,

if continued and sanctioned, will undo the work of the Commission, and frustrate the Government in their laudable effort to guard the Exchequer against those unpatriotic subjects, who would take advantage of their country's difficulties for their own aggrandizement, and to the detriment of their fellow subjects.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

P.S.—Copy of contract with W. R. Sinclair attached.
No written contract with the Qu'Appelle Valley is known of.

“ A ”

THIS AGREEMENT. entered into this Twenty-seventh day of June, A. D. 1885, between THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, hereinafter called the Government, of the First Part, and WILLIAM R. SINCLAIR, of the city of Winnipeg, in the County of Selkirk, and Province of Manitoba, Contractor, of the Second Part.

WITNESSETH—

That whereas the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, have asked for tenders for the freighting of a large amount of stores from Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, in the North-West Territories, of the said Dominion, to Battleford, in said North-West Territories, the estimated distance by trail being, one hundred and twenty miles.

And whereas the party of the Second Part, hath duly tendered for freighting of said stores, from said Crossing to the said town of Battleford, on the terms hereinafter set forth, and said tender has been, and is hereby accepted by the said Government—

Now this agreement witnesseth, that the party of the Second Part, for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, in consideration of the covenants of the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter set forth, covenant and agree as follows:—

1 To freight, convey and deliver, all stores for the North-West Field Force, of the said Dominion of Canada, now stored at Clarke's Crossing, aforesaid, on the south branch of the said River Saskatchewan, or which hereafter may be stored there, for said Field Force, from the east bank of the said River Saskatchewan, at Clarke's Crossing aforesaid, to Battleford aforesaid, there to be delivered to such officer or officers of the Government, as may, from time to time, be authorized to receive the same, at and for price or sum of three dollars and fifty cents per hundred pounds of freight, so delivered as aforesaid.

2. The party of the Second Part, shall keep constantly on hand, for the proper carrying out the above mentioned contract, not less than fifty teams, with the proper equipment for same.

3. The party of the Second Part, shall freight and convey, on each and every trip, from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford, not less than two thousand pounds of stores per team, and shall make on an average, not less than twenty-five miles per day, and shall commence freighting said stores within three days, from the date hereof.

4. The party of the Second Part, shall supply his own forage and provisions for said freighting.

5. The party of the Second Part, shall together with two sureties to be approved of by the said the Government, forthwith, enter into a good and sufficient bond, with said Government, for the faithful performance by the party of the Second Part of said agreement, hereby by him entered into, said bond to be for the sum of three thousand dollars.

6. The party of the Second Part, shall exercise due diligence and caution in the freighting of said stores, and shall be responsible for the loss of, or damage to any stores lost, or damaged through the negligence, or carelessness of him, the party of the Second Part, his agent or agents.

7. The party of the Second Part, shall carry free of cost, either to the Government, or to the party or parties carried, all and every sick, or wounded member or members of the said the North-West Field Force, who at any time, during the continuance of this contract, may apply to him for passage, from Battleford to Clarke's Crossing aforesaid, or to or from any intermediate point on such return trips; together with such person or persons' personal luggage, and fuel sufficient for cooking purposes; provided however, that the team or teams of the party of the Second Part necessary therefor, shall neither be overloaded nor unnecessarily delayed.

In consideration whereof, the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereby covenant, and agree with the party of the Second Part, to pay to him the party of the Second Part, his executors, administrators, or assigns, for every one hundred pounds of stores so freighted, or conveyed from Clarke's Crossing, aforesaid to Battleford, aforesaid, and duly delivered over to such officer or officers, agent or agents, as may by the said Government from time to time be authorized to receive the same, the sum of three dollars and fifty cents, payable in monthly estimates, on the first day of each and every month, during the continuance of this contract, the first of such monthly estimates to become due, and be paid on the first day of August next; provided, however, and it is hereby expressly understood and agreed, that the party of the Second Part shall be obliged to produce duly certified vouchers of the officer or officers authorized to receive such stores at Battleford, as aforesaid, of the delivery of such stores, and shall only be paid the amount represented by such vouchers. Provided always, that

twenty per cent. of the amount earned by the party of the Second Part, under this agreement, shall be retained, by the said the Government, from each and every of such monthly estimates, until the final completion and fulfilment by the party of the Second Part, of the covenants by him herein entered into.

In the event of the party of the Second Part, at any time, not being able to supply forage for his teams, or provisions for himself, his agent or agents, engaged in freighting said stores, he may by requisition to the proper officer or officers, receive from the stores of the Government sufficient of the same to last him until he can obtain a supply of the same for himself, whereupon the party of the Second Part shall have the option of replacing the stores so requisitioned at the place where the same were by him received, or of paying the Government, the actual cost price thereof laid down.

Should the Government require a team or teams for work, other than contract work, the party of the Second Part, shall supply the same forthwith, and shall receive therefor the sum of five dollars per day, together with forage and rations from the Government.

Should the teams, outfit or equipment of the party of the Second Part, at any time be damaged or destroyed through the acts of the enemy, the Government shall make good such loss to the party of the Second Part, provided the party of the Second Part, shall establish that proper precautions had been taken by him to prevent such loss.

The party of the Second Part shall, under this contract, be given the whole of the freighting the Government may require of said stores, and the Government shall constantly keep in store at Clarke's Crossing sufficient freight to employ at least fifty teams, required to be kept on hand by the party of the Second Part as aforesaid; provided however, that the Government may upon giving to the party of the Second Part, ten days' notice of their intention so to do, limit the number of teams to be employed by the party of the Second Part to any number not less than thirty.

Provided further, that the party of the Second Part, shall be paid the sum of four dollars per day for each and every team that shall be kept idle through the failure of the Government, to supply sufficient freight at Clarke's Crossing to keep the same employed, and shall during such delay supply forage and rations, for such teams and men as may through such failure be kept idle.

Provided always, and it is hereby expressly understood and agreed by and between the parties hereto, anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, that the said the Government shall have the power to cancel this agreement at any time upon giving to the party of the Second Part, notice that at the expiration of eight days thereafter, they the Government will require the party of the Second Part to freight no further stores, and at the expiration of such eight days, this contract shall cease, and be determined.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

FRED. MIDDLETON. [Seal]
Major-General Commanding Forces in N.-W.
WM. R. SINCLAIR. [Seal]

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
H. BOLSTER.

Know all men by these presents that we, WILLIAM R. SINCLAIR, of the city of Winnipeg, in the county of Selkirk, and Province of Manitoba, contractor, WILLIAM J. McLEAN, of Fort Pitt, in the North-West Territories, of the Dominion of Canada, Esquire, and DAVID McGREGOR, of the said city of Winnipeg, contractor—

Are jointly and severally bound to, and unto the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and their successors, in the penal sum of three thousand dollars of lawful money of Canada, for payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, and each of us, our and each of our heirs, executors, and administrators.

Dated at Fort Pitt, in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, this third day of July, A. D. 1885.

Now, the condition of this obligation is such, that if the above named William R. Sinclair, do well and faithfully fulfil and perform each and every of the covenants, conditions and obligations by him undertaken and upon him imposed, in and by the contract with the said the Government of the Dominion of Canada, hereunto annexed, and marked "A" in the manner, and within the time therein set forth, then this bond shall become null and void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Sealed with our seals this third day of July, A. D. 1885.

WM. R. SINCLAIR,
W. J. McLEAN,
DAVID McGREGOR.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
H. BOLSTER.

ON BOARD STEAMER "MARQUIS," 6th July, 1885.

Major-General MIDDLETON,
Commanding Forces in N.-W. Territories.

SIR,—I hereby tender for freighting of all stores of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, now at Telegraph Coulee, on the south side of the north branch of the Saskatchewan River, to

Battleford, N.-W. T. trail, distance being eighty miles or thereabouts, for the price or sum of three dollars per hundred pounds of freight delivered, and I further agree to be bound in freighting said stores, by all the covenants and conditions by me agreed to and upon me imposed in and by a certain agreement entered into with you, as representative of said Government, on the 27th June, 1885, for freighting of stores from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford.

The trail from Telegraph Coulee to Battleford is so uneven that it is impossible to freight more than half a load per trip, and I therefore consider \$3 per hundred pounds a low tender.

Freighting of said stores to be commenced forthwith after acceptance of this my tender.

Yours, &c.,

WM. R. SINCLAIR.

Witness,
H. Bolster.

ON BOARD STEAMER "MARQUIS," 6th July, 1885.

Major-General MIDDLETON,
Commanding Forces in N.-W. Territories.

SIR,—I hereby tender for freighting of all stores of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, now at Humbolt, N.-W. T. to Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, N.-W. T. trail, distance being sixty miles, or thereabouts, for the price or sum of two dollars and twenty-five cents (\$2.25) per hundred pounds of freight delivered; and I further agree to be bound in freighting said stores by all the covenants and conditions by me agreed to and upon me imposed in and by a certain agreement entered into with you, as representative of the said Government, on the 27th of June, 1885, for freighting of stores from Clarke's Crossing to Battleford.

Freighting of said stores to be commenced forthwith, after acceptance of this my tender.

Yours, &c.,

WM. R. SINCLAIR.

Witness,
H. BOLSTER.

ON BOARD STEAMER "MARQUIS," 6th July, 1885.

(Copy)
WILLIAM R. SINCLAIR, Esq.

SIR,—On behalf of the Government of the Dominion of Canada, I hereby accept your tender of this date for freighting of stores of the Government, now at Telegraph Coulee, to Battleford, N.-W. T., upon the terms and conditions therein set forth.

And I further accept your tender of this date for freighting of stores of the said Government, now at Humbolt, N.-W. T., to Clarke's Crossing, of the south branch of the Saskatchewan River, upon the terms and conditions therein set forth.

Yours, &c.,

FRED. MIDDLETON,
Major-General Commanding Forces in North-West Territories.

Witness,
H. BOLSTER.

REPORT No. 173.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 340.—James McDonald, Edmonton, \$7, for a box with lock and hinges, for holding papers supplied J. K. Strachan, Supply Officer, while transferring surplus Military supplies to other Departments.

This claim has previously been reported upon, and reduced one half. The box is now used in the office at Ottawa, and should be paid for. Although the price appears very high, the amount being a petty one, it would be better to pay the balance \$3.50, than to have any dissatisfaction; which is respectfully recommended

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 174.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 148.—M. M. & D., A 2,499.—Major-General Laurie, \$45, for one saddle and two bridles; previously reported upon and rejected, on the ground staff officers should supply their own saddlery.

It appears the claimant took two saddles and some bridles with him when going on service. Lieut.-Col. Otter and his staff took no saddles. He, however, borrowed one, and two bridles, from Major-General Laurie. After the close of operations these articles were sent, with others, to Moose Jaw, and sold on Government account; consequently, the claim becomes a fair one against the Department. Lieut.-Col. Otter reported verbally, the saddle was second-hand, and considerably worn; the bridles common ones. Maynard, Harris & Co., charge for best English hunting saddles, from £3 5s. to £5; consequently, the sum claimed appears to be above their value.

It is, therefore, respectfully recommended thirty dollars (\$30) be paid in full of the claim, making a reduction of \$15.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 175.

OTTAWA, 9th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 857.—Surgeon Alfred Codd, for attending sick and wounded of the North-West Field Force, remaining in Winnipeg hospital from 27th November, 1885, to 29th September, 1886, 306 days, at \$1.65, \$504.95.

Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick placed Surgeon Codd in charge of these duties, after Dr. King (whose pay and allowance were \$4.65 per day) had left. The claimant now asks for the difference between his pay as surgeon of the Mounted Infantry School and the above rate. The chairman can testify to the attendance and painstaking way in which Surgeon Codd discharged these as well as other extra duties, connected with the force at Winnipeg, previous to his leaving, 8th December, 1885, and thinks he would be insufficiently paid if the whole sum were authorized; but as the claimant is entitled to allowances from the school, he would only be entitled to 65 cents per day to make the pay equal to that of a surgeon (the \$1 per day being for allowance.) It is therefore most respectfully recommended \$193.90 be paid, making a reduction of \$306.

Refused, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 176.

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 749.—Messrs. Boyd & Crowe, of Winnipeg, \$6,960, for conveyance of 348 officers and men from Saskatchewan Landing to Clarke's Crossing, on scows.

This firm entered into a contract with the Hudson's Bay Company, for the conveyance of 150 tons of military supplies, from and to the points above named, at \$80 per ton, for its first 100 tons, and \$60 per ton for the balance. The contractors to construct their own scows which were to carry in addition to not less than fifteen tons, twenty men each, and to draw not more than 13 inches of water when fully loaded.

The Government paid \$1,000 for a special train to convey the lumber, other material, and workmen, for construction of these scows, from Winnipeg to Swift Current, and from the latter to Saskatchewan Landing, 29 miles by waggon, free to the contractors.

Twelve scows were constructed and loaded with an average of over 23 tons each, exclusive of the soldiers, who worked the scows down the river (by which Boyd & Crowe's boatmen, excepting two as pilots, who were totally inefficient, were dispensed with, at a great saving to the claimants) during the passage, the troops went through great hardships in being in the water many times daily to float the scows, which were almost constantly running aground on account of the loads being largely in excess of the tonnage. At such times the stores were frequently thrown overboard, or left on the bank where they were not recovered, thereby causing a very great loss to the Government.

In these loads were included five tons for rations, and twenty tons for soldier's baggage; and although the rations were consumed by the men, full freight was paid, viz.: \$2,000 for rations and baggage.

Major General Laurie and Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company, who made the arrangements, both understood there was to be no charge for conveying the troops, which was fully paid by their working the scows.

It is inferred from the correspondence, the Hudson's Bay Company at first refused to pay the \$18,620 for the 277 tons received on board, but not delivered, as the freight on the large quantity thrown into the river, and left on the bank, should not only have been deducted, but the value thereof should have been charged to the contractors, and which in all probability may still be legally collected.

The receipt of Lieut.-Col. Deacon, of the Midland Battalion, who was in command at Clarke's Crossing, on which payment of the full freight was made, says:—"Commissary supplies said to contain 277 tons. The latter was conveyed complete, with the exception of such portions stored on the banks or thrown overboard."

When Boyd & Crowe were pressing for payment, a letter was written by the law firm of Bain, Blanchard & Mulock, to Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner Hudson's Bay Company, strongly supporting the claim, in which they use as an argument against any reduction: "We notice also that the barges carried a larger number of soldiers than Boyd & Crowe contracted they should carry, for which no extra charge is made."

Boyd & Crowe also gave a receipt on back of contract as follows:—
\$18,620.00.

Received of the Hudson's Bay Company the sum of Eighteen thousand six hundred and twenty dollars in full, of all claims on the within contract.

N. BOYD.
G. R. CROWE.

WINNIPEG, 29th May, 1885.

This claim was laid informally before the Commission, just as they were adjourning. They were unanimous in declaring it most unreasonable, and they would recommend its rejection in the strongest terms, in which I fully concur.

I shall communicate with Major-General Laurie on the subject, should that officer report anything contrary to the foregoing it shall be laid before you.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
Chairman.

REPORT No. 177.

OTTAWA, 21st December, 1886.

WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

REPORT

FOR CONSIDERATION OF THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

W. C. No. 253.—M. M. & D., A 6,303.—J. D. Quail, of McLeod, Alta., \$89, for tables, benches, cupboards for 9th Battalion, while in Police Barracks.

This claim has previously been rendered in the name of Quail & Scott, and rejected by the Commission, on the ground that the 9th Battalion was provided with camp equipment, and should have lived in camp, instead of barracks, when at McLeod; consequently it was a regimental matter, and should have been settled by the officers; but as the North-West Mounted Police took possession of the articles (which appear to be of a permanent character) and still continue to use them, it now appears a fair and just charge against that Corps. It is, therefore, respectfully recommended the claim be transferred to the Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police for adjustment.

Approved, A. P. C., M. M. & D.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col. D.A.G.,
Chairman.

The original claim of Quail & Scott is attached. M. M. & D., A 2,547.

I N D E X

TO THE

NAMES IN REPORTS OF THE WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A

Names.	War Claim No.	PAGE.
Amyot, Lt. Col.....	838	45, 48
Anderson, Sub-Agent.....	801	41
Armstrong, Geo. S., M.D.....	310	29

B

Baillargé, 2nd Lieut.	838	53
Baker, I. G., & Co.....	821	35
Ballandine, Peter	782	18
Barnes, Wm.....	760	10
Bastodo, John G.....	367	33
Beique, Lieut.....	838	53
Benoit, Trooper.....	115	27
Boyd & Crowe.....	749	4, 75
“ “	648	5
Bull, Thomas.....	380	16
“ “	774	29

C

Caldwell, Wm. M.....	810	23
Cameron, John A.....	820	38
Campbell, G., Capt	668	34
“ G. H.....	797	18
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.....	758	62
“ “	830	63
“ “ Telegraph Co.....	794	18
Casgrain, Capt.....	838	50
“ Lieut	838	52
Chapman, M. S., Lieut.....	806	28
Chippaweyan Indians.....	816	56
Chouinard, Capt	838	52
Codd, A., Surgeon	857	74
Collinge, Jas., M. D.....	715	8
Corbett, B. C.....	255	16
Cottingham, John.....	34	60

D

Deacon, Lt. Col.....	787	19
DeBlois, Surgeon	838	51
Dickson, W. King.....	657	31
“ “	720	32

D

Names.	War Claim No.	PAGE.
Dion, A., Lieut	838	53
Douglas, Geo. H	791	22
Drolet, Capt.....	838	52
Drury, C. W., Capt.....	789	18
Dugal, Paymaster.....	838	48
Dunn, Jos. A.....	810	23
Dupuis, Lieut	838	53

E

Eakins, J., M. D.....	780	18
Edmonton Home Guard.....	291	1
" Scouts.....	626	1
" Volunteer Co.....	291	1
Evanturel, Lt.-Col.....	696,838	46,47

F

Fages, Capt.....	838	47
Faguy, Chaplain.....	838	51
Fiset, Capt.....	838	49
" Lieut.....	838	53
Fraser, J., Major.....	784	19
Frenette, Capt.....	838	48

G

Gallagher, Sons & McGregor.....	837	40
Garneau, Capt.....	838	48
Gibson, Geo. A.....	766	43
Gillespie, D. H.....	402	16
Gisborne, V. N., Supt.....	801	41
" H., Dis. Supt.....	801	41
Governor General's Body Guard.....	779	8
Gunn, Geo.....	775	30

H

Hamel, Lieut.....	838	51
Hargraves, J. G.....	793	34
Hastings, Thos.....	245	6
Hay, W. Hope.....	698	33
Hayes, E. A.....	574	35
Herchmer, Supt.....	730,825	33,37
Hobart, G. S.....	768	24
Horse, A. J., M.D.....	761	9
Hourie, Thomas.....	642	30
Hudson's Bay Co.....	769,814,815	41
Hughes, O. E., & Co.....	850	58
Hunt, W. R., Trooper.....	115	20

K

King, Chas.....	33	33
" E. E., Surgeon.....	839	65

L

Names.	War Claim No.	PAGE.
Labranche, Lieut.....	838	53
Larivière, B. B.....	39	66
LaRue, Lieut.....	838	49
Latimer, Repairer.....	801	41
Laurie, Major-General.....	148	74
Leacock, E. P., Capt.....	836	42
LeBret, Rev. Father.....	812	29
LeVasseur, Capt.....	838	48
Lloyd, Geo., Rev.....	763	2
Logan, Thomas.....	845	42
Lyman, Sons, & Co.....	762	8

M

Macdonell, R. G.....	805	68
MacLellan, R. W.....	181	34, 66
Manitoba Cartage and Warehousing Co.....	357	21
Martin Bros.....	809	35
Maurice, Lieut.....	838	52
Molloy, R. J.....	770, 394	31
" Agent.....	801	41
Moore, C. P.....	179	22
Mills, Alfred.....	516	32
Munro, Hugh.....	115	26
Murdock, Geo.....	64	20

Mc

McClellan, W. R.....	181	34, 66
McDonald, A.....	781	19
" Jas.....	340	73
McDougall, D.....	711	35
McFarlane, Repairer.....	801	41
McGregor, D.....	402	16
McIntyre, D.....	779	9
McIvor, Allan.....	851	55
McLaughlan & Sons.....	833	37
McLeod, Donald.....	706	6
McKay, Rev. Canon.....	519	26

N

North-West Navigation Co.....	236	2
-------------------------------	-----	---

O

O'Connell, Daniel.....	779	8
O'Donoghue, R. B.....	123	27
Orton, Geo. T., Surgeon.....	674	32

P

Pearsall, Geo. C., Trooper.....	779	9
Peebles, Lt.-Col.....	855	59
Pelletier, Lieut.....	838	53

P

Names.	War Claim No.	PAGE.
Pelley, J. A.....	685	21
Pennie, F., Capt.....	838	53
Perrault, Capt.....	838	48
Pinault, Capt.....	838	53

Q

Quail, J. D.....	253	76
Qu'Appelle Valley Farming Co.....	6,7, 283,702, 750,818	68

R

Richardson, Chief Operator.....	801	41
Robertson, W. R.....	402	16
Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General.....	856	65
Roiston, P. W., Surgeon.....	831	64
Ross, D. A.....	792	32
" James H.....	380	16
" John.....	537,561	12
Rouleau, C.B.....	629	25
Routhier, Lieut.....	838	53
Roy, Major.....	838	50

S

Saunders, C. A.....	598	55
Scott, Lt.-Col. T.....	837	40
Scouts.....		1, 24
Shehyn, Lieut.....	838	53
Sinclair, W. R.....	300, 375, 397, 475	69
Snow, John F.....	808	39
St. Albert Mounted Rifles.....	446	1
Stewart, Capt. John.....	26	23
Stobart, Sons & Co.....	850	58
Strang, C. P.....	709	35

T

Talbot, Capt.....	838	49
Taylor, H.....	239	36
Thomas, Corp.....	799	10
Tims, F. F.....	754	30
Touby, Sergt.....	784	19
Tremayne, Capt. F. G.....	806	28
Trounce, W. H.....	822	59
Turriff, J. G.....	402	16
Tweed & Ewart.....	26	23

V

Voulindeburg, Sub-Agent.....	801	41
------------------------------	-----	----

W

Welsh, Thomas.....	796	36
White, Joseph H.....	810	23
Winder, W.....	26	23
Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co.....	759	19
Workman, H.....	795	18

DEPARTMENT
OF
MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA.

REPORT

OF

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON,

DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL,

PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY AND TRANSPORT OFFICER TO THE NORTH-WEST FORCES,
AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION,

ON MATTERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE SUPPRESSION OF THE
REBELLION IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, IN 1885.

PRESENTED TO PARLIAMENT.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & Co., WELLINGTON STREET,
1887.

To His Excellency the Most Honourable Sir Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitzmaurice, Marquis of Lansdowne, in the County of Somerset, Earl of Wycombe, of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, Viscount Calne and Calnstone, in the County of Wilts, and Lord Wycombe, Baron of Chipping Wycombe, in the County of Bucks, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, Viscount Clanmaurice and Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, Lixnaw and Dunkerron, in the Peerage of Ireland; Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Governor General of Canada, and Vice Admiral of the same, &c.

MY LORD,—

I have the honour to forward to Your Excellency the accompanying Report from Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Jackson, upon matters connected with the Staff duties entrusted to him during the suppression of the insurrectionary movement in the North-West Territories, which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient servant,

ADOLPHE P. CARON,

Minister of Militia and Defence.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1887.

REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, DEPUTY ADJUTANT-GENERAL,
PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY AND TRANSPORT OFFICER OF THE NORTH-WEST FORCES,
AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

OTTAWA, 24th December, 1886.

To the Honorable

Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G.,
Minister of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

SIR,—In forwarding the various reports on War Claims, which have been acted upon, since former report under date of 25th February, 1886, it appears a fitting time to report in detail, so far as practicable (in what must necessarily be told in as few words as possible) concerning matters which came under my observation, and also my duties as head of the Commissariat Branch of the Militia in the North-West, (to which you were pleased to appoint me), during the operations in suppression of the Rebellion in 1885. I, therefore, have the honor to submit the following, as a record of events as near as possible in the order in which they transpired. In presenting this report in diary form, and in order that it may be more easily understood, where subjects can be at once closed by continuing, they have been run into subsequent dates, which are then given.

Sunday, 29th March, 1885.—On the evening of this day I received the following telegram. :—

OTTAWA, 29th March, 1885.

Proceed at once to Winnipeg in order that you may be available for the duty required there; your instructions will be forwarded to Winnipeg, from here. Answer?

W. POWELL,
Adjutant-General.

There being no through train until the following afternoon, I left London, Ontario, my headquarters, on the afternoon of

Monday, 30th March, proceeding through the United States, reaching Winnipeg on the morning of,

Thursday, 2nd April, immediately reporting my arrival to Col. Powell, Adjutant-General, Ottawa. The city appeared filled with excited people, but none in uniform were to be seen. I then learned, the Major-General Commanding had a few days previously, proceeded west with the Winnipeg Field Battery, and 90th Battalion. The Winnipeg Light Infantry, Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Smith, C.M.G., and the Winnipeg

Infantry (then called the 91st Battalion), Lieut.-Colonel Thos. Scott, M.P., were being organized, and everything military appeared to be in a state of chaos. This proved an exceedingly busy day, having no officer, or other person to assist, and being in uniform, I found myself inundated with telegrams, contractors, and people from many parts of the country, who came to Winnipeg to urge the organization of various local bodies, for home protection, or active service, as might be required.

Captain John Stewart, of Ottawa, whom I met at St. Paul, and proceeded with on same train to Winnipeg, showed me your instructions authorizing him to organize the Rocky Mountain Rangers. During his stay in the city arrangements were made for supply of such Arms, Ammunition, Saddlery, &c., as he required, much of which had to be brought from a distance. I waited upon the Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Co., Mr. Wrigley (as directed by telegram), who I found fully alive to the necessity of prompt action in all matters tending to facilitate operations. He kindly offered me the use of two or three rooms in the company's offices, which I availed myself of for a few days, until a more central and suitable building could be secured, where offices might be established. I also received a telegram from the Adjutant-General, giving number of troops *en route*, and from Lieut. Col. Montizambert asking to have horses purchased for "A" and "B" Batteries.

Friday, 3rd April.—The Adjutant-General informed me of the appointment of Captain John Allen as Advising Officer. He reported for duty on the 6th. Captain Allen's long residence in the country, and general knowledge of military matters, enabled him to render valuable services. Owing to the want of assistance he was detailed for various duties, which he at all times performed promptly and satisfactorily. I found seven men of the Winnipeg Cavalry at Fort Osborne doing guard and fatigue duty, and assisting Lieut. Col. Peebles with the stores. The organization of Corps, proceeding with the same bustle of previous day. Reported myself by telegraph to the General Officer Commanding at Qu'Appelle, informing him of the position I was sent up to fill. Went with Captain John Stewart to Hudson's Bay Co., regarding equipment of Rocky Mountain Rangers. I was instructed by the Deputy Minister, Col. Panet, to pay for horses purchased for the Intelligence Corps on the certificate of His Honor Lieut.-Governor Dewdney, which was done from time to time, as certificates were presented. Major-General (now Major-Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., directed me to issue stores to Lieut. Col. Osborne Smith's Battalion.

Saturday, 4th.—Instructed by the Adjutant-General, Col. Powell, to purchase eight horses for "B" Battery. Arranged with dealers to parade horses at Fort Osborne on following morning. Inspector Norman, of the North-West Mounted Police, assisted me in making these arrangements. This officer also continued to render valuable assistance in various ways during the whole period of service. Captain

A. W. Morton, late of the Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Kingston (now residing at Turtle Mountain), offered his services, which I was very glad to avail myself of, and took him on as Orderly Officer. This action was subsequently sanctioned by you. He also acted as Secretary, and discharged other duties, as circumstances required, in an efficient and satisfactory manner, continuing in the service until the 31st July.

Fifty Snider rifles and a large quantity of ammunition forwarded to Major-General Strange, and fifty saddles ordered from Chicago, for use of his command. As the Major-General Commanding ordered the issue of arms and ammunition for the protection of settlers at various points, for convenience of reference the following table of issues is attached :—

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

TABULAR STATEMENT, showing Arms and Ammunition issued to Corps of the North-West Forces, Settlers, and others, on requisition of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Jackson, D.A.G., Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer, by authority of the Major-General Commanding, and Adjutant-General.

Issued to	Commanding or other Officer.	Arms.				Ammunition.				Date of Issue.	
		Snider Rifles.	Winchester Carbines.	Winchester Rifles.	Revolvers.	Snider.	Winchester.	Martin-Henry.	Revolvers.		Gatling Gun.
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps.....	Capt. Dennis.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	1885.
Moose Mountain Scouts.....	Capt. White.....	.....	52	.....	52	.....	3,000	.....	3,000	.....	April 9.
Gov.-Generals Body Guard.....	Lieut.-Col. Denison.....	.....	72	.....	72	.....	28,000	.....	2,000	.....	do 14.
Gatling Guns.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	100,000	do 15.
Rocky Mountain Rangers.....	Capt. Stewart.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	do 9 & sub-
York and Simcoe Battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. O'Brien.....	21	.....	50	3	.....	.....	.....	850	.....	sequently.
91st Battalion, Winnipeg Rifles.....	Lieut.-Col. Scott.....	155	.....	.....	.....	60,150	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 24.
Toronto Brigade.....	Lieut.-Col. Otter.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	May 16, 30.
Ottawa Company Sharpshooters.....	Capt. Todd.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 6, 14.
10th Battalion R. G.....	Lieut.-Col. Grasset.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 7, 9.
Alberta Field Force.....	Major-General Strange.....	200	.....	288	160	.....	56,000	.....	7,000	.....	do 8.
Winnipeg Light Infantry.....	Lieut.-Col. Smith.....	.....	25	.....	4	46,520	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 9 to 23.
Winnipeg Troop Cavalry.....	Capt. Knight.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	600	.....	do 11.
7th Battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. DeR. Williams.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 23, 25.
Halifax Battalion.....	Lieut.-Col. Bremner.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 18.
Montreal B. G. Artillery.....	Lieut.-Col. Oswald.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 27.
Cavalry School Corps.....	Lieut.-Col. Turnbull.....	.....	45	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	300	.....	May 22, 30; June 23.
Grenfell Militia.....	Capt. Lake.....	100	.....	.....	.....	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	April 23.
Virten do.....	Capt. Woodworth.....	75	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
McCose Jaw Militia.....	The Mayor.....	60	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Broadview do.....	Capt. O. E. Lane.....	70	.....	.....	.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.
Summerbury do.....	Capt. Phipps.....	45	.....	.....	.....	3,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	do 5.

Yorkton	do	Major Watson	100				5,000				do	7.
Minnedosa	do	Mr. Brisebois	50				1,000				do	13.
Regina	do	Capt. Scott	50				3,000				do	14.
Saskatoon	do	Dr. Willoughby	25				500				do	23.
Touchwood	do	J. Hollis	50				500				do	10.
Turtle Mountain Home Guard	do	J. P. Alexander	200				4,000				do	23.
Shoal Lake	do	Wilson, McKay & Templeton	45				1,000				do	30.
File Hills	do	G. Richardson	50				1,000				do	30.
Moosomin	do	G. McHugh	100				2,000				do	30.
Gretza	do	W. Leslie	50				1,000				do	30.
Virden	do	J. Routledge	50				1,000				do	30.
Shell River	do	G. B. Brown	60				3,000				do	30.
Winnipeg	do	Mr. Carruthers	300				3,000				do	6.
Fort Qu'Appelle	do	J. O. Richardson	50				1,000				do	7.
Touchwood	do	R. Wishart	50				2,500				do	7.
Medicine Hat, N.-W. Mounted Police	do	Supt. Mellree	50				3,000				do	7.
Supply Officer, Swift Current	do	Major-General Laurie	50				280,500				do	22, 26.
do	do	Capt. Swinford	600				108,000				do	13, 17 and
Winnipeg Police	do	Chief Murray	25				250				do	May 8
Transport	do	Major Bell	100				5,000				do	April 25.
Totals			4,738	286	308	347	798,320	172,000	3,000	3,000	2,000	May 7.
Totals, all arms											3,679 Rounds	1,028,770

*6,860 blank included.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

At eleven o'clock at night I received instructions by telegraph from the Adjutant General, Colonel Powell, which, with others, included the following as forming a part of my duties: "Take steps for the formation of a Commissariat Corps. Until you receive further instructions with regard to direct purchases, you will continue to receive necessary stores from Agent Hudson's Bay Company, and issue as required. Each Supply Officer going up with corps to report to, and receive instructions from you. Apportion to each their respective duties, viz.: Supply officers, transport, paymaster's branch, military stores, in such proportion as considered advisable, to carry out the following duties: Receipt and issue of supplies on the field, hire or purchase of transport, payments, regimental and staff pay, payment of orders received from, and vouched for by officers of, supply and transport branches, and all other payments on account of the force, stores, receipt and issue of camp equipment, clothing and arms." These instructions were carried out so far as practicable, without interfering with arrangements entered into by the General Officer Commanding, and the proviso contained in the instructions.

Sunday, 5th.—"A" and "B" Batteries arrived at Winnipeg this morning at eleven o'clock. Lieut. Col. Montizambert and Major Short accompanied me to Fort Osborne to purchase horses; a large number having been paraded to select from, eight superior ones were secured. The other horses of the Batteries were examined by a Veterinary Surgeon, shoes set on those required, and other repairs executed and necessaries procured, the corps leaving the same night by Canadian Pacific Railway for Qu'Appelle with 11 officers, 228 non-commissioned officers, and men, 35 horses and 4 guns.

The Adjutant-General informed me that Gatling guns might be expected on Tuesday. I telegraphed Major-General (now Major-Genl. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., asking for instructions as to their destination. I was also ordered by the Adjutant-General to take over the duties of Deputy Adjutant General of Military District No. 10. (Sixty-two telegrams received and answered up to this evening, besides many letters.) Also authority for the organization of two additional companies for Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion.

Monday, 6th.—Captain Allen reported for duty, and at once undertook to secure and fit up offices in a central locality; Sergeants Feron and Brown engaged to assist. The organization and equipment of the several corps going on briskly; clothing, utensils, &c., being purchased from local dealers. Applications from different parts of the country for arms and ammunition for local protection answered, and issues made as previously shown in tabular statement.

Owing to the multiplicity of duties devolving upon me, necessitating continuous day and night work, I telegraphed the Adjutant-General, it was impossible to

undertake the duties of Deputy Adjutant-General, Military District No. 10, and requested some other officer be appointed, this request was repeated on the 8th, but receiving no reply had to continue the duties which I carried on until the 16th July.

Tuesday, 7th.—Managed to get into office, not having military forms or books of any kind, picked up and improvised such as were available at local dealers, but owing to the great number of people constantly asking for information, much confusion prevailed about the office. Purchases of various kinds going on for which payments had to be promptly made.

Two Gatling guns, with fifty thousand rounds of ammunition, arrived by express (C. P. Railway), and arrangements were made for the purchase of horses, harness and saddles, for their completion for service. A guard from the Winnipeg Light Infantry mounted over the guns and ammunition. The want of sufficient Officers to do the Staff work (Captains Allen and Morton being the only ones assisting me), was causing much inconvenience. Lieut.-Col. T. C. Scoble, late Brigade Major at Toronto, and Lieut.-Col. A. P. Atwood, late Commanding Middlesex Light Infantry, whom I previously knew as efficient officers, having offered themselves for duty in any capacity where they could be useful, I was only too glad to avail myself of their offer, and appointed Lieut.-Col. Scoble Acting Brigade Major, and Lieut.-Col. Atwood, Acting Camp Quartermaster; this enabled me, as troops accumulated, to mount guards and carry on the duties of a garrison town. These two officers served most faithfully up to the 12th, when they found it necessary to retire. In the meantime Lieut.-Col. E. Lamontagne, D.A.G., Military District No. 4, and Lieut. H. G. Bate, G. G. Foot Guards, having arrived with Corps, as Supply Officers, I had the former act as Brigade Major, and the latter as Camp Quartermaster. Lieut. Col.-Lamontagne continued until 4th June, when he left for Ottawa. During the period he discharged important duties and rendered me valuable assistance in various ways, acting at intervals, in April and May, during my illness, as Deputy Adjutant-General. Lieut. Bate continued on duty up to about 20th September. During the period he was sent west by Lieut.-Col. Whitehead to close up subsistence returns at various points on the Canadian Pacific Railway.

Major T. Charles Watson, who had arrived at Winnipeg the day previous, with your authority to organize one hundred militia at Yorkton, for service, reported to me, and set about making necessary arrangements. He and his Sergeant Instructor, Gardiner, were fitted out with certain necessaries and clothing, 100 stand of arms, and 5,000 rounds of ammunition; they took their departure for the colony on the 10th. I may be permitted to state Major Watson managed his organization financially most satisfactorily, everything having apparently been carried on in accordance with the Regulations and Orders, which was exceptional during the service.

“C” Company Infantry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. W. D. Otter, and the Queen's

Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. A. A. Miller, arrived this morning and departed for the west at 5 p.m.

Wednesday, 8th.—The 10th Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. H. J. Grasett, and the Ottawa Sharpshooters, Captain Todd, arrived this morning. After having been supplied with various articles departed for the west in the evening. Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne, Deputy Adjutant General, Military District No. 4, who accompanied Lt.-Col. Otter's command as Supply Officer, arrives and remains on duty at Winnipeg until 4th June, as noted under yesterday's date.

Major George Guy reported himself, with a letter dated 5th April, 1885, from the Adjutant-General, addressed to me, of which the following is an extract:

"I have the honor to inform you that the Minister of Militia has appointed Major Guy, formerly Paymaster at Halifax, to be Paymaster of the Forces on service in the North-West. Major Guy will leave here to night, and has been directed to report himself to you for orders."

I at once placed a room at his disposal, which he set about fitting up as an office, with desks, safe, &c., and on the following day commenced his duties as head of the Paymasters; I, providing him with sufficient credit from time to time, to meet the requirements of the service. This appointment proved a most valuable one, Major Guy's long experience, with a thorough knowledge of the regulations, aptitude and ability for work, were availed of to the fullest extent. The work, ever on the increase, appeared to reach its climax when the voluminous claims of the Hudson's Bay Company commenced to arrive, the auditing of which devolved upon this officer, assisted by one clerk, J. K. Strachan. As you declined making further advances to the Hudson's Bay Company, pending the audit which commenced about the 1st June, the urgency for payment being such as to necessitate continuous, arduous and responsible work daily, from early morning to mid-night, Sundays included; the other payments being carried on at the same time, which were largely augmented by meeting the demands of the various persons returning from service. Subsequently followed the payments recommended by the War Claims Commission and approved by you, all of which required continuous laborious work up to the time of leaving Winnipeg, on 7th December, 1885.

Captain A. L. Howard, of the United States National Guard, reported and presented instructions from the Adjutant-General regarding the Gatling guns, which I placed him in charge of. On examination, one was found to have received damage while *en route*. This was repaired under the supervision of Captain Howard, who also saw to the fitting of harness, saddles, &c. I detailed four men for duty, which were necessary to look after the nine horses, guns, &c. All being completed, the Battery left early on the morning of the 10th, by the Canadian Pacific Railway, for the west, in accordance with orders I had received from Major-General (now Major-Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B. The different branches of the Commissariat and Brigade Staff having now been got into better working order, greater regularity was carried out.

Captain George W. R. White presented his agreement, signed by Major-General Middleton, regarding the organization of a corps of scouts, which were subsequently called "The Moose Mountain Scouts," to be fifty-three strong, but one officer failed to appear. Complete outfit for fifty men, including Horses, Saddlery, Rifles, Revolvers, Accoutrements, Clothing, Blankets, Tents, &c., had to be purchased, which was done through the local dealers. The recruiting and fitting out of this Corps at the same time the two Battalions were being organized and other troops arriving and departing almost daily, added much to the confusion of the city and increased duties on the Staff, which had been augmented by Mr. James Anderson, whom you had sent up for service; and John Benson, a local man, had been taken on, by your orders, to assist in purchasing horses. These two, under Captain Allen and Captain White, completed the purchase of fifty-two horses. The men were enlisted and equipped, and, by order of the General Officer Commanding, left on 21st April, by Canadian Pacific Railway, for Qu'Appelle, *en route* to the post to which they were assigned, about eighty miles south of Qu'Appelle, for the purpose of patrolling between Moose Mountain and Old Wives Lake.

On returning from service this Corps handed over horses and stores to Lieut.-Col. Forrest, at Qu'Appelle, where they were paid off, and disbanded on 30th June.

The troops, at this date, having commenced to arrive rapidly, for convenience of reference, the following return will show at a glance, date of arrival and departure from Winnipeg; and in order to arrive at the number actually engaged in the various operations, all the Corps organized in Manitoba and the Territories, which were under pay, are included, together with an approximate number, as correctly calculated as possible, of those engaged on the Staff, Field Hospital and Ambulance Corps, Transport and Supply, (including Clerks, Teamsters, Horses and oxen) and others:—

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

RETURN of Corps shewing Strength, Date of Arrival at, and Departure from, Winnipeg for the West.

Corps:	Commanding Officers.	Date of Arrival.	Strength.				Date of Departure	Strength.				Remarks.
			Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.		Officers.	N. O. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
A and B Batteries C. A.	Lieut.-Col. Montizambert	1885. April 5	12	228	27	4	1885. April 5	11	228	35	4	
C Company, I. S. Corps.	Lieut.-Col. Otter	do 7	4	88			do 7	4	88			5 p.m.
Gatling Guns		do 7					do 10			9	2	
1st Battalion, Queen's Own Rifles.	Lieut.-Col. Miller	do 8	17	263			do 8	17	263			
10th Battalion, Royal Grenadiers.	Lieut.-Col. Grasset	do 8	17	248			do 8	17	248			5 p.m.
Otawa Company of Sharpshooters	Capt. Todd	do 8	3	48			do 8	3	48			
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps.	Capt. Dennis	do 9	20	30			do 11	20	30	50		Horses procured after departure.
65th Battalion	Lieut.-Col. O'Brien	do 10	26	289			do 10	26	289	2		
York and Simcoe Battalion	Lieut.-Col. O'Brien	do 11	30	316	4		do 12	30	316	4		
9th Battalion Voltigeurs.	Lieut.-Col. Amyot	do 12	29	201			do 23	28	196			6 men left in hospital.
Midland Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Williams	do 14	34	348	4		do 14	34	348	4		
Governor General's Body Guard.	Lieut.-Col. Denison	do 15	8	72	71		do 13	8	72	73		
7th Battalion Fusiliers.	Lt.-Col. DeK. Williams	do 16	26	237	5		do 23	22	244	5		1 horse died.
Cavalry School Corps	Lieut.-Col. Turnbull	do 19	3	45	33		do 24	3	45	32		
Halifax Battalion	Lieut.-Col. Bremer	do 22	32	351	5		do 25	33	350	5		Chaplain attached.
M. B. Garrison Artillery	Lieut.-Col. Oswald	May 20	23	276	4		May 26	22	275	4		
Totals		.....	284	3,040	153	6	.....	279	3,044	223	6	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

RETURN of Corps organized in Military District No. 10, with Headquarters at Winnipeg, shewing Strength and Date of Departure Westerly.

Corps.	Commanding Officer.	Date of Departure	Strength.				Remarks.
			Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
		1885.					
90th Battalion.....	Major Mackeand.....	.....	25	292	.....	...
Winnipeg Field Battery	Major Jarvis.....	.....	6	56	26	2	
Winnipeg Light Infantry.....	Lt.-Col. Smith...	April 15...	29	298	9	...	Including horses purchased west.
91st Battalion Winnipeg Rifles	Lt.-Col. Scott ...	do 17..	24	408	4	...	
Moose Mountain Scouts	Capt. White.....	do 21...	2	50	55	...	Including 8 men recruited and 4 horses purchased west.
Winnipeg Cavalry	Capt. Knight	do 24...	2	30	28	...	
	Totals .....	.....	83	1,134	122	2	

SUMMARY.

Distribution.	Strength.				Remarks.
	Officers.	N. - C. O. and Men.	Horse	Guns.	
Corps from the East.....	279	3,044	223	6	
Corps organized at Winnipeg.....	83	1,134	122	2	
Totals	367	4,178	345	8	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

RETURN of Corps organized West of Winnipeg, shewing Strength.

Corps.	Commanding Officer.	Strength.				Remarks.
		Officers.	N.-C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Gunns.	
Steele's Scouts	Major Steele.....	3	61	64	Capt. French killed in action. Including an Asst.-Surgeon.
Alberta Mounted Rifles.....	Major Hatton	3	54	57	.....
Boulton's Mounted Infantry	Major Boulton	10	103	113	.....
Rocky Mountain Rangers..	Capt. Stewart	9	104	113	.....
French's Scouts	{ Capt. French	2	35	37	.....
	{ Capt. Brittlebank. }					
Yorkton Company	Major Watson	2	61	.....	.....
Birtle do	Capt. Wood	3	39	.....	.....
Battleford Rifle Company..	Capt. Nash	3	50	.....	.....
do Home Guard	Capt. Wyld	7	130	.....	.....
St. Albert Mounted Rifles..	Capt. Cunningham..	3	29	38	.....
Scouts (Otter)	Lieutenant Sears	1	27	28	.....
Transport Scouts (Laurie).	Chief Scout Donnelly	1	20	21	.....
Special Constables.....	.....	.....	19	.....	.....
	Totals.....	47	742	471	.....

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

RETURN of the Strength of the Staff, Commissariat, Hospital and Ambulance Corps, and others, as shewn hereunder.

Service.	Strength.			Remarks.
	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Horses.	
Staff	39	45	* Including depot clerks and waggon masters. † Including three veterinary surgeons, but not regimental surgeons. ‡ Dressers, nurses, orderlies, &c.
Commissariat	38	*149	38	
Hospital and Ambulance.....	†40	‡73	37	
Telegraph Operators and Linemen .....	.....	27	.....
Scouts (not forming part of any Corps) .....	.....	71	71
Couriers .....	.....	76	76
Herders .....	.....	103	102
Miscellaneous .....	.....	262	.....
Transport .....	.....	§1,771	||3,940
Totals.....	117	2,531	4,309	

Operations on Navigable Waters.

The undernamed craft were used for transport purposes on the Saskatchewan River:—Steamers † "Northcote," "Northwest," "Marquis," "Baroques," "Alberta," "Minnow," and 30 scows and barges.

† During the operations the "Northcote" took part in the action of Batoche, and sustained considerable damage.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut. Col., D. A. G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

Recapitulation.

Service.	Strength.				Remarks.
	Officers.	N. C. O. and Men.	Horses.	Guns.	
Staff	39	45	Including 2 Gatling guns.
Corps from the East	279	3,044	223	6	
Corps organized in Winnipeg.....	88	1,134	122	2	
do West of Winnipeg	47	742	471	.....
Commissariat.....	38	149	38	.....
Hospital and Ambulance.....	40	73	37	.....
Telegraph Operators and Linemen .....	.....	27	.....	.....
Scouts (not forming part of any Corps) .....	.....	71	71	.....
Couriers .....	.....	76	76	.....
Herders .....	.....	102	102	.....
Miscellaneous .....	.....	262	.....	.....
Transport	1,771	3,940	Strength not reported. Subsistence drawn from Militia whilst acting with them.
North-West Mounted Police.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	531	7,451	5,125	8	

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.,
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

Whether from defects when starting, or rough passage over the north shore of Lake Superior, on arrival of Corps the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, &c., all required more or less repairs or exchanges; also some boots, underclothing, mufflers, &c. All this added largely to the duties of my small overworked staff, which had now been augmented by Major J. Vaughan, of the retired list, who you authorized me to employ and who had been placed in charge of the Military Store Branch, which duty he discharged in a highly creditable manner, frequently assisting in making purchases and discharging other duties as required, continuing in the service up to 31st July.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed me to send one hundred teams for transport service, and not to pay more than eight dollars per day. I engaged the teams at six dollars and fifty cents per day, which was the first reduction from ten dollars per day, paid to those previously hired, except any Major W. R. Bell may have engaged under Mr. Bedson's telegram to him of this date (8th April) limiting pay not to exceed eight dollars. With this difference, Bell offered and gave the maximum sum.

The camp equipment in Government stores having all been issued, as well as tents purchased from various parties, there was great difficulty in filling the many requisitions which were coming in from various points, frequently having to wait for the tents to be made.

Thursday, 9th.—The organization of the several local Corps continuing with vigor, great exertion being used to provide necessary clothing and equipment. Captain J. S. Dennis, with his Surveyors, arrived and proceeded west on the morning of the 11th. The issue of arms and ammunition to settlers proceeding as rapidly as possible.

Major-General Strange urges the forwarding of arms, ammunition and saddlery to Calgary, for use of Scouts which were being organized there. Stores shipped as fast as they can be got ready. The Major-General Commanding ordered me to send 65th Battalion (not yet arrived) to Calgary, other Corps to remain at Winnipeg for orders.

Friday, 10th.—The 65th Battalion, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Ouimet, arrived, and as previously ordered by the Major-General Commanding, left by C. P. Railway for Calgary the same day, after having been supplied with boots, socks, caps, oil, &c.

Captain Joshua Wright, of the 43rd Battalion, who came up with this Corps as Supply Officer, reported in accordance with his instructions, and I detailed him to accompany the Battalion to Calgary and place himself under the orders of Major-General Strange, with whose column he continued to serve until the close of the campaign.

Receiving increased numbers of telegrams and letters, on various subjects, great exertion made to meet all demands.

Saturday, 11th.—The York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut.-Col. W. E. O'Brien, arrived and went into Camp. Deficient equipment, arms and other stores made good. Lieut. H. G. Bate, Gov. Gen. Foot Guards, Supply Officer, arrives with this Corps and remains on duty at Winnipeg, where he was utilized in various capacities, as noted under Tuesday, 7th.

The Major-General Commanding orders the Winnipeg Light Infantry to be sent forward as soon as properly equipped; renewed exertions to comply; enlistments still going on, both in city and country.

Telegraph operators and linemen commenced to arrive and apply for instructions, outfit and transport; all were forwarded to the front without unnecessary delay.

Sunday, 12th.—The 9th Battalion, Lieut. Col. G. Amyot, arrived and went into Camp, and at once commenced to complete outfit, which consisted of boots, socks, shirts, utensils and water bottles. There being no water bottles in store, large numbers had to be manufactured, with which most of the corps were supplied before proceeding west.

The York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut. Col. O'Brien, left for the west, half for Qu'Appelle and half for Swift Current.

Monday, 13th.—The enlisting and equipping of the Moose Mountain Scouts, and other local corps proceeding.

The General Officer Commanding telegraphed, eighteen miles from Humboldt, ordering field gun ammunition to be sent to Major-General Laurie, at Swift Current, and directing corps to be ready to move.

Great exertions were being used to complete outfit of all, much of which had to be made, requiring considerable time in its manufacture and all the men had not yet been enlisted.

Mr. John Woolsey, who came with the 9th Battalion as Supply Officer, proceeded to Swift Current for duty, subsequently going to Regina, where he remained until the withdrawal of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Tuesday, 14th.—The Midland Battalion, under command of the lamented late Lieut. Col. Arthur T. H. Williams, arrived and was marching through the city to their camp ground, which had been selected in the west end, when I received a telegram from the Major-General Commanding, to send the Corps to Fort Qu'Appelle. The order reached Col. Williams on the street, which he read with apparent satisfaction, countermarched the Battalion, and at once took train for his destination, never to return alive. His subsequent death as is well known, having cast a gloom over the whole Dominion.

Lieut.-Col. D. A. Macdonald, of the Militia Department, came up with the Midland Battalion as Supply Officer, remaining on duty at Winnipeg up to the 18th May, when he left for Ottawa. This officer acted as Brigade Major and discharged various important duties as circumstances required. His assistance to me personally was highly appreciated.

Dr. T. G. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General, with surgeons making preparations for departure west. Arrangements also being completed to send sick and wounded soldiers to Winnipeg hospital, quite a number having already been sent there.

Hon. Dr. Sullivan, Purveyor-General, arrived with medical supplies. As provision had been made in his instructions, to issue to hospital, or hospital corps, only, surgeons of corps had to be provided as best we could, from local dealers. Dr. Sullivan supervised some of the requisitions, and at all times cheerfully assisted me, when I found a difficulty in deciding as to issues. Dr. Sullivan, in his report, having referred to my refusal to issue a transport requisition to cover freight, on a car load of medical supplies from Montreal, I feel it my duty to say it was not because I doubted that gentleman's word for a moment, but because the regulations require all stores to be accompanied by the requisition covering the freight, and under no circumstances are duplicates to be issued. Knowing the contents could not be utilized, until the hospital corps proceeded west, and supposing the person who shipped the goods had sufficient knowledge of the service to comply with the regulations, I thought the requisition might follow, as they are sometimes detained a day or two by the railway people; but when the time came for the car to be moved, I took the responsibility of meeting the difficulty, which involved an expenditure of nearly nine hundred dollars.

I cheerfully bear testimony to the anxious desire shown by Dr. Sullivan to guard the interests of the Department, and his willingness at all times, when with me, to discharge duties connected with the sick and wounded, which properly belonged to the surgeons, had they been present. His uniform kindness personally deserve my especial thanks; he also at considerable inconvenience (in the absence of other surgeons), and to save expense, medically examined the men enlisted to serve in the Moose Mountains Scouts. According to my memoranda Dr. Sullivan is in error as to date of his arrival at Winnipeg.

The work had now increased enormously, the great number of telegrams which generally reached me between midnight and day break prevented sleep, sometimes

for several consecutive nights, answers having invariably been dispatched immediately on receipt.

The correspondence had also become large, requiring much attention.

I received the following telegram from the Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence :

“ Lieutenant-Colonel Forrest has been appointed one of the Supply Officers and Paymasters, under your orders. Give him his instructions.”

Lieut.-Col. Forrest having presented himself, I, through Major Guy (who you had appointed Paymaster to the Forces), placed a sum of money to his credit, with instructions to proceed and establish himself at Qu'Appelle, to make payments there, and especially to keep the troops with the Major-General Commanding paid up, as also such other corps as might be arranged between Major Guy and himself.

Wednesday, 15th.—The Governor Generals Body Guard, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison, arrived and went into camp. The appointments of this Corps required many repairs, which local tradesmen worked at night and day to complete.

An unpleasant feeling having got among the Troopers, that the Enfield carbines were not equal to the repeating Winchesters, with which it was supposed the Indians and rebels were armed, and as a large number of Winchesters had been handed over to the Militia Storekeeper in Winnipeg, by the North-West Mounted Police, I authorized the exchange of carbines, and an issue of revolvers, which was subsequently approved of; and similar exchanges were made with all other Cavalry Corps, before they left for the front. After completion of service Lieut.-Col. Denison returned revolvers into store at Winnipeg. I may be permitted to say, this officer managed the financial affairs of his Corps strictly in accordance with the Regulations and Orders.

With great exertions, the enlistment and equipment of the Winnipeg Light Infantry, Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., had been completed, and the Corps left, by Canadian Pacific Railway, for Calgary. On the requisition of the Officer Commanding this Corps, I authorized the purchase of, and fitting up of a light buckboard, as an ambulance waggon, with linen top, which was sufficient to carry all surgical and medical appliances, and hospital tent, and could be utilized, if required to carry a wounded man. This was drawn by a pair of native ponies, which had been purchased. This arrangement proved much more economical than hiring by the day. A similar outfit was also provided Lieut.-Col. Scott's Battalion. I have no doubt the Surgeons in the North-West could improvise a cheap ambulance waggon, which would be very suitable for army use on the plains, and much better adapted than those of foreign manufacture.

Thursday, 16th.—The 7th “Fusiliers,” Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, arrived and went into camp. The usual refitting of arms, equipment and clothing proceeded with.

Captain W. Hudson, Supply Officer, accompanied this Corps.

His Honor Lieut. Governor Dewdney, telegraphs for more ammunition to be sent to Major-General Strange. Large quantities already sent, and other stores being pushed forward as fast as possible.

About this time, or a few days before, there were rumors through the press, and otherwise, that the tinned meat had been poisoned by Fenians, before it left the factory in Chicago. You telegraphed Mr. Wrigley on the subject, who informed me. This caused very grave anxiety, as much of the meat was then *en route* to the front, and more arriving, and if issue were stopped, to procure a substitute in time to prevent the troops from suffering was doubtful; consequently, after an anxious consultation with Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner Hudson's Bay Company, it was decided, cans from several different packages should be tested by the Public Analyst (Mr. J. E. Wright), which was immediately proceeded with. That officer's report, was so favorable, and the firms from whom the meats were purchased had such a high reputation, we concluded to take the responsibility of continuing the issue, which happily proved our judgment was correct.

People in the East who had friends in the Force, commenced through the press, to complain, not only of the quality of the tinned meats, but of the quantity (which, however, was always in abundance); consequently a contract was entered into with Gallagher & Co., to accompany the troops serving in the Major-General's column, with a herd of beef cattle, to be slaughtered and issued as required. The first hundred were purchased in the States, and reached Winnipeg on the 20th April; Rumors were at once circulated through Winnipeg these cattle were diseased. At first, I thought no attention should be paid to these rumors, but it was so persisted in, I spoke to Mr. Gallagher. He expressed a desire that the herd should be examined by a Veterinary Surgeon. Mr. Little was instructed, by me, to perform this duty. He did so, and reported all a superior lot and healthy, except three, which had slight swellings on their jaws, but not supposed to be of any consequence. The contractors at once removed the three, and the balance went forward.

I record these facts to show, what difficulties there were to overcome. There is no doubt the rumours in both cases had been started by rivals in trade, or would-be contractors.

Friday, 17th.—The Winnipeg Infantry, Lieut.-Colonel Thos. Scott, having been completed to eight companies, and fully equipped, left for Qu'Appelle, 432 officers and men, the strongest Corps on service, and in appearance all that could be desired. Ambulance and ponies supplied same as for Lieut.-Colonel Smith's Corps.

Major-General Strange applies for self-cocking revolvers; there being none available, Colt's were substituted.

Tents in great demand, and expected from the East daily; in the meantime having them manufactured in the city, and purchased wherever they could be found.

Saturday, 18th.—Major-General Strange very pressing for arms, ammunition and equipment, which are being forwarded as rapidly as possible; many articles had to be brought from a distance, and as there was but one train each week to Calgary, delays were unavoidable.

Great exertions being used to complete outfit of Moose Mountain Scouts.

Shipment of Arms and Ammunition to various points going on with rapidity. I inspected the Governor General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Denison. The repairs to equipment and change of arms had rendered this Corps quite prepared to take the field. The men, horses and general appearance, indicated a high state of efficiency.

I also inspected the Moose Mountain Scouts, Captain White. The Corps had, with considerable difficulty, been recruited, horsed, armed and equipped, and appeared quite suited for the service for which they were intended.

The following instructions, transmitted through the Adjutant-General, Colonel Powell, reached me this morning. Copies of which were at once sent to the Staff Paymasters, and the information imparted to others interested:—

“ DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,
“ OTTAWA, 11th April, 1885.

“ To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
“ Ottawa.

“ (*Memo.*)—Instructions for Lt.-Col. W. H. Jackson at Winnipeg, Principal Supply Officer to the Militia Forces on actual service in the North-West Territories:—

“ Credits with the Bank of Montreal, at Winnipeg, will be provided in favor of Lt.-Col. W. H. Jackson, Principal Supply Officer at Winnipeg, to enable him to pay services in connection with the Militia Forces on actual service in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

“ A monthly account current, in duplicate, which shall show all receipts and expenditures, shall be rendered by him to the Department of Militia and Defence. Payments are to be supported by vouchers, and the receipts of the parties paid,

“ and in cases when payments have necessarily to be made in cash, instead of by
 “ cheque, the receipts of the persons paid must be supported by the signature of a
 “ witness.

“ Paymasters to the Forces in the field will make requisitions on him for
 “ money required for the pay of the officers and men to their Battalions, and the
 “ subsistence, transport, &c., of the Force to which they are attached.

“ These Paymasters will account to him for those advances, which he must see
 “ fully accounted for in the Monthly Regimental Pay Lists, and the vouchers
 “ attached to their accounts.

“ The Paymasters' accounts, after having been examined and certified to by the
 “ Principal Supply Officer, will be forwarded by him to the Department of Militia
 “ and Defence, in support of his accounts with the Department. The duties and
 “ responsibilities of Paymasters are defined in Militia Regulations and Orders.

“ The forms for the cash accounts to be used are the following:—

“ *Militia on Actual Service.*

“ Form A.—Principal Supply Officer or District Paymasters' Requisition on
 “ Department of Militia and Defence for advance of cash.

“ Form B.—Requisition of a Captain of a Company on the Regimental Paymas-
 “ ter for the weekly advance of pay for his Company.

“ Form C.—Company Pay List.

“ 5.—Contractors' Claims.

“ 20.—Out Station Receipts.

“ 26.—Account Current.

“ Form D.—Regimental Paymasters' Requisition on Principal Supply Officer,
 “ or District Paymaster, for advance of cash for pay of officers
 “ and men.

“ A supply of forms, ledgers, cheque books, &c., will be provided by the Militia
 “ Department, upon requisition from the Principal Supply Officer.

“ Paymasters, and others, will make requisition on the Principal Supply
 “ Officer for the forms they may require.

“ All claims for payment must be supported by the certificate of the Command-
 “ ing Officer of the regiment, detachment, or commandant at the post, and even
 “ then, if not in accordance with the Regulations and Orders, or if deemed unneces-
 “ sary or extravagant, payment must be refused, and the claims referred to the
 “ general officer for his decision, who will have the option of further reference to
 “ Headquarters at Ottawa.

“ Claims for transport must be certified by the officer who received the trans-
 “ port, and claims for supplies or provisions must be certified as to the receipt of
 “ the articles by the officer in charge of the stores before payment.

“ Lieut.-Col. Jackson is requested to send copies of these instructions for the
 “ guidance of Paymasters and Departmental Staff Officers, with the Militia Forces
 “ in the North-West Territories.

“ C. EUG. PANET,

“ Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

“ To Lieut.-Col. W. H. Jackson, for his information and guidance.

“ W. POWELL, Col.,

“ Adjutant General.”

13-4-'85.

Sunday, 19th.—The Cavalry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Turnbull, arrived,
 and take up quarters in an old livery stable. Captain H. Hoigham came as Supply
 Officer with this Corps. Was taken with pleurisy and went into hospital on the 25th
 from which he was discharged on 15th May. Did duty at Winnipeg for a time,

when he was sent to Touchwood, where he continued until the Cavalry School Corps were relieved from service in the North-West.

Monday, 20th.—The Winnipeg Troop of Cavalry being got ready as fast as possible for service.

Major-General Strange's requisitions became so complicated, I refer to Major-General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., for instructions.

There being no Surgeon with the Cavalry School Corps or Winnipeg Cavalry, I attached both to the Governor General's Body Guard for medical purposes, under charge of Surgeon Baldwin.

Telegraphed Major-General Middleton, asking where he wished Supply Officers stationed.

Many applications from wives and families of soldiers for payments on account, were being received. Although this was a Regimental matter, we did what could be done to meet the emergency, and information as to procedure was given.

The men of various Corps were re-examined by Surgeons at Winnipeg, and those rejected, as well as invalids, were applying for transport and subsistence to enable them to reach their homes. After the fighting commenced, the sick and wounded began to return, then these applications became more numerous. It being contrary to the Militia Act for men to go into a foreign country wearing uniform, and as they could not return through our own territory before the opening of navigation, caused much difficulty in dealing with these cases.

The allowance "in lieu" of subsistence as laid down in the Regulations was quite insufficient to meet the expense, unless rations were carried by the men. This, with invalids, was impracticable; so I authorized the utmost limit to be given in cash, which was frequently supplemented by employees of the office, who also assisted to procure civilian's clothing for some who insisted upon returning through the United States. Subsequently you were good enough to authorize an allowance in such cases of one dollar and fifty cents per day, in lieu of subsistence. This met the difficulty and money was never more justly or benevolently expended.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed to send a Supply Officer to Clarke's Crossing. Captain Wm. Hudson was ordered to proceed at once, *via* Swift Current, as it was supposed the boats, which were then about starting from Saskatchewan Landing, would afford the quickest passage. He started on the following day, but I believe was detained at Swift Current by Major-General Laurie for some weeks, consequently he did not reach his destination as soon as anticipated, or as soon as the General Officer Commanding may have desired, but Captain Hudson's orders were to proceed as rapidly as possible. Major-General Laurie may have had authority for this detention.

Tuesday, 21st.—The Moose Mountain Scouts Captain G.W.R. White, proceeded west, by Canadian Pacific Railway, *en route* to their destination, to patrol between Old Wives' Lake and Moose Mountain.

The Adjutant-General telegraphed authority for appointing one Chaplain to each Corps. These gentlemen soon commenced to present themselves, and were provided, when necessary, with camp equipment, and transport to join their respective Corps.

The weather which had been very wet for some time, had now got so bad—water, several inches deep, covered the earth almost everywhere, added to this the discomforts of Winnipeg mud, and cold nights—the health of the troops began to suffer; consequently, it became necessary to house all we possibly could, there being at the time a large force to provide for. Quarters, however, were found and taken possession of, in the huts, at the Fort, by the Governor-General's Body Guard and Winnipeg Cavalry; the 9th Battalion and 7th Fusiliers were got into such buildings as could be secured, stoves and other fixtures being required. The troops had only got nicely settled into these places, when ordered forward, all having left by the 24th.

Wednesday, 22nd.—The Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. James J. Bremner, arrived and went into quarters, requiring considerable outfit, which was provided as rapidly as possible.

The shipment of arms and ammunition to various settlements, as directed by the Major-General Commanding, proceeding. Supply Officers, at different points, were asking for rifles and pistols to arm teamsters, who were becoming alarmed for their own safety.

Teams were being pushed forward as fast as possible, more being required as the troops increased their distance from the railway.

Forms having previously arrived from Ottawa, Corps' were supplied as far as practicable, and all Paymasters fully instructed before leaving. Notwithstanding this, it was with great difficulty proper pay papers could be got. Large advances were constantly being asked for by Commanding Officers, without proper pay-lists; these were promptly met, until the sums got so large vouchers had to be insisted upon.

Field allowance to Officers was paid to all who applied, before they left for the front.

Thursday, 23rd.—The Governor-General's Body Guard, Lieut.-Colonel G. T. Denison, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 3 p.m., for Troy and Fort Qu'Appelle.

The 7th Battalion "Fusiliers," Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, left at the same hour for Swift Current.

A special messenger having arrived from Ottawa, this day, with maps for the Major-General Commanding, which were handed me to be forwarded, I entrusted them to the care of Lieut.-Col. Williams, with instructions to exercise great care and have them forwarded when he reached the trail, by the most safe and expeditious conveyance.

The 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," Lieut.-Col. G. Amyot, left for Swift Current at 6.30 p.m. The moving of so many Corps on one day was a great tax on the rolling stock of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which was met in a satisfactory manner. Mr. Egan, and other officials of the road, always showed great anxiety to render every possible assistance.

Quite a number of sick from various Corps, had been placed in the hospital under the arrangements entered into by Dr. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon-General. Dr. James Kerr having been placed in charge, on or about the 14th inst., assisted by Dr. Mewburn, daily sick reports were sent to me regularly. The two latter Surgeons showed much zeal in the discharge of their respective duties. Later on, as the sick and wounded came from the west, Dr. Kerr was always ready either by day or night to superintend, when necessary, their removal from the railway depot. For his assistance to me, personally, I feel under a great obligation. During Dr. Roddick's stay in Winnipeg, he showed a great amount of energy in making the various medical arrangements which resulted so satisfactorily.

Friday, 24th.—The Cavalry School Corps, Lieut. Col. J. F. Turnbull, and the Winnipeg Cavalry, Captain C. Knight, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 5 p.m., for Fort Qu'Appelle.

The Halifax Battalion is now the only corps in the city, from which all guards and fatigues are furnished, the latter being much required in assisting Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores, in packing and forwarding the many shipments which are being daily sent forward.

Major-General Laurie telegraphs for more ammunition for the Gatling guns. In response to my requisition the Deputy Minister of Militia telegraphed fifty thousand rounds ordered from New York, which arrived in due time, and was forwarded to destination. A quantity of boots sent to Supply Officer at Swift Current, for distribution as may be required.

Saturday, 25th.—The news of the Battle of Fish Creek which took place yesterday, caused much excitement, which was added to as the various exaggerated reports were put into circulation. Telegrams enquiring about friends and relatives who were supposed to have been in action received from many parts of the country.

I authorized the issue of twenty-five rifles and ammunition to the Winnipeg Police.

The Adjutant-General telegraphs for nominal rolls of the respective Corps on

service. Forms were prepared and sent with orders to the various commanders, now very much scattered. Postal arrangements so imperfect, much delay in mails must necessarily occur. Voluminous correspondence took place on this subject, resulting in a partial compliance with the order; the rolls being forwarded to the Adjutant-General as fast as received, copies always having been taken and retained.

Sunday, 26th—The routine of garrison duty carried on. Excitement over the Battle of Fish Creek continues. Citizens anxious as to the safety of the city, and urge that more troops be sent.

Correspondence both by letter and telegram still very pressing, requiring night work to meet the demands.

Monday, 27th.—A list sent by the Adjutant-General showing quantity of subsistence delivered to the respective Supply Officers, together with cash amounting to \$16,100, with instructions to require each to render an account, was acted upon by writing to the parties who had become much scattered over the country. After considerable correspondence and delay, the greater number of the parties forwarded vouchers with cash to balance. In some instances the details were imperfect, but had to be accepted.

Alarming rumors of anticipated attack on the city caused much anxiety.

In response to my request made when very ill, you were kind enough to send Lieut.-Col. E. A. Whitehead, of the Retired List, who reached Winnipeg on Saturday, and took over the Transport and Subsistence Branches to-day. The several departments had got into fair working order, and no change, to speak of, was necessary or made until about the 24th May, when Lieut.-Col. Whitehead entered into contracts to convey freight by the ton instead of by the day. The particulars of these transactions were dealt with in the report of the War Claims Commission, submitted on 25th February, 1886. Lieut.-Col. Whitehead always showed a desire to render me every assistance. His reports sent to you from time to time will, no doubt, have supplied you with the particulars of his several transactions.

My position of Deputy Adjutant-General necessitated my issuing large numbers of transport requisitions to various persons connected with the service, particularly invalids returning to their homes, and the various other duties connected with pay, clothing and military stores, kept me fully occupied. Captain John Allen, Advising Officer, who had been so useful previously, was transferred to Lieut.-Col. Whitehead.

Tuesday, 28th.—Hon. Dr. Sullivan, Purveyor, left with medical stores for Swift Current, where a Hospital had been established.

The Director of Stores, Ottawa, advises me of a large consignment of Ammunition, Trousers and Boots.

Repairs and addition to equipment of Halifax Battalion completed.

Wednesday, 29th.—The Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Jas. J. Bremner, left by Canadian Pacific Railway, at 4 p.m., for Swift Current.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphs, from Fish Creek, to have Serges, Helmets, Boots, &c., got ready for issue. There being none in store the Adjutant-General, Col. Powell, is advised accordingly, by telegraph.

The departure of the Halifax Battalion leaves the city without troops. Inspector Norman, North-West Mounted Police, with about ten recruits, quartered in Fort Osborne, is the only force available for the protection of the Magazine and military stores, which, having been gradually augmented, now constitute a large and valuable collection; consequently, much anxiety is felt for their safety, the rumors of the intended seizing of these stores and firing the city still being in circulation.

Thursday, 30th.—Major-General (now Maj. Gen. Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., telegraphs from Clarke's Crossing, to provide Chaplains with Camp equipage.

"If no available local force to guard magazine and stores, to retain Halifax Battalion (the Corps had moved the day before in compliance with previous orders)."

"Send arms and ammunition to Shoal Lake, File Hills, Gretna and Virden," all of which were promptly attended to.

Lieut.-Col. Turnbull telegraphs, from Fort Qu'Appelle, "File Hill Indians very uneasy;" he is thinking of moving his command to Touchwood and urges Halifax Battalion to be sent in support.

Private Achilles Blais, 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," who had been left in the Winnipeg Hospital, died to day. Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne took charge of his effects and funeral; the latter took place the following day, to St. Boniface, where he was buried in the Roman Catholic Cemetery, the few soldiers in the city being in attendance. I have been informed friends in St. Boniface subsequently erected a fine monument to the memory of Blais.

Inquiries regarding killed, wounded and sick, continue to be made from many parts of the Eastern Provinces.

Ten thousand cigars, a present sent by Davis & Sons, of Montreal, for distribution among the troops, were divided and packed in quantities in proportion to the strength of the respective Corps, addressed to the different Commanding Officers, and shipped by Lieut.-Col. Lamontagne to Captain Swinford, Supply Officer at Qu'Appelle, for distribution, except a few packages which were retained for detached Corps; these were forwarded by Captain Morton. This liberal contribution was no doubt highly appreciated by the smokers, and speaks well for the forethought and liberality of the donors.

In connection with the foregoing, I have also great pleasure in bringing before your notice, the very liberal supply of tobacco (one and a-half pounds) presented to each Officer and man of the force, when leaving Winnipeg for the front. Although the quantity to each individual was not large, in the aggregate it amounted to several thousand pounds, showing the very liberal and patriotic spirit of the donors, Messrs. Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, Hamilton, Ontario.

Yesterday I arranged with some of the aldermen of the city to have about forty citizens mount guard at night over the Magazine and Military Stores at Fort Osborne, arms having been issued for the occasion and returned when the guard was withdrawn each morning. This guard was continued with reduced numbers until the Home Guard was armed, when the duty was performed by the latter which will be referred to hereafter.

Two hundred and sixty-eight telegrams and a large number of letters and returns had been received and answered to date.

Rev. Mr. Gordon, Chaplain 90th Battalion, left for the front to day.

I am now so broken down with overwork, the Doctors hold a consultation, and advise me for the second time to throw up all duties, but with the cheerful assistance of my Staff, I was enabled to struggle on, and overcome the difficulty.

Friday, 1st May, and Saturday 2nd.—No troops in Winnipeg. Anxiety as to safety of City and Government stores continues. Various articles being prepared for shipment and forwarded as rapidly as possible.

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald and Major Guy proceeded to Qu'Appelle, to arrange with Lieut.-Col. Forrest regarding payments, and to gather information touching transport and supply. Mr. James Anderson accompanied, and remained to assist Lieut.-Col. Forrest.

Sunday, 3rd.—The Major-General Commanding authorized issue of 25 stand of arms, clothing and equipment to Major Boulton, for the increase of his Mounted Infantry, which are procured as quickly as possible and forwarded.

Lieut. H. C. Freer, "B" Company Infantry School Corps, left Winnipeg to join the staff of the Major-General Commanding.

Monday, 4th.—News of Lieut.-Col. Otter's engagement with "Poundmaker" received.

Lieut. Blake arrived, with two car loads of comforts, sent by the citizens of Toronto, for the Queen's Own Rifles. He was given transport to Swift Current. Subsequently Mr. Morris arrived with comforts, sent from the same source, for the 10th Royal Grenadiers and Infantry School Corps. He was given transport to Qu'Appelle, as you had previously instructed.

Tuesday, 5th.—Increased anxiety regarding the safety of Winnipeg. Your

telegram, "Montreal Garrison Artillery will be sent," was received. In the meantime Inspector Norman, with a few police recruits and convalescent soldiers, undertook to guard Magazine and Military Stores.

Nominal Rolls of Corps were being copied and forwarded to the Adjutant-General and Deputy Minister, as rapidly as they could be obtained from Commanding Officers.

Wednesday, 6th.—At midnight of yesterday, I was waited upon by one gentleman of the city, accompanied by two prominent persons from a neighboring municipality, who reported great activity amongst those who were supposed sympathizers with the rebels, urging more protection for the City, which in their opinion was in imminent danger. After conversing for half an hour, I concluded these men were quite sincere in their belief as to the correctness of what they represented; but their information having been mostly all hearsay, I did not consider it altogether reliable, but of that character which ought not to be wholly disregarded. Consequently I consulted with Hon. Mr. Hamilton, Provincial Secretary and Mayor of the city. He had received such information through other sources, as to lead to the belief it was necessary to take precautions for immediate protection.

During the day I received a requisition from His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor for 300 rifles and 3,000 rounds of ammunition, for the use of the Home Guard, which had previously been organized and formed into six companies. These stores were issued to Alderman Carruthers, who was in command, and a guard of fifty was detailed nightly for duty at Fort Osborne.

This action was reported to you and the Major-General Commanding. The latter had expressed his thanks to the citizens when the first guard, a few days previously, had been mounted.

The arming of so many men appeared to reassure the citizens and restore confidence. No doubt the moral effect on the lawless prevented them, had they such intention, from committing any overt act.

The remains of Lieut. Charles Swinford and Private A. W. Ferguson, of the 90th Battalion, the first wounded and subsequently died, and the other killed at Fish Creek, having been sent to their friends in Winnipeg, were buried to day. His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and his Ministers, all the military officers in the city, the Municipal Council, and many thousands of people, attended, thus sympathizing with the friends and showing respect to the deceased, who had sacrificed their lives assisting in the maintenance of law and order. All business was suspended, and the people appeared to be in deep mourning.

Major General Strange telegraphed, from Calgary, for a large quantity of ammunition and more Winchester rifles.

Major W. R. Bell, Transport Officer at Qu'Appelle, reported Indians raiding in neighborhood, and asked for arms and ammunition for protection of settlers.

Owing to the heat which in some parts was becoming oppressive, officers commanding corps, were telegraphing for serge jackets and white helmets. There being none in store, Colonel Powell, Adjutant-General, was communicated with on the subject, and a few hundred immediately forwarded from Ottawa and Montreal.

Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, 88th Battalion, reported himself, presenting a letter from the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, saying he had been sent to assist Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores at Winnipeg. He at once entered upon his duties.

The ordinary work of forwarding stores and supplies, making payments, receiving and answering telegrams and letters continued for the next three days.

Sunday, 10th.—Rumors of Major General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton's K.C.M.G., C.B., movements and fighting, at Batoche, began to get into circulation, causing much anxiety and desire for further information.

The Director of Stores advised me of shipment of gun ammunition in charge of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Arms, Ammunition and Equipment, being shipped to Calgary on Major-General Strange's requisition.

Monday, 11th.—Rumors were in circulation that two Gatling guns had been sent, by Rebel sympathizers, from St. Paul, United States, by rail, for some point on the southern border of the North-West Territories, with a view of having them hauled across country to Riel. A gentleman whose name I believe is Waterous, brought me the information, which had also been circulated in the American newspapers. Mr. H. G. McMicken kindly undertook to procure reliable information, which he did through one of the principal railway officials in St. Paul, who telegraphed no guns or ammunition had passed over any of the railways towards the point indicated, or for parties across the line.

Tuesday, 12th.—Major-General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., telegraphed he had ordered Lieut.-Col. O'Brien's Regiment to join him, and directed me to send the next Regiment that arrived to Troy, but before other Corps did arrive a change was made in their destination.

News of the continued fighting at Batoche, caused much anxiety and excitement among the citizens. Rumors of intended raids on the City, then without troops, continued; the only defence being a few mounted police recruits, convalescent soldiers, and the Home Guard.

Wednesday, 13th—Lieut.-Col. Geo. T. Denison telegraphed from Humboldt: "Will not be able to get answer from the General for two or three days regarding 'Montreal Garrison Artillery.'" This was in answer to a message sent the previous day, asking if this Corps should be sent on (it having been understood they were to garrison Winnipeg). Advice received saying several other Corps in the East were under orders for service, one of which could take the duty of the Artillery, should that Corps be sent to the front.

Captain Swinford telegraphed from Qu'Appelle: "Lord Melgund says 'General Middleton requires Gatling Gun Ammunition and Beef to be sent across the country from there?'" This must have referred to requirements on or about the 8th, the day Lt. Col. Lord Melgund left the Column, and as there appeared no doubt Gallagher & Co. had, by this time, reached the troops with his live cattle, which had left Winnipeg by rail about the 20th April, and as the Ammunition had been ordered from the east, it was not considered necessary to make any change in the existing shipments, which were going on as fast as possible.

The decisive victory of Major-General (now Major-General Sir Fred.) Middleton's, K.C.M.G., C.B., Column, at Batoche, after several days' fighting, which had kept people in anxiety, having been confirmed, caused a general feeling of satisfaction and relief.

The ugly rumors regarding the plundering of the Government Stores, burning the City and secret meetings of sympathizers, in outside quarters, gradually subsided, and a feeling of safety appeared to prevail.

Sergeant M. J. Feron started for Humboldt to discharge duties of Supply Officer.

Thursday, 14th.—Many telegrams received from various parts relating to Arms and Ammunition, which had generally been previously acted upon.

Invalids who were now being discharged from Hospital, unfit for service, as they presented themselves, were provided with transport and subsistence allowance to cover the journey home, and in many cases advances on pay. This added much to the clerical work of the office, and required close attention to prevent complications in Regimental Paymasters' accounts.

Friday, 15th.—News of "Poundmaker's" raid, and capture of a convoy, with teamsters, on the Battleford trail, with supplies for Lieut.-Col. Otter's Column, renewed much of the excitement which had been allayed by the success at Batoche, and created a fear that Otter's Column might be short of food before communication could be re-opened.

A. R. McDougall, of Shoal Lake, telegraphed; Indians, and half-breeds in locality expected to rise, requesting a Company of Reserves might be placed on

Active Service. I recommended him to apply to the Hon. the Minister of Militia and Defence.

Saturday, 16th.—News of the capture of the Rebel leader, Louis "David" Riel, yesterday, was received with expressions of gratification by the people.

Commanders of Corps, urge issue of summer clothing and White Helmets.

Sunday, 17th.—The General Officer Commanding telegraphed from Guard-du-puis' Crossing, to hold all troops arriving at Winnipeg awaiting his orders.

Donations of clothing, medicines, and comforts of various kinds, from many of the cities and towns in the Eastern Provinces, for the troops in the field, were arriving almost daily, and being forwarded to their destination.

Monday, 18th.—Captain E. Palliser, proceeding to join Major-General Strange; Surgeon H. T. Corbett, proceeding to take charge of Base Hospital, Swift Current; Mr. Alex. McGibbon, Supply and Transport Officer, *en route* to Calgary, and Lieut. Francis Joseph Dixon, *en route* to join Major General Laurie, at Swift Current, left Winnipeg for their respective destinations.

Captain Swinford asks for blankets and tents, to be forwarded for use of Hospital Corps, previous supply having gone astray.

The Major-General Commanding telegraphed, to send Winchester rifles and ammunition to Major General Strange, all of which had previously been forwarded.

Tuesday, 19th.—Ordinary routine of making payments, answering telegrams and letter, and making various returns.

Wednesday, 20th.—The Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. W. R. Oswald, arrived, and went into camp near Fort Osborne; mounted guard over Magazine and Government Stores, and undertook the garrison duty of the city. Arrival reported to Major General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., at Prince Albert.

In consequence of the presence of this Corps, the following order was issued, relieving the Home Guard from further duty :—

BRIGADE OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, 20th May, 1885.

On account of the arrival of the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, the City Guard, which has for some time been performing night duty at Fort Osborne, will be relieved.

The Major-General Commanding has already expressed his thanks, by telegraph, to the officers and men who have mounted guard so cheerfully during a period when there were no troops in the city, and the Deputy Adjutant-General (Lieut.-Col. Jackson) desires to express his thanks in like manner.

E. LAMONTAGNE, Lieut. Col.,

Acting Brigade Major.

In answer to your telegram, I sent distribution of the various corps on service. I also answered your anxious inquiries regarding the reported murder of Mrs. Delaney and Mrs. Gowanlock, who were taken prisoners by "Big Bear" at the time of the Frog Lake massacre.

Thursday, 21st.—I received from the Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence a list, showing sums advanced to fifty-two persons connected with the Military, Medical and telegraph Services, and contractors for supplies, amounting to \$728,917.94, with the following instructions :—

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1885.

Lieut.-Col. W. H. JACKSON,

Principal Supply Officer,

Winnipeg, Man.

I have the honor to forward herewith, a statement of all cash advances up to the 11th instant inclusive, which have been made by this department to Supply

Officers, Medical Staff and other Officers, ordered on active service for the North-West Territories, also of payments made to the Hudson's Bay Co. for supplies, &c., all of which are to be accounted for to the Principal Supply and Pay Officer, Lieut. Col. W. H. Jackson, at Winnipeg.

The following instructions are transmitted for the guidance of that officer in the settlement of these and other similar accounts; copy of the same has been sent to the General Officer Commanding :—

INSTRUCTIONS.

The Regimental Supply Officers to be ordered to close their accounts, for all advances received from the Militia Department, for subsistence and transport of Militia Forces *en route* to the North-West Territories, and their unexpended balances are to be paid over to the credit of the Principal Supply Officer, Lieut. Col. W. H. Jackson, who will give receipts for the amounts.

The only expenditure chargeable against those advances will be, the necessary payments for subsistence, maintenance and transport of Militia Forces *en route* to the North-West Territories.

All claims for personal pay, or personal equipment, are to be deducted from the accounts, and unexpended balances must then be paid over as directed.

Supply Officers who have been attached as Paymasters to the forces in the field, after having rendered these special accounts, will be allowed to carry the balances to their general accounts with the Principal Supply Officer.

The special accounts referred to, so soon as received, are to be forwarded to the Department of Militia and Defence at Ottawa.

The cash advances received by the Medical Staff, or individual officers, telegraph operators, or other employees, for personal expenses *en route* to the North-West Territories, are to be accounted for in the Pay-Lists of those officers or employees.

The advances are to be entered in the column of stoppages; the charges for transport and subsistence *en route* must be supported by vouchers, in duplicate, giving details.

Items for personal equipment, or of expenditure not authorized by regulations, are to be deducted from these accounts, before payment is made of the balances, which may be due to these officers or employees.

Lieut.-Col. Jackson is now directed to call upon the Hudson's Bay Co. to render to him, their accounts in duplicate, for the transport, supplies, &c., furnished the Militia Forces. These accounts should be carefully examined and certified to by the proper officers, before they are forwarded to the Department of Militia and Defence. Please notify all concerned of these orders.

C. EUG. PANET,

Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence.

The several parties were at once notified. The settling of these advances entailed much correspondence and other work, extending from this date until close of operations, late in the autumn. With few exceptions, all were satisfactorily accounted for, the papers having been submitted from time to time for your consideration.

Friday, 22nd.—There being no Surgeon available for service at Touchwood, at the request of Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, Cavalry School Corps, Captain Heigham, who professed some knowledge of medicine, was provided with a quantity for both men and horses, and sent forward, to render such assistance as might be found practicable, in which capacity he served until the corps returned east.

The remains of Lieutenant Kippen, Corporal John Code, and Privates Fraser, Hardisty, and Watson, 90th Battalion, reached Winnipeg. In accordance with your instructions, the remains of Lieut. Kippen were forwarded to Perth, Ont., and Pte. Watson's to St. Catharines, Ont.

News received of Chief "Poundmaker" having delivered up teamsters whom he had captured with supply train, on the 14th, and offering to have a peaceful "Pow-wow" with the Officer Commanding the troops at Battleford.

Saturday, 23rd.—The Base Field Hospital was moved from Swift Current to Moose Jaw to-day, not on 23rd April, as stated in some previous reports.

Sunday, 24th.—The military funeral of the late Corporal J. B. B. Code, Privates Richard Hardisty and James Fraser, 90th Battalion, took place under the auspices of the Montreal Garrison Artillery, which turned out in full strength with Band. The Rev. Dr. Barclay, Chaplain of the latter Corps, officiating. This funeral was attended by many, the streets through which the mournful *cortege* passed were crowded with people, and the city was again thrown into deep mourning, similar to what took place when Lieut. Swinford and others were buried.

Monday, 25th.—This was celebrated as the Queen's Birthday. I inspected the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. Oswald, at 11.30 a.m. At twelve o'clock a *feu de joie*, was fired in honor of the occasion, in presence of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and citizens. The Corps presented a fine soldierly appearance, and executed several movements with steadiness and precision.

Tuesday, 26th.—In compliance with an order received at 9.30 last night, from Major General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Battleford, the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery left Winnipeg for Regina, there to await further orders.

The remains of Lieut. W. Fitch and Private T. Moore, 10th Royal Grenadiers, were, in accordance with your instructions forwarded to Toronto, Ontario, and those of Captain E. L. Brown, of Boulton's Mounted Infantry, to Peterborough, Ontario.

Wednesday, 27th.—Sergeant G. Strong and six men of the Midland Battalion, who had formed part of the escort with the prisoner Louis David Riel, from Batoche to Regina, arrived at Winnipeg, were quartered in Fort Osborne, and detailed to assist the few Mounted Police in guarding the Magazine and Government stores, also to go on fatigue in the stores when required by Lieut.-Col. Peebles. Invalids and convalescent soldiers who could not otherwise be provided for, or sent to their homes, were attached to this detachment for lodging and subsistence.

Nothing special occurred during remainder of May, except news of Major General Strange's attack on "Big Bear," at Frenchman's Butte.

Stoves, chairs, clothing, &c., were forwarded to Hospital at Moose Jaw as requested by Major-General Laurie, or Purveyor the Hon. Dr. Sullivan.

Helmets and other stores were issued to several Corps.

Many invalids and Hospital dressers, who had been relieved from duty were provided with transport and subsistence money, to enable them to reach their homes, and various claims, now on the increase, were being settled as rapidly as possible.

Four hundred and twenty-seven telegrams received, answered and acted upon to date, in addition to a great many letters.

Thursday, June 11th.—The ordinary work of supplying Corps' with clothing and other stores, and auditing of the Hudson's Bay Company's accounts, continued to date.

Dr. Almon, of Halifax, who had been discharging his duties as Inspector of Hospitals for some time at Winnipeg, received transport to enable him to return to Ottawa.

Tuesday, 16th.—As directed by you, the remains of Napoléon Carpenter, 65th Battalion, were forwarded to Montreal, Que.

Thursday, 18th.—The Yorkton Militia, Major T. C. Watson, paid off and relieved from further service.

Special scouts employed by Major-General Laurie, and Lieut.-Col. Otter, for protection of supply trains, were demanding very large pay, which I declined to authorize, and referred the matter to the Major-General Commanding. Payment was subsequently made as he directed.

Thursday, July 2nd.—Dr. Henry Thomas Corbett, of the Field Hospital Corps,

who had been sent from Qu'Appelle to the Hospital at Winnipeg, having died, at 11:30 p.m., 29th June, was buried to-day. The officers of the Staff and the detachment of troops at Fort Osborne, attended the funeral, which took place to St. John's Cemetery. The Very Rev. J. Grisdale, B.D., Dean of Rupert's Land, having kindly given a burial plot, and also officiated at the funeral. I had previously appointed a Board to make an inventory of his effects, which were afterwards forwarded to his executrix, Miss Annie M. Corbett, Belleville, Ont., Dr. Corbett having made a will before his death.

Friday, 3rd.—The remains of Private Hutchison, 90th Battalion, were forwarded to St. Thomas, Ont., as you had directed.

Sunday, 5th.—The remains of Private Wm. Ennis and George Victor Wheeler, of the 90th Battalion, were interred in St. John's Cemetery to-day.

Tuesday, 7th.—A list showing further advances made to eleven parties connected with the service (or contractors), amounting to \$650,731.00, received from the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, with instructions to have the same accounted for and the necessary action taken. Subsequently the whole of these claims were settled, and reports forwarded for your information.

Saturday, 11th.—I detailed Sergeant Strong and the six men of the Midland Battalion, who had been quartered for some time in Fort Osborne, as an escort to accompany the remains of their late lamented commander, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T. H. Williams to Port Hope, Ont., to report to Captain J. L. Reid, in charge at the depôt.

Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., with troops, now being *en route* by river and lake to Selkirk, and other corps having been ordered home, I made necessary arrangements for the payment of all. Lieut.-Col. Forrest, at Qu'Appelle, to pay Boultou's Mounted Infantry, French's Scouts, and other Mounted Corps, then *en route* from the north to Qu'Appelle. As soon as these were paid, he was to proceed to Calgary and be ready to pay the Alberta Mounted Rifles, and Steele's Scouts. It was important these payments should be made promptly, as any delay would add largely to the expense. Lieut.-Col. Forrest, after paying at Qu'Appelle, just reached Calgary in time to meet and pay the troops on arrival.

It having been understood the force with Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., were to proceed east from Selkirk, I arranged with the Mayor of that town to have a large quantity of money in his safe, with which he kindly offered to cash official cheques, at par, thus enabling all to receive their pay, if so disposed.

Tuesday, 14th.—Major Guy accompanied me to Selkirk. The Registrar kindly placed his office at our disposal, and all arrangements were made for payment.

Wednesday, 15th.—The troops arrived during the forenoon of this day, when it was found only the Midland and 65th Battalions were to proceed east, from there, the remainder to go on to Winnipeg.

The Paymaster of the 65th Battalion having his pay-lists correctly prepared, was settled with in a few minutes, but the Officers preferred taking their cheques east to drawing the cash.

The papers of the Midland Battalion not being in a state for final settlement, Major, now Lieut.-Col. Smith, took a small advance of cash and awaited his arrival at the Corps headquarters, for settlement. Consequently, the Mayor's kindness in providing funds to meet cheques, resulted in considerable trouble and responsibility to himself, with little benefit to the troops, simply because they did not wish to be incumbered with, or take the responsibility of, carrying cash.

The remainder of the Corps, proceeded to Winnipeg; other Corps, had also commenced to arrive there from the west. During the night, exceedingly heavy rain commenced, and continued with slight intermission for several days, causing much discomfort and inconvenience to the Force, and necessitating the abandoning of the proposed review. All were settled with and paid during their stay, taking their departure for their respective headquarters as follows:—

Thursday, 16th.—The Governor-General's Body Guard (Cavalry), Lieut.-Col.

George T. Denison; the Halifax Battalion, Lieut.-Col. Bremner; the 9th Battalion "Voltigeurs," Lieut. Col. Amyot.

Friday, 17th.—York and Simcoe Battalion, Lieut.-Col. O'Brien.

Sunday, 19th.—Ottawa Company of Sharpshooters, Captain and Brevet-Major Todd; Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery, Lieut.-Col. Oswald; the Queen's Own Rifles, Lieut.-Col. Miller; 10th Battalion Royal Grenadiers, Lieut.-Col. Grasett.

Monday, 20th.—Captain John Allen started to inspect supplies on the trails north of Qu'Appelle, in order that they might be secured and handed over to the Department of the Interior, Indian Department, or otherwise disposed of. Reports showing these transfers have been forwarded to the store branch for your information.

Tuesday, 21st.—7th Battalion "Fusiliers," Lieut.-Col. DeRay Williams, departed for London, Ont.

On the 18th the remains of Privates Osgoode and Rodgers, of the Ottawa Sharpshooters, were forwarded to Ottawa, as you had directed.

Between the 24th and 29th.—The Winnipeg Infantry (now 95th Battalion), Lieut.-Col. Thos. Scott, was paid off, and the Companies forwarded to their respective headquarters.

Sunday, 26th.—The Cavalry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. Turnbull, reached Winnipeg from Touchwood Hills, and proceeded east, for Quebec, the same day.

This left the "A" and "B" Batteries Artillery, "C" Company Infantry School Corps, and Winnipeg Light Infantry, still on service. The latter Corps reached Winnipeg from Fort Pitt on the evening of 13th August, and went into camp; they were relieved from service on Monday, 24th August, during which period Lieut.-Col. Forrest had settled with and paid off the Battalion.

Friday, 31st.—With a view of reducing the Staff to the minimum, I allowed Major Vaughan, in charge of Store Books, and Captain A. W. Morton, Orderly Officer and Secretary, to be relieved from further service. During the period they had proved themselves efficient and trustworthy Officers.

August 1st to 20th.—Officers of various grades, telegraphers and other employees from out-stations, were presenting themselves for pay and transport, also many claims for equipment for several local Corps, which had been unsupported, were now being settled in accordance with the instructions of Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B.: but, in accordance with your instructions, all payments for teaming and freighting had been stopped, which caused considerable clamoring among claimants. Those from Calgary being the most pressing, and which covered others than for teaming, consequently it was thought advisable for Lieut.-Col. Whitehead and Major Guy to accompany me to Calgary and adjust such claims as were quite correct and reasonable, and which you had not otherwise directed.

While *en route* on the 21st, I received your notice of appointment of the Commission to investigate and report upon claims.

A number of persons were settled with while we were in Calgary, and we obtained such information as assisted subsequently.

You having now instructed me to submit for your approval all reports of the Commission before payment, we returned to Winnipeg on 3rd September.

Before leaving Calgary Lieut.-Col. Whitehead arranged with Major Hatton and Mr. J. K. Strachan to proceed over the trail north, to make inventory of stores at the various stations as far as Edmonton, Fort Saskatchewan and St. Albert, and hand them over, as had previously been arranged, to the North-West Mounted Police, the Department of the Interior, Indian Department, or otherwise secure them. The reports of these transactions have been forwarded to the Deputy Minister, or Director of Stores, for your information.

The trail from Calgary appears to have been a very expensive one in the way of waggon masters, herders, couriers and other employees, which were not considered necessary on other trails; but it should be remembered there was no telegraph line either north or south from this point.

September 7th.—The Commission had now settled down to their work in Winnipeg, the reports being forwarded to Ottawa daily for your consideration. Owing to the pressure for pay by the claimants, great exertions were put forth to meet their wishes, the work going on constantly until late at night, which did not cease even on Sundays.

In addition to the duties of the Commission, I was much pressed with various other matters connected with corps', or members thereof, claimants of various kinds, sick and wounded, supplies and pay to corps, still on service, &c., entailing an amount of labor which can only be understood by those who were actually engaged. In this I was ably assisted by Major Guy, Mr. E. B. Holt, Secretary of the Commission (who was indefatigable in his exertions) and Lieut. Francis Joseph Dixon, a graduate of the Royal Military College, who, on returning from duty on Major-General Laurie's staff at Moose Jaw, had reported at Winnipeg. Having found, after the departure of Captain Morton, it was impossible for me to get on without more assistance, about the 13th August I took on Mr. Dixon. He has proved himself a correct and painstaking officer, and by your special permission has continued with me up to the time of writing this report.

Mr. J. H. Metcalfe, auctioneer, whom you had instructed to dispose of surplus and unnecessary stores, horses, &c., continued paying to me proceeds of sales which were credited and shown in my monthly Accounts Current.

When making the first payment on or about 7th August, Mr. Metcalfe reported he had, through error, paid some fifteen hundred and forty-one dollars and forty-eight cents, proceeds of sale of Hospital Supplies, to the Purveyor, Hon. Dr. Sullivan. It is presumed this money has been transferred to the credit of the Receiver-General in the usual way.

October 20th.—"C" Company Infantry School Corps, Lieut.-Col. Otter, from Battleford arrived at Winnipeg.

On account of there being no boat for a few days from Port Arthur east, remained until 22nd, when they left for their headquarters, Toronto.

Having been informed of your intended visit to Winnipeg, and subsequently instructed to hold reports of Commission, pending your arrival, a large number quickly accumulated. You arrived on the 7th November, and remained until the 13th. During the period you considered reports covering many hundred claims, which represented a very large sum. The payment of those which received your approval, were executed with all despatch, and the Commission put forth great exertions to so far complete their work, as to be enabled with your sanction to close at Winnipeg on 7th December, to reassemble at Ottawa, where they continued in discharge of their duties until 28th February, 1886. The Preliminary Report submitted to you on 25th February, 1886, covered the proceedings up to that date.

As Principal Pay Officer, I approved payment of 6,974 claims.
Of these payments were made by—

Staff Paymaster Guy.....	6,345
do do Forrest.....	<u>629</u>

These are exclusive of payments to the respective Corps, which were made by my instructions, under authority from Headquarters.

Since the 25th February last, I have continued to act in my capacity as Chairman, and to submit to you for consideration from time to time, the various reports, herewith embodied, numbering 357, representing \$975,686.61, (including \$44,507.80 which have been reconsidered in accordance with your instructions,) from which \$149,494.22 has been deducted or rejected, and the balance recommended for payment. There are also claims amounting to \$29,518.99, which have not yet been reported upon. These have entailed a large amount of correspondence, but as yet the supporting vouchers are not sufficiently clear to warrant action. In the final adjustment of these, great care should be exercised, to guard the Department against excessive or duplicate charges. The duty has also devolved upon me as Chairman to answer all correspondence received from claimants, and their attorneys, touching

claims or reductions, and information regarding correctness in a great many instances, has been obtained through voluminous correspondence with officers and others now in various parts of the Dominion, who were on service, and who knew something of the circumstances connected with the cases referred to them. All this has been going on from the commencement of the Commission, the work having largely increased during the period I have acted alone.

Total number of claims reported upon since the formation of the Commission, 1,559, representing \$3,324,217.73, from which has been deducted or rejected, \$408,522.85.

It would appear desirable the large number of books and papers connected with these transactions should be placed in charge of some person conversant therewith, or who would undertake to master the details. For a long time to come, answers to many references must necessarily be required, and duplicated or rejected claims would be liable to be paid unless they received the closest scrutiny of some one acquainted with the circumstances.

In addition to the officers previously mentioned, I feel it my duty to refer to the valuable services of Lieut.-Col. Peebles, Superintendent of Stores at Winnipeg, with whom I was in communication almost daily, from early morning until midnight. He was always found at his post pushing on the issues with the greatest rapidity.

Your attention having been called to the names of the Superior Staff, in the report, from time to time, it is only necessary for me to submit the attached list of the names of the Subordinate Staff and employees who served in the Commissariat Office at Winnipeg, all of whom discharged the duties entrusted to them in a satisfactory manner. Without any disparagement to others, I would refer especially to the faithful services of Orderly Sergeant W. L. Bruce, who was ever at his post, day and night, sleeping in his blankets on the office floor, which, added to the overwork in running on messages, was, in all probability, the cause of bringing on congestion of the lungs and typhoid fever, which has left him so enfeebled, he has not yet been able to earn a livelihood. I trust he will receive your favorable consideration.

NORTH-WEST FORCES, 1885.

MILITIA ON ACTIVE SERVICE.

NOMINAL ROLL of the Subordinate Staff and Employees, who served in the Commissariat Offices, at Winnipeg, giving the capacities in which they served.

Rank and Name.	Capacities in which they Served.
Mr. James K. Strachan.....	Clerk to Major Guy, P.M. N.W.F.; subsequently S.O. at Edmonton.
Staff Sergt. M. Thos. Feron...	Departmental Clerk; subsequently S.O. at Humboldt.
Staff Sergt. A. Kemeys-Tynte	S.O. Sergt. to Lieut.-Col. Macdonald, S.O., temporarily.
Staff Sergt. Chas. Potts, O.F.B	do do Lamontagne, S.O.; subsequently Orderly.
Staff Sergt. Francis Brown...	do Lieut. Bate, S.O. temporarily.
James Brown.....	Departmental Messenger, temporarily.
Mr. J. W. Daly.....	Clerk to Lieut.-Col. Whitehead, C.S. and T.O., temporarily,
Mr. O. H. Dancer.....	do do in succession to Daly.
Mr. Neville Newton.....	do do do Dancer.
Mr. O. H. Mason.....	do do do Newton; served to finish.
Sergt. W. L. Bruce, W.L.I....	Departmental Orderly Sergeant.
Private F. A. Cardew, W.L.I	Copyist, temporarily.
B. Carveth.....	Messenger and Telephone boy.

W. H. JACKSON, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.
P. S., P. and T. Officer.

The expenditure in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion may be considered large by some, but the first few months of all wars cost very much more than for subsequent similar periods, when all have got into proper working order.

The enormous extent of uninhabited country over which sufficient supplies had to be hauled for 7,982 troops and teamsters, and 5,125 horses and oxen, together with considerable quantities distributed amongst settlers from whom the Indians had taken their all, should be taken into consideration.

The Canadian Pacific Railway was of great assistance, but after leaving that road the waggon trails were as follows:--

From Qu'Appelle to Fort Pitt, *vid* Clarke's Crossing and Battleford, 376 miles.

Qu'Appelle to Prince Albert, *vid* Clarke's Crossing, 279 miles.

Swift Current to Fort Pitt, *vid* Battleford, 393 miles.

Calgary to Fort Pitt, *vid* Edmonton, 398 miles.

And still many miles north of Fort Pitt, when the troops under Major-General Sir Fred. Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., were in pursuit of "Big Bear."

Taking these difficulties into consideration, and the fact that owing to there being no provisions to be had in the large extent of country over which the forces were scattered, several Depots of Supplies had to be established, so as to ensure against the possibility of want, and the rapidity with which operations were pushed and brought to a termination (time being money), for the results obtained the sum ought not to be considered excessive. Credit should also be taken for the large quantities transferred at the close of operations to the North-West Mounted Police, Indian Department and Department of the Interior. Had the Campaign been prolonged the percentage of expenditure would have been reduced to the minimum by extending the first charges over the whole period. Great advantages also accrued to the business of the Dominion by restoring the country to its usual condition of peace in the shortest possible time, in addition to relieving the citizens from the grave anxiety which must necessarily exist in all countries during the continuance of internal or external war.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col., D.A.G.,

Principal Supply, Pay and Transport Officer of the North-West Force,
and Chairman of War Claims Commission.

INDEX TO NAMES AND CORPS, IN REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, D. A. G., PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY, AND TRANSPORT OFFICER NORTH-WEST FORCES, AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A	
Name.	Page.
"A" Battery, R.C.A.....	4, 8, 12, 32
Adjutant General	3, 4, 8, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26
"Alberta," Steamer	15
Alberta Field Force	6
Alberta Mounted Rifles	14, 31
Allen, John, Captain	4, 8, 9, 11, 24, 32
Almon, Surgeon.....	30
Amyot, Lieut.-Col.....	17, 23, 32
Anderson, James	11, 25
Atwood, A. P., Lieut.-Col.	9
B	
Baldwin, Surgeon	22
Barclay, Rev. Dr.....	30
"Baroness," Steamer.....	15
Barges	15
Base Field Hospital	30
Bate, H. G., Lieut.....	9, 17
Battleford Home Guard.....	14
do Rifle Co.	14
"B" Battery, R. C. A.....	4, 8, 12, 32
Bell, W. R., Major	17, 26
Benson, John.....	11
"Big Bear"	30
Birtle Company	14
Blais, Achilles, Pte.....	25
Blake, Hume, Lieut.....	25
Boulton, Major	25
Boulton's Mounted Infantry.....	14, 25, 31
Bremner, Lieut.-Col	22, 24, 32
Broadview Militia	6
Brown, E. L., Capt.....	30
do Sergt.....	8
do F. do	34
do James	34
Bruce, W. L., Sergt.....	34
C	
Canadian Pacific Railway.....	8
Cardew, F. A., Pte.....	34
Carpenter, Nap.....	30
Carruthers, Alderman.....	26
Carveth, B.....	34
Cavalry School Corps.....	6, 12, 21, 22, 23, 32
"C" Co., Infantry School Corps.....	9, 12, 25, 32, 33

C

	Page.
Chaplains.....	22
Code, John B.B., Corporal	29, 30
Commissariat Corps.....	8, 15, 16
Commissioner H. B. Co.....	4, 19
Commission, War Claims	10, 32, 33
Corbett, A. M., Miss.....	31
do H. T., Surgeon.....	28, 30
Corps	13, 16
Couriers	15, 16

D

Daly, J. W.	34
Dancer, C. H.....	34
Davis & Sons.....	25
Delaney, Mrs.	28
Denison, G. T., Lieut.-Col.....	19, 20, 23, 27, 32
Dennis, J. S., Capt.....	17
Deputy Adjutant General.....	8, 9, 24
Deputy Minister.....	4, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32
Dewdney, Lieut.-Governor	4, 19
Director of Stores.....	24, 26, 32
Dixon, F. Joseph, Staff-Lieut.....	28, 33
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps.....	4, 6, 12, 17

E

Egan, Mr.....	23
Ennis, Wm., Pte	31

F

Ferguson, A. N., Pte	26
Feron, M. J., Sergt.....	8, 27, 34
File Hills Home Guard.....	7, 24
Fitch, W., Lieut.....	30
Forrest, W. H., Lieut.-Col.....	11, 19, 31, 32, 33
Fort Qu'Appelle Home Guard	7
Fraser, A., Lieut.-Col.....	26
do Pte.....	29, 30
Freer, H. C., Lieut.....	25
French's Scouts.....	14, 31

G

Gallagher & Co.....	20
Gardiner, Sergt.	9
Gatling Guns.....	6, 9, 12
Gordon, Mr., Rev.....	25
Governor General's Body Guard	6, 12, 19, 20, 22, 23, 31
Gowanlock, Mrs.....	28
Grasett, Lieut.-Col.....	10, 32
Grenfell Militia	6
Gretna Home Guard.....	7, 24
Grisdale, J., Very Rev.....	31
Guy, George, Major.....	10, 19, 25, 31, 32, 33

INDEX TO NAMES AND CORPS, IN REPORT OF LIEUT.-COLONEL W. H. JACKSON, D.A.G., PRINCIPAL SUPPLY, PAY, AND TRANSPORT OFFICER NORTH-WEST FORCES, AND CHAIRMAN OF WAR CLAIMS COMMISSION.

A

Name.	Page.
"A" Battery, R.C.A.....	6, 10, 14, 34
Adjutant General	5, 6, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28
"Alberta," Steamer.....	17
Alberta Field Force.....	8
Alberta Mounted Rifles	16, 33
Allen, John, Captain	6, 10, 11, 13, 26, 34
Almon, Surgeon	32
Amyot, Lieut.-Col.....	19, 25, 34
Anderson, James	13, 27
Atwood, A. P., Lieut.-Col.	11

B

Baldwin, Surgeon	24
Barclay, Rev. Dr.....	32
"Baroness," Steamer.....	17
Barges	17
Base Field Hospital	32
Bate, H. G., Lieut.....	11, 19
Battleford Home Guard.....	16
do Rifle Co.....	16
"B" Battery, R. C. A.....	6, 10, 14, 34
Bell, W. R., Major	19, 28
Benson, John.....	13
"Big Bear".....	32
Birtle Company	16
Blais, Achilles, Pte.....	27
Blake, Hume, Lieut.....	27
Boulton, Major	27
Boulton's Mounted Infantry.....	16, 27, 33
Bremner, Lieut.-Col	24, 26, 34
Broadview Militia	8
Brown, E. L., Capt.....	32
do Sergt.....	10
do F. do	36
do James	36
Bruce, W. L., Sergt.....	36

C

Canadian Pacific Railway.....	10
Cardew, F. A., Pte.....	36
Carpenter, Nap.....	32
Carruthers, Alderman.....	28
Carveth, B.....	36
Cavalry School Corps.....	8, 14, 23, 24, 25, 34
"C" Co., Infantry School Corps.....	11, 14, 27, 34, 35

C

	Page.
Chaplains.....	24
Code, John B.B., Corporal	31, 32
Commisariat Corps.....	10, 17, 18
Commissioner H. B. Co.....	6, 21
Commission, War Claims	12, 34, 35
Corbett, A. M., Miss.....	33
do H. T., Surgeon.....	30, 32
Corps	15, 18
Couriers	17, 18

D

Daly, J. W.	36
Dancer, C. H.....	36
Davis & Sons.....	27
Delaney, Mrs.	30
Denison, G. T., Lieut.-Col.....	21, 22, 25, 29, 34
Dennis, J. S., Capt.....	19
Deputy Adjutant General.....	10, 11, 26
Deputy Minister.....	6, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34
Dewdney, Lieut.-Governor	6, 21
Director of Stores.....	26, 28, 34
Dixon, F. Joseph, Staff-Lieut.....	30, 35
D. L. S. Intelligence Corps.....	6, 8, 14, 19

E

Egan, Mr.....	25
Ennis, Wm., Pte	33

F

Ferguson, A. N., Pte	28
Feron, M. J., Sergt.....	10, 29, 36
File Hills Home Guard.....	9, 26
Fitch, W., Lieut.....	32
Forrest, W. H., Lieut.-Col.....	13, 21, 33, 34, 35
Fort Qu'Appelle Home Guard	9
Fraser, A., Lieut.-Col.....	28
do Pte.....	31, 32
Freer, H. C., Lieut	27
French's Scouts.....	16, 33

G

Gallagher & Co.....	22
Gardiner, Sergt.....	11
Gatling Guns.....	8, 11, 14
Gordon, Mr., Rev.....	27
Governor General's Body Guard	8, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 33
Gowanlock, Mrs.....	30
Grasett, Lieut.-Col.....	12, 34
Greiffell Militia.....	8
Gretna Home Guard.....	9, 26
Grisdale, J., Very Rev.....	33
Guy, George, Major.....	12, 21, 27, 33, 34, 35

H

	Page.
Halifax Battalion	8, 14, 24, 25, 26, 34
Hamilton, Mr., Hon.....	28
Hurdisty, Pte.....	31, 32
Hatton, Major.....	34
Heigham, H., Capt.....	23, 31
Herders.....	17, 18
Holt, E. B.....	35
Hospital and Ambulance.....	17, 18
Howard, A. L., Capt.....	12
Hudson's Bay Co.....	6, 10, 31, 32
Hudson, W., Capt.....	21, 24
Hutchison, Pte.....	33

K

Kerr, James, Surgon-Major.....	25
Kippen, Lieut.....	31
Knight, Capt.	25

L

Lamontagne, E., Lieut.-Col.....	11, 12, 27, 30
Laurie, Major-General.....	20, 24, 25, 32
Lieut.-Governor, His Honor.....	28, 32
Little, Mr., V. S.....	22

M

Macdonald, D. A., Lieut.-Col.....	20, 27
Major General Commanding...6, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34	
"Marquis," Steamer	17
Mason, Chas. H.....	36
Melgund, Lord, Lieut.-Col.....	29
Metcalfe, J. H	35
Mewburn, Surgeon	25
Montreal Brigade Garrison Artillery.....8, 14, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34	
Montisambert, Lieut.-Col.....	6, 10
Moore, T., Pte.....	32
Moose Jaw Militia	8
do Mountain Scouts	8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24
Moosomin Home Guard	9
Morton, A. W., Capt.....	7, 11, 27, 34, 35
Morris, Mr	27
Middleton, Fred, Sir, Major-General.6, 10, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34	
Midland Battalion.....	14, 20, 32, 33
Miller, A. A., Lieut.-Col	12, 34
Minnedosa Home Guard.....	9
"Minnow," Steamer.....	17
Miscellaneous	17, 18

Mc

McDougall, A. R.....	29
McGibbon, A.....	30
McMicken, H. G.....	29

N

	Page.
9th Battalion	14, 19, 24, 25, 27, 34
90th do	5, 15
91st do	8
Newton, N.	36
Norman, F., Inspector	6, 26, 28
"Northcote," Steamer.....	17
"North-West," do	17
" Mounted Police.....	9, 18, 26, 28

O

O'Brien, Lieut.-Col.....	19, 20, 29, 33, 34
Osgoode, Pte	34
Oswald, Lieut.-Col.....	30, 32, 34
Ottawa Co'y of Sharpshooters.....	8, 12, 14, 34
Otter, W. D., Lieut.-Col.....	11, 27, 32, 35
Quimet, do	19

P

Palliser, E., Capt.....	30
Panet, Col.....	6, 21, 23, 25, 27, 30, 31, 33, 34
Paymasters	10
Peebles, Lieut.-Col	6, 25, 32, 36
Potts, C., Sergt.....	36
"Poundmaker"	27, 29
Powell, Walker, Col.....	5, 6, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28

Q

Queen's Own Rifles.....	11, 14, 27, 34
-------------------------	----------------

R

Recapitulation.....	18
Regina Militia	9
Reid, J. L., Capt.....	33
Riel, Louis "David"	30
Rocky Mountain Rangers	6, 8, 16
Roddick, T. G., Deputy Surgeon-General.....	20, 25
Rodgers, Private.....	34

S

Saskatoon Militia	9
Scoble, T. C., Lieut.-Col.....	11
Scott, Thomas, do	6, 21, 22, 34
Scouts	16, 17, 18
Scows	17
7th Battalion.....	8, 14, 21, 24, 25, 34

S

	Page.
Shell River Home Guard	9
Shoal Lake do	9, 26
Short, Major.....	10
65th Battalion	14, 19, 32, 33
Smith, Lieut.-Col	33
Smith, Osborne, Lieut.-Col.....	5, 6, 21
Special Constables.....	16
Staff.....	17, 18
Stewart, John, Capt.....	6
St. Albert Mounted Rifles.....	16
Steele's Scouts.....	16, 33
Stores	10
Strachan, J. K.....	12, 34, 36
Strange, Major-General	7, 19, 21, 22, 24, 28, 29
Strong, G. Sergt.....	32, 33
Sullivan, Purveyor-General	20, 26, 32
Supply Officers	9, 10, 25
Summerbury Militia.....	8
Swinford, Chas. Lieut.....	28, 32
do H., Capt.....	27, 29, 30

T

Telegraph Operators and Linemen	17, 18, 19
10th Battalion, R. G.....	8, 12, 14, 27, 34
Todd, Capt.....	12, 34
Toronto Brigade.....	8
Touchwood Home Guard.....	9
do Militia	9
Transport	9, 10, 17, 18
do Scouts.....	16
Tuckett & Sons, Geo. E.....	27
Turnbull, Lieut.-Col.....	23, 25, 27, 31, 34
Turtle Mountain Home Guard.....	9
Tynte-Kemeys, A., Staff-Sergeant	36

V

Vaughan, J., Major.....	19, 34
Virden Home Guard	9
do Militia	8, 26

W

War claims commission.....	12, 34, 35
Waterous, Mr.....	29
Watson, Pte.....	31
do T. C., Major.....	11, 32
Wheeler, Geo., Pte.....	33
White, G. W. R., Capt.....	13, 22, 24
Whitehead, E. A., Lieut.-Col.....	26, 34
Williams, A. T. H., do	20, 33
do De Ray.....	21, 25, 34

W

	Page.
Winnipeg, Cavalry.....	6, 8, 15, 24, 25
do Field Battery.....	5, 15
do Home Guard.....	9, 28, 30
do Infantry ..	5, 10, 15, 21, 22, 34
do Light Infantry.....	5, 6, 8, 11, 15, 19, 21, 34
do Police.....	9, 25
Woolsey, John.....	20
Wrigley, Mr.....	21
Wright, J., Capt.....	19
do J. E.....	21

Y

York and Simcoe Battalion.....	8, 14, 19, 20, 29, 34
Yorkton Militia.....	9, 11, 16, 32

REPORT

OF

MAJOR GENERAL LAURIE,

Commanding Base and Lines of
Communication, upon matters in connection with
the suppression of the Rebellion

IN THE

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

IN

1885.



OTTAWA:
PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO.,² WELLINGTON STREET.
1887.

REPORT
OF
MAJOR GENERAL LAURIE

Commanding Base and Lines of Communication upon
matters in connection with the suppression of the Rebellion
IN THE
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

OAKFIELD, N.S., 26th August, 1885.

SIR,—In accordance with your appointment and instructions, I proceeded by light waggon, on morning of 13th April, from Wise Station, only getting across the Salt Plains that day as the trail was very miry; and, travelling from daylight till dark, could only reach Fort Qu'Appelle at sundown, on the 15th, but pushing on reached Troy about midnight. I took notes of the actual quantity of forage and supplies at each depot on the trail, and compared them with the statements of quantities estimated to be on hand, which I obtained before leaving your head quarters; also of the number of teams moving upon the trail, with particulars of the loads carried, and reported to you at each telegraph station the results of my enquiries.

At Troy I at once discussed matters with Captain Swinford, the Principal Supply Officer; but as Major Bell, the Transport Officer, was absent, I could not obtain any particulars as to transport; and as the Hospital Corps, under Deputy Surgeon General Roddick, reached Troy at 3 a.m., I proceeded immediately with them to Swift Current.

At Moosejaw, I ascertained that some survey carts and ponies belonging to the Department of the Interior were unemployed, and at once telegraphed to Ottawa for permission to employ them in our transport service.

On arrival at Swift Current, I found that under Colonel Otter's instructions, two companies of 35th had left for Saskatchewan Landing to protect stores and ferry; but as orders were almost immediately received to concentrate 35th and 12th at Fort Qu'Appelle, Colonel Tyrwhitt's detachment 35th was ordered to return on 18th, being relieved by two companies of Midland Battalion, under Major Smith, who exchanged tents, &c., and so saved transport. With your approval, I appointed as Staff-Adjutant, Lieutenant Leonard, graduate Royal Military College, who had resigned a lucrative appointment on construction of Canadian Pacific Railway, to resume military duty. I proceeded on morning of 17th to Saskatchewan Landing, to concert arrangements with Colonel Otter, as to forwarding his supplies. The Hudson's Bay Steamer "Northcote," had reached the Landing from Medicine Hat, with two large barges, and was engaged in ferrying Colonel Otter's column and transport train of 230 loaded teams to the north side of the river. As the ferry was not in working order, it was then arranged that as the loads of forage and provisions were consumed, the unloaded teams should stand fast, resting their horses until fresh loaded teams from the rear reached them, when they would become relays, so as to expedite the forwarding of supplies, and so more promptly overtake the column; but this arrangement was not carried out, as the waggons were entitled to carry the

infantry, and so enable the column to proceed more rapidly. As a first reserve of field gun ammunition for both columns was at the Landing awaiting transport by the "Northcote," I handed over one-third to Colonel Otter's column for the use of "B" Battery, but unfortunately the boxes were incorrectly labelled, and although the selection was made by an experienced Artillery officer, Major Short, the division was subsequently found to be uneven, the fuze not being in proportion to the projectiles. Colonel Otter and Colonel Herchmer urged that I should engage some more scouts; and some ex-Mounted Policemen offering almost immediately, who, from their training and knowledge of the Indian language and ways, were specially qualified, I sent them forward to report to Colonel Otter; but as I could obtain no information as to terms, I engaged these men on same rate of pay as allowed by you to scouts in your column, and to serve under and be subject to discharge by Colonel Herchmer.

Captain Sheets, of the "Northcote," was very sanguine as to the practicability of using the river for transport, and guaranteed its navigation till nearly the end of August; but the want of land transport delayed completion of loading the steamer, and meantime the river became too shallow to float her over the rapids; but he at this time insisted that Commissioner Wrigley wished him to leave for Prince Albert to bring out the steamer "Northwest," and he even drove to Swift Current with that intention, and I had considerable difficulty in persuading him to return; but, as he was the only captain who had experience in navigating the river, I telegraphed and obtained authority from Mr. Wrigley that he should go down the river with the "Northcote," and drove him back with me to the Landing.

Ascertaining that only 20,000 rounds Gatling ammunition had been received, I at once telegraphed for 50,000 additional, but could only get an order issued for this quantity after considerable correspondence, and the supply did not arrive till a month later.

Finding that the available land transport would not admit of my loading the "Northcote" promptly and despatching her as you desired, I submitted a proposition to hold back Colonel Otter's column for, possibly, five days (it would actually have been only three days) and to transfer part of his supplies to steamer, and to send her off to you with Colonel Williams' half battalion, establishing with remainder of supplies a depot north of the river, and using all of Colonel Otter's transport train for one trip to Swift Current, which would thus have given 230 tons of stores (additional) at river, and facilitated the forwarding further supplies both to your column and Colonel Otter's; but, as you considered the delay might have resulted in danger to Battleford, and desired that Colonel Otter should not be delayed, he moved forward on 18th April, and a transport train of about 30 teams was left to load the "Northcote," as well as provision detachment at Landing, and forward necessary supplies to the Battleford Column and garrison.

Mr. White, the Assistant Transport Officer, who had, I believe, been selected by Major Bell, was a lawyer from Regina, and had no previous experience of such work or executive training, and, of course, no knowledge of details, but was untiring in his efforts to get the work done, and, fortunately, had some very practical and energetic subordinates, but the whole service was utterly inadequate for its duties, so I at once sent out notices in every direction that all suitable teams would be taken on, and notified the Transport Officer that 100 teams would be required to provide load for the "Northcote" every ten days, and 150 for the Battleford route; and in this estimate I calculated on obtaining, in addition, the use of the 230 teams which accompanied Colonel Otter; but, as the farm waggons, which were the only class obtainable, were unfitted with racks or nets for conveyance of forage, in addition to regular load, it became necessary to appropriate some waggons, at the rate of one in ten, for a three days' stage, to carry forage and supplies for the convoy, and this again materially reduced the general transport.

By your instructions, I recalled one Gatling from Colonel Otter, and this was brought back with some men of the Winnipeg Field Battery and Captain Howard, of the Connecticut National Guard, as Instructor, and placed on "Northcote" in readiness to join your column:

The Battleford Column, whilst delayed at Saskatchewan Landing through breakage of ferry, had consumed so much forage and supplies, that Colonel Otter very judiciously filled up his waggons from supplies at Landing, and in so doing carried off all the stores provided for the "Northcote," and forage for horses as well as rations for Detachment 35th were wanting, and had to be hurried from Swift Current.

As already reported, the ferry was useless, and the owner could not repair it, as he was deficient of appliances, and the "Northcote," after ferrying Colonel Otter's Column across, had blown out boilers for an overhaul, preparatory to her trip down the river, so that communication with Colonel Otter's Column did not exist; I therefore induced Captains Sheets and Seggur to employ their men in making the ferry passable, which was temporarily accomplished, but the teamsters now refused to leave for the north unless either escort or arms were furnished; and as I had learnt from Colonel Herchmer that 250 Snider carbines were in store at Regina Police Barracks, I telegraphed the Lieutenant-Governor, Mr. Dawdney, requesting they might be sent to Swift Current, that I might arm the teamsters; but he replied that there were none there, and when I replied quoting Colonel Herchmer as my authority, he replied that Colonel Herchmer was in error, there were only 100 in store, and that he would send me 50, which, after some delay, arrived. I at once telegraphed Captain Swinford to obtain 200 rifles for teamsters, and meantime, to satisfy the men going north, and until the arms were received, I detailed a corporal and three men of the Midland Battalion as an escort, to accompany the teams till Colonel Otter's first empty teams were overtaken.

As there was only one passenger train weekly at Swift Current, I arranged with Post Office Inspector McLeod, of Winnipeg, and with authorities of Canadian Pacific Railway, that daily mails should be forwarded from Winnipeg, and that all freight teams, Canadian Pacific Railway, should carry bags to and from Swift Current; and I at once established a Military Post Office, where letters for all portions of the Field Force were received and sorted, and mails made up and forwarded by every opportunity, and a line of couriers, with relays of ponies, was established on the Battleford Trail, as Colonel Otter advanced, and letters and despatches were sent by these mounted couriers, whilst the heavy mails with the newspapers and parcels were sent by team waggons; and I was glad, as a small return for the courtesy the Militia received from the Post Office authorities, to carry the Civil Mail to Battleford with our Military Mail.

I also notified the Supply Officer that, in connection with the transport service, it was desirable a Veterinary Surgeon should be obtained for Swift Current as soon as possible, and the necessity for this was soon manifested, as symptoms of glanders appeared among the transport horses, and under advice one was shot.

As there was no resident Magistrate at Swift Current, and it was possible that cases might arise affecting the large number of civilians brought together as transport employes and camp followers, I received a commission as Justice of the Peace for the North-West Territory.

When it was understood that the South Saskatchewan would be utilized for transport, General Superintendent Egan, of Canadian Pacific Railway, constructed a telegraph line to the Landing, which was finished on the 18th April, and at once commenced working; but, as the operator had no means of obtaining subsistence, I authorized his drawing rations from the Government Stores, subject to re-payment as might be afterwards arranged. In the construction of this telegraph line, and in every way in which it was possible to render assistance, Mr. Egan offered every aid in his power, and the service owes much to his courtesy and readiness to facilitate all movements, as well as to the spirit which his example infused in all ranks of the employes of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

As early as the 20th April, I satisfied myself and represented that it would be much cheaper to deliver goods to Saskatchewan Landing by contract at a rate per 100 lbs., but was met with the objection that it was essential that full control of teams must be retained by the Commanding Officer, so that he could use them for

movement of troops in any direction, and this could only be carried out with teams hired by the day. However, I entered into a small contract with a local storekeeper who controlled some half-breed teams, to deliver 2,500 lbs. daily, on north side Saskatchewan River, at \$25 per ton, whereas by day work the cost to the Government was, in delivering on south side, considerably over \$32 per ton.

The ferry at Landing had been faultily constructed and insufficiently equipped, and broke down almost daily, giving constant trouble and anxiety, and the men of the Midland Detachment were constantly employed to row or pole the ferry scow across, and sometimes not more than one team daily was got across; but provisions and forage were unloaded from waggons and taken over by the men, who worked almost continuously, and were also engaged in cutting wood for the steamers as well as for fuel for cooking.

The Intelligence Corps, composed of Surveyors and their Assistants, arrived and reported on 20th. They were reported to you by Colonel Straubenzie, who I left in command whilst absent at Landing but, as no reply came, although other telegrams were coming in from you, I ordered half, under Lieutenant Beatty, to proceed immediately to Elbow, and patrol the banks of river, and report the progress of "Northcote," and render any assistance either by protection or otherwise; and Lieutenant Beatty was also to report the most accessible line for a road from the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the river, and on arrival of the "Northcote" at Clark's Crossing, confer with Captain Sheets and prepare a joint report on the river navigation, whilst Captain Dennis, with main body, was instructed to proceed on the Battleford trail, scouting to both flanks for a considerable distance, and if necessary leaving detachment to protect any threatened point, as Captain Howard, who had occupied his leisure, while waiting on the "Northcote," in scouting, reported that he met traces of Indians on all sides, and that considerable numbers had been in the immediate vicinity of the camp and of the Battleford trail, and the mail couriers reported to same effect; but on the 22nd the telegraph line which had been broken was repaired, and your instructions were received and immediately communicated to Captain Dennis, to proceed to and patrol between Old Wives Lake and Cypress Hills to watch for fugitives. Captain Dennis at once moved across country from the Battleford trail to the Elbow, joining Lieutenant Beatty and establishing a chain of posts on the indicated line, which daily communicated by patrols; and I connected them with my headquarters by sending a courier daily to his nearest post, and thus brought in daily intelligence of all that passed on this line; and Captain Dennis was further instructed to give me immediate advice of any bodies of men moving south, by sending despatch to the nearest telegraph station, indicating probable points where they would cross the Canadian Pacific Railway, and keeping touch of them with remainder of force for further information, whilst I would move with the force held in hand at Swift Current and intercept them on the line of railway, for which purpose I arranged with the Canadian Pacific Railway officials to keep locomotive with her fires banked and ready to move at shortest notice.

On consultation with Dr. Roddick, Deputy Surgeon General, it was decided to send Deputy Surgeon General Douglas, late Royal Artillery, with a field hospital staff, and equipments, to Calgary, to join General Strange's column, whilst Surgeon Major Bell was detailed with a suitable staff and necessary medical outfit for the headquarter column; and as the Red Cross Ambulance Corps, fitted out by citizens of Toronto, was daily expected, and Dr. Roddick knew it would be the wish of the subscribers that this ambulance should accompany the Toronto troops, for which purpose it was considered to be well suited, notification was sent to Brigade Surgeon Strange (with the Battleford Column) of this intention.

Immediately on the arrival of Dr. Natrass, with the Ambulance Corps, arrangements were made to despatch them; and, as transport was so scarce, Dr. Natrass was requested to store, with the Supply Officer, all articles that could be temporarily dispensed with, and to take only the most pressing requisites, which amounted in all to about 3,500 lbs., and were sent forward with him, and the party started with

Captain Dennis' division of the Surveyors' Corps; but, on that corps being ordered to the Elbow, there was some little delay in their proceeding, as well as subsequently at Saskatchewan Landing, and another detachment of the Medical Staff was sent forward by light team, and the Toronto Ambulance Corps followed very shortly afterwards.

Finding it was absolutely necessary to place an officer on the Battleford line of communications, to keep me informed as to the actual transit of supplies, and to see that the departments worked in harmony, and that the troops gave necessary assistance in loading steamers and furnishing fuel, as well as ferrying supplies across the river, and to report on the state of the depots, I appointed Lieutenant Leonard, pending your approval, as Staff Officer on the lines of communication, with headquarters at Landing, and Lieutenant Weller, of Midland Battalion, who was recommended by Lieutenant-Colonel Williams, and was also a graduate Royal Military College, to be Staff Adjutant at the base.

As it was your wish that the "Northcote" should complete her load before leaving for Clarke's Crossing, and as you gave me to understand forage was your principal want, I instructed the Transport and Supply Officers to push on oats and hay for the steamer. Captain Sheets at first estimated he could take about 350 tons in steamer and barges, but on the 21st changed his mind and proposed to go with a light load on steamer, so as to test the river, and make a quick trip; and, knowing your desire that the Midland half Battalion should join you, and the burning desire of the troops to be in time for the fighting, after consultation with the late Lt.-Col. A. Williams, I called up the captains and enquired as to the men's capacity to march the 32 miles in one day, and they volunteered to accomplish it, so the right half battalion, under the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., started on the 22nd, and accomplished the march of 32 miles in 12 hours. I also sent Dr. Bell's detachment of the Medical Staff Corps, with full appliances for a field hospital. And to complete the cargo offered an addition to the wages of all the teamsters who, starting from Swift Current that morning, would deliver their loads the same evening at the steamer; but, through some misunderstanding, 38 teams did not arrive till the morning of 23rd, when their loads were at once taken on board, and the "Northcote" started, taking in all about 200 men of Midland Battalion and the Medical Staff, also a number of Staff Officers, all with instructions to report to you, on arrival at Clarke's Crossing, for further orders, as well as Captain Howard, with one Gatling and 10,000 rounds ammunition; also three tons of artillery and rifle ammunition, and about 200 tons food and forage in steamer and barges. Captain Sheets expected to reach Clarke's Crossing in four days, but, unfortunately, the water had fallen so much whilst "Northcote" was waiting for her load, that he only arrived after 14 days' hard work, transferring cargo from steamer to barges, or the reverse, as it became necessary to lighten each in turn in passing the shallows. As this was expected beforehand, and it would thus mix up the cargo, and as with the limited staff available it would have caused serious delay to have detained steamer whilst regular bills of lading were made out, I considered it was advisable simply to check all freight passing from waggons to steamer and ascertain that none had been removed while on the trail, for, otherwise than by falling overboard, none could be lost from steamer whilst in transit; so simple accounts of the total quantity shipped were kept for reference.

As it was desirable to obtain fresh meat for the troops, I discussed the question of change of rations with the Principal Supply Officer, but concluded that with the limited amount of transport available forage could not be carried for beef cattle, so it would be well not to send cattle after the troops on the Battleford trail until the grass had grown sufficiently to furnish subsistence; but early in May urged they should be pushed forward, and meantime I pressed for the supply of fresh meat for troops in stationary camps. Also, as the Medical Officers reported cases of dyspepsia arising, in their opinion, from indigestible food, I urged the issue of soft bread and potatoes and onions, and the police Medical Officer supported my recommendation; but through some blunder the beef contractor delivered his cattle at Moosejaw instead of Swift Current, so that the troops in that district did not receive any fresh meat till about

15th May, when, in passing Moosejaw, I found the cattle had been placed there, and at once gave instructions to deliver the meat at Swift Current.

A very limited quantity of potatoes was available and compressed vegetables had not arrived; fresh bread could not be obtained from contractors, and a difficulty arose in obtaining sufficient supply of fuel, which was brought by Canadian Pacific Railway from the Rocky Mountains. So I pressed on the Regimental Officers to exercise their skill in constructing proper field cooking places for their companies.

Captain Harrison, of the Midland Battalion, first undertook an improved kitchen, and Captain Tracy and Lieutenant Hesketh, of the 7th Fusiliers, afterwards constructed one which economised four-fifths of the fuel, and which was again improved on by Captain McCrow and Lieutenant Fiske of the Halifax Battalion; and as I was informed in reply to telegram that no field ovens could be got either at Winnipeg or Ottawa, I called on the same officers to build ovens suitable for baking bread for their corps; and the 7th Fusiliers erected a very successful oven with capacity for baking for the whole Battalion, and which was later on completed by the Halifax Regiment, and worked well; but it was found later that in some places it was possible to contract locally for supplies of fresh provisions, and I authorised this arrangement, and believe that in each case there was no increased charge to the public, whilst the troops benefitted materially.

Later on, after consultation with the Principal Medical Officer, it was considered advisable to furnish oatmeal and molasses to the troops that were stationary, in lieu of some other portion of the rations, and I instructed the Supply Officer to furnish these articles to the several corps so situated, and notified the Commanding Officers, that instructions had been given to this effect. However, only a small quantity was sent; and as the breaking up of the force was evidently imminent I did not press for further supply.

On the 27th April the "Minnow" arrived at the Landing, and as the "Northcote" was reported aground in the river, and as drawing thirty-three inches, and the "Minnow" only eleven inches, and the water still falling, I ordered her to proceed at once, to take from the "Northcote" the Gatling gun, the 9-pr. ammunition, and the Hospital Corps and Staff Officers, and proceed to join you without delay. But the Captain was most anxious to obtain the assistance of a half-breed named Gun, who was going down the river with a scow, and I allowed him to tow the scow, and placed ten tons of oats in it, as you advised me you were badly in want of them.

I have fully reported on the services rendered by the Galt steamers, in the memorandum marked A which accompanies, so will only further report here, that "Baroness" with barge in tow, arrived late on 5th May, and "Alberta" with barge, at noon on 6th at Landing; and on 7th, the two companies of the Midland Battalion under Major Smith had completed loading about 350 tons in steamers and barges, and had embarked for passage, and left on morning of the 8th; the "Baroness" casting off her tow barge and arriving on 14th, and the "Alberta" with her barge, reaching the Crossing on 17th. Captain Davis of the "Baroness" fell on her icy deck on morning of the 6th May, and broke his collar-bone, which explained the delay, as it undoubtedly interfered with his activity and energy, and he had been sanguine of making a more rapid passage down stream.

Although Captain Davis claimed an escort, I did not consider there was any real need of the Troops going on the steamers for protection, but it was necessary to cut wood for fuel for the steamers, and as time was of extreme importance I considered it desirable to send men who would assist the crew, and thus shorten the delays.

I reported at the time, that when the crews of the two barges cast off by "Minnow" "struck," Lieutenant Weller, graduate of R. M. College, my Staff Adjutant at once zealously volunteered to take the loaded barges to Clarke's Crossing, and, with ten experienced raftsmen, volunteers from Midland Battalion, drove during the night to the Landing, and started down the river on arrival on the 1st May, leaving the Landing before the striking crews, who were holding out for higher wages, knew that any steps had been taken to fill their places. Unfortunately one barge was

wrecked in the rapids, at the mouth of Swift Current River, but he transferred the uninjured cargo to the other barge, and arrived at Clarke's Crossing on the 16th May. I had instructed Lieut. Weller to furnish a report on the possibilities of utilizing the river for our regular transport service, and in his report, which I immediately forwarded to you, he was strongly of opinion that with proper appliances and trained men, no serious difficulty need be experienced.

Shortly after arrival, finding some of the supplies unsatisfactory, and having regard to the enormous cost of transport to the front, which only justified our forwarding really good articles, I ordered a Board of Survey to assemble to report on some way that had been received which I considered of inferior quality; and one carload was condemned, and I notified the Principal Supply Officer so that he might deal with the consignor.

On receiving news of the action at Fish Creek, and of non-arrival of "Northcote" with Hospital Corps, the Principal Medical Officer, Dr. Roddick, after consultation with me, decided to proceed at once to supervise the hospital arrangements, and accordingly started with ten Medical Staff, Surgeons and Assistants, proceeding by Moose Jaw, thence by trail, to Clarke's Crossing, which he reported as the most convenient route accomplishing the distance in light waggons without change of horses in sixty hours.

When passing through Winnipeg on my way to the front, I had discussed with Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of Hudson's Bay Company, the possibility of forwarding supplies down the river on rafts, if it should be found too shallow to navigate with steamers, and on 30th April I received a telegram from Mr. Wrigley stating that you had approved his proposal to construct ten flat-bottomed boats, drawing about 13 inches of water, and each to carry about twenty tons and twenty men, and that train would leave Winnipeg that evening with lumber and workmen, and asking me to arrange for immediate transport to Saskatchewan Landing for eighty tons; and that Messrs. Boyd & Crowe, the contractors had undertaken to have boats ready to transport one hundred tons to Clarke's Crossing in twenty-four hours after material was landed at river, and they confidently expected to land freight in from four to six days. I accordingly met Mr. Boyd on his arrival, on morning 2nd day of May, with 90 teams, and by giving a small extra allowance to the teamsters, the whole of the material and the workmen were delivered at Landing on morning 3rd May.

Mr. Boyd had omitted bringing caulking iron or caulkers with him, but (as an illustration of the handiness and usefulness of our Militia I mention this) Lieut. Anderson of Halifax Battalion, an experienced machinist, at once volunteered and made what caulking irons were required, and Major Smith furnished some caulkers from the Portsmouth Company of the Midland Battalion. The barges would have been completed very nearly within the contract time, but as the Galt steamers arrived just then, and could move more rapidly on the river, I ordered them to be first loaded, and Mr. Boyd's workmen assisted in erecting shoots to expedite this loading.

On the completion of the ten barges, Mr. Boyd had some surplus material; and as there had been some delay in completing the cargo, I sanctioned the construction of two additional barges, and by the night of the 10th of May the twelve were loaded and ready to start down the river. The delay referred to was owing to inability to deliver supplies more rapidly at the Landing, although the land transport was worked to its utmost capacity, and during the week then ending, 105 tons of supplies had been ferried across the river, 115 tons had been loaded on and gone north on waggons, 354 tons had been loaded on Galt steamers, and 249 tons of supplies on Boyd's barges, in addition to the baggage, camp equipage and ammunition, of over 400 men. In all about 800 tons, had left the depot, in addition to the forage consumed by the transport teams at both sides of the river.

The contractor now claimed that he had stipulated that twenty soldiers should go in each barge, to assist in working them and for protection. So I telegraphed Mr. Wrigley, who replied that his contract was to build the boats and find the crews to take them to Clark's Crossing, and the soldiers were only to be sent as a guard, if considered advisable. So I ordered an issue of rifles to the crews for their protection;

but the contractor maintained that his was the correct view, and that his men had only hired on the understanding that the troops would go, and they would refuse to go unless soldiers were sent with them.

Just then your telegram arrived, conveying instructions to send the Midland detachment and the 7th, *via* Moose Jaw, and I communicated with Major Bell, who advised that he could not furnish transport *via* Moose Jaw, and no forage was obtainable there, and recommended sending the troops back to Qu'Appelle, and thence by trail; but as meantime the river had risen several feet, and Captain Davis expressed confidence in making the run to Clarke's Crossing in three to four days, and Mr. Boyd still expected to take the barges down in four to six days, I considered that serious litigation and trouble would be saved, and your supplies would not be retarded, and the troops, whose early arrival was desirable, and who were burning to get to the front, would, from all these assurances, reach you more rapidly than by any other means. So I sent forward the 7th Fusiliers to the Landing, arranging that the headquarters and three companies and the detachment of the Midland Battalion should accompany the barges, and that two companies should remain at the Landing to load and accompany steamers on the next trip. This would have allowed about 20 men to each barge; but as I knew it was your wish that the whole battalion should join you as early as possible, I ascertained from Mr. Boyd that he claimed no remuneration for carrying men, but expected 200 men for aid and protection, and could carry 400 men. So I assembled the Captains of the 7th at the Landing. On their arrival and after they had seen the barges, asked whether their men would put up with the crowding so as to avoid being broken up into detachments, and if so I would send the whole regiment. They were unanimous and most urgent in their desire to go, offering to put up with any inconvenience and do all the work of the barges if permitted to go together. Under these circumstances Mr. Boyd offered to make more room by discharging his civilian hands, keeping only one for each barge as navigator, and this was finally so arranged; and proposed to give \$100 to the regiment if this were permitted, but I did not think this latter desirable.

I directed the senior officer, Colonel Deacon, to assume command of the troops, desiring that they should keep together for mutual assistance, and to this end placed the rations on one barge; the troops accordingly embarked early on morning of 11th May, companies being kept intact as much as possible, and the flotilla started under Mr. Boyd's orders, in close succession, about 8 a.m. on that day.

Colonel Deacon was instructed to forward me a report on arrival at Clarke's Crossing; but I first heard from Major Kirwan, on 18th inst., that three barges had arrived, and had thrown portions of load overboard. So I at once notified Major Kirwan to keep an account of all shortage on delivery of cargo, as their contract was a fixed rate per ton on what they delivered, and the contractors were responsible for what they received; also to obtain all particulars in his power, and after enquiry he reported he had ascertained all particulars about the supplies left in river, and I urged him to try and recover them; but he found he could not approach them with teams, and at that time could not reach them with barges. I also telegraphed to Colonel Deacon to call upon officers commanding the troops embarked in the several barges, stating that reports to this effect had reached me, and requesting an explanation by whose orders this had taken place. I forwarded to you a copy of his report when received, and now attach a copy marked B.

Colonel Deacon appears to have been under a misapprehension that he had control of the barges and the navigation, whereas his orders were simply to command the troops for military purposes, the control of the movements of the barges remaining with Mr. Boyd, who was responsible for the safe delivery of the cargo. Mr. Boyd, in his telegraphic report of arrival, made no mention of cargo thrown overboard; but when I met him at Moose Jaw, on his return journey to Winnipeg, he informed me he had reported his arrival to you, and that you had expressed yourself well satisfied and greatly pleased with his work, and had given him a receipt on which voucher he was to draw his pay, including extra allowance for the troops taken down the river; and as he did not apply to me for any vouchers beyond those for the quantity loaded

on the barges at the Landing, I concluded his statement was correct and took no further action, as I felt sure he should not obtain payment without receipts from you or me.

It was constantly necessary for me or some other officer to proceed to the Landing at a moment's notice, or to send across on some special duty; and the hired teams were unsuited for this purpose, and teamsters objected to their horses being used, and no teams were locally obtainable. So I instructed the Supply Officer to purchase two pairs of active ponies and two light wagons, which could be kept severally at Swift Current and the Landing for any emergent communication; and as the expected ambulances did not arrive, also for moving sick and wounded, who it was intended should be brought up the river in the steamer. And although there was considerable delay in obtaining these, still they paid for themselves several times over whilst they were maintained, as they were almost continuously employed between Saskatoon and Moosejaw hospitals, and when not employed on courier or ambulance duty, they did all the camp transport work, and saved taking transport teams off the trail, and eventually the horses sold for fair prices when the base was finally broken up.

Lieut. Beatty had strongly recommended Chaplin Station as the best point at which to leave the railway, with a good trail of 45 miles to the Kilbow, and Rush Lake was also recommended as being only 15 miles from the Saskatchewan below its confluence with the Swift Current stream, where are situated the worst rapids on the river, and where our navigators had experienced the most trouble. I was, however, assured that the railway facilities were not sufficient at either point, and that the Canadian Pacific Railway management would not increase the accommodation; an assurance which I have since had reason to believe was erroneous—but it was difficult to obtain precise information, and I had no available officer to send out to examine the country, nor could I obtain the reasons which had influenced the selection of Swift Current as the railway base; and as I now had a strong transport train at work between Swift Current and the river, and had, I knew, from the quantity recently shipped to your column and Colonel Otter's, satisfied all immediate requirements, I considered it was now proper I should ascertain the next steps to be taken, what steamers I might rely upon to move the stores I was accumulating, and whether it was likely the same route would be maintained throughout the summer for the supply of the Headquarters and the Battleford column, as I felt that by a system of contract such as I had proposed on the 20th April, the cost of transport might be materially reduced. Therefore, as you had referred the matter to Mr. Wrigley, I consulted him by wire, and it was mutually decided that an interview would enable us to settle all these questions more satisfactorily. So after spending some hours with Capt. Swinford and Major Bell at Qu'Appelle, discussing supply and transport questions, I proceeded to Winnipeg, and found Mr. Wrigley most anxious to give all advice and assistance, and ascertained that I could only rely on the Galt steamers, as the Hudson's Bay Company would require all their own boats on the north branch for their own and our service. So saw the necessity of shortening the river route, and after consultation by wire with Colonel Otter, recommended that Moose Jaw, which had considerable railway facilities, should be the new base, with steamer from the Elbow to Clarke's Crossing carrying supplies for both columns; the Battleford supplies going across the neck from Clarke's Crossing to Telegraph Coulee, which Colonel Herchmer advised as the most practicable route, and thence by North River to Battleford; this would reduce the number of bases and of intermediate depots, as well as of land transport, concentrating the stores for both columns and rendering the line so much easier to guard, which could be done by one military post at Clarke's Crossing controlling the land trail to the North Branch, and thus avoiding the risk of capture of teams on the Swift Current and Battleford trail, where the line was partly through dangerous country in the immediate neighborhood of Indian reserves, and without military protection for 170 miles.

On 8th May, Colonel Otter telegraphed that he required artillery and rifle ammunition, and some more scouts, and that unless escorts were furnished the communication might be stopped at any moment. I advised him that I had sent off a large

quantity of supplies as soon as the ferry was put in order, and could send off ammunition next day, but had positive instructions not to send any escorts, and, in any case, had none available, and enquired if he could not send out to meet convoy and accompany it through doubtful country. He replied he was sending to edge of woods to meet 30 incoming waggons, and would send escort to meet ammunition.

I at once reported Colonel Otter's wants, and that large parties of mounted Indians were reported on trail by couriers and teamsters; but, under your instructions, I could not send escort; and, as your information was that the road was quite safe, and you instructed that some ammunition should be sent, I arranged for the despatch of a moderate supply and availed myself of the opportunity of the departure of the contract outfit carrying the contributions from people of Toronto to the Queen's Own Rifles, which was going forward under charge of Lieutenant Blake of that corps, as I preferred that in any emergency an officer should be in charge who would act with discretion. I requested the Principal Medical Officer to examine all convalescents and report such as were fit for duty; and as Colonel Otter had asked me to send him some more scouts, I accepted several men who offered, agreeing to provide them with rations and transport to Battleford, where they were to report to Colonel Herchmer for service, and furnishing them with arms on the understanding that they would act under Lieutenant Blake's orders for the defence of the convoy whilst on the road; and thus, without withdrawing any of the troops from the stations you had selected, I was enabled to furnish an escort of an officer and about 12 men for the ammunition, and relied upon Colonel Otter's assurance to send out a force to meet it at the edge of the woods.

If this convoy had left when first arranged and announced by telegram, it would have been near the locality where Poundmaker captured the 31 teams on the 14th May; and later investigation may show that he had in some way received the information of the valuable convoy in transit, and had gone out to meet it, expecting it would be unprotected. Fortunately, the causes above named had delayed Lieutenant Blake's departure, and he had only proceeded a few miles north of the river whence he was at once recalled by courier and the ammunition brought to south side and placed under the protection of the detachment stationed there. Immediately on receipt of Colonel Otter's report of the capture of 31 supply teams near Battleford, on the 14th May, 11 of which were reported to be loaded with provisions and 20 with forage, and his request to stop all transport by the Swift Current route, I asked him to clear the northern end of trail, and prepared 150 teams to move in one body, considering that the 150 teamsters would be sufficient protection through the open country; but the officer commanding troops at Landing reported that teamsters openly stated they were not engaged to fight, and if attacked would cut loose their horses and gallop off; and the Transport Officer informed me they also objected to being placed under orders of the Assistant Transport Officer, who had accompanied them on a former occasion. But it became necessary to take some decided steps to get supplies forward, as Colonel Otter telegraphed that his supplies were getting short, and when matters were explained a number of the teamsters volunteered to go to the front, accepting my proposition that some mounted scouts should be sent with them to examine the country in advance, and give them time to form corral if threatened with attack. So I instructed the Transport Officer to retain in service those well-disposed men and dismiss the remaining teams, and to engage a number of scouts and, if possible, purchase the horses of the captured waggons, as reasonably as possible, to mount the scouts. But all trouble was removed when Colonel Otter telegraphed that Poundmaker was asking for terms and had sent in the captured teamsters, who reported that they had been well treated. However, I still considered precaution necessary and arranged with Colonel Otter to meet the convoy at the edge of the woods, and on the 25th May sent forward 158 teams, accompanied by Mr. Tims' contract outfit, under charge of Lieutenant Blake, and an escort of 27 convalescents and scouts.

As early as 28th April, the Staff Officer at the Landing, reported that teams returning from the north required shoeing, and were generally short of tents, cooking

apparatus, &c. On enquiry I ascertained that a blacksmith had been sent with the transport train accompanying Colonel Otter; but the teamsters stated positively that he had not put a shoe on a transport horse, being occupied when at work with the police and scout horses. I at once applied to the Supply Officer for blacksmiths and forges, but he replied that he had notified the Transport Officer, in whose department the matter would be. I then notified the Transport Officer repeatedly that blacksmiths must be sent, but great delay ensued, and I regret to say that at one time it was reported to me that 68 teams were idle (although, I fear, drawing pay) on the north side of the river; and the mail couriers reported teams laid up all along the road with horses so crippled that some actually died on the prairie. I ascertained that some shoeing smiths were in the ranks of the Halifax Battalion, and applied for some portable forges, and would have put these men to work, but just then some blacksmiths arrived but without forges; so were unable to do any work until these arrived.

The first few teams going out were fairly supplied, and the newly arriving teamsters recognising the emergency, were willing to put up with discomfort on the assurance that their wants would soon be supplied; but the Transport Department did not appear to show foresight, or to make adequate provision for the requirements of this important service. Tents, cooking kit, waggon covers, axes, &c., were wanting, and were only supplied when repeatedly asked for, and then in insufficient quantity. Axle grease was so deficient that all available tallow and coal oil from Canadian Pacific Railway workshop was requisitioned and utilized, and when this was exhausted it was more than once feared the teams would be unable to move.

Whilst in consultation with Captain Swinford at Qu'Appelle I was invited to assist at the magisterial investigation of a charge made against a firm of storekeepers at Indian Head, of selling ammunition to Half-breeds and Indians; and I was surprised to learn that, although a law had been enacted forbidding such sale, it required to be put in force by proclamation, and no evidence was obtainable that this had been issued; consequently action under the Statute was not taken; but to check such dangerous practices the magistrate decided to adjourn the case, holding the accused to come up for further hearing when called upon, and meantime they undertook not to sell to doubtful persons and to keep a record of all to whom they sold ammunition.

On 25th May I forwarded to you copy of a contract made by me with Mr. John Stewart, for conveyance of supplies from Moose Jaw to Elbow or Clarke's Crossing, together with memorandum explaining the conditions under which the contract was let, and my reasons for thus acting, and showing a saving to Government of at least 50 per cent. on all goods delivered at Clarke's Crossing. I attach copy of this correspondence, marked C. I at once authorized Mr. Stewart to commence work, but regret that considerable difficulties were interposed to the carrying out this contract and the final settlement with the contractor. Mr. Stewart requested permission to insert an offer for moving supplies to Clarke's Crossing *via* Qu'Appelle, as an alternative route if the Moose Jaw trail should be found impracticable, as the advocates of the Qu'Appelle route asserted; but I had not originally asked for such an offer, and I explained that there was no objection to his embodying his proposal, but you wished the Qu'Appelle route should not be interfered with, and I told him I should take no action in that direction.

I received your approval of my recommendation to transfer base to Moose Jaw on 22nd May, and at once gave orders to discharge all hired transport, and on 23rd moved the Headquarters with the Troops and the Field Hospital to Moose Jaw, arranging that one month's supplies should be left with the detachment Halifax Regiment at Saskatchewan Landing, although I hoped that the returning steamers would clear off the supplies at that point, and that the detachment could be withdrawn in a few days.

When first you established the base at Swift Current, plans were drawn, and preliminary negotiations entered into for the erection of a wooden building as a Hospital; but the unsatisfactory progress of the "Northcote" and the good state of the Moose Jaw trail, led to the removal of the base; and on his way to Saskatoon,

Dr. Roddick, Principal Medical Officer, had ascertained that a vacant hotel could be obtained at Moose Jaw; and on my return from consultation with Mr. Wrigley, I examined all the available buildings, and rented the hotel he selected, and obtained the refusal of several other large buildings, if increased accommodation or isolated treatment should be necessary; also cottage for the lady nurses expected, and at once had the principal buildings put in order and the necessary alterations made; which was done at very small expense, chiefly in increasing ventilation, and throwing rooms together, and providing proper storage and provision conveniences, rough tables, shelving, &c., for the reception of the first party of wounded, who were expected on 24th, but arrived on 26th, when 29 came in from the Elbow, to which point the "Northcote" had brought them. And some were so far recovered that I at once ordered a Medical Board, and on 28th forwarded ten invalids to their homes, accompanied by some of the surplus Medical Staff, requiring, however, in each case, an assurance that the man to be invalided had a comfortable home, in which he would be properly cared for, so that he would not be a charge to the community to which he belonged. Whilst for the men of the permanent corps and for those who were reported as fit for active duty, I established a convalescent depot, placing them under charge of Lieutenant F. J. Dixon, a graduate of Royal Military College, who had thrown up his civil employment, and come to Winnipeg at his own expense, to offer his services; and who, in addition to this duty with the convalescents and invalids and as my Aide-de-Camp, was otherwise fully occupied in the Brigade Office.

On the 1st June, seven lady nurses arrived, under the charge of the Mother Superior of the Society of St. John the Divine of Toronto, and I placed them in the comfortable cottage already engaged, which afforded them the necessary privacy, and yet was conveniently situated for their work.

The services rendered by these ladies were of great value, and the hospital details were properly attended to, and the patients made thoroughly comfortable, in a manner that an improvised male hospital staff, however willing and well disposed they might have been, could not have accomplished. The ladies, one and all, evidently came with the determination to devote their whole time and energies to their soldier countrymen; and their single regret appeared to be that the wounded recovered too rapidly, and that the health of the remainder of the force was so exceptionally good; and the lay sisters kindly gave their assistance in any amusements got up to vary the monotony of camp life.

On 13th June, 15 more invalids arrived from Saskatoon by trail, and Medical Boards were from time to time held, after consultation with Principal Medical Officer, and convalescents sent direct to their homes. But it was considered expedient to depart in some measure from the Militia Regulations, and to hold a merely interim board, obtaining professional opinion that the invalid was not at present fit for active service, but leaving open until final recovery, the question whether any permanent ill effects had resulted from the injury. The documents were in each case forwarded to the Adjutant-General of Militia.

On receiving your instructions that there were plenty of supplies at front, and that no more should be forwarded, and that you wished the transport and other staff discharged, and that you would send the remainder of wounded by river and lake to Winnipeg; and as the acting Principal Medical Officer received instructions from the Surgeon-General at Ottawa, to close the hospital and send home the staff, I arranged with him to remove all patients and furnished transportation for them and the nurses and the staff, and gave up the building to the owners. And the nurses, staff and patients left on the 26th June for their homes.

The wounded men taken up on the field where they fell, had only the clothes they were wearing at the time, and these were usually blood-stained, or cut up in the first dressing of the wound. I therefore ordered a complete supply of clothing from Winnipeg, but only received some uniforms. I was able to supplement this, by obtaining from the Purveyor-General a considerable amount of underclothing kindly sent by the various Ladies' Aid Societies for distribution. And where the supply ran short I unhesitatingly took the responsibility and purchased on the spot what-

ever was urgently needed, for the health and respectable appearance of the men returning to their homes, or rejoining their regiments. Difficulties were made as to some supplies, as of boots, because the regulation quantity had been issued; but these men had been compulsorily parted from their kits, and I considered they must be supplied, even if not in strict accordance with regulations, as they could not be permitted to go through the country barefoot, or barebacked.

In my report of 24th May, of change of base, I mentioned my hope that the "Northcote" could, in two trips, remove to Clarke's Crossing the 600 tons supplies stored at Landing, by using the large Galt barge lately sent there; and could bring invalids to the Elbow on each trip. And on 25th and 26th May, in reporting departure of convoy, stated that mail couriers and depot clerks, had left the route where Pound-maker raided the teams. So I had now closed depots on the Battleford route, and repeated my proposal to clear up the depot by steamer, which could at the same time pick up the goods left along the river; but on the 27th your message that you had given over the "Northcote" to the Hudson's Bay Company, necessitated fresh arrangements; and as Major Bell had come to Moose Jaw in connection with Mr. Stewart's contract, he agreed with me in submitting to you a proposal to obtain tenders to move the supplies direct by trail from the Landing to Battleford, as although the cost would be somewhat higher than water carriage, we should save it in the value of the goods, as it was reported they were deteriorating from exposure to weather; and on obtaining your approval, I communicated with Major Bell, who sent Mr. J. Stewart to me, who tendered to move all supplies by trail to Battleford within two weeks; and although I received an offer at a lower rate, the latter tender did not name a time limit; and as I was most anxious to withdraw the detachment Halifax Battalion stationed at the Landing, I recommended the acceptance of Mr. Stewart's tender. But for some reason there was considerable delay in dealing with this offer, which was to be accepted if Mr. Stewart would himself go to Qu'Appelle to make the arrangements, and *this* Mr. Stewart refused to do as he stated he wished to be on hand to secure the requisite teams. And meantime the teams he depended on were being shipped to their homes. I then telegraphed to Colonel Whitehead, who replied that he had instructed Major Bell to arrange with me and Mr. Stewart as recommended; finally Major Bell, after keeping the matter opened for three days stated that he had a much lower offer than Mr. Stewart's, and repeated the request that Stewart would go to Qu'Appelle, but eventually wired me, that he had made arrangements to move the supplies, and that teams would leave Qu'Appelle that day, although there had been plenty available on the spot. I was unable to obtain the name of the contractor or the terms, but the clerk from Major Bell's Transport Office arrived at the Landing, and announced himself as the Contractor, and the name of the firm of Bell and Lewis was again mentioned in connection with this contract. But I finally ascertained from Mr. White that the contract was being filled by a Mr. Howard, and that time was not a condition of contract, whilst your telegrams informed me that he was receiving the same rate for one hundred miles at which Mr. Stewart had offered to move the goods the whole distance of 170 miles, *i.e.* \$6.75 per hundred pounds. Mr. Stewart also guaranteeing to take all stores off our hands at once, and release the troops, and to move all within a fortnight from date of acceptance. But under Mr. Howard's contract the troops were not relieved till the 26th June—nearly a month after the original proposal.

Shortly after arrival at Moose Jaw the Mounted Police Sergeant stationed there, seized some alcoholic liquor for use of hospital, marked Hospital stores, and consigned to the Purveyor-General; and, I was informed, stated that he had positive orders to seize all liquors in Purveyor's stores. I at once telegraphed the Lieutenant-Governor, requesting that orders might be given to stop this interference with Government property. But he declined to interfere and stated that the parties who imported must take the consequences. I then furnished him with list of quantities *actually in store*, and requested permit, so as to comply with provisions of law, which, however, he refused, as he stated the quantity was too large and also wrote me to same effect, but finally instructed Police to accept my certificate as to quantity in store.

I proposed that all liquor seized by Police from private parties should be handed over to the Purveyor-General for hospital use, instead of being destroyed, but Mr. Dewdney would not consent to this as it was not in accordance with the law.

The bulk and weight of supplies for men, and of ammunition and stores, would have been comparatively trifling; but horses consumed over 40 lbs. each per day, and allowing for waste and damage probably 100 lbs. per day for each team; and to reduce, as much as possible, this heavy tax on the transport service, I urged the teamsters to graze their horses whenever possible, and in some cases when desired I provided herders. And after 10th May gave orders not to send any hay on through teams for Battleford, but only to furnish hay to way depots on trail. But when Major Bell was at Moose Jaw about end of May, he specially urged that hay should be sent on to Clarke's Crossing, as he insisted that the teamsters' horses required it. And in accordance with his urgent requisition I recommended sending it, until I received a telegram from Captain Hudson, Supply Officer at Clarke's Crossing, not to send any more hay, as teamsters would not use it.

My time and attention were so fully occupied at Moose Jaw, that I was unable to visit Swift Current and Saskatchewan Landing, as I intended and wished; but it appeared to me that there was very serious delay in shipping off from Swift Current the teams which I instructed the Transport Officer, on 21st May, were no longer required and should be dismissed. I endeavoured to obtain some explanation of their employment, but could not obtain any; nor could I learn whether they drew pay, whilst waiting there and at Saskatchewan Landing, although I know that they received forage and rations.

On 1st June, some scouts who I had sent forward, as already reported, about the middle of April, to join Colonel Otter's column, and serve under Colonel Herchmer, reported themselves at Moose Jaw for discharge, but without any documents whatever. I ascertained they had come from Battleford under Captain Neale of the Mounted Police, from whom I received a letter some days later, and telegraphed him and Colonel Otter for explanation, also to the Paymaster to pay them off as Colonel Otter advised me their pay was \$5 per day. Colonel Forrest referred to Colonel Jackson, who stated the Mounted Police must pay them. I then wired Captain Neale who referred the matter to the Comptroller of Police at Ottawa, who advised that the Militia Department had decided that Colonel Jackson would pay them; but as the Paymaster still received no authority, I personally pressed Colonel Jackson to deal with the matter, and finally on his request wired the Department at Ottawa, whence I was informed that the matter had been referred for your consideration. So I wired Colonel Otter to explain the case to you; but I understood afterwards you were away from the telegraph line after Big Bear, and the case was evidently not explained to you, as in reply to further telegram you replied that the pay of scouts was to be left for the Department to settle.

I was most desirous to stop further expense, and as the men could not leave for their homes without funds, I took the responsibility of discharging them, and adopted the method of accounts used by the Mounted Police, and issued certified accounts which pass at the Hudson's Bay Company's stores as cash. But the Militia Paymaster refused to accept these. So the men remained at Moose Jaw, and having no funds, I issued rations to them; but on the distinct understanding that this should constitute no claim to pay. And I periodically called the attention of the Paymaster to this matter until on 6th July, he wired me he had received authority to pay the men.

There was some difficulty and delay, also, in the settlement of the accounts for the scouts hired, and for the horses and saddles purchased to form the escort for the provision and ammunition convoy sent to Colonel Otter on 25th May; but the pay for these men was also authorized on the above-mentioned date.

I had received reports that settlers had taken out teams to remove and appropriate the supplies, reported to have been landed from Boyd's barges, and left by the steamers along the river. So I twice sent out intelligent officers to search the river banks for waggon tracks and to follow them up; but they reported they could not find any wheel marks in that direction, and, as Mr. Kerr, late foreman to

Boyd & Crowe, informed me he was going to build some more barges and take freight from Swift Current or Rush Lake to Prince Albert. I agreed with him to save any of the supplies he could find and deliver them to the Government officers at Prince Albert, for which he was to receive at the rate of \$1 per hundred lbs.

Your telegram of 19th June, from Fort Pitt, which was delayed in transit, instructing me to dismiss all staff, was immediately acted upon, and on 24th I reported all civilians but one had been discharged, and that I was temporarily carrying on all the duties with assistance obtained from the troops; and, in reference to your instructions to have all Government horses and other goods taken to Winnipeg and handed over to the Storekeeper, I consulted with the Government auctioneer as to the locality where the Government horses and other property which could not be stored, could be most advantageously disposed of; and he urged that, in consideration of the expense of freight to, and maintenance of horses in, Winnipeg, a larger return would be realized by local sales. So I recommended to you that these articles should be auctioned at same time as the hospital stores, which were to be sold under orders from the Surgeon-General, and this was accordingly carried out.

On 18th June Captain Swinford was reported sick at Qu'Appelle, and wired asking that I would allow Major Rickards to proceed to Qu'Appelle for a few days to assist him. So I gave Major Rickards leave to go and undertook to supervise the duties of his office during his absence, but appointed Lieutenant Dixon to take charge as Supply and Transport Officer in addition to his other duties. Major Rickards, however, never returned for duty, but paid one or two visits and informed me he had so arranged matters with Colonel Whitehead. Hence I did not interfere, as Major Rickards had been a most energetic and useful officer, untiring in his efforts to forward the public service, working at any hour of the night, if I required his service, and setting an example to his assistants and to the fatigue parties sent to handle supplies by putting his own hands to the work to expedite it. But his absence just at a juncture when work was being closed up and information was constantly required, was singularly inconvenient.

The Saskatoon Hospital was established to meet a sudden emergency, at a time when the river was too low to admit of its use to transport the wounded, and appliances and supplies for a standing hospital of every kind were deficient. So the Medical Staff took from the settlers whatever was wanted for the use of the sick, and received many other services from them in the shape of baking bread and cooking, use of houses and furniture, milk, eggs, &c.; and during the whole period of our occupancy of Saskatoon issued provisions of all kinds to the settlers, consequently cross accounts had become very complicated. Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick brought this to my notice, and further informed me that he had explained it to you, and that it was your wish I should send an officer to examine and put in order these accounts. I therefore instructed Lieutenant Leonard, who had shown himself clear-headed and accurate, to proceed to Saskatoon to undertake this duty, meeting Dr. Roddick there and receiving explanations from him; and as the settlers at Saskatoon were stated to have placed all their property at the disposal of the Medical Officers, to treat them liberally in closing the account. Lieutenant Leonard had not returned when I left Moose Jaw, and I did not receive any detailed accounts from him, which, however, it is possible he furnished to Dr. Roddick. I received from him the simple statement that he had scheduled and balanced the accounts, showing, after all credit to the Government for provisions supplied, a cash balance of \$4,000 due to the settlers. His report, marked D, is attached.

Accounts of all kinds were now presented, and claims for services rendered poured in; and as all pay matters had to be referred to Winnipeg for settlement, and vouchers strictly in accordance with Militia Regulations were required, which it was next to impossible to induce the claimants to furnish, there was considerable delay and dissatisfaction in the settlement of outstanding claims, which, however, I endeavored to close up as far as possible, as, being on the spot, I could more readily obtain and furnish explanations; but, learning from you it was your wish to unite the whole force under your immediate command, and that Lieut.-Col. Bremner could

wind up any unfinished business at Moose Jaw, I handed over the command to him, with all the correspondence of the Brigade Office, books, letters, telegrams, sent and received, for which I took his receipt, and finally left for Winnipeg on the 7th July, hoping to meet you there, and afford you any information you might desire, especially in reference to transport matters. But when I arrived there I found you were not expected for a week, and as I had no duties to perform in Winnipeg, I left for home next day, reporting myself to the Minister of Militia at Ottawa, in case he wished to be informed on any matters which might have been referred to him, or brought to his notice.

The regulations defining the duties of the position to which I was appointed—Commandant of Base and Lines of Communication—were not well known here, and a copy was unobtainable. Hence it was at times difficult to make clear to the superior officers of the several departments their responsibilities, and the method by which harmonious action could alone be ensured. The instructions I received from you when leaving the Headquarter Column near Humboldt were very brief: "To go back to the line of railway and act for you." In doing this it was necessary to act upon one's own judgment, after as full as practicable a consideration of the circumstances, and above all, to act promptly. Our means of communicating were limited to the one telegraphic wire, *viâ* Qu'Appelle, which was constantly occupied, and often not in working order; and from what came to my notice, as to the making public of messages, it was not desirable to communicate too freely, and impossible to communicate fully; hence, no doubt, action taken by me may have, in some cases, appeared inexplicable to you.

As a rule, my first consideration was to furnish the Column at the front with what was urgent, as economically as possible; but no effort was spared, and in emergencies, economy gave way to urgency; and the immediate requirements being met, my attention was given to systematizing the work of supplying the front and reducing expenses.

The next consideration, almost equally important, was to accumulate, and hold in hand, a reserve of ammunition of all kinds, a moderate supply of arms, tools, provisions, and some clothing, which could be sent out on a sudden demand, on the existing lines or in any new direction in which a force might be required to operate; and for these I had considerable difficulty in getting my requisitions filled.

When practicable, I strove to carry out the regulations of the service. But when such a course would have been prejudicial I unhesitatingly assumed the responsibility of deviating from regulations, knowing that it was the wish of the Government and people of Canada, that no reasonable expense should be spared to ensure and increase the comfort of her soldiers in the field.

I feel it my duty to mention the very valuable advice and assistance received from Mr. Wrigley, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company; both personally and by wire Mr. Wrigley was always ready to afford counsel and obtain local information from his efficient staff. His office was usually kept open till after midnight, and the clerical staff of the Hudson's Bay Company emulated their Chief in their desire to attend to our wants.

Captain Swinford was the very type of a Supply Officer, sparing no trouble in his efforts to meet requirements, and ignoring red tape if it stood in the way of the Service.

I have already mentioned Mr. White, Transport Officer at Swift Current, who, as already reported, was assisted by an exceptionally efficient subordinate staff; and Major Rickard's, Supply Officer at Swift Current and at Moose Jaw, whose services were of great value, and who also had a most hardworking assistant.

The Deputy Surgeon-General, Dr. Roddick, was frequently absent from Headquarters, as he was much occupied at Saskatoon with the arrangements for housing and moving the wounded; but his heart was in his work, and he hesitated at no personal fatigue in order to give personal attention to the more serious cases.

In Dr. Roddick's absence the Purveyor-General, Honorable Dr. Sullivan, first at my request, and later by the Surgeon-General's appointment, acted as Principal Medical Officer, which imposed on him an enormous amount of work, as the supplies

of medical stores were very liberal and the demands from different portions of the force required to be promptly filled, and the various relief committees throughout the Dominion consigned all their contributions to his care, thus materially increasing his work and responsibilities.

As I found it necessary to obtain assistance, I availed myself of the services of Royal Military College graduates, who loyally came forward at this crisis, resigning lucrative employments in civil life.

Lieutenant Leonard, first as Staff Adjutant at Swift Current, and later on as Staff Officer on line of communication at Saskatchewan Landing, was most precise and firm in his discharge of a duty requiring great tact and discretion.

Lieutenant Weller, as Staff Adjutant, and Lieutenant F. J. Dixon, attached to Convalescent Depot, who assisted in the Brigade Office, as previously stated, were with me at work long after midnight every night. I found them active, intelligent and indefatigable, and of the greatest assistance in dealing with the press of work.

Lieutenant Weller, as already reported, showed great readiness of resource in taking down the Galt barges when the crews struck, and during his absence Captain Hudson, late of 7th Fusiliers, acted as Staff Adjutant and was most untiring in assisting me both by day and night.

The Regiments being numerically weak, I abstained from taking men from their ranks, for work in the Brigade Office and Supply Department, but utilized the services of convalescents discharged from hospital and waiting opportunity to rejoin their corps.

As the several Battalions were inspected by you, I do not give any detailed account of inspections held or state of efficiency of corps, but simply forward a record of their movements.

On my arrival as already reported I found, at Swift Current and Saskatchewan Landing, the half-Battalion 35th, which rejoined the half-Battalion 12th at Fort Qu'Appelle on the 18th April.

Surveyors' Corps arrived on 20th April, and proceeded on 22nd to Elbow and Battleford trail, changing destination on 23rd to chain of posts between Old Wives' Lake and Cypress Hills, and thence on 5th May proceeded to join Headquarter Column.

The Midland Battalion was also at Swift Current, and four companies, under the late Lieut.-Colonel Williams, M.P., embarked at Saskatchewan Landing on 23rd April in steamer "Northcote" for Clarke's Crossing.

Two companies Midland Battalion, under Major Smith, proceeded to Saskatchewan Landing on 18th April, remaining there on fatigue duty till 8th May, when they embarked in "Alberta" and "Baroness" for Clark's Crossing.

Two companies Midland Battalion, under Lieut.-Colonel Deacon, proceeded to Maple Creek on 2nd May, under requisition from the Lieutenant-Governor, in aid of the Mounted Police, and returned on 7th May, proceeding at once to Landing, and thence on 11th May, by Boyd's barges, to Clarke's Crossing.

The 7th Fusiliers arrived on 24th April, and on 9th May proceeded to Landing, embarking on 11th for Clarke's Crossing, in Boyd's barges.

The 9th Voltigeurs arrived on 24th April, and on 28th proceeded to Calgary.

The Halifax Battalion arrived on 30th April, and on 6th May Lieut.-Colonel Bremner, with three companies, proceeded to Medicine Hat, where they remained until July 1st, when the Battalion was concentrated at Moose Jaw.

Two companies, under Major Walsh, proceeded on 11th May to Landing, taking place of 7th on embarkation, and remaining until June 27th, discharging constant and heavy fatigue duties, when they rejoined the Battalion at Moose Jaw.

Three companies, under Lieutenant-Colonel Macdonald, remained at Swift Current until 23rd May, when they accompanied the District Headquarters on change of base to Moose Jaw, and were continuously employed in heavy fatigue work in addition to guard duty.

The Winnipeg Light Infantry, under Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne Smith, passed through on 16th April, but did not disembark from train.

The 91st Battalion, under Lieutenant-Colonel Scott, reported arrival at Qu'Appelle on 18th, and I instructed the Commanding Officer to request instructions from you as to his further movements, and under your orders moved to Fort Qu'Appelle.

Until the fatigue duties became so arduous, and even during their continuance, whenever an opportunity offered, the Commanding Officers were instructed to practice their men in attack formation, outpost duty, and moving in extended order over broken ground, and through underbrush when within easy access. I also directed every attention to be given to rifle practice, not merely to develop superior shooting amongst men who were already good shots, but to give most attention to the poorest shots, taking them up closer to the target, and giving them instruction in aiming and position, until they acquired the proper use of the rifle.

At first the supplies were loaded directly on the transport teams from the railway car, but as they poured in faster, it became necessary to unload the cars and pile up the stores, and fortunately this was the dry season, so there was small risk of damage from the weather, although no tarpaulins had yet been furnished. But the handling of stores necessitated the detailing of strong fatigue parties from the troops at the base, and the strain came more heavily on the small detachment at Saskatchewan Landing, where the constant breakage of the ferry made it necessary to take the ferry boat across the river by hand, with the supplies, as well as the horses and waggons for the north; and the varying height of the river necessitated the removing, more than once, of hundreds of tons of stores, piled in readiness to load the steamers and barges.

The first detachment on whom this duty devolved found it very arduous, and some dissatisfaction was shown, and Major Henry Smith commanding the detachment showed considerable tact in dealing with it; he at once telegraphed requesting me to come over, and asked me to send him some handcuffs, which latter, with leg-irons, I obtained on loan from the Mounted Police. One man who had been rather unwisely permitted to join the battalion near Lake Superior, to fill up a vacant place, was the instigator of this trouble; he was from the Old Country, and from his knowledge of the ways of the service had evidently served in the army, although he denied having been a soldier; and as he continued insubordinate Major Smith very properly tried him by court-martial and he was sentenced to 42 days' imprisonment with hard labor, at Regina, and to be dismissed the service with ignominy; the latter part of the sentence I cordially approved, as a man of that stamp was quite unfit to associate with the honorable men who filled the ranks of our regiments. I had the detachment paraded, and explained that the duties they were discharging were as honorable and as important as if they were actually in the fighting line, that we could not choose the work we liked, but must as soldiers do whatever fell to our lot and obey our orders; and the detachment more than responded and showed the good spirit that was in them by loading 350 tons supplies on Galt steamers on that and the following day, the 6th and 7th May, as well as cutting wood for use as fuel on the steamers. I felt that this work was so exceptional that I recommended a small allowance of working pay should be issued for this place, but you decided that no distinctions should be made between the different portions of the force.

Very heavy work subsequently fell to the detachment, Halifax Regiment, at same place. The ferry utterly broke down, and this small party worked for several weeks from daylight till dark, non-commissioned officers, as well as men, ferrying discharged teams from the northern side, and contractors transport from the southern bank, as well as putting across over 400 tons supplies, which had to be carried for considerable distance over the dry bed of the river on both sides of the actual stream. Had the contract I recommended been accepted, this would have devolved on the contractor, but I could not obtain from the Transport Officer the terms of the contract actually awarded.

The men were sadly disappointed that the continuous discharge of this duty should have fallen to their lot instead of being brought face to face with the enemy, but like good soldiers faced their work zealously.

At Swift Current and at Moose Jaw the detachment, Halifax Regiment, about 100 strong, were also continuously employed on fatigue, and the cheerfulness with

which they worked all day, and one day following another, at really heavy manual labor, reflected the greatest credit on the men themselves and the officers who inspired such a good spirit; and during this time Lieut.-Colonel Macdonald, not wishing his men should lose soldierly smartness, had an all present parade and drill from 5.30 to 7.30 a. m. daily, and the fatigue duties commenced at 8.30 a.m.

The spirit shown by all ranks of the 7th Fusiliers was most commendable. The Officers, speaking for their men, said they came to do whatever was ordered, and although they would have preferred fighting, I never heard a grumble from any man in the Regiment, although the Colonel, shortly before the breaking up of the Station at Clarke's Crossing, wrote me asking if he could get some relief from work as his men had been so continuously employed they had had no drill for three weeks, and they wanted to keep in practice to appear creditably on their return home.

I forward tabular statements, marked E and F, of the supplies sent forward by the Transport Service, respectively from Swift Current and from Moose Jaw, until these lines of supplies were closed, but I regret they are not uniform.

The statement given for the Swift Current route being according to a return I originally drew up and required to be furnished daily, and is the only one I have received, although, I furnished blank forms like that on which the Moose Jaw statement is given, requesting they might be filled up; but these have not been returned to me.

The transport system was not satisfactory; the head teamsters of each sub-division received the same pay as the other drivers, and did not care to exercise any authority or carry out orders if not palatable to his fellows; and although nominally responsible for the safe delivery of the whole load carried on the ten waggons of his sub-division, there really was no method of enforcing the responsibility. And as the drivers were largely hired by the waggon owners at fixed wages, the discharge of the team was no penalty to them, and there really was no means of enforcing discipline; but taken as a body, they were a very well-behaved, willing set of men, anxious to give satisfaction, and crime was almost unknown, and when outfit was short, they put up uncomplainingly with deficiencies.

As already reported, I found that one waggon of each sub-division was employed to carry the teamsters' outfit and the forage, and this load hardly lasted much over two days. I endeavored to make each team start from the depot carrying three days' forage; but the teamsters made many difficulties and assured me this would involve the unloading of each waggon daily, as bulky forage must be bound with the load, and would not ride on top; and as no Transport Officer appeared to have given consideration to these details, and I was too much occupied to take in hand the interior economy of any one department, I had reluctantly to permit this arrangement to be continued. Moveable forage racks or nets could easily have been supplied from Winnipeg or the Eastern Provinces and attached to the waggons, which would then have carried three days' forage without interference with the load, and thus one-tenth more work could have been done with the same transport train.

As already mentioned, I obtained from the Department of the Interior the use of some survey carts and ponies, and the Surveyors' Corps composed of men thoroughly acquainted with the country, applied for this class of transport in preference to two-horse waggons. I urged that our Transport Service should use the so-called prairie carts and native ponies more largely on the lines of communication, as, although possibly not suitable to move with the field column, they would have been much more economical, as they would have required no hay, as they feed on the prairie grass, and use comparatively small quantity of oats, a matter of extreme importance when it is borne in mind that each man of the force only required $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. of supplies. But, as already mentioned, each pair of horses required at least 80 lbs. forage daily, and as forage is easily damaged and wasted, and it is hard to check the issue, probably 100 lbs. a day would be the amount used, for each pair of horses; thus, our transport was mainly employed in carrying its own forage.

In the small contract let by me to Mr. Tins, at Swift Current, for hauling, at a fixed rate per 100 lbs, I permitted him to employ French Halfbreeds, and even

Indians, with their pony outfits, and the work was economically and expeditiously done, and the drivers were more advantageously employed carrying stores for our use, instead of possibly swelling the numbers arrayed against us.

It would have been more satisfactory if the Transport and Supply, and indeed all Officers in responsible positions, could have been drawn from the Militia Service, and required to provide and appear in uniform; it would have given them greater authority both with the Transport Service, as well as with the Troops, who would then have understood their position. Military training and habits of discipline would have facilitated the working out of a satisfactory organization, and thus have rendered these important branches more efficient; and if the Military College graduates had been employed in this Department, they would have rendered good service, and repaid the country for their education by effecting large savings.

The absence of uniform was felt among the Surgeons and Staff in the Field Hospitals, in which it was difficult to enforce anything like military order or regularity where the signs of rank and authority were wanting.

I have alluded to these points, because I cannot but feel there were many shortcomings and much left to be desired, and that they furnish some explanation of the enormous expenditure on these services; but the weakness of our organization would have been much more noticeable and detrimental in its effects, but for the goodwill, and I would almost say, self sacrifice that was displayed by the officers and employees, who showed themselves animated by the same spirit that prevailed amongst the troops, and never spared themselves when hard work would promote the interests of the service; and it is a great pleasure and source of pride to me, to have been associated with a body of men who so earnestly devoted all their energies to the performance of their duty.

Ever since my return home, I have been under treatment for inflammation of the eyes, and was positively forbidden to read or write, and although I have not rigidly attended to the prohibition, I was unable to work continuously, and this has caused the delay in forwarding the report, part of which I found it necessary to dictate.

With much regret for this unavoidable delay,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

The Major-General Commanding
The North-West Field Force.

A.

Memorandum.

MOORE JAW, 20th June, 1885.

Sir A. T. Galt requested me to furnish you with a report on the services rendered by the "Galt Coal and Navigation Company's" steamers and barges. The "Minnow" arrived P. M. on 27th April, under Captain Maloney, having left her barges in river; reported she could not carry freight or tow barges up stream, and although could tow them down stream, they could get along quicker without her. I reported her arrival, but not receiving any special orders for her, on 30th I sent her down the river with instructions to board "Northcote," supposed to be aground, and take off Gatling, and Surgeons, and 9-pr. ammunition; but she did not reach Clarke's Crossing until night of 10th, when Captain Maloney reported arrival and asked orders, and was ordered on by me to join General Middleton. But he did not move, but

remained unemployed at the Crossing until the 15th when Captain Davis ordered him to lay up at Saskatoon and transfer crew to "Alberta."

This steamer practically rendered no service whatever, but caused great trouble, as I fully relied on her to get the Medical Staff, and the Galling and ammunition from the "Northcote," a service which she was well qualified to render, as she only draws 11 inches water, and "Northcote" draws 33 inches. But she delayed till the "Northcote" reached the Crossing, and the Captain was, in my opinion, quite unfit for his position; and I ascribe her uselessness mainly to his incapacity.

The "Minnow" was thus actually under orders of the Militia authorities from the 27th April to 15th May, but did no service beyond towing a barge containing ten tons oats and carrying a few parcels addressed personally, and some mails from Landing to Clarke's Crossing.

The "Baroness" arrived late on 5th May from Medicine Hat, and fatigue party at once commenced to load her, men being promised they should go to the front as soon as steamers were loaded. May 6th, steamer "Alberta" with barge, arrived at noon, and at once commenced loading.

May 7th, two companies Midland Battalion embarked on steamers for passage to Clarke's Crossing, and to assist in wood-cutting and loading.

May 8th, "Baroness" and barge left at 6 a.m., with cargo of 204 tons supplies. "Alberta" and barge left at 10.30 a.m., with 150 tons supplies, the latter being detained to enable a party of Artillery under Captain Curran to open some Artillery stores *en route* for Battleford, and forward them in response to a pressing requisition from General Middleton, received late on evening 7th, at Swift Current.

"Baroness" arrived on 14th May, at Clark's Crossing. Captain Davis reported left barge sixty miles below Swift Current as steamer would not handle, but that barge was securely covered.

"Alberta" with barge, arrived at Clark's Crossing on 17th, but lost her barge below that point, and unloaded with help of one of Lieutenant Weller's barges.

Two barges cast off by "Minnow" and subsequently brought by crews to Landing, where crews "struck" and refused further work, were loaded with 45 tons stores, and started on 1st May with a crew of ten experienced raftsmen, under Lieutenant Weller, Midland Battalion. One of these was carried by the eddy on to rock at mouth of Swift Current, where she was partially unloaded and left, pending opportunity for repairs; the other was delivered by Lieutenant Weller at Clark's Crossing.

A barge arrived at Saskatchewan Landing on 5th June, and I recommended she should be employed in carrying stores down river, taking sufficient number of men to repair wrecked barge at mouth of Swift Current, pick up barge left by "Baroness," and load the two latter with stores landed along river from Boyd & Crowe's barges.

Up to date the recommendation has not been accepted, and I much fear that many of these stores have been injured by exposure to weather or rising of water in river.

I consider that the Steamers "Baroness" and "Alberta" were capable of rendering valuable service both in carrying, and towing barges; and, although not as well fitted up for passenger traffic as the "Northcote," could render equal service. But local knowledge and river experience are required by the Officers placed in charge; the barges also were very useful and much increased the cargo capacity of steamers, besides admitting of lightening by transfer of cargo when aground.

I believe if the "Minnow" had been properly commanded she would also have been very serviceable as a tow and despatch boat, moving sick, &c.; but with a thoroughly incapable Captain she rendered no service whatever.

B

(Extract from Brigade Orders.)

HEADQUARTERS, MOOSE JAW, 9th May, 1885.

Brigade Morning Order: By Major-General Laurie, Commanding Lines of Communication.

4. Referring to No. 3, Brigade Orders of yesterday's date, the 7th Fusiliers, on arrival at Saskatchewan Landing, the Headquarters, and these companies, will embark in Mr. Boyd's barges for conveyance to Clarke's Crossing. Two companies, and Major Smith, will remain on duty at the Landing until further orders. The detachment, Midland Battalion, under Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, will also embark on board the barges for Clarke's Crossing, the Senior Officer assuming charge of the whole force embarked, and the men will be distributed under arrangements with Captain Boyd, but will proceed with the utmost expedition to their destination, and on arrival he will report to the Major-General Commanding.

By order,

(Signed) WM. HUDSON, Captain,
Staff Adjutant.

(Extract from Brigade Order Book, by Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, Commanding Saskatchewan Brigade, en route Saskatchewan River, May 16th, 1885.)

1. Officers commanding barges are requested to send in, for the information of the Officer commanding, immediately on arrival at Clark's Crossing, a detailed report showing their daily progress as far as can be ascertained, and particularly as to the amount of Government Stores unloaded or abandoned by them, and giving their reasons for such unloading or abandonment. They will, also, endeavor to report as accurately as possible the circumstances attending, together with the number of times that their men were obliged to take to the water to facilitate the progress and insure the safety of their barges.

2. The Officer in charge of the barge in which the rations of the 7th Fusiliers were embarked, will send a separate statement, in writing, explaining the reasons why he left that Battalion for the greater part of the time upon short rations. As these statements will be sent to the General Commanding the North-West Field Forces, it is requested that the same be prepared with the greatest accuracy and promptitude.

3. "Reveille" will sound at 4 o'clock to-morrow, Sunday; breakfast at 4.30 a.m., and the advance at 5 a.m.

By order,

(Signed) EDWARD HARRISON, Captain,
Brigade Orderly Officer.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, 19th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, with reference to the trip of the double barge, the "Major Smith" and "Capt. Evans," as follows: We left Saskatchewan Landing on Monday morning, 11th inst., at about 8 o'clock, and arrived here on Sunday following, at about 6 o'clock, p.m. On the second day after leaving we stranded, and after working vainly for about four hours, I ordered the oats to be carried on shore. Ac-

cordingly, about 250 sacks were left on the north shore, I should think about 60 or 70 miles from place of embarkation. About 50 miles, as near as I can judge, from here, having become very badly stranded again, and being too far from shore to land the oats, I ordered sacks to be thrown overboard, and about 51 were dumped into the river. We stranded, on the average, two or three times a day. The cars on the barges were very weakly constructed, and after the second day out had to be constantly repaired, and as we had not the proper appliances, great difficulty was experienced in doing so. We had strong head winds for about three days, and the constant battling with wind and wave was all the more unfortunate on account of the defective cars. I consider it would have been almost impossible to have taken the barges through with the heavy cargo on board, and the oats were not removed till every effort had been made to move the barges without doing so.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) S. FRANK PETERS,

Captain No. 5 Co. 7th Fusiliers.

To the Commanding Officer,
Camp Clarke's Crossing.

REPORT of run down the Saskatchewan River from Saskatchewan Landing to Clark's Crossing, by Capt. T. Tracy, commanding part of "C" Company, on board "Sir John McD."

SIR,—Left the Landing on Monday, the 11th May, four boats being in company, containing "A" and "C" Companies. During the afternoon all struck a sand bar, and the boats had to be separated before getting off, the men and officers having to jump into the water and work very hard to do so. The trip from that out was a succession of good runs and bad sticks on sunken sand bars, and our boats being very heavily loaded, it sometimes took us hours to work into deep water again, some of the men suffering rather severely from being forced to work so long in the water. We managed to keep all our load on till about the south end of the "White Cap" Indian Reserve, when we stuck very badly, and if Capt. Dillon's boat had not happened to be fast in the same place, so that we could unite our forces in getting the boats off separately, we could not possibly have got away. We labored for over six and one-half hours in the water attempting to move the boat, and at last were forced to leave part of our cargo piled on the beach, and place some more in Capt. Dillon's boat after we got his free. I was sorry to have to do this, but as we were getting short of provisions it could not be avoided. All the men worked very hard throughout, and deserve great praise, as our day's work lasted from 4 a.m. to 8 p.m. But owing to the shifting nature of the channel and the great number of sand bars, we were unable to reach Clark's Crossing till Wednesday, the 20th inst., being in all nearly ten days on the way.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed.) THOS. H. TRACY,

Captain C Company, 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding at Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, N.W.T., 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that on the 10th inst., I left the Saskatchewan Landing in charge of barge "Captain Leonard," having on board thirty (30) officers, non-commissioned officers and men, as follows: 5 officers, 4 non-commissioned officers, 21 men, being part of Companies 2 and 4, 7th Fusiliers; also their necessaries and a large cargo of oats. At 9 a.m., we got stranded, our men having to take to the water; and after two hours' hard work succeeded in floating her. At 3 p.m., we again grounded and laboured until 6.30 p.m., in the water, without any effect; we then rested for the night and tried it again early the following morning, without any hope of success. About 6 p.m., a small boat arrived from Major Smith, 7th Fusiliers, asking the trouble. I informed him by letter, stating that unless he sent help to take me off I would have to unload on the following morning. I received a message to save the cargo if possible, but if I could not, to unload. After working until 10 a.m., I decided to unload, and in order to save the oats as much as possible I made a base of hay bales and piled the oat bags on top, leaving them high and dry, about 20 miles from the Landing, on the right side. We continued getting stranded from four to six times each day, our men having in most cases to strip and remain from half to two hours each time, until Saturday. On that day, about 10 a.m., I noticed the "Capt. J. A. McDonald" stuck fast with all men in the water, although far in advance. I thought it proper to snub up and wait, on account of her being the last boat. She got loose about 2 p.m., and we sailed in company until about 5 p.m., when both got stranded. The men of both boats got out and worked on my boat but could not free her until we unloaded, which we did and cleaned her out. When cleaning her out we found a quantity of oats and water (8 inches) in the hold. It took us until Sunday, 9 a.m., to get her loaded and floating again. During the entire time that we were separated from the flotilla, the reveille was sounded at 3.30 a.m., and ran till dark, making every effort to counteract our difficulty.

Before closing this report, I beg leave to draw your attention to the helpless condition my boat was left in. Our rations were so limited that I had to limit my men to three, and afterwards two hard tacks per day, while I understand some of the flotilla had plenty and to spare. And I assure you if it had not been for the timely aid given us by your boat our men might have suffered from hunger.

I beg leave also to state the absence of any medical assistance; a number came from the water attacked with cramps, &c., and we were perfectly helpless. We met with several accidents to the boat, and found no tools for repairs on board, which also caused delay.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) R. DILLON,

Captain.

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding the "Flotilla."

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was in command of the barge "General Middleton;" left the Landing at 9 a.m., on Monday, May 11th; arrived here at 10 a.m., Wednesday, May 20th.

The third day out, on account of high winds and swift current, we ran into a long creek about 4 miles in length, coming into shallow water, where we found it totally impossible to get out, and after trying every means in our power, digging in the water with spades, &c., men being in the water from 3 p.m., to 9 p.m., and from daylight to 9 a.m., we were under the necessity of dumping out sixty bags of oats.

The sixth day we took over from Colonel Deacon's barge twenty five bags. Our men were in the water repeatedly every day and acted splendidly, their conduct being worthy of the highest praise, arriving without further loss of cargo.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

EDWARD MCKENZIE,

Captain 7th Fusiliers.

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding the "Flotilla."

Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON :

SIR,—After leaving Saskatchewan Ferry on the morning of Monday, May 11th, the barge "Capt. Kelly," of which I was in command, ran along for some hours attached to your own barge, but the two running aground we separated from you for the time, and went on our way by ourselves. During the day my men had to get into the water four times to lift the barge off the sand bars on which she had struck, and they were frequently in the water for fifteen minutes or more. Towards evening we again lay alongside your barge, and were together during the night, having tied up for the night on the left bank of river.

Tuesday, May 12th.—Reveille went at 4 a.m., and before 6 a.m. we were moved away from our halting-place. Capt. Harrison was on this barge all day, and was untiring in his efforts to push the barge along. But our luck to-day was very bad, and we were compelled to take to the water eight times during the day. Capt. Harrison and myself also went in when it was necessary. Finally we drew up on the right bank of the river for the night, as it was unable to get our barge on the side you selected for your stopping place. Having got possession of a small boat for the time, I paddled across to your headquarters, getting your orders for the night, and returning, conveyed them to the senior officer of the 7th Battalion, Capt. Peters, who was on my side of the river. We put out a guard of three men, and a corporal, the 7th doing the same. I first examined the ground for some distance round the camp, and placed my sentries in the most advantageous positions I could select.

Wednesday, May 13th.—Capt. Harrison left me this morning, taking with him two men, consequently my crew consists of myself and twenty-four non-commissioned officers and men. I am the only officer left on the barge, but have received invaluable assistance from Color-Sergt. Nyles, who has been exceedingly assiduous in the discharge of the duties devolving upon him in the barge. According to orders, I waited till the "Advance" was sounded before pushing forward from my camping place; and during the forenoon ran along quite smoothly, but about 3 p.m., we ran down into a bay, and had to draw the barge back up stream against a strong current before we could again get into clear water. It will be noticed that since leaving the ferry I have had no small boat, though the other barges all possess them I believe; and consequently we only find the sand bars and shoals by running aground on them, and thus my men are working at a much greater disadvantage than the crews of the other barges. As darkness approached it became very difficult to find our way. Still, as I had received orders to overtake the leading barge before halting, I endeavored to do so, and consequently had to go into the water after dark with my men to get my barge off a bad shoal. We succeeded in doing so, but a few minutes later we again ran aground, and in spite of every effort persisted in till after 10 o'clock p.m. were compelled to remain all night in the middle of river. I had a watch set, and ordered the rest of the men to turn in for the night, which they did, going supperless to bed, as I had no tea, sugar, &c., on my barge at the time. I must

mention particularly Private M. Seevy for the manner in which he performed his work, not only to-day, but throughout the whole trip thus far. On him has rested principally the navigation of the barge, and he has done his work so well as to gain special mention, and I should like to recommend him for special working pay for the time.

Thursday, May 14.—As soon as day broke, I went into the water with some of my men, and we succeeded in getting off the bar, and ran down a couple of miles to where your barge was tied up. Here my men got some breakfast, and I got a supply of tea, &c., and gave you from my cargo 10 boxes of biscuit and 15 boxes of canned meat, and to Mr. Yeomans I gave 4 boxes of biscuit and 11 boxes of meat. I also got a side of bacon for my barge. After starting out we ran along quite smoothly for some time, and though my men were in the water three times during the day, still they did not suffer as they did on former occasions, as the weather was not so inclement. I passed the Elbow about 3 p.m., and stopped shortly after 6 p.m. to allow the barges to catch up, but they did not, and so we remained alone. I posted my sentries as usual, after carefully examining the ground in the vicinity, and my men early retired to rest.

Friday, 15th.—I awaited the arrival of the other barges before pushing off from my camping place, and as Col. Williams, of the 7th, was short of provisions, I gave him from my cargo one box biscuits and two boxes meat. We made but little progress during the day, owing to the heavy head winds which prevailed, and finally drew up for the night on the left bank of the river. Three times during the day my men were in the water, and owing to the cold winds these forced baths were anything but pleasant. Capt. McKenzie, of the 7th, lay near me during the night, and got from me two boxes of meat for his men.

Saturday, 16th.—Got off very early in the morning, and soon overtook and passed the other barges, but they signalled to stop; did so, and on your barge coming up I gave you six boxes of meat. Had a nice day's run, and halted near the other barges for the night. Gave Major Smith a box of biscuit to-night from my cargo.

Sunday, May 17th.—Got off with the other barges and ran near them all day, only once during the day had we to take to the water, and we drew beside you according to orders received, and remained for the night.

Monday, May 18th.—Got off at 3 a.m., but soon after starting we ran aground, and it was only after an hour's hard labor that my men succeeded in getting the barge off the bar. During the morning we ran on twice, and had to take to the water twice again, and about 12 noon, for the fourth time, we were in the water. This time we had to draw the barge up stream, against the current and a heavy wind, for nearly 400 yards, before we could get it clear; but after a delay of three hours we again proceeded on our way, and about 7.30 p.m., stopped on the left bank of the river for the night. I managed to select a good camping place, and posted my sentries very advantageously.

Tuesday, May 19th.—Got off early this morning, and reached Saskatoon at 12.30, where I drew up for a time beside the other barges, where I remained till an advance was made. Proceeded then down the river until 6 p.m., where I was unable to proceed owing to the wind, and consequently lay up for the night on the left bank, beside two of the 7th barges.

Wednesday, May 20th.—Left my camping before 5 a.m., in the face of a strong head wind, which continued blowing for the rest of our journey, and a couple of hours after starting ran on a rock near the right bank of the river. My men had to take to the water again and get the barge off, which we did after much labor. Proceeding we reached Clark's Crossing at 10 a.m. During the whole time we were on the water my men worked well; but I must specially mention Color-Sergeant Myles and Private M. Seevy, of my (G) company. At no time during our trip was my barge supplied with a small boat, as were the other barges, and consequently we had not this means of discovering a suitable channel, and only found the shoals by running upon them. Nearly thirty times had we to take to the water, and it was frequently necessary to employ every man, myself included, to draw the barge off the shoals.

Every one of us had to take to the water at times, and remain in longer than an hour in some cases, and taken altogether we had a very fatiguing trip.

During my trip I gave the following supplies to officers requiring them :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Deacon, ten boxes biscuit, twenty-one boxes meat; Lieutenant Yeomans, four boxes biscuit, eleven boxes meat; Lieutenant Colonel Williams, one box biscuit, two boxes meat; Major Smith, one box biscuit; Captain McKenzie, two boxes meat. I threw none of my cargo overboard. On landing I gave to Mr. Hanwell, Transport Officer, the following:—One barrel, twenty-two large boxes and four small boxes biscuit, one hundred and forty-seven boxes meat.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed)

FRED. BREMNER, Lieutenant,

Officer Commanding Barge "Captain Kelly."

RIVER BARGE "LT. NELLES," May 20th, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor, as senior officer on this boat, (having on board Major Gaitshore, Surgeon Fraser, Acting Assistant-Surgeon Campbell, myself and 28 non-commissioned officers and men of No. 4 Company, 7th Fusiliers) to report, that when we started from Saskatchewan Landing, on the morning of the 11th inst., the barge "Captain Leonard" (having on board Captain Dillon, with the remainder of No. 4 Company, and Captain Butler with a section of No. 2 Company) was tied to this barge. We stranded on a sand bar within sight of the Landing and were obliged to separate. The "Captain Leonard" got off first, but this barge did not get off until 12.30 p.m., after great exertions, shifting cargo from one side to the other. Men out in the water using levers, &c. This was now the last boat, all the others having been a long time out of sight; it is the smallest barge and was the most heavily loaded in proportion. We were stranded three other times during the day. About dusk we sighted the "Captain Leonard," stranded in an exceedingly bad place. We put into shore as soon as possible—about three miles further down to see if they could get out—but did not succeed in communicating with them. Not thinking it wise to leave the last boat behind, especially as I knew that they were short of provisions (as we were ourselves, nor had we any tools, lumber or nails for repairs) we waited for them next morning untill 11.30, when they came up, having found it necessary to discharge part of their load. We again tied together, but were obliged to separate the first time we struck a sand bar, the "Captain Leonard" getting away first, ours was again the last boat. We got off this sand bar with great difficulty, but stranded again several other times the same day. I now estimated that we were a day's run behind the main body. On approaching what appeared to be a very bad spot, I pulled into shore and sent the small boat forward to examine it, and found it would be impossible to take the barge through with its load. So after consulting the officers on board, decided to put some of the cargo on shore in preference to throwing it overboard when stuck in the sand. We therefore piled 138 bags of oats on the left bank, say 35 miles from the Landing. After starting again we got badly stuck in the sand and got off with the greatest difficulty, even with the lightened barge, nearly all hands having to get into the water. We had the same experience every day since, the men having to get out several times a day, but we got on faster and my anxiety was relieved by having come up with the main body; we had no one on board who had any experience in river navigation. Major Gaitshore proved to be the

navigator, and he was invaluable, assisted by Sergeant Jacobs, whose services are worthy of special mention.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

A. M. SMITH,

Major 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,

Commanding at Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 19th May, 1885.

SIR,—I beg to report that on the morning of the second day out I took command of barge "Boyd & Crowe." That on the third, late in the afternoon, after having all the men in the water for from five to six hours, I was compelled to throw from 40 to 50 bags of oats in the river, in order to float the barge. That thereafter we found the barge floated all right, although it was repeatedly necessary for the men to get out and work the boat off sand-bars. Arrived at Clarke's Crossing about 4 p.m. Sunday, without further loss of cargo.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

GEORGE M. REID,

Lieutenant and Adjutant, 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON, Clarke's Crossing.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was in charge of the barge "Gen'l Laurie," which left Saskatchewan Landing at about 8 a.m., on the 11th instant, and arrived here at 1 p.m., on the 18th, having on board sections 1, 3 and 4 of No. 2 Company, 7th Fusiliers, making a total, including myself, of 32 souls. We experienced considerable difficulty in navigating the river, and each day frequently ran aground on shoals, the men at such times having to undress and jump into the river in order to push the barge into the proper channel, which the men invariably did willingly and with great energy. We succeeded in bringing in our full cargo, with the exception of two bags of oats which burst in several places, owing to the inferior quality of the canvas. From the same cause a small quantity of oats were spilled, and are now lying in a loose state amongst the bags. Our oars were broken several times; and, having no tools on board with which to repair them, we were put to great inconvenience and delay, and were finally obliged to put ashore and construct new ones as best we could, lashing the several timbers together with ropes. Had it not been for these mishaps we should have arrived much earlier.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed)

N. R. GREIG,

Lieutenant No. 2 Company, 7th Fusiliers.

To the Commanding Officer,
Camp Clarke's Crossing.

CLARKE'S CROSSING, 20th May, 1885.

SIR,—In accordance with orders, we left Saskatchewan Crossing at 8 a.m., Monday, the 11th instant, on the barge "Hard Tack," the crew being made up of two officers and 29 non-commissioned officers and men, and the cargo consisting of oats and regimental baggage. During the day the barge was stuck four different times, and three times the men had to go into the water and push the barge off. The halt having been sounded, we tied up for the night—about 7.30 p.m. Next morning a start was made at 6 a.m., and we were very fortunate up to about 3 p.m., when the barge ran aground, and after the men had spent three hours in the water trying every possible way to move the barge, I ordered them to remove enough of the cargo to float the boat. There were about 75 bags taken off, all of which were piled on the shore. We caught the remainder of the boats at 9 p.m., and I at once reported, and as you ordered, took on 100 bags from the stranded barge to replace portion of cargo left behind. The morning of the 13th inst., we started at 10 a.m., and had a clean run for the day, tying up at 5 p.m., as per orders. On the 16th inst. we started at 8 a.m., and at 5 p.m. ran aground; but as the strong wind, then blowing, made it impossible to get off, we remained where we were for the night. Friday morning we started at 4 a.m., and at 10 a.m. halted, awaiting the arrival of other barges. Left again at 1 p.m., and had another clean run, tying up at 5 p.m. Saturday morning we started at 5 a.m., and at 10 ran aground, causing a delay of almost two hours, the men being in the water all the time. After this we had a good run for the remainder of the day, and tied at 5.30 p.m. Sunday we started at 5 a.m., and halted at 12.15, as we had received orders to that effect. The trip was not continued that day. Monday morning we started at 5 a.m., but at 7 a.m., again at 8 a.m., we struck, and the men were in the water about three hours. We got a long lead on the other boats by 12 o'clock. So to allow the others to come up we tied up for three hours, starting again about 3 p.m., and after two hours' run tied up six miles from Saskatoon for the night. On the 19th inst. we started at 5 a.m., and on arriving at Saskatoon we tied up, and there waited for the arrival of barges, and these having come in, the journey was continued at 2 p.m.; and after a seven hours' run we arrived at Clarke's Crossing at 9 p.m., having been 9 days making the distance. Too much cannot be said in praise of the men who, during the whole trip, were ready for anything. Some days the water would be very cold, but there was not a complaint from one. The trip was most laborious, the barge sticking many times on sand and clay ridges. The day we were forced to remove a part of our cargo we had run in a pocket formed by three sand bars on the three sides of a square, and on these bars not a foot of water could be found. Other barges in the same place had to unload almost all their cargo. After lighting up the barge somewhat we had to tow it up the river about 500 yards; and as we were about 8:0 yards from the shore then, it was not possible to take the bags on again. The barge was not itself properly equipped, as we were not given any nails and no tools, and had anything gone wrong it would have been impossible to have repaired it; in fact we broke a sweep one day, and as a result had to run the barge on a sand bank, and take nails out of boxes to fix it so as to overtake the other boats. Cold tea was supplied to the men in quantity, by the cooks, as you ordered, so as to prevent the use, as far as possible, of the water.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) HORACE A. YEOMANS, Lieut.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON, in command, Clarke's Crossing.

CAMP, CLARKE'S CROSSING, May 20th, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I was on board the barge "Captain Kerr" which left the Landing about 9.15 a.m., 11th May, being attached to three others; after a few hours, however, we were disconnected to release us from a sand bank, and continued the trip alone. On the second day out Captain Kerr and Mr. Boyd came on board, the clerk and cook being already there; this made a total of 35 souls on board. We had considerable trouble in navigating the river, men having to strip and jump into the water many times in order to get back into the proper channel, in many cases which looked hopeless. After working hard for hours we invariably succeeded, the men working cheerfully and with energy; we had trouble also from the oars breaking often at critical times. We succeeded in bringing in our cargo entire with the exception of one bale of hay which slipped overboard as Captain Kerr was endeavoring to move it to another part of the boat. We should have arrived sooner at our destination if we had not waited for stragglers.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) HARRY BAPTY,
Lieutenant 7th Fusiliers.

To Lieutenant-Colonel DEACON,
Commanding Saskatchewan River Brigade.

—
C.

MOOSE JAW, N.W.T., 25th May, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to forward copy of contract (marked A) made with Mr. John Stewart, which was concluded after considerable notice given both locally and otherwise.

I enclose copy of the memorandum of conditions, which I considered should be fulfilled in the contract, marked "B." I enclose also a memorandum, marked "C," showing advantages which I believe are obtained by this contract over the system formerly followed.

I have every reason to believe that this contract will insure a considerable saving in the cost of transport, but it was necessary to act promptly, as you instructed me that the base was to be changed to Moose Jaw; but the proviso that the contract may be closed any time, on ten days' notice being given, enables you to adopt any other system that, after full consideration, you may prefer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. WIMBURN LAURIE,
Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

The Major-General,
Commanding North-West Field Force.

A.

I, John Stewart, agree to a contract on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned:

(1) To convey any class of supplies from Moose Jaw, to the Elbow of the Saskatchewan, for the sum of forty-five dollars (\$45.00) per ton;

(2) Or from Moose Jaw to Clark's Crossing, for the sum of one hundred and ten dollars (\$110.00) per ton;

(3) Or from Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing, for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00) per ton;

(4) Any teams required to be furnished for other than contract work to be at the rate of five dollars (\$5.00) per day, forage and rations to be found by Government;

(5) Government to hand over to the Contractor, on his giving sufficient notice if practicable, a sufficient quantity of supplies for teams and men at cost;

(6) Government to make good any losses sustained by Contractor through acts of enemy, provided proper precautions were taken by the Contractor;

(7) Government to furnish camp equipage as heretofore;

(8) The Government of Canada agrees to pay John Stewart, the Contractor, money due under this contract as carried out through the Hudson's Bay Company at present;

(9) Contractor agrees to carry, free of cost, either to Government or other parties, on return trips, sick or wounded men, wood sufficient for cooking purposes for transport men, luggage or light articles; the teams not thereby to be unnecessarily delayed for that purpose;

(10) Contractor to use all due diligence in forwarding supplies, and to make not less than twenty miles per day on the average;

(11) Contractor further binds himself to furnish good and sufficient bonds for the due fulfilment of this contract;

(12) In the event of the Contractor failing to provide teams sufficient to convey the quantity desired by the Transport Officer, the Government shall have the power and authority under this Contract to engage any number of teams necessary for conveying the supplies in excess of the Contractor's teams, but due notice shall be given the Contractor of such intention;

(13) This contract shall hold good until terminated by the Government, giving ten (10) days' notice;

(14) Should any teams be delayed from work by lack of supplies the Government to compensate the Contractor at the rate of four dollars (\$4.00) for each day's detention, per team.

(Signed) JOHN STEWART,

Moose Jaw route contract accepted.

(Signed) J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General Commanding Base and Lines of Com.

Witness:

(Signed) F. JOSEPH DIXON,

Lieut. C. M.

Moose Jaw, May 19, 1885.

B.

The Major-General Commanding "the Base and Lines of Communication," is prepared to receive tenders for the following service, viz.: The conveyance of any class of supplies from Moose Jaw to the Elbow, and from Moose Jaw to Clarke's Crossing, and from Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing, on the following conditions:—

- (1) Price per ton to be stated for hauling any class of supplies from Moose Jaw to the Elbow;
- (2) Or at option of military authorities, from Moose Jaw to Clark's Crossing;
- (3) From Qu'Appelle to Clark's Crossing;
- (4) In each case to be delivered along side river for shipment;
- (5) Returning waggons to bring back free, sick or wounded men, light baggage, wood sufficient for cooking for Transport men, or any light articles;
- (6) Probable quantity when in full blast about 30,000 lbs. per day;
- (7) Notice will be given from day to day of increase or decrease, but in case of material alteration as long notice as possible will be given;
- (8) Teams liable to be called off and be available for general transport service at rate per day, in such cases forage and rations to be provided by Government;
- (9) Contractor to be responsible for safe delivery, except in case of capture or destruction by enemy in superior numbers;
- (10) Contract liable to be terminated on delivery of goods actually loaded;
- (11) Goods to be moved not less than twenty (20) miles per day on an average;
- (12) If desired, forage and rations may be obtained at actual cost (including charges) on sufficient notice being given if forage is available.

Further information may be obtained on application.

Moose Jaw, May 19, '85.

C.

Memorandum.

Finding the transport under the system of hiring by day too expensive, I proposed to move goods by contract, and discussed the matter with several local people; and when at Swift Current contracted and moved goods at rate of \$25 per ton, which were by day's work costing \$36.44. And when it was proposed to move base to Moose Jaw, I made enquiries and ascertained that parties would be willing to tender for contract to transport by ton either to Elbow or Clark's Crossing. So I wired Mr. Wrigley to know if this arrangement were permissible, and he advised we should meet and discuss the transport question. I then considered the conditions I had laid down as giving ample latitude for the work, and I further explained my views to Major Bell and Captain Swinford at Qu'Appelle, in order to hear and consider objections. I also discussed the matter at length with Colonel Whitehead, who had told me he had been appointed by the Minister of Militia "Chief Supply and Transport Officer," and he considered the step I was taking most desirable, and that it was quite what the Minister desired; and meeting Major Bell on the return journey, he recommended Mr. Stewart to me as a suitable man to take the contract. I accordingly remained a day at Moose Jaw and called for tenders, prescribing the conditions, and finally accepted Mr. Stewart's tender, a copy of the agreement being enclosed. By this arrangement the river can be utilized from the Elbow when the water is high, and goods conveyed for steamer can be forwarded by land if river falls. Taking similar mileage in the Battleford route, the contract price is not half the amount paid under the old arrangement. Teams draw a much larger quantity under the personal supervision of Contractor than under paid Superintendents. Forage and supplies for journey are furnished by Contractor, who allows no waste.

The Staff can be much reduced, as the clerks at the several depot stations along the road will not be required.

All responsibility is devolved on the Contractor, who delivers his full load and is responsible for any deficiency.

The use of the empty teams on the return journey is obtained to move the sick or wounded or light baggage of men coming from the front.

The teams are at all times available and can be taken off the contract to move with troops or in any work that the Commanding Officer may consider of paramount importance.

The contract can be at any time terminated by giving the contractor ten (10) days' notice, which practically means that he ceases to load goods as soon as notice is given, merely continuing till he has delivered those actually on road.

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

Major-General,

Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

D.

From Lieutenant R. W. Leonard to Major-General Laurie :

WINNIPEG, 13th July, 1885.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, in accordance with your orders, I proceeded to Saskatoon to adjust the claims of settlers against the hospital, and arrived there on June 19th. I found it impossible to make out the claims fully until the wounded were all removed and the hospital closed—hence the delay. The claims of the settlers were all fairly reasonable, and there was no difficulty in making a satisfactory settlement. The hospital was closed on July 3rd. In accordance with orders from Deputy Surgeon-General Roddick, I disposed of all stores remaining as part payment of claims. After disposing of the surplus stores, we found that the claims for supplies advanced and work done in service of the hospital, aggregated about four thousand dollars (\$4,000).

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. LEONARD. ·

E.

TRANSPORT SERVICE N.-W. F. F.—BATTLEFORD COLUMN.

SHIPPING Account of Supplies, &c., from Swift Current.

Date.	Teams.		Oats.		Hay, bales.	Supplies.		Sundries.	Total.	
	Transport.	Contractor.	Sacks.	Bags.		Teams.	Average Weight.		Description.	Teams.	Carts.
1885.							tons			
April 12...	29		109		150			2 Cable landing.....		31
do 13...								50 Stores for troops.....		51
do 14...	10			113	40	17	17	20 Ammunition		47
do 15...	50		78	324	425	7	7	1 Cordwood		58
do 16...	14		133		80	25	25	8 Baggage, &c.....		47
do 17...	9	1	6	70		80	24	4 Cordwood		34
do 18...	8			84	52	2	2	5 Baggage		15
do 19...	28			54	380	182	28			56
do 20...	12				257	12	12			24
do 21...	37				779	90		2 Ammunition and Rifles.		39
do 22...	20			180	225			18 Midland Paltalion and medicos		
do 23...	23			70	231	164	14			37
do 24...	74	1	15		1,204	425	1	9	1 Tents, &c., &c.....	77
do 25...	34			68	516	172	5	5	4 Cordwood	43
do 26...	13				286	36	1	1		14
do 27...	101			542	1,212	553	20	20		121
do 28...	29	2	30	293	202	135	8	26		39
do 29...	36			138	535	183	19	19	3 Rifles and mail bags ...	58
do 30...	83			48	1,914	100	9	9		92
	610	4	51	1,783	8,262	2,879	188	218	118	921
										51

Contractors teams and carts took supplies.

ABSTRACT OF ABOVE.

Forage—1,783 sacks oats, 178,300 lbs. }
 8,262 bags do 704,270 do } = 442 tons.
 chop, 2,000 do }
 2,879 bales hay, 287,900 do = 144 do

586 do

Add 10. p c. teamsters forage, not in above, 88 do

674 do or 2,210 lbs. per team.

Forage 610 teams.
 Sundries 118 do
 Supplies..... 188 do
 do by contractors..... 4 do

920 do

51 carts.

N.-W. F. F.—BATTLEFORD COLUMN—TRANSPORT SERVICE.

SHIPPING of Supplies, &c., from Swift Current.

Date.	Teams.			Oats.		Hay, bales.	Supplies.		Teams.	Description.	Total.			
	Transport.	Contractors.		Sacks.	Bags.		Teams.	Average Weight.			Teams.	Teams.	Teams.	Carts.
		Teams.	Carts.											
1885.							tons							
May 1...	7	3		96	20	28	8	11	2	Capt Weller's outfit...	20	.....	
do 2...	87	6	20	230	1,439	254	8	24	87	Lumber for scows, &c.	188	20		
do 3...	9	4			225			4	1	do do	14	.....	
do 4...	23			120	420		16	16	1	Rope, grease, &c.	40	.....	
do 5...	132	1	8	65	3,118	42	22	27			155	8		
do 6...														
do 7...	43	7			1,067	254	2	2	13	Ammunition, &c.	65	.....	
do 8...	140			1,806	1,125	204					140	.....	
do 9...	41				1,018	6			20	Baggage 7th	61	.....	
do 10...	46	5		920			20½	25½			71½	.....	
do 11...	48	14	19	705	306	218	22	29½	7	Halifax Battalion and Q. O. R. luxuries...	82	10		
do 12...	104			1,830	52		42	42	1	Stoves, &c., &c.	147	.....	
do 13...	41			380	*447						41	.....	
do 14...	60			460	925		40	40	2	Forges, &c	102	.....	
do 15...	51			884		18	18	18			69	.....	
do 16...	20			209		175	5	5			25	.....	
do 17...	76			536		783					76	.....	
do 18...	9				†234		8	8	2	Coal	19	.....	
	937	40	47	8,241	10,232	1,982	211½	252	136		1,324½	47		

* And 14 tons chop. † Bags chop.

ABSTRACT OF ABOVE.

Forage— 8,241 sacks oats	412 tons.
10,232 bags do	439 do
314 do chop	15 do
1,982 bales hay	99 do
	<u>965 do</u>
Add 10 per cent. for teamsters' forage, not in above.....	126 do
	<u>1,091 do or 2,370 lbs. per team.</u>
Forage	937 teams.
Sundries	136 do
Supplies	211½ do
Contractors	40 do and 47 carts.
	<u>1,324½ do</u>
	<u>47 carts.</u>

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE—BATTLEFORD COLUMN.

TRANSPORT SERVICE.

ABSTRACT of Supplies, Forage, &c., forwarded North from Swift Current.

Supplies.

1885 -April 12-30...	192	teams	and	51	carts,	218	tons	beef,	biscuits,	&c.
May 1-18...	242½	do	do	38	do	252	do	do	do	
	<u>434½</u>			<u>89</u>		<u>470</u>				

Forage.

April 12-30...	610	teams,	874	tons,	oats,	hay	and	chop.
May 1-18...	937	do	1,091	do	do	do	do	
	<u>1,547</u>	do	<u>1,765</u>	do	<u>470</u>	do		
Total			<u>2,335</u>	do	being an allowed average of 2,100 lbs. per load			

Sundries.

April 12-30...	118	teams,	lumber,	baggage,	ammunition,	&c ,	&c.
May 1-18...	136	do	do	do	do	do	
	<u>9</u>	do	and	9	carts,	" Queen's Own "	luxuries
	263	do	do				
Total teams left Swift Current—April,	920	teams	and	51	carts.		
May	<u>1,324½</u>	do		<u>47</u>	do		
		<u>2,244½</u>	do	<u>98</u>	do		

(True copy)

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,
Major-General,
Commanding Base and Lines of Communication.

F.

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE.

SUPPLIES taken North from Moose Jaw, by teams^h hired by day.

Date.	Teams Started.	Oats.	Sundries.	Gross Tonnage.
	No.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
May 24	3	5,000	2,500	7,500
June 15	4		10,000	10,000
do 17	1		2,500	2,500
do 18	3		7,500	7,500
do 19	1		2,500	2,500
do 20	2		5,000	5,000
do 24	1		2,500	2,500
Total	15	5,000	32,500	37,500

NORTH-WEST FIELD FORCE.

SUPPLIES taken North from Moose Jaw by Contract—J. Stewart, Contractor.

Date.	Teams Started.	Pony Carts.	Hay.	Oats.	Provisions.	Sundries.	Gross Tonnage.
	No.	No.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
May 24	35	20		22,440	71,354	17,500	111,294
do 25	47			36,720	13,801	67,500	118,021
do 26	22		12,866	46,375			59,241
do 27	26	1	6,500	62,250			68,750
do 28	28		28,500	39,500			68,000
do 29	16		8,300	35,250			43,550
do 31	12	8	7,000	22,625	6,800		36,425
June 1	13		3,400	29,400		2,500	35,300
do 2	73		33,800	105,840	46,230	2,500	182,170
do 3	4		600	1,800	7,500		9,900
do 4	22			20,160	39,155		59,315
do 7	40		13,200	91,290			104,490
do 8	32		1,600	39,360	45,255		86,215
do 9	29		6,000	74,970	5,460		86,430
do 11	18	1		54,840			54,840
do 13	2				3,885		3,885
Total	419	30	121,566	682,820	233,440	90,000	1,127,826

J. WIMBURN LAURIE,

*Major-General,**Commanding Base and Lines of Com.*